



- No. 20, Trumpster Indar Singh, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Liumsden's)
 - , 37231, Sepoy (Musician) Hasan Ali Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's)
 - , 4002, Naich Diyala, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides Cavairy (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's)
 - " 2278, Naick Jai Singh, 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Silha
 - ., 2274, Naicl Basant Singh, 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Silhe
 - " 3656, Naick Hakim Singh, 21ct Punjabis
 - ,, 3749, Sepor Bahadur Ali, 21st Punjabis
 - " \$740, Lance Natch Rur Singh 24th Punjabie
 - " 8700, Sepoy Sanobar, 24th Ponjahis
 - " ago Sepoy Mohamad Ramzan, 36th Dogras
 - " 983, Sepor Dalipa, 3°th Dogras
 - , 258 Sepov Liardan Ali, 46th Punjabis
 - , 245, Sepoy Mihr Shah, 46th Punjahis
 - " 384, Naick Prem Singh, 51st Sikhe (Frontier Force).
 - " 299, Sepoy Sundar Singh, 51st Silhs (Frontier Force)
 - , 1420, Seroy Ibrahim Khan, 72nd Punjabis
 - , 1467, Sepoy Kale Khan, 72nd Panjabis 76, Lance Havi'dar Gaina Singh, 82nd Panjabis
 - ., 2002, Sepoy (Lance Nack) Umar Shab, 112th Infantry
 - " 1937, Sepoy Rahmat Whah Khan, 112th Infantry



2nd (Rawalpindi) Division, 1

Medal inscribed " for Meritorious Service" with annuity.

- No. 2225, Dafadar Bhagwan Singh, 21st Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Porce) (Daly's Horso), vice Kot Dafadar "Guran Ditta, deceased; with effect from the 23rd May 1914.
- , 981, Havildar Sahih Singh, 35th Sikhs, vice Havildar Jagat Singh, pensioned; with effect from the 16th November 1913.
- , 220, Colour Havildar Fazl Dad, 69th Punjahis, vice Havildar Sher Khan, pensioned; with effect from the 21st February 1914.
- " 20, Colour Havildar Ghulam Muhammad, 76th Punjabis, eice Havildar Ramannah, deceased; with effect from the 28th August 1912.
- " 420, Kot Duffadar Ramzan, 33rd Mule Corps, tice Transport Veterinary Assistant Ghelam Hussann, pensioned; with effect from the 11th March 1914.
- "1, Kot Duffadar Ghulam Rasul, Local Transport Bannu Brigade, etc. Kot Duffadar Strdar Shah, 19th Mule Cadre, discharged from the service as time expired, with effect from the 6th April 1911.

Medal inscribed "for Long Scribes and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 1011, Sowar Hahi Bakhsh Khan, 5th Cavalry.

- " 1065, Sowar Hazari Singh, 5th Cavalry.
- " 1606, Acting Lance Defader Harnam Singh, 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry.
 - " 1552, Sowar Nazim Hessain, 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry.
 - n 2237, Sawar Muhammad Khan, 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse)



Medal snscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct"

- No 1661, Sowar (Acting Lance Dafidar) Ishar Singh,
- 1 2413, Sowar, Ganda Singh, 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse).
 - ", 3189, Camel Sownr ; Firoz Khan, 21st Prince
 Albert' Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force)
 (Daly's Horse)
 - ,, 12904, Sepoy Bhagwan Singh, 32nd Sikh Pioneers.
 - ,, 1487, Sepoy Lal Singh, 35th Sikhs
 - , 1353, Sepoy Jassu, 37th Dogras

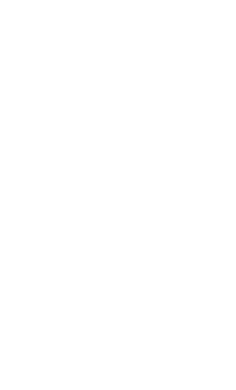
L

- .. 219, Naick Labh Singh, 69th Photabis
- .. 67, Nack Sundar Singh, 84th Punjahis.
- " 35681, Rifleman Moti Ram Thapa, 1st Battahon, 5th Gnrkha Rifles (Frontier Porce).
- ,, 1449, Naick (Balhahadur Gharti, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rules (Frontier Force).
- , 3972, Riceman Rudrabir Thapa, 1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles

3RD (LAHORE) DIVISION

Medal enscribed " for Meritorious Service" with annuity

- No 2094, Dafadar Mansah Ah Khan, 7th Harrana Lancers, tree Kote Dafadar Atar Singh, deceased, with effect from let March 1914.
 - " 2. Veterinary Assistant Wazir Beg, 55th Camel Corps, etce Veterinary Assistant Hem Raj, Supply and Trunport Corps, Jul (Labore) Division, promoted to Veterinary Assistant, 1st Grade, with the rank of Jeundar, with effect from the 30th April 1913
 - ,, 948, Quarter Master Dafadar Ram Singh, 36th Mule Cadre, vice Mohamed Ah, Vetermary Assis-



No 3558, Sepoy Jawand Singh 23rd Sikh Pioneers

" 3625, Sepoy Bisham Singh 23rd Silh Proneers

" 1578, Sepoy Indar Singh, 25th Panjabis

" 1747, Sepoy Anwar Khan, 25th Punjabis

" 3685, Sepoy Lal Singh, 28th Panjabis

" 3704, Sepoy Jalal Din, 28th Punjabis.

, 1425, Naick Bishn Singh, 34th Sikh Pioneers

.. 1249. Seroy Diwan Singh, 34th Silh Pioneers

.. C17, Naick Udho Singh, 47th Sikha

, 205, Sepoy Chinda Singh, 47th Silhs

" 1641, Nacck Miran Shah, 57th Rifles (Frontier Force)

" 1420, Sepoy Shiraz Din, 57th Rifles (Frontier Force)

, 3312, Naick Rasal Khan, obth Seinde Rifles

, 83121, Scroy (Ward Orderly) Nur Muhamed, 59th Scinde Rifles

" 2015, Sepoy (Lance Naicl) Zaman Khan, 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis

" 2012, Sepoy Auliya Rhan, 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis

" 1928, Rifleman Tulkia Gurung, 1-1st (King George's Own) Gurkha Rifles

" 1163, Rifleman Sarabjit Gnrung, 1 lst (King George's Own) Gnrkha Rifles

,, 1692, Rifleman Dalhir Rana, 2-4th Gurkha

" 1667, Ruleman Bagdal Ghale 2-ith Gurkha Rules (

" interibed for Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity

2752, Lance Dafadar Rur Singh, 7th Hariana Lancers



- No 3558, Sepoy Jawand Singh, 23rd Sikh Pioneers
 - " 3625, Sepoy Bisham Singh 23rd Sikh Pioneers
 - " 1578, Sepoy Indar Singh, 25th Pnnjabis

í

- , 1747, Sepoy Anwar Khan, 25th Punjabis
- ,, 3685, Sepoy Lal Singh, 28th Punjabis
- " 3704, Sepoy Jalal Din, 28th Punjahis
- , 1425, Naick Bishn Singh, 34th Sikh Pioneers
- " 1249, Sepoy Diwan Singh, 34th Sikh Pioneers
- , 617, Naick Udho Singh, 47th Sikhs
- .. 205, Sepoy Chinda Singh, 47th Silhs
- , 1641, Naick Miran Shah, 57th Rifles (Fiontie
- ", 1420, Sepoy Shiraz Din, 57th Rifles (Frontier Force)
- " 8812, Naick Rasal Khan, o9th Scindo Rifles
- , 83124 Sepoy (Wald Orderly) Nur Mnhamed 59th Scinde Rifles
 - ,, 2015, Sepoy (Lance Nack) Zaman Khan, 129tl Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis
 - , 2012, Sepsy Aultya Khan 129th Duke o Connaught's Own Baluchis
 - ,, 1328, Rifleman Tulkia Gurnng, 1 lst (King Ocorge's Own) Gurkha Rifles
- ,, 1463, Riffeman Sarabjit Gurung, 1 lst (King George's Own) Gurkha Riffes
- " 1692, Rifleman Dalbir Rana, 2 4th Gurkh: Rifles
- " 1667, Rifleman Bagdal Ghale 2-4th Gurkha Rifles

Medal enscribed for Long Service and Good Conduct : without gratuity

No 2752, Lance Dafadar Rur Singh, 7th Hariana Lancers



- No 158, Havildar Lalbir Thapa, 1-7th Gurkha Rifles vice No 154, Colour Havildar Gothe Lumbu, pensioned, with effect from 1st May 1914
 - " 47, Quartermaster Dafadar Mahomed Khan, 30th Mule Corps, 11ce Kot Dafadar Illum Dn, 2nd Mule Corps promoted Jemadar, with effect from 18th May 1914
 - ", 5, Kot Dafadar Alı Bahadur, Local Transport, vice 1st Grade Veterinary Assistant Umrao Ali, 2nd Mule Corps, promoted Jemadar, with effect from 30th April 1913

Medal inicribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" with grainity

- No 2064, Sowar Thar Khan, 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse)
- ., 2052, Sowar Jnma Khan, 10th Duke of Camhridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse)
 - , 911, Lauce Dafadar Karpa Ram, 22nd Cavalry (Frontier Force)
 - ,, 435, Sowar Mushki Khan, 22nd Cavalry (Frontier Force)
 - " 1073, Lance Dafadar Muhammad Qasım, 28th Light Cavalry
 - ,, 1922, Sowar Shark Saddat Alı, 28th Light Cavalry,
 - " 515, Sepoy Ram Singh, 12th Proneers
 - ,, 122, Nail Nawah Singh, 12th Pioneers
 - " 3814, Naik Dal Singh, 16th Sikhs
- " 3741, Sepoy Dewa Singh, 15th Sikhe
- ,, 4377, Nath Faiz Talah, 19th Punjabis
- " 43.8, Sepoy (Lance Nail.) Sikandar Khan, 19th Punjabis

١

,, 4129, Naik (Iance Dafader) Bhagwan Singh, 26th Panjabis

- No. 4115, Lance Nall Jharda Singh, 26th Ponjabis
 - , 3540, Nail Phala, 22th Parjatis
 - ,, 5395, Sepry Ladba Singh, 29th Penjahis.
 - " 2596, Nail Dort Mohammad, 31et Punjabie.
 - , 2725, Sepry Harnam Singh, 31st Punjabis.
 - ,, 1797, Nail Mirza Rhan, S5th Rifles (Frontier Force).
 - " 1724, Sepoy Sadda Singh, 55th Riffe (Frontier Porce).
 - " 161, Sepoy Uttam Siugh, 67th Punjabie.
 - " 41, Sepoy Mohammad Hussain, 106th Harara Property.
 - " 2572, Sepoy Bhola Singh, 125th (Duchess of Connaught's Own) Baluchistan Infantry.
 - " 1410, Sepor Karam Ilshi, 124th (Duchess of Connaught's Own) Baluchistan Infantry.
 - ", 775, Sepoy Ghulam Taki, 126th Baluchistan Infantry.
 - " 934, Sepoy (Drummer) Miran, 126th Baluchistan Infanter.
 - ", 1111, Sepoy Imam Din, 127th (Queen Mary's Own) Baluch Light Infantry.
 - " 1293, Scroy Akber Shah, 127th (Queen Mary's Own) Baluch Light lafantry.
 - " 177, Rifleman Dilli Sing Dewan, 1-7th Gurkha
 - ,, 189, Rifleman Sirinanda Limbu, 1-7th Gurkha Rifles.
 - ,, 196, Rifleman Nardal Thapa, 2-7th Garkha
 - " 1896, Rideman Parhal Limbu, 2-7th Gurkha

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 2084, Sowar Nanak Chand, 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse).

" 452, Sowar Risal Khan, 22nd Cavalry (Frontier Force).

,, 1131, Sowar Muhammad Husain Khan, 28th Light Cavalry.

1 180, Naik Gopal, 12th Pioneers.

"14304, Sepoy Muhammad Khan, 19th Punjahis.

,, 4262, Sepoy Pir Muhammad, 26th Punjabis.

.. 3427, Schoy Bela Singh, 29th Punjabis,

,, 2138, Sepoy Ramar Din, 58th Rifles (Frontier Torce.)

" 2346, Natk Kapur Singh, 124th (Duchess of Connaught's Own) Baluchistan Infantry.

" 2291, Naik Rala. Singh, 126th Baluchistan Infantry.

123 1931, Sepoy Hasan Khan) 127th (Queen Mary's Own) Baluch Light Infantry.

5TH (MHOW) DIVISION.

Medal inscribed "for Meritorious Service" with annuity.

- ', No. 1221, Kot Dafadar Sant Singh, 2nd Laucers (Gardner's Horse), sice No. 896, Trampet-Major Nasir Ali Khan, pensioned; with effect from 1st November 1913.
 - " 247, Colour-Havildar Rugnatha, 42nd Deoli Regiment, rice No. 373, Colour-Havildar Baldewa, pensioned; with effect from 1st August 1914.
 - " 1379, Colour-Havildar Robert Phillips, 63rd Palameottab Light Infantry, vice No. 523, pensioned Havildar-Major Saiyid Husain, deceased; with effect from 5th April 1914.

- No. 720, Havilla: Rarapan Singh, 90th Ponjabis, tree No. 93, Colour-Havildar Balbhadar Singh, deceared; with effect from 3rd June 1914.
 - , 2470, Havildar-Major Bansgopal-Tiwari, 95th Infantry, eve Havildar Salem Bastian, deceased; with effect from 9th June 1914.

Medal inversed " for Long Service and Good Conduct " with gentuity.

- No 259, Sowar Bishan Singh, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).
 - n 227, Sawar Kifaitulah-Khan, 2nd Lancers (Gard-ner's Horse).
 - , 1208, Sowar Salig Singh, 8th Cavalry.
 - , 1222, Sowar Umras-Gnl, 5th Cavalry.
 - ,, 1618, Sowar Taj Mohammad Khan, 32nd Lan-
 - ,, 1621, Sowar Abdal Ghafur Khan, 32nd Lau-
 - , 1983, Sowar Prem-Singh, 35th King George's Own Central India Horse.
 - " 2268, Sowar Khuaj Mohamad Khun, 38th King George's Own Central India Horse.
 - " 1399, Sowar Inayat Khan, 39th King George's Own Central India Horse.
 - , 1521, Lance-Dafadar Snndar-Singh, 30th King George's Own Central India Horse.
 - ,, 3494, Sepoy Har Pashad Pathak, 3rd Brahmans.
 - " 3691, Musician Abdool Karim Khan, 3rd Brahmans,
 - " 791, Sepoy Deoraj Singh, 8th Rajputs.
 - , 839, Sepoy Bindhesari Singh, 8th Rajputs.
 - " 1161, Naick Chandgi, 10th Jate.
 - " 2115, Sepoy Bala Singh, 42nd Deoli Regiment.

No. 2126, Naick Rnpa, 42nd Deoli Regiment.

1

١

- 3140, Naick Shark Nur-Mahomed, 43rd Erinpura Regiment.
 - 2225, Senov Belia, 43rd Erinpura Regiment.
 - " 464, Naick Mohammed Ali, 44th Merwara Infantry.
- 1 1, , 793, Sepoy Lumba, 44th Merwara Infantry.
 - " 2546, Private Saiyid Abdul Ghaffar, 63rd Palamcottah Light Infantry.
 - , 2788, Musician Anthony Lazar, 63rd Palamcottah Light Infantry
 - , 897, Sepoy Ramchand, 98th Berar Infantry,
 - .. 1051, Sepov Amrib. 96th Bergr Infantry.
 - " 1970, Sepoy (Lauce Naick) Ramchand Raya, 97th Decean Infantry.
 - , 2047, Sepoy Pechannah, 97th Decean Infantry,
 - " 2809, Sepoy (Lance Naich) Chinnaya, 98th Infantry.
 - ,, 8450, Sepoy Pardn Rang, 98th Infantry.
 - " 3206, Sepoy (Lance Naiel) Kasi Ram, 90th Dec-
 - , 3890, Sepoy Muhammad Umar Khan, 99th Deccan Infantry.
 - " 1068, Rifleman Zaman Ali, 104th Wellesley's
 - " 1205, Rifleman Khet Singh, 104th Wellesley's Rifles.
 - , 467, Naick Vithoo Krishna, 116th Mahrattas.
 - " 65, Sepoy (Lance Natel) Ramji Shiwram, 116th Mahrattas.
 - ,, 591, Naick Govind Gnnn, 121st Pronects.
 - " 595, Sepoy (Lance Naick) Dharmaji Limbaji, 121st Proneers.

No. 502, Riffeman Phire Khan, 125th Napier's Riffes.

"Medal criented "for Long Service and Good Confeet"
without evaluate

No 1545, Sowar Nadir Beg. 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse)

" 1267, Sowar Innayat Ullah Khan, Sih Cavalry.

., 2257, Sowar Shirin Khan, 38th King George's Own Central India Horse

,, 1473, Sowar Bhuri Khan, 39th King George's Own Central India Horse

" 3069, Sepoy Lakhpat Pathak, 3rd Brahmans.

, 2022, Sepoy Kalu, 42nd Dech Regiment

" 2218, Sepoy Rawat Khan, 43rd Erinpura Regi-

" 809, Sepoy Mala, 41th Merwara Infantry.

" 2423, Privato Krishnasami Mudali, 68rd Palamecottah Light Infantry.

, 1052, Sepoy Yenkiah, 96th Berar Infantry.

,, 2058, Sepoy Narsingh Singh, 97th Deccan Infantry.

,, 2018, Sepoy Shaikh Gunnn, 95th Infantry.

3805, Naick Nanhe Singh, 90th Deccan Infantry.

", 1067, Rifleman Rushmat Ali, 104th Wellesley's Rifles

" 2010, Sepoy Hasham Khan Gazoodin, 116th Mahrattas.

620, Sepoy Umed Khan, 121st Pioneers

" 576, Rifleman Amilal, 125th Napier's Rifles

GTH (POONA) DIVISION.

Medals inscribed " for Meretorious Service" with annuity.

- No. 551, Pay Havildar Snkhdeo Singh, 2nd Queen Viotoria's Own Rajpot Light Infantry, vice Havildar Ramnihora Ojba, pensioned; with effect from 25th February, 1914
 - , 000, Havildar Ranjit, 48th Pioneers, tice Havildar Dayal Singh, pensioned; with effect from 0th July 1914.
- ", 411, Qr. Mr. Duffadar Mahomed Ali, 13th Mule Corps, 11ce Veterinry Assistant Sheikh Ally, 25th Mule Corps, promoted Honorary Jemadar; with effect from 30th April 1914.

Medal interibed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

- No 1283, Lance Duffadar Shamasud Din, 29th Lan-
 - " 1779, Lance Duffadar Sheik Nur Ali, 29th' Lan-
 - " 2252, Lauce Dulladar Anwar Shah Khan, 33rd Queen Victoria's Own Light Cavalry.
 - ", 2173, Trumpeter Wilayat Husain, 33rd Queen Victoria's Own Light Cavalry.
 - ,, 1531, Naik Bhabuth Singh, 3rd Sappers and
 - ,, 1815, Naik Shiudatt Singh, 3rd Sappers and
 - ,, 1917, Naik Tukaram Mahadu, 3rd Sappers and Miners.
 - ,, 4 Naich Chandrayya, 31 Divisional Signal Com-
 - ,, 945, Sepoy (Musician) Sikandar Khan, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry.

- No. 872, Sept. Mahatur Singh, Ind Q. cm Val. risks One Report Legis Inda. tra.
 - , 4570 Street Maggar Singl, 2 th D.1. of Case
 - " 4051, Nail Bur Singh, Sout, Bake of C --a-gair's Own I-factor.
 - " 882, Nath Ram Singh, 48th Pr reves.
 - 1155, Sepay Jal Ram, 48th Personne
 - .. 2479, Serov Chingaganti, 61st Piercere.
 - .. \$260, Naich Abdul Sattar, Slot Pippers.
 - .. 2176, Naich Muttannah, Poth Rosell's Infantry.
 - , 7176, Naick Binttannan, Poth Ross live Intantry.
 - " 3474, Sepoy Binda Ponday, 95th Russell's Infantry.
 - " 974, Sepoy Lakshiman Govindji, 102nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers
 - " 1090, Naik Saizad Khan, 102nd King Ildmard's Own Grenadiers.
 - " 1598, Nack Samuak, Sonnak, 103rd Malaratta Inglit Infantry.
 - " 1765, Private Robenji Satkelji, 103ml Maharatta Light Infantry.
 - " 800, Naik Sakaram Gujar, 105th Maharatta Light Infantry.
 - ,, 632, Sepoy (Lance Nuk) Sayad Murtuza, 110th Mabaratta Light Infantry.
 - ", 141, Sepoy (Musician) Vithal Bhagu, 110th Maharatta Light Infantry.
 - " 819, Prisate Shiwajirao Mahamuukar, 117th Maharattas.
 - ,, 2716, Private Premsukh, 119th Infantry.
 - " 372, Nat. Sheikh Shahzadin, 120th Rajputana Infantry.
 - " 2951, Sepoy Laiji, 1st, 120th Rajputana Infantry.

- No. 2515. Private Havat-Mnhammad. 130th Kine George's Own Balnehis
 - 2517. Private Karam Ali, 130th King George's Oun Balnehre

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" without oratuitu.

No. 1448, Sowar Makhan Singh, 29th Lancers.

- 2272, Sowar Samund Singh, 33rd Queen Victoria's Own Light Cavalry.
- 1984. Sapper Shinbir Single. 3rd Sappers and Minere.
- 2012. Sapper Alah-Ditta. II. 3rd Sappers and Miners.
- 887, Sepoy Ramsewak Singh, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Raiput Light Infantry.
- 4582, Sepoy Musaddi, 20th Duke of Connaught's ,, Own Infantry.
- 82. Lance Naik Arian Singh, 48th Proneers. ٠.
- 2409. Sepov Annantalai, 81st Proneers. ٠.
- 8659, Sepoy Shaikh Maula Baksh, '95th Russell's ,, Infantry.
- 1823, Private Murari Ghadge, 103rd Maharatta ,, Light Intantry
- 1231, Sepoy Akbar Shah, 102nd King Edward's ,, Own Grenadiers.
- 203, Nail Raghu Bane, 110th Maharatta Light Infantry. حق.
- 2804, Private Pitta Rawat, 110th Infantry. ,, 10
- 2477, Private Karam Lahi, 130th King George's Own Baluchis.

0111

7th (Merry) Division.

Medal interibed "f r Merit tiens Service" with annuity.

No 2534, Serve (Prum Majer) Behart Lal, 30th Punjahis, esse Colour Hamidar Hate Chand, pensioned, with office from 1st November 1918.

Hedal surroled for Long Service and Good Conduct 11 with gratesty

No 466 Sawar Kala Singh, 3rd Shinner's Horse

- " 427. (Sowar Harnarayan Singh, 3rd Skinner's Heree.
- ,, 1481, Sowar Kishan Singh, 4th Cavalry
- ,, 1423, Sowa- Muhammad Khan, 4th Caralry
- " 2457, Sowar (Acting Lance Duffadar) Kirpal Singh, 11th King Edward's Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse)
 - , 2425, Trumpeter Waris Ali, 11th King Edward's Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse).
- " 1469, Sowar Jahan Khan, 18th King George's Own Lancers
- " 1479, Lauce Duffadar, Babadur Khun, 18th King George's Own Lancers
- , 4929, Sapper Akhmad, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.
- ", 4950, Sapper Nihal Singh, 1st King Ocorge's Own Suppers and Miners
- ", 828, Naick Chaudhri, 1st King Ocorge's Own Sappers and Miners
- " 1165, Nask Muhammad Sadik Khan, 5th Light Infantry.
- " 1951, Sepoy (Musician) Amir Bakhsh, 5th Light Infuntry.
- " 1211, Sepoy Nand Kishers, 18th Rajpute (The Shekhawat Regiment).

- No. 1175, Sepoy Ganpat Singh, 18th Rajputs (The Shekhawati Regiment)
 - , 3394, Naick Gagat Singh, 30th Punjahis
 - , 3328, Naick Surta, 30th Punjabis.

W

1

61

- , 1471, Naick Nam Sing Takuli, 1st Battalion
 - ,, 1475, Rifleman (Lance Narck, Musician) Deb Sing Gusain, let Battahon, 39th Garbwal Rifles
 - ", 160, Naick Gulab Sing Gusain, 2nd Battalion, 39th Garbwal Rifles
 - , 1399, Rifleman (Lance Naick) Dewan Sing Kandari, 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles
 - ,, 3408, Private Balnak Arajnak, 107th Pioneers
 - " 4457, Private Bhagat Singh, 107th Proneers " 2754, Lance Naick (Musician) Bhanga Dama 1st Battalion 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkh
 - Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles)

 2884, Lance Naick (Musician) Rup Singh Dama
 1st Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkl
- Rifles (The Strmoor Rufes)
 735, Naick Bahadur Sing Charts, 2nd Battalso
 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (Tl
 Surmoor Rufes)
 - , 940, Naick Chandar Sing Ale, 2nd Battalio 2nd King Ldward's Own Gurkha Rifles (T. Sirmon Rifles)
 - 2705, Naick Babadur Gurung, 1st Battalion 3 Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.
 - " 2217, Rifleman Deomani Thapa, 1st Battalio 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurk ha Rifles
 - " 1121, Rifleman Nathu Sarki. 2nd Battalion, 3 Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles
 - 1133, Rifleman Kharakbir Thapa, 2nd Britalio 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles



No. 1175, Sepay Ganpat Singh, 18th Rajputs (The Shekhawati Regiment).

1.2

- 3894. Naick Gagat Singh, 30th Punjabis.
- " 3328, Naick Surta, 80th Punjabis.

n

- , 1471, Naick Nain Sing Takuli, 1st Battalion,
 - ,, 1475, Rifleman (Lance Naick, Musician) Deb Sing-Gusain, 1st Battalion, 39th Garbwal Rifles.
- 1') , 160, Naick Gulab Sing Gusain, 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles
 - 1399, Riseman (Lance Naick) Dewan Sing, Kandari, 2nd Battahon, 39th Garhwal Rises.
 - 3408, Private Balnak Arajnak, 107th Pioneers.
 - 4457, Private Bhagat Singh, 107th Proneers
- " 2754, Lance Naick (Musician) Bhangu Damai, lst Battahon, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Strmoor Rifles).
- ,, 2884, Lance Naick (Musician) Rup Singh Damai, 1st Battalion, 2nd King Lidward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).
- 735, Naick Bahadnr Sing Gharti, 2nd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkba Rifles (The Strmoor Rifles).
 - ,, 940, Naick Chandar Sing Ale, 2nd Battalien, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Riffes (The Sirmoor Riffes), 2705, Naick Babadar Gurung, 1st Battalion, 3rd
 - ,, 2705, Naick Babadnr Gurung, 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.
 - " 221), Rifleman Deomani Thapa, 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.
 - , 1121, Rifleman Nathu Sarki, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkba Rifles.
 - ", 1133, Ruffeman Kharakbir Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.



- No. 2261, Rifleman Judhbir Sahi, 2nd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).
 - " 2261, Rifleman Gajhir Gharti, 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Gurkha Rifles.
 - , 1049, Naick Santhir Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.
 - ,, 963, Rifleman Bhadrabir Roka, 1st Battalien, 9th Gurkba Rifles.
 - " 1037, Naiek Narain Sing Khattri, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

' STH (LHCLNOW) DIVISION.

Medal inscribed "for Meritorious Service" with annuity

- No. 746, Dafadar Alam Khan, 17th Cavalry, 1100 No 630, Koto Dafadar Ghant Ullah Khan, pensioned; with effect from 1st September 1913.
 - ,, 635, Havildar Ahmadyar Khan, 11th Rajputs, vice Havildar Sheikh Khuda Baksh, pensioned; with effect from 1st August 1914.
 - "," 828, Havildar Natha Singh, 93rd Burms Infantry, to fill an existing vacancy; with effect from let January 1915.

Medal inscribed " for Long Service and Good Conduct" with graturly "

No 2041, Sowar Sundar Singh, 12th Cavalry.

- " 2023, Sowar Sher Singh, 12th Cavalry.
- " 711, Lance Dafadar Santolh Singh, 16th Cavalry.
 - " 881, Somar Harnam, 18th Cavalry.
 - " 1601, Sowar Ahmed Yar, 17th Cavalry. 1
 - ", 1439, Sonar Ghulam Muhammad Khan, 36th Jacob's Hore.



- No 2361, Rifleman Churamani Pun, 1-8th Gurkha Rifles
 - " 2874, Rifleman Ghuntey Gurung, 1-8th Gurkha Rifles
 - 208, Rifleman (Lance Naick) Harka Singh Pun, 2nd Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles
 - " 1248, Rifleman Sridhoj Rai, 2nd Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles

Medal inscribed " for Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No 2180, Sowar Bishn Singh, 12th Cavalry

- , 961, Sowar Naram Singh, 16th Cavalry.
- , 979, Sowar Sher Khan 17th Cavalry
- ,, 1540, Sowai Nur Mahammad Khan, 36th
 - , 1069, Sepoj Bhawanibhik Singh, 11th Rapputs
- " 2351, Sepoy Mania Bakhsh Khan, 17th Infantry (The Loval Regiment)
- ,, 4039, Naick Bela Singh, 22nd Punjabis
- ,, 1770, Sepoy Gurbachan Singh, 36th Sikha
- , 1510, Sepoy Samundar Khan, 62nd Punjibis
- , 1543 Sepoy Nand Lal Misr, 39th Punjabis
- " 1050, Sepoy Basawa Singh, 92nd Punjabis
- ,, 1337, Sepoy Suba Singh, 93rd Burma Infantry
- " 2471, Private Muhamad Baksh 11 ith Infantry.
- " 910, Private Vishram Phadje, 114th Mahrattas
- " 2790, Rifleman Sultan Ali, 123rd Outram's Rifles
- " 4600, Naick Bhagat Singh 125th Pioneers
- " 2320, Rifleman Marjit Thapa, 1-8th Gurkha
- ,, 1202, Riflemin (Lines Naich) Dur Limbu, 2-10th Gurkha Rifles.

Middle consider to fire fore to me ext Good (extent " with polarly.

No. 219, h was fills Ram, 20th (King Googels Oug) Logis Caraly,

" 1719, Trampeter Harl Singh, Stib Prince Albert Ver 14 Own Poles Home " 1215, Lance Dafalar, Nawab, Shah, 34th Prince Albert Vict. 74 Own Poles Hope.

" 5", happer Drater Chinna Permual, 2nd (Queen Victoria's Own) Fapper and Miners. 1875. Sapper Venkatarami, 2nd (Queen Victoria's Own) Sappers and Miners. 1613. Sapper Royappan, 2nd (Queen Victoria's

Own) Suppers and Miners.

" 1147, Sepoy Shiunarayan Upadhya, let Brahmane.

", 1149, Sepoy Bhandat Dube, let Brahmans.

2556, Sopoy Rai Singh, 6th Jat Light Infantry.

No. 1004, Sepoy Bhagmal, 6th Jat Light Infantry.

2004, Private Arogyam, 61st King George's Own ,, Pioneers.

1177, PrivateChi nnappa, 61st King George's Own ,1 Pioneers

3013, Private Hussain Sharif, 78rd Carnatic 50 Infantry

3132, Private Ramasami Mudali, 78rd Carnatic .

Infantry 2865, Private Saiyid Salar, 75th Carnatic Infanzi 12

try.

1907, Private Ahdul Ghafur, 75th Carnatic Infantry.

2485, Private Shaikh Ali, 83rd' Wallabjabad Light Infantry.

2455, Private Shaikh Mahmood, 83rd Wallahja-.. bad Light Infantry.

1564, Private Kuppusami, 86th Carnatic Infan-,, try.

2858, Private Michael, 86th Carnatic Infantry. ,,

8558, Natk Adam Khan, 88th Carnatic Infantry. 3526, Naik Shaikh Hussain, S8th Carnatic Infantry.

2388, Sepoy Mnhammad Hosain, 94th Russell's Infantry.

3165, Sepov Shaikh Manlabakhsh! 94th Russell's ,, Infantry.

2987, Sepoy Laknak Itnak, 101st Grenadiers.

13

2997, Sepoy Sharkh Sajan, 101st Grenadiers.

389, Nask Shuvram Lakshimon, 108th Infan-,, try.

478, Sepoy Karam Din, 108th Infantry.

Medal suscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 556, Sowar Abdul Alim, 26th (King George's Own) Light Cavalry.



.,, 657, Private Jafar Khan, 79th Carnatic Infantry. ,, 2872, Private Ahdur Rahman, 80th Carnatic Infantry.

,, fantry. 2195, Private Velayudam, 80th Carnatic Infantry.

" 1673, Sepoy Sundar Slugh, 91st Punjabis.

, 1662, Sepoy Rirpa, 91st Punjabis, t

2688, Rifleman Phondasing Lama, 1-10th Gurkha

" 1294, Rifleman Bidorman , Rai, 1-10th Gurkha Rifles.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 4194, Private Saiyld Ghalib, 64th Pioneers.

, ,, 668, Private Saiyid Pir, 79th Carnatic Infantry.

" 2917, Private Shaikh Jamal, Soth Carnatic Infantry.

1520, Sepoy Fatch Muhammad, 91st Punjabis.

KOHAT BEIGADE.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 1845, Sowar Dhara Singh, 31st Duke of Conna-

ught's Own Lancers.

1080, Acting Lance Dafadar Sanda Khud Khan,

31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers. 2525, Nack Hama Rawat, 122nd (Rajpntana) Infantry.

, 2593, Sepoy Shekh Dalmir, 122nd (Rajputana)



No. 1708, Sepoy Guttu, 52nd Silhs (Frontier Force).

- " 1264, Sepoy Afzal Khan, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force):
- ,, 912, Sepoy Ghazi Khan, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force).
 - " 352, Naick Sher Khan, S3rd Punjabis
- " 361, Sepoy (Lance Nasch) Husena, 33rd Punjabis,

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" with out gratuity

No 2863, Sowar Sher Singh, 25th Cavalry (Frontier Force)

- 11, 1630, Sepoy Sham Singh, 52nd Sikhs (Frontier)
- , 1023, Nack Harnam Singh, 55th Coke's Rifles
 - , 386, Sepoy Buta Khan, 33rd Punjabis

DERAJAT BRIGADE

Medal interibed "for Merstorious Service" with annuity

Not 1828, Dafadar Mastam Khan, 35th Seinde Horse, sice Dafadar Fir Bakhsh, 35th Seinde Horse, pensioned, with effect from the 16th March 1914

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity

No 2072, Lance Dafadar Alam Khan, 35th Scinde

- ., 2052, Sowar Ahmed Khan, 35th Scinde Horse,
- " 1083, Musician Shekh Ahdul Ghafur, 18th Infantry.
- " 1089, Drummer Hahl Khan, 18th Infantry



- No. 510, Driver Star Mohamed, No. 9 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery ,, 506, Naiel Ghulam Hohamed, No. 9 Mountain
 - Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery ,, 2528 Bullock Driver Marreemootoo, No. 72
 - (Heavy) Battery, Royal Garmon Artillery
 481. Notel Rhyal, Mr. F. Wanter, Royal
 - ,481, Naick Khiali No 5 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery
 - "210 Driver Mangal Singh No 3 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillers
 - ", 246, Driver Miran Bakhsh, No 3 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery
- , 343 Driver Kesar Singh No 1 Mountain Battery, Royal Garnson Artillery
- "178, Naick Saddiandy, "I' Ammunition Column, Roral Horse Artillers
 - ", 303 Naick Firoz Khan No 1 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery
- 497, Diver Rain Sarup, No 9 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery
- 11 230, Driver (Farrier) Ghazan Khan, 24th Hazara Mountain Battery (Frontier Force)
- n 481, Naick Jawala Singh, No 8 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillers
- v. 1723, Nack Zheleel Khan, No 90 (Heavy) Bat tery, Royal Garrison Antillery.
- ,, 790, Shoeing Smith Mohammed Shah, 26th Jacob's Mountain Pattery
- ", 194, Driver (Lance Nott) Bulaka Singh, 23rd Pestawar Mountain Battery (Frontier Force)
- ,, ²⁴⁹⁰, Naick Hahi Bax, 71st (Heavy) Battery, Roya Garnson Artillery
- , 164, Shoeing Smith Kaim, 23rd Pechawar Mountain Battery (Frontier Force)



Bengal Establishment.

No. 775, 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Ghulam,

777, first class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Hira Lal, tice No. 695, lst class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Nabi Ahmad Sidild, promoted with effect from 12th

Ahmad Sidiki, promoted with effect from 12th March 1914.

Asad Ali, prumoted

(

741, first class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Ahdul Hamid Khan, the No. 692, let class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Nanak Chand Anand, promoted with effect from 15th April 1914.

, 718, first class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Badri - Parshad, tice No 720, 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Kbuda Bakhsh, promoted with effect from 16th May 1914.

", 790, 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Abdul Aziz Khan, sice No. 721, 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Debudayal, paemoted with effect from the 28th May 1914.

IV. MISCELLANEOUS.

Medal inscribed " for Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 177, Dafadar Puran Das, Nepal Escort, to fill an existing vacancy; with effect from 9th November 1913.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 83, Trumpeter Wariam Din, Viceroy's Bodyguard.



4 11

1 71

s cris

ו זכור

 ID_{J} (

1 17

r t

•

١

101" r 31

)

10 11

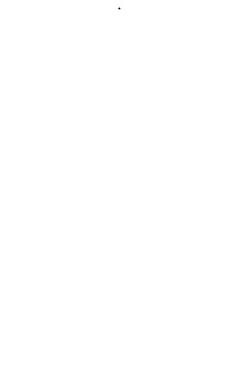


accoutrements admissible under paragraph 249, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, will be increased to Rs 20 and Rs 10 per measem respectively

7 In cases where portions of companies have to be sent on detachment, it is left to commanding influents to decide, subject to the approval of the Brigade Commander, whether the company commander, company series major and comping quartermaster serjeant shall be with the portion detached or with that remaining at batt-thon headquarters.

8 For the present, these companies of British Infantity will be referred to in letters, telegrams or orders, as double companies

F J AllMER, Major-General,
Adjutant General in Is dia



REMARKS

Banks

Drummers, Buglers, etc.

	Headqua	Machine	One Con	Total for	Total pe			
Quartermaster Serjeant	1			[1			
Company Serjeant Major		-	1	4	4			
Company Quartermaster Serjeant			1	4	4			
Orderly Room Serjeant	1		-		1			
Serjeant Drammer	1		١.		1			
Proneer Sorgeant	1				1		`	
Serjeant Cook	1				1			
Machine Gan Serjeant		1			1			
Band Serjeaut	1				1			
Signalling Serjeant	1				1			

Machine Gan Serjeant		1		1	
Band Serjeant	1			1	
Signalling Serjeaut	1		1	1	
Officers' Mess Serieant	1	-		1	

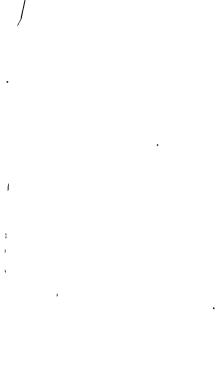
Signalling Serjeant	1		В	1	
Officers' Mess Serjeant	1			1	
Armourer Staf Serjeant (1)	1			1	Attached only Re
					to the Armourer

Officers' Mess Serjeant Armourer Staff Serjeant (1)	1	-		1	Attached only Helong to the Armonrer Se- tion of the Army Or- nauce Corps Not in cluded in totals
6	!		1.4		cidded in totals

Armourer Staf	Seryear	at (1)	1	-			1	Attached only Relong to the Armourer Sec tion of the Army Ord nance Corps Not in
Serjeants	-	-			7	23	280	cluded in totals Includes Scrican

								nance Corps Not in cluded in totals
Serjeaute	-	-			7	23	280	Master Tailor in unit
Total Serjeants			8	Γ,		20	٠,	which maintain ore







Majors with under two years secretee in the rank on the date of prompligation of these and rs will be allowed to elect to remain under the old rates of pay, and those on the old higher rates of pay may continue to draw those rates, until they have attained 24 years' total service

In the case of staff and extra-regimental appointments in which pay of rank and branch is admissible, and which can't beld by officers of either service, a British service major will receive Indian Army pay of rank.

(b) Captains of the British Service holding appointments as columber adjutants

				Fre
	British Cavalry	Royal Field and Royal Garnson Artillery	Royal Engineers	British Infantry
*	Per mensem	Per mensem	Per mensom	Per mensem
	Re	Rs i	Ro	Bs.)
	485	436	438	436
		<u> </u>	1	11 (2)

2. The Governor-General in Council is further pleased to exaction the removal of the restriction in respect to 3 years' exercise in the ranks to qualify for the minimum rate of ray for a Licettenant in the case of officers commissioned from the ranks [paragraph 3 (6) (a) of the above quoted notification] the minimum rate of ray of the distriction of the minimum rate of ray of rate of rate of ray of rate of rate of rate of rate of ray of rate of rat

P. J. AYLMER, Major-General, Adjutant-General in India



To be official interpreters in Russian in India —

Captain G. N Ford 105th Mahratta Light Infantry,

, L F. Bodkin, 113th Infantry,

Lieutenant J. B. Hames, 10th Jats,

with effect from 1st December 1914, tice Captains C R. F Seymonr, 18th Rajpats, M H. L Morgan, 62nd Punjabis, and J D Scale 87th Punjabis, vacated

- 3 Correspondence—The first sentence of the third clause of paragraph 140 Army Regulations, India, Volume II, is reconstructed as follows—
 - "When sending multiple telegrams as directed by paragraph 574, I A F Z-2000; and Field Service Regulations, Part I, Chapter 11, Section 15, paragraph 6, these should conclude with the worde "addressed to—" (indicating the official concerned) and repeated to all concerned."
 - 2 The regulations will be amended in due course
 - 4 I. E Forces-Postal Arrangements -The following instructions regarding correspondence for the Indian Expeditionary Forces are published for the guidance of all concerned

Mode of addressing correspondence.

Correspondence for members of the Indian Expeditionary Porces should be addressed as follows -

.... Number, Rank, Name

......Regiment, Corps or Department.

Division.

Indian Expeditionary Force, (letter of Force),

c c/o Presidency Postmaster,

Bombay.

What may be sent.

4th Jan 1915

Unregistered letters, postcards, newspapers, book packets and registered and unregistered parcels (private and service) may be nosted in India for delivery in the field.

British postal orders may be sent to members of the Brilish and Indian Expeditionary Forces in France and will be cashed on preventation at any post office in that country. The name of the payee should be written on each order in the space provided for the purpose and the word? France "should be inserted in the space provided for the entry of the office of payment. Small packets of tobacco and cigarettes may be sent by the Letter Post to members of the Expeditionary Forces in France and will be delivered free of duty.

What may not be sent.

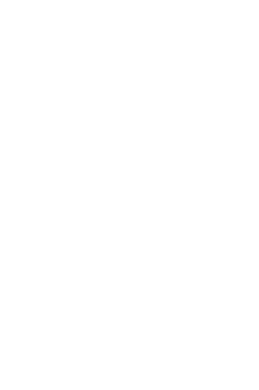
No insured or value-payable article is allowed to be sent to the field. No money orders or registered letters are accepted for delivery in the field.

Parcels exceeding 11 lhs. in weight will not be accepted for despatch.

Prepayment of Postage Compulsory.

Full prepayment of postage at Indian *nland rates is compulsory on all articles

> F. J. AYLMER, Major-General, Adjutant-General in India



INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

Army Headquarters, Bimla, the 7th January 1915.

- I. Separation Allowance.—It is notified that Anny Department letter separation allowance, at the rates laid down in the annexure to this order, is admissible, for the period of the war and with effect from the let October 1914. or such lated date as the separation occurred, to the families of the following
 - (6) All Unattached List and Indian Subordinate Medical warrant and non-commissioned officers who have proceeded on field service outside India, whether such families were previously eligible for subsistence allowance under the rules in Army Regulations, India, Volume I. or not.
 - (ii) All regimental warrant and non-commissioned officers and men of British units, on the married establishment, who have proceeded on field service outside Indian limits.
 - (iii) All British Army recervists recalled to the colours and separated from their families.
 - (iv) All other non-commissioned officers and men, not on the martied establishment, who were martied before the 14th August 1914 and who have proceeded on field service outside Indian limits.
- 2. The higher or lower rates will be admissible in the following circumstances:—

Higher rate.—To families leaving India, or in the case of those remaining in India who may have been required to vacate public quarters, or have not been provided with such quarters, or who may elect to provide their own accommedation

Lower rate —To families provided with public quarters No rent will be charged for such quarters. Those receiving this rate will be entitled in addition, to free rations under paragraph 697, Army Regulations, India, Volume II. Any family, however now in receipt of subsistence allowance under the rules in Army Regulations, India, Volume I, may elect to retain the allowance in lieu of separation allowance, free rations heigh also adjustible in this case.

- 3 The grant of separation allowane, etc, in the above cases will, however, commence from the 5th August 1914 or such later date as the separation occurred, and from that date to the 30th September 1914 inclusive the rates payable will be those laid down in paragraph 115, Allowance Regulations
- 4 The allowanes will be paid to the families of departmental ranks monthly, and in all other cases weekly, in arrease

II Separation Allowauce—With reference to Army Order No 319 of 1914, and Special India Army Order I, above, it is notified that the following procedure will be followed in resence

- (2) The officer commanding a regiment, or depot of a regiment, will notify the Divisional Disbursing Officer upon A F O 1794, adapting it to serve for soldiers not on the marned roll, of all cases in which the woman furnishes the requisite certificates, or provisionally existies him by other evidence of her claim (Subsequent verification to be made in this case)
- (3) If any difficulty arises in obtaining the certificates of marriage or of hirth, a representation should be made to the Adjustant-General in India, giving particulars of date and place. Steps will then he taken to verify them. The production of certificates (or verification as above) is necessary in all cases.

III Compulsory Stoppages — Compulsory stoppages as laid down in paragraph 956, Royal Warrant for Pay, etc, will have be made with effect from the 1st October 1914, in respect to all married soldiers, including recernists, on

whose behalf separation allowance is admissible under paragraph 1 of Special India Army Order I, above

F J. Al LMER, Major-General,
Advalant General in India.



SPECIAL

INDIA ARMY ORDER

RY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 12th January 1915.

Administration —It is notified for information and guidance that the Wessex Division will, in future, be known as the let Wessex Division, and the Wessex Receive Division as the 2nd Wessex Division.

2 Batteries and hattalions of the two Divisions bearing the same number will be designated in official correspondence as the let of 2nd unit of that number according to whether they helving to the let Wessex Division or the "nd Wessex Division.

The 6th Hampshire Battery, Royal Field Artillery, of the 1st Wessex Division will be the 1st/6th Hampshire Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

The 6th Humpshire Battery, Royal Field Artillery, of the 2nd Wessex Division will be the 2nd/6th Hampshire Battery, Royal I'ield Artillery.

The 4th Wiltshure Regiment of the 1st Wescar Division will be the 1st/4th Wiltshure Regiment.

The 4th Wiltshire Regiment of the 2nd Weeser Division will be the 2nd/4th Wiltshire Regiment

The Wiltshire and Derretabure Batteries, Royal Field Artillers, of the 1st Wesser Davison will be designated as the 1st(Wultabure Battery, Royal Field Artillery, and 1st/Dorsetshire Battery, Royal Field Artillery; and those of the 2nd Wessex Division as the 2nd/Wilbure Battery, Royal Field Artillery, and 2nd/Dorset'shire Battery, Royal Field Artillery, respectively.

3 In no circumstances will units be referred to as Reserve butteries or battalions.

> F. J. AYLMER, Major-General, Adjutant-General on India



The normal scale of weekly payments during the period of the War to soldiers' families is now based on all timents of Any under Article 986, Pay Warrant, and norceased intes of Separation Allowance and is

beilt up as follows :--

(a) For families not on public quariers.

Cres 10

Cavette 17 and 16

Ct.488 18

	Loss	40000	
ě		- 2 2 2 2 2 .	
20.	Separation allowance.	402500 0	
Š		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
	Allotment	7 0 7 0 0 0 T	
-	 	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
	Total,	7 2 2 2 3 5 4	
	Begaration Allowance.		
	1asmioliA.		
	·	7	-
	ToloL	. 22 # # # # * •	
	Separation allowante,	,	•
	- sarrolfs golferrag	_ <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	ı
	\$44mtol[[#	V 2 0 7 0 7	ı
_	<u> </u>		į
	1410.7		l
1	Separatica allonance		ł
Į	nacezolic Caliciana		ı
	Javenoula	120	
J		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ı	10001	10000	
			1
	Contains miles tace.	*****	
i	i	12222	•
1	Tenangt		
	1	11000	
	. i	6 6 6 1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	
	1 1	med et 14 m med et 14 m med et 17 m med et 17 m	
	!	₹ <u>₹:</u>	
	1	1 1 1 1 1	

(b) For families remaining in public quarters, the riles will be as follows:

8	Total		:	11 0 0	10 11 8	0 11 0	
CEARS 20	Sommetion alternation	•	•	*	•	•	
- }	Ingentolia	٧.		-	+	10 40	ro en
	teloT.	4	•	0 21	0 2	0 81	8
Cs44# 19	Separation allowence	4	*	•	2	10°	2
5	Jasmiolik.	Ţ	2	-	#2 #0	-	
<u>.</u>	(aloT	-	0	5	-	92	0 02
CLARSS IT AMDIS	esgemolie aulteraged	-	-	*	0 10 N	80	- <u></u>
CLANT	Allotment	<u> </u> -	2	-	-	÷	
	faioT	1	÷	•	- ×	- -	8
CLIM 16.	Reparation addressed		-	0 8	92		8 01
٦	dosmiol/4	1:	2	0	*	•	
	fatoT	1	-	23 0	9	* 5	8
CALIN 13	mas walls nottered a	1:		9	22		8 2
ľ	Atlotment	1	01		*	:	6
	1	-	For with endy	and 8 child a	. and I children	. sod Schildren	. and 4 ch! deen

Nora-The make labing into the ciarres named will be found in paragraph I., Regulations for the Allowances of the Army Tor each additional child separation allowance at Ze per week a taunbie as under (a)

F. J. AYLMER, Major-ubneral,

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEP IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 12th January 1915.

Administration.—It is notified for information and guidance that the Wessex Division will, in future, be known as the let Wessex Division, and the Wessex Reserve Division as the 2nd Wessex Division.

 Batteries and hattalions of the two Divisions bearing the same number will be designated in official correspondence as the let or 2nd unit of that number according to whether they belong to the let Wessex Division or the "nd Wessex Division.

The 6th Hampshire Battery, Boyal Field Artillery, of the let Wessex Division will be the let/6th Hampshire Battery, Boyal Field Artillery.

The 6th Hampshire Battery, Royal Field Artillery, of the 2nd Wessex Division will be the 2nd/6th Hampshire Battery, Royal Field Artillery

The 4th Wilteline Regiment of the 1st Weesex Division will be the 1st/4th Wilteline Begiment.

The 4th Wiltshire Regiment of the 2nd Wessex Division will be the 2nd/4th Wiltshire Regiment

The Witteline and Dersetchine Batteries, Royal Field Artillers, of the lst Wessex Division will be designated as the lst/Wiltahine Battery, Royal Field Artillery, and lst/Dorsetshire Battery, Royal Field Artillery, and those of the 2nd Wessex Division as the 2nd/Wilhelme Battery, Royal Field Artillery, respectively.

3 In no circumstances will units be referred to as Reserve batteries or battaliums.

F. J. AYLMER. Major-General,
Mintent-General in India

Cases coming under (u) require the orders of the Government of India

1054 Injury pensions (and gratuities in the case of Indian laying pensions reduced officers) are inadmissible for injuries forcarcitismes and the rate of pension (and gratuity in the case of an Indian officer) may be reduced if the injury was due to mykwardness or want of reasonable care

1055 In the case of an injury caused by an accident duracted distance with an enemy, the fraction with an enemy, the fraction with an enemy, the fraction whether the wound or the injury rate of pension (and gratuity in the case of an Indian officer) shall be granted,

1056 Wound and injufy pensions (and gratuities in the Pensions odd gratuities depend on reak held on date wound or injury was received wound or injury was received, or the illness contracted.

If the individual is promoted to a higher rank for distinguished gallantry on the occasion on which he was wounded or injured the Government of India may grant him the rension attached to the higher rank

1057 Except in the case of Indian officers, wound and Indian ble to men who continuate a serve except to those who are rendered units for further service in the Arm.

1058. Except in the case of Indian officers and the Coad toss deter aleg Indian Subordinate Medical Depart amount of wound and reason. Indian Subordinate Medical Depart mount of wound and reason depends on the following plassification of degrees of injury received, or illness contracted —

111 Degree —Loss of two limbs or eyes, or incapacitated
from earning a living and requiring the
care of another pers n

2nd Degree - Less of one limb or eye, or incapanitated from carning a living, but not requiring the care of another person

3rd Degree - Wound or injury equal to the loss of a hml or preventing the recipient from contributing, except partially, towards his livelihood.

1059. Indian officers will be granted wound and injury
Special rules and rates of pensions, as well as gratuities, und r
wound and injury pensions the rules applicable to British

wound and injury peasons the rules applicable to British and gratuites for Ind as officers, tide paragraph 743, et teq officers. Should a temporary penson be a granted originally, its subsequent conversion into a permanent penson will be governed by the roles in paragra; hs 753 and 754

The following are the monthly rates of wound and injury pensions and the rate of pay on which gratinities are to be calculated.

calculated -			
Pank	Rate per mentern ; wound frent on	Rete per mensem, mugury	I ats per menuem of pay for calculaturg gratuity
	I.s.	Ps	D.
Close I - I is ald ar and Esha ar Major list Mar hall ar, and I exader (except in camel up is, Supply and I rand- port Corps)	40	-0	100
C'au II-Jemaler, a-i Jessa 'ar in camel un t Supply and Transport Cope	2)	15	٤n

Note:—The above pensions are a bin as ble is the case of those retired from the server on a bin bond or or coloning or rend Jepono cannel. When an Indian of rise in one led to an each pension, Re 15 will be abled to the above pension for those in class I and Re 10 to those in class II, and in a required gradient of the above pension of an exercise gradient of them a limit is used any coloning and the same and the same

1063. Private followers, of the servant class, authorised to Special rules and rates be taken on active service, are eligifor authorised private for blee for wound and injury pensions lowers on the scale allowed in par graph

1062 for those drawing less than Rs. 8

1064 Government may at any time, for grave misconduct,
Stoppage of pension withhold or stop the payment of a
pension.

1065. An individual who is adversely affected by the Individuals adversely preceding rules governing wound and injury pensions and gratuities can claim to receive pension under the rules applicable to him when he joined the service.

PUBLIC PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES

1066. Family pensions at the rates given in paisgraph 1073
To whom admissible are admissible to the recognised heirs
of all Ir disn officers, warrant officers,
non-commissioned officers and men, as well as of non-combatant depirtmental and regimental employés and followers
ongaged by or on behalf of Government in a military capacity

1067. To be eligible for pension an heir must be related

Degree of relationship to the deceased in one of the follownecessary in case of heir.

ing degrees:—

1st, Son, netual and legitimate.

2nd, Widow, lawfully married by a valid ceremony.

3rd, Daughter, actual and legitimate

4th, Pather.

who die under certain conditions

5th, Mother.

1068 Any individual of the classes mentioned in para-Numination of heir graph 1066, the families of which to nominate any one of the members of his family mentioned in paragraph 1067, as the heir, to the exclusion of the remainder. If no nomination is made by such individual, the pension will be allowed to the living relative highest in the list given in langraph 1067, unless such relative is disqualified, when it can be given to the next in or ler

.1069 The grant of family pension is for life, subject to the Terms on which granted following restrictions -

- (i) A pension is given to a sin until the age of 18 only, unless he is a cripple or otherwise unable to support himself, in which case it can be given for life.
- (ii) A pension is given to a father only after the age of 50, but then for life, left to that age for life only if a cripple or otherwise unable to support lumself.
- (iii) A pension cannot be transferred. It cross altegetter on the death of the original se insent.
 - (ii) Government can at any time withhold or stop the
 - (r) The same individual cannot hold two trovernment pensions at the same time. The pension least individual must be surtendered.
- (ii) A pension merges in the pay of any appointment under Government, but if such pain a record such jay the hear will recove the half fouch pension in addition to pay. On discharge from ruch and miniment the pass of heart and more than the first of heart and possible from the first of the

NOTE Officers explaining personness alterna a mater a fact i a

1070 lamily possions are a mistle a a higher or a' a limber and liver rate. I we rate, according to the cause of alternalment death of the infamilial

The higher rate is granted to the lee of an ir lynt at who,--

- (i) while in the performance of his duty, is k . 1. acts is
- (ii) Willing scars of he was used in a fill we is to perform to of the way of mothers.

The lower rate is granted to the heir of an individual who-

- (iii) dies from illness the result of active operations in the field or if forego service within b years after having been first removed from duty on account of such illness, provided the illness is certified it have commenced during, and to be due to, such operations or forcem service.
- (w) dies in concequence of wounds or injuries received in the p rformance of military duty otherwise than in action, within 5 years of having been so wounded or injured

Note: -(a) Such cases I death mut not be due to the individual's own imir dince. No person as granted in the case of an individual committing suicide while same

- (b) Ordinary service in any country or province cannot country storagal service for an individual who is a native of that country or province
 - 1071 When an individual, who has been discharged with Gart ty may be deduced in grathity, dies subsequently from from her species on causes which carrile his hear to a pension, the amount of grathity will be deducted from that pension.

1072 Family possion is granted in accordance with the same loss not estillable from the states of the multi-dual at the time loss not estillable for the source. From the scripte Promotin or increase of pay granted after an individual has been wounded, or is known to have contracted illness on notice or foreign service, does in tentile the bein to a higher possion.

The herr of an Indian of er, in a commissioned officer or reduce who received primote near the field, or for de tinguished gallanty in circumstance entuing a releging about the that are ingoin active service, inc., at the distribution of the foot name to fill his, receive the passon stacking to the rank to which such individual was prometer.

1073. Family pensions are granted at the following

Etatus of universal-	Higher rate	Lower rate
	Es.	Es.
Risaldar and Subadar Majors, Risaldars, Suba dars, Ressaldars (except those of Camel Corps Units and Transport Corps), Semer Sub- Assistant Surgeons, 1st Class	03	40
Jemalars, Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeons 2nd Case, Resaudar of Camel Units Supply and Transport Corps.	25	20
Sub Assistant Surgeone, 1st, 2nd ant 3rd lass	15	12
Dafadars , liavillars , and those who draw order many pensions as such under paragraph 1 14 A	8	7
Lance Dafriars, Naicks, and the who haw old mary pensions as such under paragraph 1044 A	6	
Rewars , Sepore ; and there who draw ends are pensione as such under paragraph 1914 \$	6	4
Non-combatent departmental and regimental emply the art followers of supply to fail of the combatter of my discovery the combatter of my discovery the combatter of my discovery the combatter of	73 6 6 8 4 3	43 23 5 4 2 2

Nort - The form is port on for e the law with north a second of the control of th

1074. In the case of temporary public followers, who are engrated un high rates of lay for a Rate admiss b'e to tempor particular service, if they are killed ary followers specially enin action, or die of wounds during the cared course of the operations, or in the latter case before being discharged, their heirs are entitled to pension at Rs 3 per mensem

If the heir so desires, or difficulties exist for paying such a regular pension, the capitalised value of the pension may be paid in lieu of pension

If private followers of the servant class, authorised Ruce admissible for to be taken on active service, are killed or die of wounds or disease attributable to such active service, within one year of their return from such active service, their heirs are entitled to pension at the rate of Rs 3 per mensem

1076 In addition to the grant of the higher rate of family Gratuity in addition to pension to the hen of an Indian pension payable to Indian officer or Senior Suh-Assistant Surgeon ranking as such, who is killed in action, or dies of wounds received in action (vide paragraphs 1070 and 107), a gratuity of one year's pay on the scale laid down in laragraph 1059 is payable to the heir **)

1077 An individual whn is adversely affected by the Individuals adversely preceding rules regarding family affected pension can claim to receive pension under the rules applicable when the deceased joined the ESTANCE "

T J ATLMER, Major-General, Alentant General in India.

² The regulations will be amended in due course

INDIA ARMY ORDERS



RY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simia, the 11th January 1915.

5 The London Gazettes of the 5th, 7th, 5th, 9th, 10th and 11th December 1914, were received at Army Headquarters on the 5th January 1915

11th Jan.

- 6 Appointments The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following temporary appointment: -
- Major A F Hislop, Indian Army (Retired) to be Supply and Transport Officer, ith class Dated the 18th November 1914
- Pay and Allowances Miention is invited to Army Order No XVII, dated the 27th October 1914, regarding separation allowance for defendants of soldiers other than wives and legitimate children, during the present war.
 - 8 National Insurance Act —The National Insurance

9 11th Jan. 1915.

1.1

advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same as follows:

1. Section 40 of the National Insurance Act, 1911, shall apply, and shall be deemed always to have applied to soldiers specially enlisted for the purposes of the present war, and to all persons who, being previously insured, serve during the present war as commissioned or warrant officers of the Naval Reserves, or officers of the reserve or of the territorial force, or are granted temporary commissions in the regular forces during the continuance of the present war, as it applies to men of the territorial forces called out on embodiment.

Short Title.

2. This Act may be cited as the National Insurance (Navy and

Army) Act, 1914

9. National Insurance Act.—The following is republished for the information of all officers concerned with the administration of the National Insurance Act:—

NATIONAL INSURANCE.

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.

Proxitional Regulations, Auted 30th September 1914, made under subsection (7) of Section 16 of the National Insur-ance Act 1911, at amended by the National Insurance (Naty and Army) Act, 1911, by the Insurance Commussioners with respect to certain Officers, Warrant Officers, and Soldiers.

The Insurance Commissioners hereby certify nuder Section 2 of the Itales Publication Act, 1995, that on account of urgency the following Regulations should come into operation muncdiately, and un exercise of the powers conferred on them by sub-section (7) of Section 16 of the National Insurance Act, 1911, as amended by the National Insurance

- (1) These Regulations may be eited as the National Health Insurance (Officers, Warrant Officers and Soldiers) Regulations 1914, and shall have effect as from the 1st day of August 1914
- (2) In these Regulations unless the context otherwise requires the following expressions have the respective meanings hereby assigned to them
 - "The Act" means the National Insurance Act, 1911, ns amended by the National Insurance (Navy and Army) Act, 1914,
 - "Officer" means any person who, being previously insured, serves during the present war as a commissioned or warrant officer of the Naval Receives, or an officer of the Reserve or of the Territorial Force, or is granted a temporary commission in the regular forces during the continuance of the present war.
 - "Soldier", means any soldier specially enlisted for the purposes of the present war,
 - "Commencement of service" means, in the case of an officer, the date on which he begins to serve as an officer for the purposes of the present war, and in the case of a soldier, the date of his enlatiment,
 - "Discharge" includes any termination of service
- 2 The Interpretation Act, 1989, applies to the interpretation of these Regulations as it applies to the interpretation of an Act of Parliament
- 3 In the application of Section 46 of the Act as amended by the National Instrance Act, 1913, and of not Regulations mude thereunder and for the time being in force (other than these Regulations), to soldiers after the commencement of service, the following adaptations and modifications shall have effect:

The provisions of Section 4C shall not night to any soldier was not immediately 'effore enlistment an insured person and who within so theme as the Array Connect man determine elects not to be ome if and during the period of bis service.

11 lth Jan	4 Attention is called to India. 1914 regarding certificate to be formended for the machine gon course	rwaided for	No s	108 of recom-
1915			_	_

II In addition to the foregoing, special courses for Term torial units will be held at Pachmarhi and Rawal Pindi schools as under -

1st course

1st January to 23rd January 1916

2nd course

5th April to 27th April 1915 The numbers to attend at these courses will be -

22 officers,

34 non-commissioned officers,

at each course, at each school

11 Musketry Matches -In continuation of India Aims Order No 509 of 1914 it is notified for information that the competition f r the Lmp re Diy Challenge (up, will not take place during 1915

Passages - The Government of India are pleased to sauction the grant of free passage Army Departs ent letter to H 2163 lated the 15th by rail to and from their homes to December 1914 the Indian soldiers of non-mobilised units, who, under a mis ipprehension, returned to their regiments from furlough or leave, on the outbreak of war, and who have since been, or may subsequently be, permitted to avail themselves of the unexpired portion of such furlough or leave The expenditure involved will be chargeable to the special head under Grant 14 -

" War 1914,

I-Debitable to Indian Government,

(d) I'--- --

ith the state of to the " ıl

13 * II The following no if which Garette of Indsa Extraordinary. . January

• Ir and as a firme of I

, 1915

(Navy and Army) Act, 1914, hereby make the following Regulations to come into operation forthwith as Provisional Regulations —

lith Jnn 1915

- (1) These Regulations may be eited as the National Health Insurance (Officers, Warrant Officers and Soldiers) Regn lations, 1914, and shall have effect as from the 1st day of August 1914
- (2) In these Regulations unless the context otherwise requires the following expressions have the respective meanings hereby assigned to them
 - "The Act "means the National Insurance Act, 1911, as amended by the National Insurance (Navy and Army) Act 1914,
 - "Officer" means any person who, heing previously insured, serves during the present war as a commissioned or warrant officer of the Naval Reserves, or an officer of the Reserve or of the Territorial Force, or is granted a temperary commission in the regular forces during the continuance of the present war.
 - "Soldier", means any soldier specially enlisted for the purposes of the present war,
 - "Commencement of service" means, in the case of an officer, the date on which he begins to serve as an officer for the purposes of the present war, and in the case of a soldier, the date of his enlistment,
 - "Discharge" includes any termination of service
- 2 The Interpretation let, 1889, applies to the interpretation of these Regulations as it applies to the interpretation of an let of Parliament
- 3 In the application of Section 46 of the Act as amended by the National Insurance Act, 1911, and of any Regulations made thereunder and for the time being in force (other than these Regulations), to soldiers after the comment ment of service, the following adaptations and modifications shall have effect.

The presisioned Section 4C shall not apply to any soldier who was not immediately "effore enlistment" an insured person and who within solditime as the Army Colored mandetermine elects not to become a sured during the period of lass errice.

9 1915

4 In the application of the inforesaid Section and Regnlations to officers and soldiers after the commencement of 11th Jan service, the following adaptations and modifications shall have effect --

- (1) The commencement of *ervice shall, in the case of officers, he treated as if it were the date of enlistment mentioned in Section 46 of the Act, and, not withstanding anything in sub-section (2) of Section 46, the provisions of sub section (3) of that section, as modified by these Regulations, shall, in the case of an officer or soldier who has not joined an approved society before the commencement of service, apply immediately after that date
- (2)-(a) The provisions of paragraph (d) of sub ection (3) of Section 46 of the Act shall not apply to an officer or soldier who was immediately before the commencement of service a deposit contributor, hut any sum standing to his credit in the Deposit Con tributors Fund shall be retained in that fund until the date of discharge (b) Upon his discharge, paragraph (g) of sub section
 - (3) of Section 46 shall not apply, but if he does not become a member of the Navy and Army Insurance Fund under the provisions of paragraph (A) of sub section (3) of Section 46, the value of the contributions paid by or in respect of him between the commencement of cervice and the date of discharge shall be carried to his credit in the Deposit Contributors Tund (c) If after the date of discharge he becomes entitled
 - to benefits out of the Navy and Army Insurance I und, he shall be treated as if the Navy and Army Insurance I and were an approved society and he had become a member of that Fund at the commencement of service, and any sum standing to his credit in the Deposit Contributors Fund shall be dealt with recordingly

Given under the Scal of Office of the Insurance Commissioners, this Oth day of September in the very one thousand nine hundred and fourteen (L S.)

John Anderson,

Secretary to the Insurance Commissioners.

10 Musketry Courses during 1915 - I. Qualifying Courses -The following will be the dites of assembly and composition of qualifying courses in musketry and machine gun during 1915 -

10 11th Jan

	Dat	ies	Pacha	rarhi	Chang	la Galı	Satara		
_	Mucketry	Machine Gon	Dr tieh Officers	Indian Panks	British Officers	Con missioned Officers.	Brit ab Officers	G mmissioned Officers	Judien Pants
Let Course	20th January to 13th March	14 h March to 37th March	-9- 31	2	211 3	521	27t	272	41
and Conrec	10 h %1 y to 22nd June	23rd Jame to 9th July	300 31	1 2	45 2	5 2.	27	27	43
ord Course	10th Replember to 27rd Octo- be	# October to Oth Novem	*0* 31	22	25 2	s ±s	7	7	43

a may be increased to 2º if two off cers can make their own arrangements

? This course is conduct dat I swall I'nd

2 Territoriale

2 The examination held at the assembly of these courses will embrace paragraphs -

12 to 41

Si to 117 | Mucketry Regulations, Part I, 1909 (Re-198 to 276 | print 1912)

296 to 306.

Student will also be total in range taking with the Mekome'er

3. The students to remain at schools for a machine gun course will be selected by commandants during the first four weeks of the musketry cour e

11 11th Jan 1915

- 4 Attention is called to India Army Order No 408 of 1914, regarding certificate to be forwarded for those recommended for the machine con course
- II In addition to the foregoing, special courses for Territorial units will be held at Pachmarhi and Rawal Pindi schools as under -

1st course

1st January to 23rd January 1916

2nd course 5th April to 27th April 1915

The numbers to attend at these courses will be .-

22 officers.

34 non-commissioned officers,

at each course, at each school

- 11 Musketry Matches —In continuation of India Aims Order No 500 of 1914 it is notified for information that the competition for the Limpire Day Challenge Cop, will not take place during 1915
- 12 Passages—The Government of India are pleased Army Department letter to sanction the grant of free passage by 12 (12) is teld the 16th by rail to and from their homes to December 1911 the Indian soldiers of non-mobilised mutts, who, under a mispineheuson, returned to their regiments from furlough or lexic, on the outbreak of wai, and who have sime been, or may subsequently be, permitted to avail themselves of the unexpired portion of such furlough o lexic. The expenditure modiced will be chargeable to the special head under Grant 14—

" War 1914.

I-Debitable to Indian Government,

(d) Pace expenditure connected with the state of war which is not chargeable to the Imperial Government?

13 * II The following notification which appears in the Ga-cite of India Intraordinary, dated 1st January 1915, is

[&]quot; Israel as a Spec at In he Army Or let, dated the 1st January 1915

No 4 — With reference to Army Department Notification No 579, "Ply and Allowances", dated the 22nd June 1914, it is notified that with the approval of the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction new rates of Indian pay of rank as under for (a) Majors of the British Service in military employ, and (b) Captains of the British Service holding appointments as colunteer adjustants. The new rates will have effect from the 1st January 1914, and will, as at present, carry exchange compensation allowance—

(a) Mojors of the British Service in military employ

Arın	On promotion.	After 21 Vests' Pervice
	Re per mensem	Ps per men en
Royal Horse Artillery	830	850
Cavalry	780	620
Royal Field Art Hery and I oyal Gar rison Artillery	780	830
loral Engineers	780	1 820
Infantry	\$33	\$50

May is with under two vears' service in the rank on the date of promultation of these orders will be allowed to chee to remain under the fill rates of 133 and those on the dil higher rates of 134 and those rates, until they have attained in years' total struck.

In the east of staff and extraorgimental appointments in which may of rank and tranch a administer and which can be fell by officers of cut or server, a limit to an employer will receive bushing Arms pay of rank. (b) Captains of the British Service holding appointments
as volunteer adjulants

British a Caralry	Royal Field and Royal Garrison Artillery	Poyal Engineers	British Infantry
Per mensem	Per mensem	Per mensem	Per mensem
Ps 4°5	Re 435	Re 430	Rs 435

- 2 The Governor General in Council is further pleased to sanction the removal of the restriction in respect to 3 years' service in the ranks to quality for the minimum rate of pay for a Licutemant in the case of officers commissioned from the ranks (pracgraph 3 (t) [a) of the above quoted notification] The minimum rate of pay of Licutemans of their orm of the service will be admissible, with effect from the 1st January 1914, irrespective of length of service in the ranks
- 14 * Rewards-Good Conduct and Meritorious Service Alist is assued as an Annexure to this order, of -
 - (s) Non commissioned officers and men of the Indian Army and non commissioned officers and men of the Supply and Transport Corps,
 - (15) Indian non commissioned officers and men of the Royal and Indian Artiflery,
 - (iii) Sub-Assistant Surgeons of the Indian Subordinate Medical Department,
 - (ir) Miscellaneous .

who have been granted medals for mentonous service with annuity, anif -1 out without griting the presence is not griting the presence in parameters in parameters in the presence in parameters in the presence in the presenc

P J MER, Major-General,
Adjulant-General in India

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Headouarters, Simla, the 18th January 1915

15 The London Gazettes of the 12th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th and 18th December 1914 were received at Army Head- 18th Jan quarters on the 11th January 1915

15

Appointments -The Commander-in Chief India is pleased to make the following appointments -

Major W. M Anderson, IMS, to be Specialist in Ophthalmology with effect from the 23rd November 1914

Major H A J Gidney, IMS, to be Specialist in Ophthalmology, with effect from the 1st January 1915

· Captain L D Bailey, R A M C to be Spreinlist in Electri al Stience, 8th (Lucke w) Division, with effect Ir m 15th December 1914

Captain J P Il Gatt, R A M C, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Sanitary), 2n1 (Rawalpindi) Division, with effect from 15th August 1911

Captain G G Hirst, I MS, to be Specialist in Presention of Discase and in charge of the Brigade Laborators, Jhelum, with effect from the let January 1915

Captain B Leicester, late Cheshire Begiment to by Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class Dated the 2nd December 1914

17. Leave -The underment ored officer is granted leave out of India --

Incutement I' F V Ventris, R.A., Assistant Superintendent, Army Clothing Department for 6 months on medical certifeate, under Army Regulations, India, Volume II. paragraph 226 (the first 6J days on privilege leave)

18 '18. Military Works; Services.—Lieutenant H. R. Sanford, R.E., is transferred from the Bombay Defence Light Section, 3rd Sappers and Miners, to the Military Works Services.

ĭ

19. Corps of Sappers and Miners.—Captain A. W. Hepper, R.E., is transferred from the Military Works Services to the Bomhay Defence Light Section, 8rd Sappers and Miners.

20. Staff College, Quetta—Result of Examination for Admission.—The following officers, whose names are arranged in regimental order, qualified at the recent competitive examination for admission to the Staff College. The names of those admitted will be notified at the termination of the war.

Rank and Name	Corps.
Captain E. G. Fowler	Royal Garrison Artil- lery.
" W. M. Fitz H. Turner	Royal Garrison Artil- lery.
Lieutenant P. I. Newton	Royal Garrison Artil- lery.
Captain E. M. Little	Royal Artillery.
" A. D. S. Arbuthnot	Royal Engineers.
" W. Pike	let Battalion, Inviskil- lung Fusiliers.
" R. B. C. Raban	let Duke of York's Own Lancers.
" H. T. Shakespear	12th Cavalry.

	Rank and Name	Corps	2	
				18th ; 191
Captai	n A. E S. Scott		S7th Lancers	
,,	P d'A. Banks	•••	Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides.	
,,	P. F Pope	•••	let Brahmans	
"	D. B Gray	***	48th Pioneers.	
2)	F F. Hodgson		84th Panjabis	
n	G. N. Ford	•••	105th Mahratta Light Infantry.	
))	F. A G. Roughton		113th Infantry	
,,	E. G. Hall	•••	117th Mahrattas	
,,	F. I. O Brickmann	•••	119th Infantry	
,,	W. B P Tngwell		121st Pioneers	
,,	J. C. Gretton	•••	125th Infantry.	
,,	J G Fams		7th Gurlha Rifles	
,,	G. C. Wheeler	•••	9th Gurkha Rifles.	
,,	B G S. Clarke	•••	10th Gurkha Rifles.	

^{21.} Mobilization—With reference to India Army Department vo. In R. A.7, kinds 2nd Devember 1914. The Government of India Devember 1914. The Government of India Devember 1914 that approved of non-commissioned effects of British burst, other than permanent serjent cools, employed on board transports conveying troops to and from the read of war, being borne supernumerary in the units.

122 18th Jan.

Promotions may be made in the place of such non-commissioned officers

 In the case of permanent serieant cooks they should only be temporarily replaced in their units by the appoint ment of an acting master rook receiving 6d a day extra duty pay

22 usketry —A special machine gun course for the instruction of officers and non-commissioned officers of Territorial units will be held as under:

Satara January 11th to January 27th

12 officers and 12 non-commissioned officers

23. Passages-Regulations.—An officer of the India;
Amy Department No.
1957-1 (24 M o 1), date
19th December 1914

up for army service and when returning therefrom, and als
to travelling nilowance for his family under the provision
of paragraph 75, Army Regulations, India, Volume X.

- 24 * I. Separation Allowance—It is notified the Army Department letter separation allowance, at the rates land the separation allowance, at the rates land the separation allowance in the sanczing to this order because 1916 and insishble, for the petrod of the war and with effect from the lat October 1914, or such late date as the separation occurred, to the families of the following
 - (i) All Unattached List and Indian Subordinate Medical warrant and non-commissioned officers wh have proceeded on field service outside India whether such families were previously eligible for subsistence allonance under the rules in Arm; Regulations, India, Volume I, or not.
 - (i) All regimental warrant and non-commissioned officers and men of British units, on the married establishment, who have proceeded on field service outside Indean limits.
 - (sii) All British Army reservists recalled to the colour and separated from their families.

^{*} Issue) as a Special sladia Army Order dated 7th January 1913, the aggregate to which is not reproduced

(12) All other non commissioned officers and men, not on the married establishment, who were married before the 11th August 1914 and who have proceeded on field service nutside Indian limits

2 The higher or lower rates will be admissible in the following circumstances -

Higher rate -To families leaving India, or in the case of those remaining in India who may have been required to vacate public quarters, or have not been provided with such quarters, or who may elect to provide their own accommodation

Lower rate -To families provided with public quarters No rent will be charged for such quarters Those receiving this rate will be entitled, in addition, to free rations under paragraph 697, Army Regulations, India, Volumo II Any family, however, now in receipt of subsistence allowance under the rules in Army Regulations, India, Volume I, may ciect to retnin this allowance in lieu of reparation allowance, free rations heing also admissible in this case

- 3 The grant of separation allowance, etc., in the above cases will, however, commence from the 5th August 1914, or such later date as the separation occurred, and from that date to the 10th September 1914 inclusive the rates payable will be the claid down in paragraph 115, Allowance Regulatione
- I The allowance will be paid to the families of departmental ranks monthly, and in all other cases weekly, in arrears

II. Separation Allowance -With reference to Army Order No 319 of 1911 and Special India Army Order I, above, it is notifed that the following procedure will be foll wed in respect

Atmy D partme t letter to women marned off the strength December 1 14 who may be residing in India -

(1) Such women will be invited by jubble advertisement to siply to the officer communiting the regiment, er dejot of a regiment, to which their histands belong given; the wider s name, rank, number and regiment, with the date and place of marriage and the lames agos at leaves of the echil iren, if any Marriage and tirb or la terral configures are required, and should, if preside, he enclosed with 25 18th Jan 1915 that application, to save delay in the issue of sepamation allowance. If the husband's regiment and depth have both le' he made to the Div Division in which

- (2) The officer commanding a regiment, or dep8t of a regiment, will notify the Divisional Distincting Officer upon A F O-179\$, adapting it to serve for soldiers not on the married roll, of all cases in which the woman furnishes the requisite certificates, or provisionally satisfies him by other evidence of her claim (Subsequent verification to be made in this case)
- (3) If any difficulty arises in obtaining the certificates of marriage or of hirth, in representation should be made to the Adjintant-Genemi in India, giving particulars of date and place. Steps will then he inken to verify them. The production of certificates (or verification as above) is necessary in all cases.

III Compulsory Stoppages — Compulsory stoppages as laid down in paragraph 986, Royal Warrant for Pay, etc, will be made with effect from the 1st October 1914, in respect to all married becember 1914 — State State 1914, in respect to all married soldiers, including reservists, on whose behalf separation allowance

s admissible under paragraph I of Special India Army Order I, above

25 * Pay and Allowances — With reforence to India Army Order No 125 of 1914, and in continuation of India have Marmy Order No 105 of 1911, the Government of India have a 150 to 10 (4 of 1) decided that the four company organized the December 1914 with effect from the 1st four company or Bartiston shall be adopted as a permanent measure in battalions of British with effect from the 1st January 1915 January

Issued as a Special Ind a Army Order dated 5th January 1915 the aunguarn to which is not reproduced

2 The distribution of the peace establishment of a hat talion under this organization is given in the statementattached

26 18th Jan 1915

- 3 Officers commanding companies and the senior major will be granted an allowance of Rs 50 per mensem in hen of the allowance admissible under paragraphs 221 and 155 (c), Army Regulations, Inda, Volume I
- 4 With reference to paragraph 207, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, the officer commanding a detachment consisting of one or more companies to which an adjustant is not attached will be granted a stationery allowance of Rs 25 per mensem
- 5 The daily rates of pay of the company serjeant-major and company quartermaster serjeant will be \$s 0d and 3s 0d respectively

The company-quartermaster serieant will be granted additional pay at 0d per diem for performing the pay duties of the company

- 6 The allowance per company of Rs 10 per meneum for stationery and Rs 6 per measum for repairs of arms and accountrements admissible under paragraph 249, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, will be increased to Rs 20 and Rs 10 per mensem respectively
- 7 In cases where portions of companies have to be sent on detachment, it is left to commanding officers to decide, subject to the approval of the Brigade Commander, whether the company commander, company serjeant major and company quartermaster serjeant shall be with the portion detached or with that remaining at latitation headquasters.
- 8 For the present, these companies of British Infan'ry will be referred to in letters, telegrams or orders as double companies
- 26 * Administration —It is notified for information and guilance that the Wester Division, and the Wester Reserve Division, and the Wester Reserve Division as the 2nd Wester Division.
- 2 Battenes and lawalons of the two Divinous bearing the arm number will be designed in oficial correspondence as the lit or find unit of that number according to whether their teleng to the list Wessex D visi n or the find Wessex Division.

^{*} lerard at a Special Inia Army Orier dated It's January II.L.

27 15th Jan 1915 The 6th Hampshire Battery, Royal Field Aitillery, of the 1st Wessex Division will be the 1st/6th Hampshire Battery, Royal Field Artillery

The 6th Hampshire Battery, Royal Field Artillery, of the 2nd Wessex Division will be the 2nd/6th Hampshire Battery, Royal Field Artillery

The 4th Wiltshire Regiment of the 1st Wessex Division will be the 1st/4th Wiltshire Regiment

The 4th Wiltshire Regiment of the 2nd Wessex Division will be the 2nd/4th Wiltshire Regiment

The Wiltsbure and Dorsetsbure Batteries, Royal Field Artillery, of the lat Wessex Division will be designated as the lat/Wiltsbure Batter, Royal Field Artillery, and those of the 2m Wessex Division as the 2m/Wiltsbure Battery, Royal Field Artillery, and those of the 2m Wessex Division as the 2m/Wiltsbure Battery, Royal Field Artillery respectively.

- 3 In no circumstances will units be referred to as Reserv
- 27 Forms The following form has been introduce and should be taken into u e at once -
 - I A F F 977 Annual return of criticles supplied by the Supply and Transport Corps to the Divisiona Medical Mobilization Stores

The following forms bave been revised and will be taker

I A F Γ -1012 Store hability statement

I A F O -1363 A Extract form

I A F O-1421 Report of inspection of Fuzes, Tim

and Time Percussion

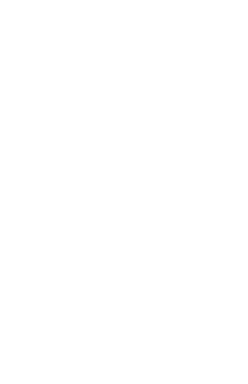
1 A F U-1740,—Roll of a candidate (BA) recommended for employment on the Unattached List
The following correction is made to I A T. Z-2001—

Page 101, against O 1424, in column "Designation o form," for present entries substitute

"Report of inspection of Fuzes, Time and Time and Percussion"

P J. AYLMER, Major General,

Adjulant-General in India



- (6) that they refund any gratuity they received on, or since, discharge, in not more than thirty-six monthly instalments from their pay commencing from the date of re-enrolment. Any unrelunded portion of such gratuity should be deducted from any pension or gratuity to which they may subsequently become entitled.
- 4. This concession may also be extended to any men serving on the 10th September 1914, who re-enlisted before that date.

F J. AYLMER, Major-General,

Adjutant General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BT

HIB EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 23th January 1915

28 The London Gazettes of the 19ta, 21st 22nd, 23nl and 24th December 1914 were received at Army Headquarters on the 17th January 1915

28 25th Jan 1915

29 Appointments.—The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment —

Major F W. Kendle, R A M C, to be Specialist in Ophthalmology, 8th (Lucknow) Division, with effect from 20th November 1914.

30 Pay and Allowances—The Government of India have been pleased to decade that, with effect from the 1st Army Department tutter. April 1915, the rates f working becember 1918 date from pay shown in Table XLI, Section II Arms Tables, Miscellanous mentally, will be reased as follows.

		Britab	Indian.
Por arms belong no	Armount	Es 1º 1er 103	L* 12 tet 120
For arms belonging	fracent.	To 15 per 199 1 s. 15 per - 0	Fr 13 er 10°

³¹ Clothing and Ne course -British Army-ditions and amendments to the price tot of eliting necessaries sound with Ir in firm Order No 406 of are pullified as an americant to the order.

ordet

22 70 44 5 22

The attention of emburking officers is specially called to these revised conditions

2 The Commander-in Chief directs that General Officers Commanding Divisions and Officers Commanding units, British and Indian, shall take such steps as will ensure the rules on the subject heing known to, and understood by, all concerned

All copies of the memorandum which the present one supersedes should be destroyed

G O C C No SS, dated the 6th Pehruary 1902, is here by cancelled

- 3 Attention is drawn to the changes effected by the new Order which are -
 - (a) An alteration from six to four calendar months in the prescribed period of detention and isolation of imported dogs (Article 2)
 - (b) An additional provision to secure that transhipments of imported d gs in ports in Great Britain are regulated (Article 8)

With regard to (a) the Board of Agriculture and I isheres have decided to discontinue the procedure hitherto adopted, under which the prescribed period of quarantine of an imported dog was, on production by the owner of a satisfactory declaration as to the evie and control of the dog prior to importation, reduced in curlan cases to a minimum period of three calcular months from the aute of the landing of the dog

33 Dress-Departmental Warrant Officers-like following correction to Arms Regulations, India, Volume 11, has been approved -

Appendix X, page 88 -After item 'Gloves' in

34 Passages-Regulations -Paragraph 149, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, is reconstructed as under -

34 25th Jan

"140 Not more than eight dogs should be embarked in any vessel conveying troops. Those who wish to embark dogs for the United Kingdom will be responsible for obtain ing the required beence from the Board of Apriculture before the dogs can be allowed to land. Birds may be embarked at the discretion of the Officer Commanding at the port of embarkation."

2 This correction will be embodied in the April 1915 Appendix to India Army Orders

35 Passages—Regulations—Paragraph 20, foot-note
Army Department No. (m), Army Regulations, India,
1818 December 1914

under — is reconstructed as

"(m) When warrants cannot be resued or when government transport cannot be supplied, travelling allowance on the following seale, subject to the special rates in footnots (6), may 1 c drawn by —

British solliers - Four ennas a mile for self, and two names a mile for each member of family over three years of age.

Natice officers and sut assistant surgeons -Two names a mile for self, and one anno a unite for each member of family over three years of age.

2 This correction will be embodied in the April 1915 Appendix to India Army Orders

36 Officers Mess Contributions and Subscriptions - India Army Order No. 052 of 1915 is hereby cancelled

- 37 Officers' Mees Contributions and Subscriptions-

I wie d Ven C atribate ve

The mass contributions of officers of the British Service trepular units) informed to in garagraphs 1145 to 1152, King's Regulations, and the Be day! Meson and unions of officers

37 25th Jan 1915 of the Indian Army referred to in paragraphs 588 and 597, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, will be in abseance during the Jeriod of the was, and not introduced with the paid by officers on app intenent promotion, exchange, transfer or on app intenent from half pay in the case of the British Service, or on apparetiment, promotion permanent advancement to a higher right and app intenent, or on return to regimental duty sit r having been stuck off the cadie of a corps in the case of the Indian Army

All officers whether belonging to the British Service or the Irdian Army who were lable for and hid not completed the contributions due under the alove quoted paragraphs of the hing's Regulations or Army Regulations, Judia, Volume II, respectively, before the 5th August 1914, and those who continue to serve at the termination of the wir, will then be required to a mplete the 1 syment of the contributions of the force in which they continue to serve.

No contributions will le paid by officers of the Indian Army Reserve of officers or of the Territorial Force

Mess Subsersptions

During the period of the war nll officers whether of regular British units, the Indian Army, the Indian Army Reserve of officers, or the Territorial Force will pay the monthly mees embscriptions referred to in principals 1153 to 1101, King's Regulations (Line), the case may be presented in the Property of the Propert

Officers of regular Briti h units and the Territorial Force will also pay the monthly charge for mendental expenses laid down in paragraph 116°, King's Regulations

Band Subscriptions

During the period of the war, offers of the Indian Arms, other than these returning temporarily to regimental duty after having been struck off the cude. of a c 193 will pay the monthly band sub-originon referred to in Army Regulations, India, Volume II, 1 rangraph 55

Officers of the Ind an Army Reserve of officers will not pay band subscriptions

"The Government of Inda are plea ed to announce, that, with the approval of the M st Hen'ble the Secretary of State for Inda, enbanced rate of wound, injury and family pensons for Inda neombatants and non-combatants as set forth in the following amendments to Army Regulations, Inda Volume I have been introduced with effect from the 5th August 1911.

AMENDMENTS TO ARMY REGULATIONS, INDIA VOLUME I

WOUND AND INJURY PENSIONS AND GUARLITIES

1052 Wound pensions (and gratuities in the case of Wound pensions—who Indian officers) are granted for densible wounds received in action, or coursed by a person from whom, in the performance of inhibitary duty,

a risk is incurred equal to that encountered on active service.

1053 Injury persons (and gratuities in the case of Indian Injury persons and gratuities in the case of Indian Injury persons are grained for injuries also salide.

admissible received in the performance of military duty, other than those covered by paragraph 105.

Injury pressons are also greated to the who become unfit for further service (wing ti-

(i) Illness contracted an or solely attributable to field or

38 25th Jan 1915

1055 In the easnof an injury crused by an weident duime action with an enemy, the Acei lent daring action Government of India will decide

whether the wound or the minry rate of pongon (and gratuity 10 the case of an Indian officer) shall be granted,

1056 Wound and injury pensions (and gratuities in the lensons and gratuaties depend on rank I eld on date to become injury was received

case of Indian officers) are granted in accordance with the rank held on 'he date that the wound or injury was received, or the illness contracted.

If the individual is promoted to a higher runk for distinguished gallantry on the occasion oo which he was wounded or injured, the Government of India may grant him the pension attached to the higher rank

1057 Except in the case of Indian officers, wound and injury pensions can only be granted Inadmiss ble to men who to those who are tendered unfit for continue to serie excert to Ind an officers. further service in the Arms

Conliens ditermmee amount of wound a ding pry

1058. Except in the case of Indian officers and the Indian Subordinate Medical Depart. ment, the amount of wound and mjuny pension depends on the fol lowing classification of degrees of injury received, or illness

contracted -1st Degree - Loss of two hmbs or eyes, or incapacitated from earning a living and requiring the care of another purson

2nd Degree - Loss of one limb or eye, or recaparitated from earning a living, but not requiring the case of another person

3rl Degree - Wound or injury equal to the loss of a limb, or presenting the recipient from contributing except partially, towards pis fixeppood

1059 Indian offeers will be granted wound and injury tensions, as well as gratuities, under See lat rat a ar I rates of acosta ! injury pe a ne the rules applicable to British ant ars or for Intan officers, is le paragraph 718, et sen of ats Should a timporary pension

rand d enginally, its subsquent conversion into a parinanent I neion will be a s med by the rules in paragraphs 758 and 751.

The following are the monthly rates of wound and any mensions and the rate of 123 on which pratuitie at the calculated —

38 25th Jan 1015

Special rules and rates for non commissioned off cers and men

1061. Wound and injury pensions of non-commissioned officers and men are inclusive of any ordinary pensions carned following are the monthly rates of

wound and injuty pensions -

(a) Dafadars, Houstdars, and others who draw ordinary pensions as such, as laid down in paragraph 1914-A.

Derre el mord						STRE 25 TE STREET STREET		#1C# 16 FE		
injury or Illness	Teen3	Injers	Weard	Tagaer	Wound	Infurf	Kennd	Ie ar	Wood	Iran
	r	r.	Pt	R,	Ŕs	R.	Га.	Re	T#	Re
lat D gree	23	17	*1	18	80	20	20	15	18	31
. .	17	1*	10	11	15	11	18	10	13	0
dri	15	n	۱,	10	14	10	13	0	13	,

(ii) Innce Defadars, Nascks, and others who draw ordinary pensions at such, as land down in paragraph 1041-4.

fit barer	1		10			25	.,	11	16	13
214	1	-	11		"	10	13	3	11	
5 d	-		13	b	12	۰	11	٠	9	,

(c) Sowors, Seroys, and others who draw ordinary pensions as such, as laid dien in garagraph 1011.d.

1114	- -	7	-	Ī	13	13	10	-	13	11
	1	-)		10	7	٥	1	,	6
•#1 a.		1	_		,	6	7,	8	[ه	8

Special rules and rates for non-combatant departmental and regimental employés.

1062. The following are the monthly rates of wound and injury rensions of non-combatant departmental and regimental employes and followers of the supple-

38 1915.

mental services.

Indu	iduals draw ies of—or sb	ove ing	Rank for purposes of wound end lujury pension.	Entitled to wound and in- jury pension under
100 ai	Ra. od below Ra		Sobular }	Paragraph 1009
25	,	-	Havillar	Paragraph 1001 (a)
10	•••		Polick .	Faragraph 1001 (c)
8			Sepoy (but ex column	fof rate adminible under paragraph 1051 (c).
1	Below Pa 8	•••	Ecpoy (but see column 3)	j of sate admissible under paragraph 1061 (e), with a minimum of Pa. 3.

Norse (a)... The would and injury persions of non-containnt em-ployes and followers, who receive a specially high I wal rate of pay in peace will be determined by the rate of pay admirable to followers of a corresponding class when service in peace in the Purpal.

^{(1) -} Temporary public followers, suplemed for special service at er hanced rates of pay, will rece we would not injury presents on the seale a level for those drawing less than I.a. S.

^{1063.} Private followers, of the serrant class, authorised to be talen on active service, are e'ir-Special rules and rates for nurbor and private tubible for would and injury pensions on the scale all and an paragraph. 1002 for three drawing less than Re. &

we are and maken and

25th Jan

1065. An individual who is adversely affected by preceding rules governing wo

arected. and injury pensions and gratuican claim to receive pension under the rules applicable to when he joined the service.

FAMILY PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES

1066. Family manifer at the matter at the same it

To whom admissibl

10:11

non-commissioned couchs and men, as wen as of non-com ant departmental and regimental employés and follor engaged by, or on behalf of Government me military capa who die under certain conditions

1067. To be eligible for pension an heir must be rel Degree of relationship necessary in case of her. up degrees:—

1st, Son, actual and legitimate. .

2hd, Widow, lawfully married by a valid ceremon,
3rd Daughter, actual and legitimate.

4th, Father.

5th, Mother.

1068. Any individual of the classes mentioned in I graph 1966, the families of w

to nominate ar in paragraph remainder.

ual, the per sest in the is disquali

d)

Terms on which granted

(i) A pension is given to a son intil the age of 18 only, unless ho is a cripple or otherwise unable to support himself, in which case it can be given for life.

following restrictions .-

- (ii) A pension is given to a father only after the ago of 50, but then for life, before that ago for life only if a cripple or otherwise unable to support himself
- (116) A pension cannot be transferred. It ceases altogether on the death of the original recipient.
 - (er) Government can at any time withhold or stop the payment of a pension for grave misconduct.
 - (c) The same individual cannot hold two Government pensions at the rame time. The pension least advantageous to the individual must be surrendered
- (ri) A pension merges in the pay of any appointment under Government, but if such pension exceeds such pay, the her will reverse the half of such pension in addition to pay. On discharge from such appointment the pension becomes admissible.

Norr -Officers employing pensioners should communicate the fact to the aud toff cer concerned

1070 Family pensions are admissible at a higher or at a likely read lower rate, according to the cause of when admissible death of the undividual.

The higher rate is granted to the he'r of an individual who,-

- (i) while in the performance of his duty, is hilled in action.
 - (ii) within 5 years of he not wounded in art; no while in the performance of his duty, dies of such wronds.

here—As judy viral who is hilled or disc of wrents caused by provers from whom, in the performance of his diffy a roal or her reed open to the out indeed to her to orticine commitmed as morning prioring or (a) access.



Caler

berg commissioned Inlian

DE CETT

13

ore. The family presidued to provembatant emp' yes and fallowers who receive a special's high local rate of per will be determ nel to the rate of por almandes to for were of a correcreading the when serring to prese to the Projek

39 25th Jan. 11074. In the case of temporary public followers, who are
Rate admissible to temporary
ary followers specially ear
gaged.
conve at the operations, or in the latter case, before being
discharged, their heas are entitled to pension ot Rs. 3 per
mensem!

If the heir so desires, or difficulties exist for paying such a regular pession, the capitalised value of the pension may he paid to heu of pension.

1075. If private followers of the servant class, authorised Rates admissible for to be taken on active service, are private followers. hilled in due of wounds or disease attributable to such active service, within one year of their return from such active service, their heirs are entitled to pencion at the rate of Rs. 3 not mensem.

1076 In addition to the grant of the higher rate of family Grainity in addition to pension in the heir of an Indian pension by the following spatial to Indian pension in the heir of an Indian pension in Sungeon ranking as such, who is killed in action, or dies of wounds received in action (vide paragraphs 1070 and 1073), a gratuity of one year's pay on the scale laid down in peragraph 1059 is payable to the heir

1077. An individual who is adversely affected by the Individual adversely preceding rules regarding family affected pension can claim to receive pension under the rules applicible when the deceased joined the service."

2. The regulations will be amended in due course.

39. Forms—The following alterations are made to I. A. P. S. 1528.—Sea Rations Dead Stock and Equipment:—

Table 4.—Rations Scales, Indion troops and followers:—

Delete the entry in column of remarks against item

"Ghi."

Delete item "Meat" and connected entries.

39 25th Jan.

For the entry in column of remarks against item 25th Jan.
"Onions" substitute "Half this scale if potatoes, 1916.
kobanis or other dried fruits, are issued in Hen."

For the entries in columns 2 to 5 item "Potatoes". substilute the following:-

Insert the following items under the entries "Chillies" and "Ginger" respectively:-

Pending a reprint of the form the above alterations should be made in manuscript,

> F. J. AYLMER, Major-General, Adjutant-General in India.



ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 32 OF 1915

(9290)

ORDER OF THE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES

(DATED 23RD OCTOBER 1914)

IMPORTATION OF DOGS ORDER OF 1914.

The beard of Agriculture and Fisherics, by writine and in exercise of the powers vested in them under the Diseases of Animals Acts, 1891 to 1914, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, do order, and it is hereby indeered, or follows

Restriction on Importation of Dogs

- I (1) An imported dog, that is to say, a dng brought to Great Eritain from any ather country except Ireland, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Van shall not be landed in Great Britain unless its landing is authorised by a licence of the Board previously obtained, and when landed it shall be subject to the provisions of the Order, and to the conditions inserted in any licence authorising its landing.
- (2) The provisions of this Order shall also apply in a degtaken from Great Britain Ireland, the Channel Islands, or the Isle of Mon into any pert in any causity (except Great Britain Ireland, the Channel Islands in the Isle of Man), as if the animal were an imported animal unless it is shown to the satisfaction of the Board bat the animal hay not teen landed in that country and that while on board it has not bees allowed to come in contact with any dog or other camine animal in Great Britain is anthorised by a hierace of the Board previously obtained

Detertion and Isolation of Irported D 31

2-(1) An imported dog shall for a period of four calendar months after its landing, be detained and isolated at the expense of its numer upon premises in the eccupation, or

under the control, of a veterinary surgeon, which shall have been previously approved in writing by the Board for that purpose, and such premises are in this Order referred to as the "place of detention." ()

- (2). During the said period the dog shall not be moved from the place of detention except to another place of detention or to a vessel for exportation, and in either case only with a licence of the Board authorising such movement.
- (3). This Article shall apply to (a) an imported dog which is shown to the satisfaction of the Board to he a bona fide performing dog, or (b) an imported dog which is intended to be exported from Great Britain within forty-eight hours after its landing, only so far as its provisione are applied by way of conditions inserted in the licence authorising the landing of the dog.

Conditions of Licence.

- S. The Board may more under this such condition following purposes
 - (i) for prescribing and regulating the detention and isolation of the dog so far as the same is not prescribed and regulated by this Order;
 - (ss) for prescribing the person by whom and the premises on which the dog shall be detained and isolated.
 - (in) for regulating the movement of the dog to the place of detention, or, vessel for exportation, and for prohibiting or regulating its movement during a period of four calendar months after its landing, or until its exportation, as the case may be;
 - (10) for prescribing the confinement of the dog Tra suitable hamper, crate, box, or other receptacle during the mosement of the dog by railway, or along a highway or thoroughfare;
- (t) for presembing the mode of isolation of the dog;
 - (vi) for prescribing the muzzling of the dog;

- (vii) for prescribing the notice to be given of the death or loss of the dog, or of any matter arising in connection with the movement, detention, or isolation of the dog and the persons by whom and to whom the notice is to be given, and
- (en) for prescribing the production of a heence for inspection by an officer of the Board, or police constable, or officer of Customs and Excise

Notice of Detention in case of Illegal Landing

- F 4—(1) Where an Inspector or other Officer of the Board, or of a Local Authority, has reason to beheve that a dog has heen landed in contravention of this Order or of any Order heethy revoked, he may give notice to the owner or person in charge of the dog requiring that, within a time specified in such notice, the dog shall be moved (a) to n vessel for exportation, or (b) to a place of detention for the purposes of detention and isolation in necondance with the provisions of such notice.
- (2). Such provisions may be inserted in the notice as the Board may think necessary or desirable for any of the purposes mentioned in the preceding Article
- (3) The operation of a notice nuder this Article may be terminated by notice to that effect given by an Inspector or other Officer of the Beard or of the Local Authority to the owner or person in charge of the dog, on proof to the satisfaction of the Inspector or Officer that the dog was not landed in contravention of the said Orders or that four calendar menths have expired since its landing.
- (4) If the owner or person in charge of the dog after receipt of such notice, fails to move the dog as required by the notice, he shall be deemed guilty of an offence ngainst the Act of 1893

Wethdrawal of Licence in cases of Default

5—(1). If an imported deg is not detained and isolated in conformity with the provious of this Order or of the conditions or provisions of a Incente or Notice issued thereinder, the Board, or an Inspector or other Officer of the Board, may give notice to such correct or person in charge, requiring 1 in to more the day to a record for exportation within a time specified in such notice.

(2). If the owner or person in obarge of the dog, after receipt of such notice, fails to move the dog as required by the notice, he shall he deemed guilty of an offence against the Act of 1894

Servure of Dogs in case of Default

- 0—(1) If an imported dog is not detained and isolated as required by this Order or by the conditions or provisions of any licence or notice thereunder, an Inspector of the Board may erize the dog, and thereupon the Board shall detain and isolate it at the place of detention specified in the licence or notice, or any other place of detention selected by them, in accordance with the requirements of this Order or the said conditions or provisions, at the expense of the owner of the dog.
- (2). If the owner of the dog does not, within ten days after the expiration of the period of detention specified in this Order or in the hence or notice, claim the said dog from the Board and pay to them their expenses of detaining and isolating the dog, the Board may destroy or otherwise dispose of the dog as they think expedient

Relanding prohibited of Imported Dogs moved to l'essels for Exportation.

7 An imported dog which has been moved to a vessel for exportation in accordance with a horner or notice under this Order shall not be relanded in Great Britain without a licence of the Board authorising such landing.

Regulation of Transhipment of Imported Dogs

8. An imported dog shall not be transhipped in a port in Great Britain except with the written permission of an officer of the Board or of an officer of Customs and Breise

Proceedings under Customs Acts for Unlawful Landing

9.—(1) If my person lands or attempts to land a dog m contravention of this Order, he shall be hable, under and according to the Customs Acts, to the penalties imposed on persons a part of the customs and the customs are t

got ds the import-

t him under the

(2) The dog in respect whereof the offence is committed shall be forfoited under and according to the Customs Acts in like manner as goods the importation whereof is prohibited by or under the Customs Acts

Detention of Dogs on Vessels in Port

10 —(1). Every dog to which this Article applies shall at all times while on board a vessel in any port in Great Britain be---

- (a) secured to some part of the vessel by a collar and chan and muzzled with a wire cage muzzle, so constructed as to render it impossible for such dog while wearing the same to bite any person oranimal, but not so as to prevent such dog from breathing freely or lapping water, or
- (b) confined in an enclosed part of the yes of from which the dog cannot escape
- (2) If any dog to which this Article applies shallfdie, or he lost from a vessel, in any port in Great Britain the per ou in charge of the dog shall forthwith give notice of such death or loss to the Board
- (3) The provisions of this Article shall apply to every imported dog which is not accompanied by a licence issued by the Board authorising the landing of such dog in Great Britain.

Ixtension of certain Sections of Diseases of Animals Act, 1691

11 Dogs shall be unimals, and rabies shall be a discase for the purposes of the following sections of the Act of 1894 (namely)

Section forty-three (Police) .

Section forty-four (General Idministrative Provisioni) ;

Section filty six (Proceelings ander Custoris Acts for unlauful landing or stopping) .

and also for the jurposes of all effer seets us of the said. Act containing profisions relative for consequent on the provisions of the elections and this Order, including such sections as relate to effences and legal proceedings.

Local Authority to enforce Order

12 The provisions of this Order, except where it is otherwise provided shall be executed and enforced by the Local Authority

Offences

13—(1) If a dog is landed or transhipped in contraven then of this order, the owner and the charterer and the master of the vesse

owner of the

landing or

ing the san

keeping it knowing it to have been kinded or transhipped in contravention as aforestid shall, each according to and in respect of his own acts and defaults, he deemed guilty of an offence against the Act of 1894

- (2) If a dog is moved in contravention of this Order, or of the conditions or provisions of a hierace or notice there under, the owner of the dog and the person for the time heigh in charge thereof and the person causing directing or formitting the movement and the person moving the dog, and the consignee or other person receiving or keeping it knowing it to have been moved in contrivention as aforesaid, and the occupier of the place from which the dog is moved shall, each according to and in respect of his own acts and defaults be deemed guilty of an offence against the Act of 1884.
- (3) If a dog is not kept isolated as required by this Order, or by the cond tions or provisions of a licence or notice there under the owner of the dog and the person for the time under the owner of the dog and the person for the place where regioning to

own acts defaults or omissions, be deemed guilty of an offence against the Act of 1894

(f) If a dog is not secured, muzzled or confined as requirelly this Order or ly the conditions or provisions of a in dog, and the mater has been carried and in respect of ty of no filence.

against the Act of 1894

- (5) If a person with a view unlawfully to evade or defeat the operation of this Order, or of the conditions or provisions of a licence or notice thereinder, allows a dog to stray, be shall be deemed guilty of an offence against the Act of 1894
- (6) If the owner or person in charge of a dog fails to give, produce, or do any notice, licence, or thing which by this Order or by the conditions or provisions of a licence or notice thereunder, he is required to give, produce, or do, he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against the Act of , 1834

Revocation of Order, Existing Licences

- 14 -(1) The Importation of Dogs Order of 1901 is hereby revoked
- (') A heence granted or notice given under the Order hirehyrevoked shall have effect as fit had been granted or given under this Order, and may be enforced accordingly, lut any such hence or notice shall, as from the commencement of this Order, he read and have effect as if the period of detention referred to therein were four calendar months instead of six calendar months

Interpretation.

- 15 In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—"The Board" means the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries
- 'The Act of 1894" means the Diseases of Animals Act, 1894
- "Master" includes a person having the charge or com-

Other terms have the same meaning as in the Act of 1574

Comreservert

16 This Order shall come into operation on the first day of November, musteen handred and fourteen

17. This Order may be cited as the IMPORTATION OF Docs

In witness whereof, the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries bave bereunto set their Official Seal, this twenty-third day of October, nineteen hundred and fourteen.

Sydney Olivier, Secretary.

1 J. AYLMER, Major-General,
Advulant-General en India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO 31 OF 1915.

The following additions and alterations are made to the price list of clothing, necessaries, etc., issued with India Army Order No. 491 of 1911.

Page 19 - Insert the following new entry above Stock No. 2430 -

Stock No 2429 -Bags, Kit Universal, Rs 2-0-0

Change the lettering of the undermentioned articles from Roman into Italies -

Page 19 - Stock No 2150 Bage, Kit, Infantry

" " 2431 " " Mounted Service.

,, 2133 ,, Waterproof.

, 2434 , Hooks for.

Insert the following as a footnote -

Page 23 - France Stock Nos 4470 to 4476 and the entries against them

Page 24 - Fraunge Stock Nos 4625 and 4626 and the entries against them and substitute the following -

Steek	۸o	2413	Army Bearer and Army Hospital Corps	Poggn, khali		Page 7.
**		2010-F	2	Frings blue, Army H spital	Yard	050
		2010-G		Fringe red, Army Beater Corps,		Q 3 0
"		4027		Blowe, dall khoki	Each	250
٠,	**	4525	-	Ffjenner (En elerfocten)	Pas	1 10 0
	**	24 3		Patties	-	1 3 0
**	-	1175		li am broch Army Hospital Corps.	Each	0 12

[&]quot;Items printed in Italies are obsolete "

Stock No	1176	Army Beater and Army Hospital	Brass brooch, Army Bearer Corps	Each		12	P. 0
"	655	Corps	Grade badges cloth drab, for wear with khaki clothing	"	0	1	0
29 31	658	,,	Badgea, arm, brassard cloth yellow for awespers	,,	0	2	0
27 29	659	,	Badges, arm, brasserd cloth blue for dhobies	,,	0	2	°L

Page 25 - Tapunge Stock Nos 4710 to 4721 and the entries against them.

Page 25,-Insert the following new entries below Stock No. 4700 -

		ì				T		
						Re	٨	P,
Stock No	4701	1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners	Frock cloth scarlet	Indian Offi	Each	24	11	0
11 11	17 02	2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners	Tanto cloth scarlet,	Indian Offi cer	,,	21	O	0
." \"	4703	3rd Sappers and Min-	Tunic cloth scarlet	Indian Offi cer	"	26	9	0
, * ¹ ,	4701	1st King George s Own and 3rd Sappers and Minera	Frock cloth scarlet	Other ranks	,,	6	7	0
u u'	4705	2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners	Freck sorge scarlet	Other ranks	,,	4	7	0
, II	4706	let King George o Own and Srd Sappers and Miners also Burma Company and Driver Establish- ment 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sap- pers and Miners	Knickbeck ers aerge blue	All ranks	Pair	9	12	6

						Rs 4 P.
Stock	No	4706-A	Ist King Ocorges Own and fird Sappers and Miners		Indian Offic Pair	3 7 0
,		4707	2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and blingragicept Burma Company, and Driver Establishment	aerge blue.	Indian Officer	4 9 0
,		4708	2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners except Burma Company, and Driver Establishment.	serge blue	Other manks ,,	2 15 0

Page 26.—Expunge Stock Nos. 4810 to 4816 and the entries opposite them.

Page 51.—Stock No. 1099-A. Insert the words "For British Cavalry and Infantry" in the remarks column against this item.

Page 51 - Stock No. 1100-A. Insert the words "For British Cavalry" in the remarks column against this item.

Page 51 .- Insert the following new entries under the head "Badges":-

		,			Rs.	1.	P.
Stock No.	1030	Badges arm gilding	Band Master	Dozen	3	4	0
, , ,	1031	metal.	Band Serjeant and Bandamen	Gross	10	0	0
	1C.2	,,	Bit		10	0	0
n` n	1033	,, '	Bugle for right arm only	"	5	8	0
	1035	,,	Crown, crossed guns and gre-	"	11	0	0
	1036	,,	Crowpand gun, right arm		12	0	0
19 pt	1037	, ,	Crown and gun, left arm ,	- 1	12	0	Ó
20 21	1039		Drum	;	5	8	0

1		•
Stock No. 1039	Badges arm gilding metal	Flags crossed
, , 1040	39	Grenada .
" ", 1041	, ,	Gun nght sim
1012		Gnn left arm
1013		Hammer and pincers
,, ,, 1014	, ,,	Hatchels, crossed
1045	,,	Rifles crossed
1046	38	Rifles crossed and crown
, , 1047-	., الم	Spar
, , , 1048	,	Shoe, horse
,, ,, 1049	,,,	Stars, Quartermaster-se.
,, 1050	, ,	'Trumpets, cressed
1 -", " 3035		Wheel

a r

Page 58.—Read "Re. 0.4-0" for "Re. 0-1 No 1950. F. J. AYLMER, . Adjutan. ;

SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

3/2/15. BY

S EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 28th January 1915.

Official Interpreters—The Government of India Leen pleased to anction the relaxation, during the connect of the War of the rules for the appointment of offiniterpreters, laid down in paragraph 4 of the Regulations ing to the study of Foreign Languages for officers of the in Arm, resued as an anaexure to India Army Order 7.7 of 1011, to the extent that the Chief of the General is empowered to appoint any military officer, technically irravies qualified, whom he may find it advisable to y as an official interpretor, or, failing such military r, any civilian or police officer

I' J AYLMER, Major-General Adjutant-General in India,



INDIA ARMY/ORDERS

ny

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Headquarters, Sirila the 1st February 1915

40 The London Gazettes of the 25th 28th 29th, 30th and 31st December 1914 and 1st January 1915, were received 1st Army Headquarters on the 24th January 1915

40 1st Feb 1915

41 Appointments —The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment —

Captain F D Frost, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th class, with effect from the 11th Sep tember 1914

42 Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India—Resignation—Nursing Sister Miss Marian Army Department letter the Fish 3 (OMS 2) did 14th January 1910 the 21st January 1915

43 Recruits Annual Musketry Return Territorial Force—The recruits annual mucktry return of Territorial units will be submitted on Army Form B 188 The scale of issue of this form will be the same as that for British Infantry

44 Passages—Regulations—Paragraph 40, Army Army Department No. Regulations India Volume X, is 18377 1 (Q ii G 1) daied reconstructed as under —

40 Officers, and their families, lady nurses and departmental warrant officers, entitled to passages by private

44 1st Feb 1915. steamer to the United Kingdom; may draw passage money of the rates detailed below, matead of being provided with passages. In the case of individuals entitled to return passages, whenever practicable, the cost of the return cheapest passage of the appropriate class will be granted, unless the return voyage falls during the trooping season.

1	1 101	t mente,	111.	
1 roceeding from-	-; ,	1st class.	2nd c	lass.
	1 ,,	1016		
		Rs. 4, P.	Rs A	. г.
Any port in India proper		018, 15, 0,		
Adea direct		410,,0, 6		
Rangoon direct		693 12 0	578 C	0
	ş			

An officer holding substantive and bigher than that of a colonel, who is scuttled to reserved accommodation, may draw passage money up to a maximum of 12 first class fares, provided he actually page for the reserved accommodation.

Officers' families.

First class farcs as above for wife, and cach child over 12; and half a fare for each child under 12 not carried free; less messing deductions as laid down in Scale III, paragraph 118, for 25 days (19 from Adeo).

Ruropean servants.

Second class fares as above, less a messing deduction of 25.64, per dem for 25 days (19 from Aden), Claims for 1.1717 and Controller (19 from Aden), Controller (19 from Aden), Charles (19 from Aden)

embarkation is situated. The claim will be paid by the latter either to the officers themselves, or to any recognised army agent in whose favour it may be endorsed for payment.

45 Ist Peb 1915

2. This correction will be included in the April 1915 Appendix to India Army Orders

3 In future, individuals who draw passage rooney and make their own arrangements for passages, will not be required to certify the class by which they actually travel Idda Army Form T-1717 (pa age money class) will be amended accordingly.

45 * Recruiting-Indian Army - The Government of India have been pleased to sanction the extension of the temporary rule introduced by clause 2, paragraph 1, of India Army Order No. 525. dated 21st

Army Dp riment to Sepfember 1914, to include men of the Indian Army who we educharg ed at their own request, but who

subsequently re-enlisted prior to the 19th September 1914

2 The above conce sion will only take effect from the 10th September 19th, but same ion is accorded to waite any qualifying service map coming under the above entegory may have had to complete for the restoration of good conduct and good service pay rates on the date mentioned, under the ordinary rule had down in the second clause of note 2 to parigraph 984, Army Regulations, India, Volume 1

3 The Government of India have also decided that men of the Indian Army who have been discharged at their own reque t and are re-emisted under the provisions of India Arms Order No 525, dated 21st Arms Controlled 1914, shall not be subsect.

Army Espartment to 194591 da ed 15th January 1915

to the provisions of Army Regulation., India, Volume I, paragraph

1031 (1), but will be permitted to recken the whole of their former service towards pension or grainty, provided —

 (a) that they have declared their former service and cause of discharge on re-enrolment, and

Irraed as a Special Julia Army Order da el 25th January 1915.

46 1st Feb

- (b) that they refund any graturity they received on, or since, discharge, in not more than thirty-six monthly instalments from then pay commencing from the date of is enrolment. Any unrefunded portion of such gritarity slould hadedusted from any pension or gritarity to which they may subsequently become entitled.
- 4 This concession may also be extended to any men serving on the 10th September 1914, who re-calisted before that date
- 46 Passages—I ree conveyance by rail to the port of embarkation and by set in hired transports to England, or any British Dominion is authorised for such of the effects of Britteh officers and tank and file, killed in action or dying on field service of of wonds or illness contracted on field service, as their relatives may desire to be sent home
- 2 Such effects may be desputched by passenger trun on ordinary cn.1 t not. (1 data Arm, form. T. 1711) endorsed Debitable War 1914 and will be charged for at small consignment rites unless the consignments from any station are sufficient to till a vehicle when they will be charged at vehicle rates (Special India Army Order dated 12th March 1914 paingraphs \$\pmu\$ and 7)

India Army Form T-1729 (Baggage and parcel note) will be forwarded in triplicate to the Embarkation Commandant, Bombay or har chi, as the case may be

47 Forms—The following form has been introduced and should be taken into use at once —

I A F O-1386 - Abstract of lahour employed

The following forms have been revised and should be taken into use at once, existing stocks being treated as waste

I A.F A-1 (a) -Pay and Mess Book-British Troops,

I A.F A-8 -Company, Squadron or Battery Pay Last (large)

47 I.A F A-9.—Company, Squadron or Battery Pay List. (small). 1st Feb 1915 I A F A-10 - Monthly general certificate British Troops I A F A-214 - Estimate of Pay, etc, required for voy-

ages on leaving India.

- I A F A-311 -Pension Roll, departmental officers. warrant officers and sub-assistant surgeons
- I.A.F A.439 .- Final Last Pay Certificate, all officers, lady nurses and departmental warrant officers.
- I A F.A-441 .- I mal Last Pay Certificate Regimental and non-departmental narrant officers and all noncommissioned officers and men-
- IAFA-442 .- Last Pay Certificate, all Unattached List and Indian Subordinate Medical Department, warrant and non-commissioned officers.
- I A F A 651 Divisional Disbursing Officer's Abstract of Receipts and Charges, British Troons

The following forms have been revised and pending a eprint the amendments noted below should be made in nanuscript ---

I A.F.A.27 .- Statement of payment to men transferred discharged etc

The following information should be given on this orm -

- " Date up to and for which Insurance contributions have . been recovered."
- I.A F.A-443 Last Pny Certificate of individual soldiers.

Insert as 17th and 18th entries in the form "National Insurance contribution recovered up to and for the week commencing and " compulsory family allot ment at voluntaryper diem, recovered up to and for.....

47 1st Feb 1915 I A F A-444 -- Last Pay Certificate of parties of British soldiers

The following information should be given on this form :-

"Date up to which National Insurance contribution has heen recovered" and "Rate and date up to which

tomily allotments have been recovered "

The instructions on the reverse of I A F. A-610 (Regulation and advice of issue of remittince trunsfer receipts) have been revised as shown below and all notified for information and guidance of all concerned, pending reprint of the form

Instructions

I Controllers, Assistant Audit Officers, Divisional Disbursing Officers, Field Disbursing Officers and the Officer in charge, Supplies Aden, may grant Remittance, Transfer Receipts upon any civil treasury on which they have no resignments for any of the purposes and subject to the conditions mentioned in the following clauses

These officers, with the exception of the Officer in charge Supplies, Adea, may draw transfer recepts at purent any treasury in India for military officers serving with an expeditionary force, up to the limit of monthly pay and allowance, including staff allowances, provided that, when the means of remittance by postal money order are available, remittances by transfer tecepts may not be made for sums of less than its 50 m each case

Note-Remittance transfer rec 1918 at par slould not le used 4 recept by Field Disburs ng Officers for the purpose of making regular periodical

II No transfer receipt should be granted for less than Rs 15, save when it is required for a sepoy's remittince. And the him of the transfer receipt obtainable for private purposes is, in all caves except that of a sepoy proceeding on leave, the an ount of a month's ray and allowances of the remitter

Transfer receipts are granted only in the cases and with the limitations stated below

lst Feb

(A)-AT PAR

III For eash or in payment of cheques -

(1) For pay and allowance of military officers on duty or on lease in India—To Controllers, Assistant Andit Officers, Divi ional Disbursing Officers or other Paymasters for remittance beyond the group of divisions in which the officer is serving to the lace where the officer actually is on duty or on leave A remittance may not be made to an agent under this rule

Note -The groups of Divisions are -

1st Divis on

2nd Division with the Kohat and Bannu Brigades Northern group

3rd Divis on with the Derajat Brigade

4th D wis on 5th Div s on

Western group

6th Divis on with the Aden Brigade

7th Division

Eastern grou

9th Divis on

Burma Divisiou

(2) For pay and allowances of military officers out of India —To Controllers, Assistant Audit Officers, Divisional Disbursing Officers or other Paymasters in favour of the ragents in India of a military officer who has emharked from any port in India, on account of pay, etc, which became due to bum between the dates of leaving his station and of emharkation, provided that payment has to be made in India

Nore—The term Paymaster melal s the paymaster of the Karachi Depot and appl es generally to all in litary officers entrusted with similar duties

47 1st Feb 1915 (3) For printed forms.—For remttances to the Supernatedent, Government Printing, Rangoon, in payment for printed forms by regimental officers who get cash allowances for printing.

(4) Litates of repoys and deserters.—For remittances of the estates of deceased sepoys and deserters

IN PAYMENT OF OHEQUES ONLY.

(5) For precate remettances of Bretish Parrant and Non Commissioned Officers and men [Departmental and Regimental] —To the extent of monthly pay and allowances in part payment of cheques of Disbursing Officers,

Note.—The subscriptions of both multary and swillian members of the Indian Ordnane Department Providen Fund are collected monthly in each and may be sent to th Secretary of the Fund by Remittance Transfer Receipts is one lump sum for each Ordnane Establishment.

(6) For prevate remittances of Indian Officers and men o, the Indian Army—To the extent of monthly pay an allowances in part payment of the first cheque drawn in each month.

(B) AT A PREMIUM.

(7) For purchase of Government promissory notes out of funds held in trust.—To Military Officers in military employ in favour of the Compts older General, or the Accountant General Madras, or Hombay, at the same rates of premium as an applicable to similar remittances unde by civil officers, vide Article 143-C (1) of the Civil Account Code, Volume I.

The following additions and amendments are made to I. A. P. Z.-2001 .—

Pages 18 and 19—After the designation of Army Torm N.-1613 and N.-1531-A, smert " (pads of 50)" and" (books of 24)", respectively, and for the present entires in columns 2, 7, 8, 9, 11, 14 and 16 against these forms substitute "3, 7, 8, 14, 8, 2, 12," and "2, 6, 4, 8, 4, 2, 8", respectively.

Page 45 - Against "A.-489" in column 3 for the present designation existitate "Final Last Pay Certificate all officers, bdy nurses and departmental warrant officers."

47 1st:Feb 1915.

Page 102.—Against I. A F O -1356 in columns "Designation of Form" and "Class of paper" saiert "Abstract, of labour employed" and "O", respectively.

Pages 110-11 -Against I A. F. S -1521 under columns 1 to 32 sales of ate the following -

1 25	2 50	2 50	4 50	5 29	6	7	8 129	°10	19	11	12	13	14 	15 3 0	15
17	18 19	13	3 0	2t 	11	=	21	23 1-	6. 1	27 30	2S 30	5	30	21	52 50

Page 130 —Against I. A. F X-1693, m columns 11, 13, 14, 16 and 32 for the existing numbers substitute 40, 80, 8, 40 and 6, respectively

F. J AYLMER, Major-General,

Adjutant General on India



INDIA ARMY ORDER

RY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

Army Headquarters, Somla, the 5th Pebruary 1915.

Separation Allowance I —With reference to India Army Order No. 21 of 1915, it is notified that with effect from the 9th November 1911 for the remaining period of the present war, a soldier shall not be required to make allotments towards the maintenance of his children other than for children who are motherless or who are granted separation allowance as each, that for such children the maximum allotment shall not exceed the amount of the allotment for a write, according to his mark, and that the total amount is sutile to wives and families under the provisions of the above quoted India Army Order shall not be reduced. The amexare to the above quoted India Army Order concelled and the amexure to this order will he substituted.

Separation Allowance II —With effect from the 19th November 19th for the remaining period of the present var, the issue of separation allowance may be extended at the discretion of the Government of India to boys who attend a State aided school (other than an evening school) until they leave such school, up to the age of 16, and to children suffering from mental or physical infirmity up to the age of 21

The following procedure will be followed in respect to the above -

(a) Boys attending State-aided Schools.—Between the 1st and 15th days of December, Marel, June and September, the recipient of separation allowance for a soldier's boy or boys, between the ages of 14 and 16, attending a State aided School, other than duly signed by the

school on the date and will probably ing quarter

(b) Children who are physically or mentally infirm.— Similarly, between the lat and 15th days of December, March, June and September, the recipient of separation allowance on the behalf of a soldier's child who is privented from earning his or her own living owing to physical or mental infirmity, and who is over the regulated age for separation allowance and is under the age of 21, must furnish to the Divisional Disbursing Officer a certificate signed by the child's regular medical attendant, stating the nature of the infirmity and that the pritent is prevented by such infirmity from earning his or her own living

The separation allowence will be admissible from the 19th November 1914, inclusive and will be at the ordinary rate for an additional child or at the motherless rate, according as one or other of these rates a uld be issuable if the child were within the ordinary limit of are

and other dependents of soldina returning from or proceeding to India during the jein I of the war. The date of commencement of repraction diowance will, except in the case of dependents other than wries and children (Army Order No. 440 of 1914), he as laid down in India Army Order No. 24-I of 1915.

Separation Allowance IV.—The attention of all concerned is invited to Army Order XII of 11th December 1914, regarding continuance, modification, or cessation of separation allowance and allotments of pay.

T. J. AYLMER, Major-General,

Adjutant-General in India.

3

The normal scale of weekly payments during the period of the war to soldiers' families is now based on allotments of pay under Article 936, Ray Warrant, and increased rates of Separation Allowance and is built up as follows — ANNEXURE TO SPECIAL INDIA ARMY ORDER (SEPARATION ALLOWANCE), DATED 5rn FEBRUARY 1916.

(a) For families not in public quarters.

CLASS 20

CEA. 10.

Categor 17 and 18

21.00

Crass 16

	0			
	1			
		c		,
	1	ı	1	

	4		۰	۰	0	•		
LeboT	ž	ķ	2	ä	2	2		**
gebrarjo	٠,	0	•	0	•	•	_	•
olistatia		ø	=	=	2	52		
	4			۰	_		•	-
semioliA.		_	_	_2,				•
	~	•	0	•	÷	0		**
IstoT		2	2	ដ	7	2		•
	4	•	m	•	•	-	- ′	•
Etparaltor	١.	۰	2	2	2	8	ab le	**
	-		_	2		_	3	-
tasastell#		_	_	. 1.			ş	~
	*	0	۰	0		•	Ē.	
fotel.	١.	10	2	n	13	\$7	Ř,	•
Separation	70	60	-	-		ø	- 월 .	-
101141433	١.	2	2	*	2	ដ	ě	•
Allotaere	7			2			, ig ,	*1
tramfolia		_	_	.2	_		10	-
, AnoT	7	0	0	۰	۰	•	Ĭ.	-,
1.7.2	Ŀ	2	žî.	2	Ħ	22	8	-
Separation	70	64	*	-	et		7	•
3011414473		2	2	R	ĸ	ti	lone	•
lase folia.	79			01		_	dditton	-
,,		_	_	2,	_		ouch e	-
Total	7	0	0	0	0	0	Fore	~
		23	8	E	ä	10		•
	-	•	•	•	•	-		•
Separation	٠.							
Separation		=	8	2	2	R		
		*	8	2	2	R		-
Jasan Jolla.			8	_	2	2		

and 3 children and 3 children

and 4 obildren and 1 child For wife calf

For each mulberless child.

The alletment for these shidten will not exceed in lated the amount of the alletment presented by the Rey Warrant for a wife.

(b) For families remaining in public quarters, the rates will be as follows

Ctass 16 Ctases 17 tep 18 Ctass 19 Ctate 20	February Comments Separated on allowance Total Total Separate on allowance Interpretable on allowance Interp		3 2 5 6 7 3 2 5 6 7 3 2 6 6 6	13 0 6 2 13 0 6 2 12 0 0 2 13 0 6 6 9 0	18 0 36 10 9 2 18 0 16 10 9 2 18 0 15 10 9 2 15 0 33 6 8 0 11 6	15_0 12 2 18 0 12 2 18 0 12 2 18 0 16 0	20 0 1 14 2 20 0 1 14 2 29 0 1 34 2 20 0 12 6 16 0
CLIN 18	sagamotia no is nays latoT		0		2 2	13 2	14 2 20
-	icamie! A	7	For alle only	s, and 1 child	. and 2 children 5 10	and 3 chi dren	. und & ch ldren

Norn -Indepente failing into the classes named will be found in paragraph I Regul tions for the All owners of the Army For each addit ouslich id separation allowance at 2s per week a requable as under (a)

.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 8th February 1915

48 The London Gazettes of the 2nd, 4th, 5th 6th, 7th and 8th January 1945 were received at Army Headquarters on the 1st February 1915

48 8th Feo 1915

49 Appointments —The Commander in Chief in India 15 pleased to make the following appointments —

Mnjor A Mndge, Royal West Surrey Regiment, to be temporary General Staff Officer, 2nd grade Dated 10th November 1914

Captain J II W Babington, I MS, to be Specialist in Ophthalmology with effect from the 30th November 1914

50 Clothing—Home Divisions units—With reference to India Army Order No 615 of 1914, it has been Army Department home in the limit of the rate specified in the limit of the rate specified in the limit of the rate specified in the Price Last of Clothing and Necessaries, will he admissible to mee of Home Divisions units for amitts, worsted, which the Army Clothing Department are at present nable to supply.

51. Supply and Transport—Transport Establishments—In order to facilitate the recruitment of men for Army Department letter. The supply of the

52 8th Feb. 1915

drawn by recruiting officers, or, in the case of Headquarter recruits by Officers Commanding the units, and will be utilised at their discretion in rewarding those (other than regular recruiters) who afford a sistance in recruiting, during the present war.

2. The above will have effect from the 11th January 1915.

52. Exchange on the Mexican Bollar—Intimation has been received from the Treasury Cheet Officer, Hong Kong, that the official rate of exchange on the Mexican Dollar for the month of January 1915, will be one shilling and nine pence farthing at Hong Kong and on the China stations

53 Pay and Allowances—The following notification which appeared in the Ga ette of India, dated 22nd Jacuary 1915, is republished for information in continuation of India Arm, Order No. 17 of 1915

No 102—With reference to Aimy Department notification No 4, dated the 1st January 1915, promulgating new rates of Indian pay of rank for (a) Majors of the British Service in military employ and (b) Captains of the British Service holding appointments as Volunteer Adjutants, it is notified that the Governor General in Council has decided that unless Majors with under two years service in that rank elect before the 1st June 1915 to remain under the old rates of pay, they shall come under the new rates

units on field service during the present war, published in India Army Order No. 561, dated the 12th October 1914, being made generally applicable to establishments of Transpert units preceded on service overseas, excluding Transport I electronary districted borne on the permanent strength of the cattons -

55 8th Fnb. 1915.

- (a) Clause (1), suh clause 2 Appointments to and in the rank of Iudian officer will be on prination for one yerr, at the end of which period the non-commissioned officers appointed will be confirmed, if his work is found to be satisfactory. These appointments will be made by the General Officer Commarding the War Division and an intimation sent to the Guartermaster-General in India when such appointment is made.
- (b) Clause (5) The provisions of this clause will not apply Claims for promotion of establishments in India at the Depôts of Transport units proceeded on service will be considered by the General Officer Commanding the Division in which the Depôt is located.
- 2 All grade promotions among Transport Veterinary Assistants on the permanent strength of the Supply and Transport Corps, whether serving in India or with Transport units overseas, will be made by the Quartermaster General in India in the usual manner
- 8 India Army Order No 686, dated the 21st December 1914, is hereby cancelled
- 55 Lines Contingent Allowance—It is notified for information that the Government of India have had under consideration the question of the adequacy of the existing scale of sponges and pharans admissible to eavalry and artificy units serving in India, in accordance with which each unit is allowed annually, one sponge and four pharaus per horse, mule or poay
- 2. It has now been decided to discontinue, with effect from the lat April 1915, the present free supply of sponges and plarans and to leave it to commanding afficers to make their own arrangements with regard to the supply of these articles, the lines contingent allowance being increased by four annay per measem per horse, and by three annay per measem per mule or pony, for this purpose

56 8th Feb 1915.

war measure.

56 Recruiting Officer for Dogras—It is notified for Army Depor ment tetter Anny Depor ment tetter Anny Depor ment tetter Anny Depor ment tetter Anny Depor ment of Recruiting Officer for ment of Recruiting Officer for measure with effect from the 1st July 1912 [cride India Army Order 408 of 1912], being remstituted as a temporary

2 All correspondence in connection with recruiting f. this class should be addressed to the Recruiting Officer for Dogras, Jullyadur

57 * Official Interpreters.—The Government of India have been pleased to sauctoo the relaxation, during the continuance of the War of the rules for the appointment of official interpreters, laid down in paragraph 4 of the Regulations relating to the study of Foreign Languages for officers of the Indian Army, issued as an annexure to India Army Order No 577 of 1914, to the extent that the Chief of the General Staff is empowered to appoint any military officer, technically or otherwise qualified, whom he may find it advisable to employ as an official interpreter, or, failing such military officer, any evivina on police officer.

58 Officers.—The following Gatette of India Notification by the Government of India in the Army Department, No 43, dated 8th Jaouari 1915, is republished for information:—It having been represented to the Government of India that certain Volunteer Officers are unable for various reasons to join the Indian Army Reserve of Officers but are willing to serve with Regular Units for a limited period temporary commissions in the Indian Army are now offered to Volunteer Officers who are Non-Officials.

2. Conditions of service :-

(a) Indian Army pay of rank plus staff pay as for regular officers performing similar duties

[·] Lesned at a Special India Army Order Jated the 28th January 1915.

58 8th Fob 7875.

- (c) Candidates must undertake to serve for at least six months, and, if actually on service when their time is up may be required to serve till they can conveniently be allowed to relinquish their appointments
- (d) Candidates must be efficient Volunteer Officers.
- 3 Applicants in the first instance should apply in writing, through the Officers Commanding their Corps, to the nearest General Officer Commanding a Brigade or Divisional Area, stating age, and the Branch or Department of the Army preferred

7

Government

Candidates should forward with their applications -

- (a) A Medical Certificate as to physical fitness
- (b) A declaration in the following form which should be made bef re a migistrate -
- " I, the undersigned, hereby promise and declare that I will seive His Majest the King Emperor of India, his heirand successors, as an Officer of His Majesty's Indian Forces for a period of ______ aonths, and that I will serve in any part of India or in any other place in which any portion of His Majesty's Indian Forces may he serving and in any branch or department of the service to which I may be appointed "

Signed this day of 191

Witness_ Should the applicant appear to he a desirable candidate for a temporary commission, he will be directed to attend for a personal interview with the General Officer Commanding a Brigade or Divisional Area, for in special cases by an officer deputed by him) his travetime expenses being defraved by

The names of approved candillates, if concurred to by the Local Government, will be submitted to Army Headquarters for final sanc ioa

56 8th Feb 1915.

war measure.

56 Recruiting Officer for Dogras —It is notified for Army Deportment letter information that the Government of No. B 2815, dated 1th Indis have approved of the appointment of Recruiting Officer for Dogras, which was held in aboyance as an experimental measure with affect from the 1st July 1912 [side India Army Order 403 of 1912], being reinstituted as a temporary

2 All correspondence in connection with recruiting to this class should be addressed to the Recruiting Officer for Dorras, Julindar

57* Official Interpreters.—The Government of India have been pleased to ranction the relaxation, during the continuance of the War of the rules for the appointment of official interpreters, laid down in paragraph 4 of the Regulations relating to the study of Foreign Languages for officers of the Indian Army, issued as an annexine to India Army Order No 557 of 1914, to the extent that the Chief of the General Staff is empowered to appoint any military officer, technically or otherwise qualified, whom he may find it advisable to employ as an official interpreter, or, failing such military officer, any crythan or polece officer.

58 Officers.—The following Gazette of India Notification by the Government of India to the Army Department, No 13, dated 5th Jaouary 1915, is republished for information—It having been represented to the Government of India that certain Volunteer Officers are unable for various reasons to join the Indian Army Reserve of Officers but are willing to serve with Regular Units for a limited period temporary commissions in the Indian Army are now offered to Volunteer Officers who are Non-Officials

2 Conditions of service :-

(a) Indian Army pay of rank plus staff pay as for regular officers performing similar duties

^{*} Is ned as a Special India Army Order dated the 28th January 1915,

58 8th Feb. 1815.

- (c) Candidates must undertale to serve for at least six months, and, if actually on service when their time is up may be required to serve till they can conveniently be allowed to relinquish their appointments
- (d) Candidates must be efficient Volunteer Officers
- 3 Applicants in the first instance should apply in wriing through the Officers Commanding their Corps, to the nearest General Officer Commanding a Brigade or Divisional Area stating age, and the Branch or Department of the Army preferred

u

Can lidates should forward with their applications -

- (a) A Medical Certificate as to physical fitness
- (b) A declaration in the following form which should be made hef re a magistrate —

branch or department of the service to which I may appointed.

Signed this day of 191

Should the applicant appear to be a desirable candidat for a temporary commission be will be directed to attend for a personal interview with the General Officer Commanling; Brigade or Divisional Arci, for in special cases by an office deputed by him) by traveling expenses being defrayed by Government.

The names of approved candilates, if concurred in b the Louid Government will be estimated to Army Head quarters for final ranc ion 58 8th Feb 1915

4 Officers may wear the uniform of their respective corps while holding a temporary commis non

5 Traveling expenses of accepted candidates will be paid from their homes to the station where the Regiments they are appointed to are quattered, and, in the case of officers joining Cavalry Regiments, railway faces for their chargers

6 If at any subsequent time, officers joining under these conditions wish to enter the It dian Army Reserve of officers, they cando so in which case they vill receive Rs 600 2t temporary commissions

P J AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant General in India

SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

AY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Arme Headquarters, Simla, the 12th Pebruary 1915

Ar ny Department letter No. H S 141, dated 5th February 1915.

Recruiting-Indian Army-It is notified for information that the Government of India have sanctioned, as a temporirs war measure, the following modifications to the rules contained

in paragraphe 59 and 00, Army Regulations, India Volume X, in regard to the travelling expenses of recruits enlisted for the combatant ranks of the Indian Army -

- (c) That recruits Ir night direct to a regiment, either he furlough or leave men or pensioners, or those who are summoned by the Comman ling Other and rejected, mor be granted their travelling expenses (including allowances for road Journeys), from and to their homes subject to the proviso that the cost must n t exceed that from the man's home to the recruiting centre and back
- (is) That recruiting parties may he allowed, when for any special reason this is considered desirable, to bring their recruits to the regimental headquarters In such cases the travelling expenses (including allowance for road journeys), of rejected recruits for both journeys may be 1 and, provided that the cost is not greater than that from their homes to the recruiting centre and back
- (ci) That recruits who present thems less at regimental headquarters on their orn initiative with a civil officer's certificate (Army Regulations, India, Volume X, paragraph 30), and are rejected, may be granted their force both ways, if the Commanding Officer thinks it des rable and provided the exet is not greater than that from their homes to the recruiting centre and lock.

F. J. AYLMER, Mayor-General, Adjutant General in Julia

1001 40-3 145-10-3 15-0 CDP FIEL



INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY .

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 15th February 1915.

57. The London Gazettes of the 9th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th and 15th January 1915, were received at Army Head-quarters on the 10th February 1915

59 5th Feb.

60. Appointments -The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments -

Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. White, to be Inspector of Territorial Artillery, Northern Group, temporary. Dated 4th January 1915

Major R A Cassels, 32nd Lancers, to be Depnt, Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch size Lieutenant Colonel L C Jones, 7th Lancers sucated Dated the 8th September 1914.

Captain P M Medill, Royal Carrison Artillery, to be Staff Officer to the Inspector of Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery for the season 1914-15. Dated 4th January 1915.

I - e - re'U ; red U h U Mobie Deu Irq - veer

Captuns L D Watling, I. M. C Poole and W. B. Dunlop, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officers, 3rd Class, with effect from the 22nd January 1915

Captain P St J R Woodhouse, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 18th January 1915

Lieutenant G. R. Rae, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 24th January 1915.

Lieutenant C A. Lucas, 18th Infantry, to be Snpply and Transport Officer, 6th Class. Dated the 8th January 1915. The Commander-in-Chief in Ibdia is pleased to make the following temporary appointment:—

1915.

Control B. M. Liester, Let Checker, Resident to be Supply

Captain B Leicester, late Cheshire Regiment, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class Dated the 2nd December 1914.

Indian Army Order No. 16, dated 18th January 1915, so far as it relates to Captain B Leicester, late Cheshire Regiment, is cancelled.

61 Mobilization—Field Staff Offices.—The Government
Army Department to of Indias have sanctioned the re2303-61 (A 6 2 0), dated placement of arms, ammunition and accountements in field staff offices from which these articles have been "withdrawn for the Indian Expeditionary Forces.

? The following is the authorised scale on which arms, etc., should be demanded:-

Swords ... 1

Pistole Webler ... 1

Cleaning rods ... 1

Aummonium pustol, Webley .. 24 rds

Pouches, ammunifou, brown, pustol, Webley ... 1

Cases, brown, pustol, Webley ... 1

Belts, brown ... 1

maintained offices who are in the provision of paragraphs 780 and 781, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

4. Indents should be marked "War 1914-15-II."

62. Mobilization-Field Staff Offices - With reference to the Tables of Books, Forms and Stationery taken into the Field by the Army in India, the Government of India have decided that yakdans with pad-Army Department No 23106 3 (A G 2) dated lock and key required for field staff 15th Feb. 26th January 191a offices may be purchased locally at the lowest rate at which they are obtainable The yakdane

63

can be procured from the yakdan merchants at Peshawar 2 The Tables of Books, Forms and Stationery, etc., will he amended in due course

Organization-Indian Army -With reference to Sectila 7, Field Service Manual, Indian Silladar Cavalry, the Government of India have sauc-Army Department tioned the following extra establishletters Nos H 2911 and ment of Indian officers and non H 2394 dated the 18th and 24th January 1915 re commissioned officers for the depôts spectively of Indian cavalry regiments on Field

Service overseas, during the period of the war

(a) Indian officers -Two pensioned Researdars or Jemadars on the terms of service as laid down in Special India Army Order, dated the 17th December 1914

(b) Non commissioned officers -14 acting Lance Dafadars with temporary rank only, until the return of the regiment from service, these non commissioned officers will be entitled to full pay of rank Should, however, sufficient Lance Dafadars not he available, pensioned Dafadars may be re-employed in lieu of as many or the 14 acting Lance Dafadars authorised for each depôt as are not available. These pensioned Dafadars will also be re-employed on the same terms as are laid down in Special India Army Order, dated the 17th December 1914

2 It is to be understood that the above extra establish ment of Indian officers and non-commissioned officers will form part of, and not be additional to, any authorised total dence strength

Pay and Allowances -With reference to India Army Order No. 647 of 1914, the Army Department letter 10. H S. 333 dated 25th Government of India have also sane-Jacoury 1915 4 ... 7414

of pay to the officers and Indian Expeditionary Fo 65 16th Feb 1915 65 * Separation Allowance I —With reference to India Army Order No 24 of 1915, it is notified that with effect from the 9th November 1914 for the remaining period of the present war, a soldier shall not be required to make allotments towards the maintenance of his children other than for children who are motherlies or who are granted separation allowance as such, that for such children the maximum allotment shall not exceed the amount of the allotment for a wrfe, according to his rank, and that the total amount is uable to wries and families under the provisions of the above quoted India Army Order shall not be reduced. The annexure to the above quoted India Army Order is cancelled and the annexure to this order will be substituted.

Separation Allowance II —With effect from the 19th November 1914 for the remaining period of the present war, the issue of separation illowance may be extended at the discretion of the Government of India to boys who attend a State aided school (other than an evening school) until they leave such school up to the nge of 16, and to children suffering from mental or physical infirmity up to the nge of

The following procedure will be followed in respect to

(a) Boys attanky, State-anded Schools — Between the
1st and 15th days of December, March, June and
September, the recipient of separation allowance
for a oldiers how or boys, between the ages of 14
and 16 attending a State anded School, other than
an evening -chool must forward to the Dissional
Disbursing Officer in certificate duly signed by the
lattending the
cate is signed

for the ensu

4

ing quarter

(b) Children who are physically or mentally infirm,— Similarly, between the let and 15th days of December, March, June and September, the recipient of generation allowance on the behalf of n

Issued as a Special India. Army Order dated 5th Pebruary 1915 the annexure to which is not republished

soldier's child who is prevented from earning his or her own living owing to physical or mental infirmity, and who is over the regulated age for separation allowance and is under the age of 21, must furnish to the Divisional Disbursing Officer a certificate signed by the child's regular medical attendant, stating the nature of the infirmity and that the patient is prevented by such infirmity from earning his or her own hving

The separation allowance will be admissible from the 19th, November 1914, inclusive, and will be at the ordinary rate for an additional child or at the motherless rate, necording as one or other of these rates would be issuable if the child were within the ordinary limits of necessarily.

Separation Allowance III—The attention of all concerned in nurtled to Army Order I of the 3rd December 1914 regarding separation allowance and allotments for the families and other dependants of soldiers returning from or proceeding to India during the period of the var. The date of commencement of separation allowance will, except in the case of dependants other than wives and children (Army Order No 440 of 1914) be as laid down in India Army Order No 421 of 1915

Separation Allowance IV — The attention of nll concerned is invited to Army Order \II of 11th December 1914, regarding continuance, modification, or cessation of separation allowance and allotments of pay

66 Clothing — British Army — It has been Army Department latter decided that during the period of the 18 501 dated the mar, the free issue of the following atteles of clothing and the constant of the state of the following atteles of clothing and the state of the following atteles of clothing and the following atteles of clothing and the following atteles of clothing and the following attention of the following attention o

necessaries will be admissible for men of Royal Garrison Artillery temporarily transferred to Royal Field Artillery in India in order to complete the goal of the raise the guiner establishment of hatteries in the lower establishment of that allowed to fatteries on the higher establishment.

(a) Personal Clothing

Drawers cotton Gai ers Pantaloons cord, khali 2 pairs ... 1 pair 2 i

67 15th Feb. 1915.

(b) Public Clothing. . .

Cover, great coat Spurs, tack

Spurs, Jack, straps with steel stude for

(c) Necessaries.

Bag, stable Rubber, borse

2. The articles will be maintained as follows :-

Personal clothing will be replaced, in kind, at the public expense under the orders of the officer commanding the unit, subject to the minimum periods of wear specified in Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, Appendix VI, for Royal Field Artillery. On re-transfer of the men from the Royal Field Artillery to Royal Garrison Artillery, the articles will be disposed of to the hest advantage and the sale proceeds credited to the State.

Public clothing will be replaced under the rule in Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, paragraph 77.

Necessaries will be maintained by the men.

- 67. Accounts -As it is necessary that expenditure helonging to the current financial year should he adjusted in the accounts before the olst March 1915, all officers concerned are requested to see that claims are submitted in sufficient time to admit of their payment before the 31st March 1915
- 2. Persons to whom cheques are issued during Murch 1915, should be instructed to present them for payment in that month Except in cases in which it is necessary, no cheque should be drawn towards the close of the month, unless they are likely to be cashed before the S1st March 1915.

^{68.} Passages-Regulations-From the 1st April 1915, men of the Indian Army, Army Department No Supply and Transport Corps and 17799 . (Q M G -1), dated 30th January 1015 Army Bearer Corps, will be entitled to free passage by rail, river and sca

to their usual place of residence or employment on each occasion when they are transferred to the reserve Paragraphs 95 (a) and 96 (a), Army Regulations India, Volume X, will 15th Feb. be amended accordingly

69

Patriotic and Indian Heroes Fund -The following amendment is made to puragraph 4 of India Army Order 560 of 1914 ---

For the words "Divisional Disbursing Officers" si bititute " General Officers Commanding Divisions, Divisional Areas or Independent Brigades "

Pensions-Wound, Injury and Family-Indian Army -The following correction is made to India Army Order No 38, dated 25th January 1915 -

Paragraph 1061 (a) (Page 27) for " 1944-A , " read ' 1044.A "

Forms -The following form has been introduced and should be taken into use at once -

I A F W-1771 -- Indent for Stores

11

This form replaces Public Works Department Form No 18, and any unused books of the latter should be returned to the Contractors for Printing Government of India Forms. Calcutta

The following form has been revised and should be taken into use at once, copies of the old form on hand being wasted -

I A F M 1198 - Security Bond, Indian Military Pupil The following corrections are made to I A, F Z-2001 -

Page 50 -Under I A P F 976 ensert the following -

I A F P 977 G Annual Leturn of articles supn plied by the Supply and Transport Corps to the Diri onal Medical Mobilization



INDIA ARMY ORDERS

Y,

IIS EXCELLENCY THE CCMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 22nd February 1915.

72 The London Gazettes of the 16th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 1st and 22nd January 1915 were received at Army Mead. 22nd Fah Parters on the 16th February 1916.

Azmı, j

Army Order No 37 of 1915 -

To be official interpreter in Russian — Captain M G D Rowlandson, SSth Door from let February 1914, tice Captain L. R. let Brahmans, vacated

To be official interpreter in German -

Captain H J H Davson, 82nd Punjebie, at 1st February 1915, rice Captain A Delm - 22a Mahratta Light Infantry, vacated

To be official interpreter in Percian -

Major V G Menzies, 97th Deccan Infantry from 15th January 1915, vice Lientenan P 27th Punjabis, vacated

To be official interpreter in Arabic -

Captain J. I Eadie, 97th Deccan Infartr fr in 1st February 1915, rice Captain H C' Pioneers, vacated

74 * Recruiting—Indian Army.—It information that it of India have sea ... of India have sea ... of India have sea ... modifications to 1... modifications to 1... of India have sea ... modifications to 1... of India have sea ... of India have

in paragraphs S9 and 90, Army Regulation.

[&]quot; Invest as a Special India Army Order can 1 .

1915

75

22nd Feb

the combatant ranks of the Indian Army -(1) That recruits Ir ught direct to a regiment, citler by furlough or have men or pensi ners, or those who are summoned by he Commanding Officer and rejected, may be _rahted their travelling expense (including allow mees in road journeys), from and to their home subject to the proviso that the cost must not exceed to a from the man's home to the recruiting centre and back

(11) That recruiting parties may be allowed, when for any special reason this is considered de iralle, Yo bring their icuruits to the regimental headquarters direct In uch ca sthe travelling experses (including allowances e road journey), frejected re eraits for both journeys may be juid, provided that the cost is n t greater than that fr in their homes to the recruiting ev tre and back

(iii) That recruit who present themselves at regimental herdquarters on their own initiative with a civil

officer's certificate (\rm) Re_ulation s, India, Volume Y, paragraph 39), and are rejected, may be granted their fires both ways, if the Commanding Off cer thinks it de irable and provided the cost is not greater than that from then homes to the re cruiting centre aid hack 75 Pay and Allowances -The Most Hon'ble the Sceretary of State for India bas decided that all officers of

the Indian Lageditionary Lorce serving in Europe (both of the British and Indian Services) in recent of Ir dian rates of pay, shall Army D partment letter receive, while each or wounded the

No Il S-950 dated but 1 chroney 1915

full 12) which they were drawing before being struck off duty, for a period of three morths, and thereafter, the rate of 1 13 ordinarily admissible on sick leave under Inden regulations This decision has effect from the date of the outbreak of the war

76 Pay and Allowances - With reference to India of 1915, it is notified that the Army Order No 506 Government of India have decided Army Department No H -3001 dated 20th Japa that as a temporary measure, an ofher of the Indian Army Reserve nary 1915.

ment

77 Legal and Judical.—The following Notification issued under Government of India, Finance Department No 120-F, dated the 14th Junuary 1915, is repulled to the information of all concerned —

"In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3, of the Court Fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870), the Governor General in Council is pleased to make in the whole of British India the remissions becommatter set forth in the fees Tevialle under Articles 11, 12, and 12 A of the first schedule of the said Act, on the property of any Terson subject to military law either under the Army Act (44 and 45 Vec, c 34) or under the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911), who is illed or dies of wounds indicted, accident occurring or dicase contracted within tacks months before death, while on active service in the present war, namely—

- (a) Where the amount or value of property in respect of which the grant of probate or letters of administration is made or which is specified in the certificate under the Succe sion Certificate Act, 1889, or in the certificate under Bombay Regulation No 8 of 1827, does not exceed its 5000, to remit the whole of the Kess kviable in respect of that property.
- (5) Where the said amount or value exceeds Rs. 5,000, to remit the whole of the said fees in respect of the first Rs. 5,000, and
- (c) Where any property passes more than once in consequence of such deaths, to remit in the case of recond and adhrequent successions, the whole of the said fees irrespective of the value or amount of such property."

78. Clothing Territorial Units—It has been decided harmy Department letter has 18, 300, dated the included in the scale of Petinal Clething authorised under India.

79 22nd Feb 1915 Army Order No 615 of 1914, for the rank and file of Royal Field Artillery batteries of Territorial Divisions, shall be classified as articles of Public Clothing

- 2 The gaiters and Wellington boots will be withdrawn from men of the above units leaving India and returned to the Superintendent, Army Clothing Lactory, and each man will receive a free issue of one pair of puttles. When the articles thus returned to store are no longer required for received to other territorial artillery units, they will be disposed of to the best advantage.
- , 79 Organization—Sappers and Miners—In extension of the provisions of India Army Order No 561, dated 12th October 1911 at its notified for information that the power given to an officer commanding a unit in the field under pragraph 5, to anticate the promotions of men left at his dep5t, is extended to Commandants of Corps of Sappers and Miners who are anthorised during the contunuance of the war, to antecate without pay, so far as may be necessary to safeguard the interests of the men concerned, promotions of Indian ranks made either in units on field errace or in units remaining in India
- 80 Handbook for 10 pr Jointed B L Gun —Revised packing and loading tables for insertion in the Handbook for 10 pr jointed B L Gun, have been approved, and will be issued to all concerned direct by the Chief of the General Staff

These tables will supersede those issued in May 1914

81 Indian Expeditionary Forces Postal Arrangements —The following amendment is made to India Army Order No 4, dated 4th January 1915 Under "Mode of addressing correspondence"

After "c rrespondence ' m line 1, meet "from India "

F J AYLMFR, Major-General,
Adjuta it-General in India

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 1st March 1915.

83. The London Gazettes of the 23rd, 25th, 25th, 27th, 28th and 29th January 1915, were received at Army Head-quarters on the 22rd Tchruary 1915.

1st March

83. Appointments — The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Major E. A. Walker, I M.S., to be Specialist in Advanced Operative Surgery, with effect from the 10th February 1915.

Captain H C Buckley, I M.S., to be Specialist in Advanced Operative Surgery, with effect from the 4th February 1015

To be official interpreter in Ruesian under the terms of paragraph 4 of the regulations relatince to the study of foreign Languages for Officers of the Indian Army, pullished with India Army Onder No 55 of 1914, as amended by Special India Army Order, dated 281 1914, and pullon-

Captain C. R F Seymour, 13th Rajputs, with effect from 1st February 1915, tice Captain G. C. Cooper, 121st Pioneer, vacated.

84. Leave.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India:—

Lieutenant-General Sir R I. Scallen, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., P. Scallen, L.C.B., K.C.I.E., P. Scallen, L.C.B., K.C.I.E., P. Scallen, L.C.B., L.C.B.,

1sr Wessex Division

1st Wesser Bingade, Royel Field
Artillery.

2nd Wesser Bingade (Rowitzer),
Royal Field Artillery

Shire batteries

Units 1st/4th and 1st/5th Hamp

3rd Wessez Brigade Poyal Field Units, 1st/6th Hampshire, 1st Dorselabire and 1st Wilfshire batteries

4th Wesser Brigsde, Royal Field Units, 1st/1st, 1st/2nd and 1st/2rd Artillery. Devousbure batteries.

2nd Wessex Division

Cth Wessex Bugade Royal Field Units, 2nd/lst, 2rd/2nd and 2nd, Artillory Srd Hampshire Batteries 7th Wessex Bugade Royal Field Units, 2nd/8th Hampshire, 2nd

Artillery Dorseishire and 2nd Wiltshire batteries.

Sth Wessex Brigade, Royal Field | Daits, 2nd/lst 2nd/2nd and 2nd/ Artiflery | 3rd Devenshire batteries

2 Although there is no second unit in India of the following, they will be designated in official correspondence as shown —

1st/4th and 1st/5th Hampshire Batteries, Royal Iteld Artiflery.

lst/6th Hampsbire Regiment. 1st/5th Devonshire Regi-

86. Rewards, Volunteer Long Service Medal.—Silver medals have been awarded to the members of the Indian Volunteer Force named in the list published as an annexum to this order.

87 Accommodation for Troops-Indian -The Government of India bave decided that when such of the 2nd Queen 1st March Victoria's Owo Sappers and Miners, Army Department letter as draw latta continuously, are in No 18939 1 (Q M G 3) dated the 8th . February

occupation of lines constructed at the expense of the State, rent at the following rates per meneem shall be recovered from them,

				Rs	4	F
	Subadars			3	8	0
	Jemadars	-		3	0	0
	Navildars			0	14	0
	Naiks			0	12	0
	Married sapper	:2	••	0	8	0
	Single sappers			0	3	Ð

vız. -

2 The following orders will be observed with regard to the recovery of the above rent -

- (1) when men are absent on furlough or leave, rent will not he recoverable, since they do not in those circumstances draw any batta;
- (11) when on managures or the line of march, the recovery of rent will only cease if the nnit is called upon to find its own accommodation and Government tentage is not provided
- (iii) when employed on works at an ontstation, rent will not be payable if the unit is obliged to find its own accommodation but rent will be recoverable if a substitute for quarters in the shape of tents of other accommodation is provided at the public expense
- (iv) when full accommodation is not provided by Goveroment for the complete unit, rent should be paid in full if that portion of the company for which accommodation does not exist is actually housed in the lines or in tents provided by Government, but, if regimental arrangements are made for the accommode ion of the men for whom no quarters exist, rent should only be recovered for the Government recommodation occurred.
- 3 India Army Order No 652 of 1915 is hereby cancelled.

88 ist March 1915 February 1915

88. Medical-General -The Government of India have been pleased to sanction the follow-Army Department No 5671 I (D M S 1), dated 5th ing amendments to Army Regulations, India, Volumes I, II, VI and X. 18 connection with special nursing arrangements for officers and others, and the extent to which officers, subordinates,

VOLUME I

eta, may be allowed the services of Specialists -

Paragraph 260, clause (d) Delete the words "below the rank of field officer "

Paragraph 579, Note 1 Add at end " When the medical officer considers private nurses pecessary the actual cost will be charged in addition "

Paragraph 379, Note 2 Delete the word "and" after "light" in line 2 and insert a comma After the words "punkab-pullers" in same line insert "and, in the case of officers (military or marine) and lady nurses, nursing which may be provided from the existing staff of the Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service or by engaging private nurees if the former are not available No extra charge will, bowever, be made for nursing in other cases unless nurses are specially engaged "

VOLUME 17

Paragraph 889 A as reconstructed by January app -> Delete the words " below substantive field rank " in huo 1

Paragraph 889 B is reconstructed as follows -

"An officer in mulitary employ is entitled to free medical attendance in his quarters, or admission to, and free attendance in, a military hospital when accommodation exists and his medical attendant for I mealf Wiles once ıg

family is entitle! to free medical attendance in quarters only but may be admitted to a military bospital, if accommodation is available and the medical attendant recommends such a course The title of an officer and his family in this respect

exists, however, only while an officer is actually on duty in any station (or permitted to re ide in any lat March station, while performing duty elsewhere) in India, and while residing during leave of absence at a station at which there is a medical officer paid by Government In any other circumstances, including transfer to and treatment in a civil hospital, he must ordinarily defray all expenses connected with his medical attendance, treatment and conveyance, except such nursing charges as may be admissible under paragraph 889 A"

VOLUME VI

Ļ

Paragraph 67-F Add as a note after item (ris) "Treatment in hospital includes nursing, except in the case of officers' families and civilians not entitled to admission to a military hospital When members of the Queen Alexandra's Military Aursing Service or matrons are not available private nurses may he engaged under the orders of the Officer Commanding Station Hospital"

LOTAME /

Paragraph 50, clause (a) -Insert the following as clause (se) -

" (ir) a specialist summoned by competent authority to . another station to see an officer who has become disabled on, or as the result of the performance of, military duty er any of the persons mentioned in paragraph 58 (A), travels on duty But such a movement will be ordered only when the rationt is certified to be unfit to travel, or, when it is more economical owing to the number of patients requiring treatment '

Pe-letter pre-ent clau es " (sr) a.d (c) " to read ' (r) and () " respectively

Clau c (r) is reconstructed as under -

" (r) a lady nurse sent to another station under the orders of competent authority, to attend an officer who is suffering from a di case er injury contrac ed on, or as the result of the performance of, military duty, trave's on duty "

Paragraph 83. 89 Issert the following as clause " [i]-I ' --1st March " (ej-I Officers serving within Indian limits when 1915. proceeding to another station under the orders of competent authority, to coosult a specialist to consequence of a disease or injury contracted on, or a, the result of the performance of military duty By road, river, rail and sea from and to their stations." Re-letter clause " (1) ' to read " (1)-II." Clause (1)-In the 12th line, after " also " insert " to the case of the above ranks (irrespective of pay)" Clause (2), sub-clause (3) -In twentieth line for "(i)' read " (1)-11" Index, page 163 - After "special trains" and its connected entry, ansert the following -Specialists -Journeys performed to consult 88 (s)-I and (l) movements to other stations of 55 (tv). Legal and Judicial - With reference to Army Regulations, India Volum the information of all sentences of imprisons follows -Others Commanding Depôts in India-Officer C mmanding of and above the rank of Captain Up to 28 days Officer Commanding of the runk of Lieu-Up to 14 tenant days Other Officers Commanding-Officer Commanding not noder the rank of Field Officer Un to 28 days Officer Commanding under the rank of Field Officer Up to 7

2. The Regulations will be amended accordingly

days

90 Pay and Allowances -It is notified that the Government of India have decided that Unattached List 1st March soldiers employed in the Telegraph

90 1915.

Army Department letter No HS 403 dated 10th Department who have heen detailed February 1915 for telegraph duty with the Indian

Expeditionary Forces, shall receive the same pay and allowances as they were in receipt of from the Telegraph Department, with the exception of ration allowance. In addition, they will be eligible for the grant of the field allowance referred to in Chapter IV, Section 18, Telegraph Manual, War This allowance will, however, supersede any departmental local allowances that may have been drawn in India

2 Such soldiers will be allowed at their option to draw compensation in lieu of free quarters as admissible while serving in the Telegraph Department in India, or separation allowances as laid down in Special India Army Orders I and III of 7th January 1915,

91. Pay and Allowances -It is notified that the Government of India have decided that the remuneration of military officers employed in civil depart-Army Department No II 3160 dated th Febru

e

- ments, who return to temporary ary 191" military service during the war, will he regulated by the following special terms in those cases where the conditions of the off cers' civil employment were not such as to involve a liability to compulsory recall to military duty.
- (A) While on military duty within Indian limits The salary they were in receipt of on leaving or which they would at any time thereafter have been drawing under the next below rule had they remained in civil employ
- (B) On leaving Indian limits for active service -The out of India furlough pay they are entitled to under their lare rules plan the military pay and allowances of their arms rank and appointment

These orders do not apply to officers of the Royal Engin eers and of the Indian Medical Service, as such officers when in civil employ, are at all time- liable to recall to military duty

92 1st March 1915. 92. Pay and Allowances.—The attention of all concerned is invited to paragraph 212, Regulations for Mohilzation, 1912, regarding British teservists being paid at army rates from date of joining on mobilization and reserve pay being inadmissible for any period during which army pay is drawn.

93 Organization—Signal Units—It is notified for information that India Aimy Order No. 616, dated 9th November 1914, applies to Divisional Signal Companies thly and not to other Signal Service Units.

- The staff pay of Recunting Officers being increased from Rs 300 to Rs. 400 a month.
 - (2) The grant of an allowance of Rs 150 n month to Assistant Recruiting Officers in addition to the staff pay of their permanent regimental appointments.
- 2 The above sanction has effect from the 7th August 1914 inclusive, and for such period during the continuance of the war as may be found necessary.
- 95 Exchange on the Mexican Dollar,—Intimation has been received from the Treasury Cheet Officer, Hong Kong, that the official rate of exchange on the Mexican Dollar for the month of Pebruary 1915, will be one shilling and must pence at Hong Kong and on the China stations.

130

⁹⁶ Forms.—The following form has been revised and pending its reprint, the corrections and additions noted below should be made in manuscript;

I. A. T. K.-1164 Form No. III, Non-Combatants.

In the heading of the form, to the words "Supply and 96

Transport Corps" add the following:—
"and Drivers of Equipment Mules in Pioneer Regiments"

1st March
1915.

For question 9, the following should be substituted:

"Are you willing to be enrolled as a driver of Equipment Mules," in Process Regiment.

To the footuote marked * the following should be added:—

"The period of enrolment in the case of a driver of Equipment Mules in a Pioneer Beginsent is six years."

The following forms have been revised:—

Iudia Army Form M-1230—Monthly Return of Sick British Officers of Iudian Army, Sick Commissioned Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men.

India Army Form M-1235—Return of Sick Marching.

Application for the revised forms should be made to the

Contractors for Printing Government of India Forms.

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India.



ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER, No. 86 OF 1915

List of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the Indian Volunteer Force who have been awarded the Volunteer Long Service Medal.

Surma Valley Light Horse.

Lieutenant D. MacWhirter

Corporal J. Simpson.

Trooper E R. P Pigett

" F. J. Heathcote. " R. H. Smith.

Calcutta Locht Horse.

Serjeant R. A. C. Pugh.

Trooper J. W. Ellis.

Bombay Light Horse.

Lieutenant-Colonel II. Stanley Reed

Lacutement R. A. Spence

Punsab Light Horze.

Serjeant J. A. Barker

Trooper E Clarke.

Assam Valley Light Horse.

2nd-Lientenant L. A. Roffey.

Lance Corporal E. M. Wood.

1st (Southern) Regiment, United Provinces Morse.

Captain A. Watson.

2nd-Lientenant F. W. Harris.

2nd-La utenant J. R. R. Silver.

107740

Quartermaster-Serjeant P. G Rantham. Troop Serjeant-Major N. F. Addis.

Troop Serjeant-Major G. Collinso ' ' " Trooper G. W. MacDonald

C. E. Sharpe

91

H. Brandford

C. F. O'Dowda.

E. S. Harris.

A. C. Pratt.

J. Mackinnon.

W G. Stares

Madeas Artillery Volunteers "The Duke's Own." Company Serjeant-Major N. Mithen.

Company Serjeant-Major J. J. Satnr.

Serjeant W. Carr

Serjeant A. Reardoni!

Bombardier R. Henricus.

Gunner E. H. Brodie.

Gunner A. D'Costa. Rangoon Port Defence Foluntee

Captain H. P. Cameron.

Company Serjeant-Major G. Wilson.

Cossipore Artillery Volunteers.

Battery Serjeant-Major C. W. B. Smith.

Serjeant T. Lumsden.

Corporal J. Adam

G. Suttie.

W. Soutar.

Gunner G Anderson.

- A. S. Cochran
- " R. Smart.

Calcutta Port Defence Volunteers.

Lieutenant N. Hamilton Lieutenant and Quartermaster G. T. Lane. Sapper C. E O'Donnell.

Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles.

Captain A. R. Greene Lieutenant F. H. McNanght Serjeant W. P. Thomas

Trooper H. Ball

.. P. W Duff

, W. E Hill

J. Tyson Tyson.

Nagpur Volunteer Reffes

Captain G A Phillips
Quartermaster and Honorary Lieutenant J.

Desmond
Colour Serjeant C. E. Bayliss
Lance-Corporal L. Collaco

Volunteer O H Ehot A B. Dodd.

> , R H. H Thomas .. R. F. Peters

" C. E Thorre " C. W. Beverly

., C. W. Beverly . J Gabrial.

" J. D. Anthony.

1st Punjab Volunteer Rifles.

Major A. M. Brigstocke.

Volunteer G. Godfrey.

. C. J. Kennely.

Simla Volunteer Rifles.

Volunteer B. L. Mitham.

.. M. D'Cruz

1st Battaleon, Calcutta Volunteer Refles,

Captain A. W. Slater.

Voluneer J. A. Dolton.

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Captain (Honorary Major) W. I. Ferrar. Captain (Honorary Major) B. V. Radley.

Lieutenant N. A S. Bond

Serjesat C. H. Black.

E. Jenkins.

E Lovett.

" F. A. Neish.

" J. S. Regers

R. S. Wood

" A. E. Shalleress.

Lance-Serjeant C. A. Cooper

" " E. L. Corbet. Corporal S. G. Dickins

R. A. Hughes.

J. S. Jamieson.

Corporal	L. V. L'Estrange					
,,	N. M. MacLeod					
,,	A. Pearce					
	F. Seal.					
Lance-C	orporal E H. Henderson					
11	" B. W. Murray					
Volunteer G. Armstrong						
17	8. E Arratoon					
**	A.O Angustin.					
22	J. С. Ваутов					
"	C. Beatty.					
2)	R. Benjamin					
	C R Blinkworth					
,,,	A. Birch					
,,	C. Bowell					
31	W H. Bowen					
,,	H. Broadbent.					
	F R. Cleveland					
,,	J Coriah					
,,	G. P. W. D'Abreo					

A. J Davis
J W Domingo
C O Ducasse
W. A. Eates
G A A Emile
T C Fuller.
H. Gantzer

**

Volunteer F. W. Gibney.

,, A. T. Gordon.

R. R. Gregory.

A. H. Greenin.

, A. H. Greenin.

" J. A. Honlihan.

., J. Hyrapiet.

" W. G. Jelly.

i

" F. A. Jolliffe.

" A. W. Jones.

" T. Jones."

" W. E. Johnstone.

H. Jordan.

" H. Jordan. " T. Kelly.

33

11

,,

,,

,,

H. W. Kemher.

F. Kirner.

E. N. Lynch.

W. H. Mackay.

D. S. Main.

J. W. Martin.

H. T. McFarland

A. E. McGrath

G. McLaughlin.
T. McMahon.

, G.E. McSweeny.

, C. Minister.

, A. Murtongh.

W. Nierses

R C. J. Paul.

Volunteer C. W. Probett.

" E. E. Purcell

" J. C W. Reid

B F. Rigg

, E.J Robbins

, G. E. Robertson.

" L Robinson

E H. Rogers

" CD Ros

" D A Rowe

, R. H Rowe

H Russell

R M. Sadler

, R M. Sadler

" F B Sedgley.

" H Shea " T.S Smith

.. J P St Romaine

E W. Sutton

, K C Tweeddale.

G. II. Thorley.

, L II. Wagstaff.

, W. G Warren

" H & Waterlow.

. W II. Watts.

.. H W. Whitende

.. E. E Wilson.

20, 12 (T 11)

, R. Wilson

" A.A. Wood.

Unmere Felenter Egiet.

Said-Lamierani A Chishelm.

Volumer E J Remella

Latin v F lather Rifer.

Serenti T L Greensy.

La era Bere & . E. Carp Telanter Bifer.

Provenser J L Bellgard.

Volumer J A Cassy.

P D O'Connell.

F. F. McGuire.
 R. J. Parnell.

In Benel in Gre. It was Perlande Beiliem Felon Befes.

Copyral W Chilton.

Volunter E. Alima

I D'Sylva;
 J J Gedinha,

Verleine Felenter Sife.

Carrent A S Gasper.

Course e l'eixeles Rifer.

Velantee-C. F Corbett.

Ir Sottelier, Bemon, Sarola and Central India Railway Fedunteer Rifer.

Sajunt C. Arren.

Lance-Serjeant R. N. Bince

Volunteer C. Alres.
" J. Brown.

" G. H. Kennedy.

2nd Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteer Refles.

Corporal I. N. Bartlett

Lance-Corporal A. Burns

Volunteer E O. Sylvester.

Rangoon Volunteer Refles.

Scrieant G Somervaille

Agra Folunteer Rifles.

Serjeant R. S Bailey.

Nilgers Volunteer Refles.

Lieutenant J. H. Wapshare.

Colour-Serleant G. D Cakley.

Serjeant J. A Everett.

Volunteer S. D'Rozario

.. G. Grove

.. A. E Irvine

.. E. Lavacab.

.. A. Stoke.

Reservist R. H. Rolfe.

Sind Volunteer Rifles.

Volunteer B T. Gorwalla.

1st Battalion, North Western Railway Felunteer Riffes.

Captain A. T. Stowell

E. B. Beatson

Serjeant T. H. Kelly.

Lance-Corporal R. D. Lowe.

Volunteer R. J. Ennis.

" E. Wragge

Mussoorie Volunteer Rifles.

2nd-Lieutenant A Chisholm.

Volunteer E. J. Rennells.

Lucknow Volunteer Rifles.

Serleant T. L. Greenway.

Eastern Bengal State Rarlway Volunteer Refles.

Pioneer Serieant J. L. Bellgard.

Volunteer J. A Casey.

P. D O'Connell

F. F McGnire.

R. J. Parnell.

Ist Battalion, Great Indian Peninsula Roilwov Volunteer Refles

Corporal W. Chilton

Volunteer E Alimo.

A F. D'Sylva: J. J Godinho.

Moulmein Volunteer Rifles.

Volunteer A. S Gasper.

Campore Volunteer Rifles. Volunteer C. F. Corbett

1st Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Sergeant C. Ayron.

Lance-Serjeant R. N. Bince

Volumeer C. Alves.

J. Brown.

G. H. Kennedy.

2nd Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Folunteer Rifles.

Corporal I. N. Bartlett

Lance-Corporal A. Burns,

Volunteer L. O. Sylvester.

Rangoon Volunteer Refles.

Serieant G. Somervaille.

Agra Volunteer Refles.

Serjeant R. S. Bailey.

Nilgies Volunteer Refles.

Lieutenant J. H. Wapshare.

Colour-Serjeant G. D. Gakley. Serjeant J. A. Everett.

Volunteer S. D'Rozarro

.. G. Grove.

.. A. E. Irrica

.. E. Laveni

" E. MILE

" A. Stobe.

Reservict R. H. Etlie

2nd Battalion, North Western Railway Volunteer Rifles. "

1 1

Serjeant E. French

Volunteer C. H. Copentt.

G. Duke.

. M. A. Fernandez.

.. J. H Larson.

., J. H. Larson.

P. Mendes.

, A. S. Roque

E. Ronrke.

G. F. Rowe.

J. Todd.

Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Tolunteer Refles.

Volunteer A. H. R. Wathews.

W. P Niblett.

" E Sharpe.

W. G. Wragge.

J M Joachim.

, C E. McEnnis

Reservist E. F. Rac.

t

Huderabad Volunteer Rifles

Volunteer S. Ross

R. Hayden.

Malabar Volunteer Rifler.

Corporal R. Cabral '

Volunteer W. H. Clay.

S. Juckson

1st Battalson, Madras and Southern Mahraita Rasiway Refles

Colour Serjeant G P Egan

, " CF Ramsbottam

Sergeant L A. R Woodfall

Corporal L Lazarus

S Renben

Lauce-Corposil O Augustine

" W French

Volunteer P R Ball

.. B Cameron

.. A Fredericks

. P Parker

.. T Vinson

Upper Burma Folunteer Rifles

Corporal S P Gomes

Volunteer J Moment

J Nell

P S Ollanbach

1st Battalion, Bengal Naggur Pailway Volunteer Rifls Corps

Volunteer J II Creatorex.

.. P DSilva

2nd (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Folunteer Rifes

Captain L J Oliver

Serjeant R O Jack 02

Lance-Corporal J C Hall

. . J Rumsby.

Volunteer L. M. Cadet.

" T. Lorimer.

.. H. L. Matthews.

, R. Morgan.

. H. V. Sadler.

W. White.

Assam-Bengal Railway Volunteer Rifler.

Volunteer W. H. Cove

Kolar Gold Fields Rifle Volunteers,

Volunteer L Kelman.

F. Ponceno.

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,

Adiutant. General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

TT

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the Sth March 1915.

97. The London Gazettes of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th 97 and 5th February 1915 were received at Army Headquarters that March on the 28th February 1915.

98 Appointments -The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following app intments -

Licutement C C. Hickie, 108th Infantry, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 6th Class. Dated the 11th November 1914.

Lieutenant C. K. Daly, 110th Infantry, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 6th Class Dated the 16th September 1914.

" itenant l'. Grey, 18th Corps is the 16th Sepndia Army Order No.

ndia Army Order No. 667, dated the 14th December 1211

The Commander-in-Cluef in India is pleased to make the following temporary appointments .-

A P. Hislop, Indian Array (Retired), to be Sopply at a Transport Officer, and Clars, with effect from the 15th Lebruary 1915

Captain R W C Brook, late With the Regiment, to be Supply and Transport Officer, I'h Class David the 10th Pebruary 1915

Licetenant II T. R. Wiczham . 2 h Central India Hope, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 6th Class Dated the 28th Officer 1914

I VILLO

99 Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India-Retirements-The undermentioned lady nurses 8th March 1915. are permitted to retire on completion

Army Department letter No 7018/6 (DMS 2) dated 11th February 1915

of their present term of service, with effect from the dates specified -

Nursing Sister Miss Jessie Hickie-2nd April 1915

Nutsing Sister Miss Amy Mibel Deakin-2nd Februar 1915

100 Organization-Indian Army -With the approva of the Government of India the following amendments are made to the rules published in India Army Order No 561, dated 12th October 1914, for promotions of Indian tanks in

Clause (4) is see instructe ! as follows -

- (4) Promotions will be made under the following cu-
- (a) On definite information of a death vacancy
- (b) On definite information of a man heing made a

These promotions will be permanent

- (c) In place of a w unded man,
- (d) In place of a missing man, and
- (e) In place of a sici man

Temp rary promote us in these three cases will be made in the case of non commissioned officers

When one month has clapsed, and if the vacancy exists these temporary promotions will be made permanent

Temporary promotions cannot be made in the case of Indian Officers, but vacancies due to causes (c), (d) and (c) will be filled by permanent promotions after the larse of one month

All promotions will take effect from the date of casualty Temporory promotions will carry full pay.

101. Ordnance Department—Consignments—In 101 supersection of India Army Order No. 362, dated 29th July 5th March 1907, consignments of stores intended for the Superintendent. Gun and Shell Factory, Cosupore, should be addressed as under:—

(a) By Goods Trass

- I. Small corsignments—To Cossipore Road station,
 Eastern Bengal State Railway
 - II Wagon leads—To Gun Factory siding, Cossipore, Eastern Bengal State Railway

(b) By Parsenger Train

Dum Dim Junction, Eastern Bengal State Railway

(c) By Mail Train.

Howrah, Fast Indian Railway

102 Drill and Instruction—Musket, y—The service Army Department letter qualificate as required during the No. 115-135, 4c4 18th continuouse of the war for officer stated as schools of musketrs, as laid down in India Army Order No. 626 4f 16th Norember 1014, will not be insisted on should there not be a sufficient number of qualified officers to fill the classes.

103 Books - Publications - 'The Class Ed List of the Military Works Serrices and Public Works Department military subsplinates and Distribution Return of the extellulation of the Military Works Services' for the half year enting 31st December 1914, may be channel from the Superintendent, Gerenment Printing, 1013, Calcutta, on jayment of furancias acrys.

The issue of copies, gratis, will be made to departments, sitt March etc., by the Director-General of Military Works, Simla.

1915.

104. Equipment—Accounting for.—British units which have lately arraved in India will maintain in the Ledger (India Army Form O-1347) or other account forms used by regular units, an account of all equipment and stores brought out with them from England, as well as all equipment, etc., received from and returned to Ordnance and atter issuing establishments in India.

Instructions for the upkeep of these Ledgers, etc, are contained to the several Arm Regulations, India, and Officers Communication with the Controller of Military Supply Accounts with a view to obtaining further instructions, as istance, or information on any pants regulate, which Officers Commanding are in doubt a difficulty.

- 105 Forms.—The following forms have been introduced and should be taken into use at once :-
 - A F B-2065 -Aftestation paper, short service of 3 years with the colours.
 - A F. B 2065-1 -Notice paper, short service of 3 years with the colours.

The following form has been revised and pending a reprint the amendment noted below should be made in minuscript:—

I. A F. S.-1675.—Pags 1. At the head of the form for the words "(See paragraph 217, Army Regulations, Indea, Volume X)" substitute "(See Army Regulations, India, Volume X)."

The following additions and corrections are made to I. A. F. Z -2001: --

Pages 10 and 11 Below A. F. B. 2084 insert :-

,	105
81	h March 1915

, t	2	3	4	(Remarks
A F B 2065	G.	Attestation paper, short service of 3 years with the colours	c.	Issued as re- quired.
A. F B.2065-A.	G.	Notice papers, short eacrice of I years with the colours	C.	Issued as re-

Page 13. Against A P C.-348 in the "column of re-marks" for the present entries sabstitute:-

"At coast defence stations, Roorkee and to Ordnance Department as required."

F. J AYLMEB, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India





108 dated 29th January 1915 in the Gazette of India) is re-pub-

15th Mar 1915

٦

B ar Office, 1st January 1915.

ROYAL WARRANT instituting a new Decoration, entitled "The Military Cross"

GEORGE, R I

Grange the little by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Oreat Bittain and Ireland, and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, ling, Dofender of the Fath, Emperor of India I all to whom these Prosents shall come Greeting, Whereas We have taken into Our Royol consultration the distinguished services in time of War of Officers of certain ranks in Our Army, And whereas We ore desirous of signifying Our appreciation of such services by a mark of Our loyal favour W. do by these Presents for Us Our boirs and successors institute and create a Cross to he awarded to Officers whose distinguished and meritorious services have been brought to Our notice.

Firstly It is ordered that the Gross shall be designated "The Military Class"?

Secondly It is circumed that the Military Cross shall consist of a Cross of eiter having on each arm Our Imperial Crown and bearing in the centre the letters G. R. I.

Thirdly It is ordained that no person shall be oligible for this Decoration nor be nominated thereto unless \$\frac{1}{2} \times \text{as}\$ a Commissioned Officer of \(\times \text{lower} \) grade, or a Warrant Officer in Oar Arms, or Our Indian or Colomis Military Forces, and that The Military Gross shall be awarded only to Officers of the above ranks on a recommendation to Us by Our Principal Secretary of State for War

Fourthly It is ordamed that Foreign Officers of on equivolent rank to those above mentioned, who have been associated in Military operations with our Army, or Our Indian or Colonial Military locks shall be digible for the Houstry award of The Military Cross Pifthly: It is ordained that the remes of these upon whom War may be pleased to confer this Decoration shall be published in the London Gazette and that a Register thereof shall be kept in the Office of Our Principal Secretary of State for War.

109 15th Mar. 1915

Sixthly. It is ordained that The Military Cross shall be worn immediately after all Orders and before all Decorations and Medals (the Victora Cross abone excepted), and shall be worn on the left breast pendent from a ribard of one inch and three-eighths in width, which shall be in colour white with a purple stripe.

Accentify: It is ordained that The Military Cross shall not center any individual precedence, and shall not entitle the recipient to my addition after his name as part of his description or title.

Lighthly: It is ordined that any person whom by an especial Warrant under Our Royal Sign. Mannal. We declare to have forfeited. The Military Cross shall return the said Decoration to the Office of Our Principal Secretary of State for War, and that his name shall be traved from the Regular of those upon whom the said Decoration shall have been conferred.

Lastly: We reserve to Ourselves, Our hore and successors full powers of annulung, altering, abrigating, augmenting, interpreting, or dispensing with these Regulations, or any part thereof, by a unification under Our Royal Sign Manual.

Given at Our Court at M. Jones's, this 25th day of December, one thousand muc hundred and fourtren, in the fifth year of Our Reign

By His Majesty's Command

Estelever.

110. Organization-Indian Army .- It is notified for Army Department letter No II 3137, dated 214

February 1915

125 (1) (c)

information that the Government of Andia have sanctioned the following measures for increasing the

present authorized establishments in depôts of Indian Infaitry Battalions on field service and in non-mobilized battalious in India for the training and discipline of requits enhated in consequence of the war :-

- (i) The lunt of 'O non-commissioned officers laid down in paragraph 14, Field Service Manual, Indian Infantry and I concers, is a meelled.
- (ii) One pensioned Indian Officer (Subadat or Jemadar) in addition to the two Indian Officers authorized in Field Service Manual, Indian Infantry and Pioneers, Section 7, may be entertained for every 100 recruits at an Infantis depot.
- (iii) Temporary promotions may be made in non-mobilized Infants, battalions at the rate of one Havildar and one Nat L for every 20 men in excess of 912 (excluding necestes).
- 111 General Provident Fund for Government Servants - With reference to India Army Order No. 434 of 1912, rule 11 has been revised and is published as an annexure to this order
- 112 Brill and Instruction-Infantry Training -In supersession of paragraph 2 of India Army Order No. 663, dated 7th December 1914, Territorial Infantry will be trained on the 4 company system in accordance with Infantry Training, 1914.

, Pending the issue of administrative orders no extra expenditure is to be incurred

113. Volunteers -The following corrections to Army Regulations, Irdis, Volume IX, have been approved :-Paragraph 89 -In column 6, agrinel " Light Horse and Mounted Rifles" insert (e), and add the following footnote-(e) in the erea of tions of the Nagpur, entral India Hallway, Dengal, A... · Volunteers, to obtain : . .

1 paragraph

Paragraph 125 (1) (c).- Insert the following as a new entry -

114 15th Mer 1915

For each efficient member of the mounted troops or sections of the following Corps—Nagpur, Bangalore, 2nd Battalion, Bombay Baroda and Central India Reilway, Riderbad, Coorg and Mysore, Upper Burna, Poona, Lastern Bengal, Assam Bei gal Railway, and Kolar Gold Fields, Rifle Volunteers who has qualified as a member of a mounted corps 1886 foolingte (e) to nargraph 991

1972 The regulations will be amended accordingly in due course

114 Forms -The following form has been introduced for use on field Service -

A P A -31 - Daily State of Sick and Wounded

The scale of issue will be as lad down in the 'Tables of Books, Forms and Stationery taken into the Field by the Army in India"

The following forms have been revised -

I \mathcal{A} F \mathcal{A} -S — Company, Squadron or Battery Pay List (Large).

I A. F-9.-Company, Squadron or Battery Pay List (Small)

The revised forms should be taken into use at once

Delete the entries relating to India Army Forms A.S and A.9, pages 50 and 51 of India Army Order 47 of 1915

The following forms are cancelled -

A. P A -25 -Sick on Liell Service return of

A F B-2074 R G A Inland Forts Practice report

The f llowing additions and correct ons are made to India Army 1 orm Z-2001 -

Pages 2 and S - Dele's "A F A -25 Sink on Field Service, return of, " and all conterted entries.

15th Mer. 1915	1, 2, 3 and the "Remarks" column, insert:—									
	A. F. A ~84	G	Daily State of Sick and Wounded	Issued in accordance with the scales full down in the "Tables of Books, Forms and Stationery taken into the Field by the Army in India."						

Pages 2 and 9 - After 41 .

114

Page 10 Delete "A F. B-2074 R. G. A. Ioland For-

P. J AYLMER, Najor General, Adjutant-General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 111 OF 1915.

GENERAL PROTUPENT FUND FOR GOVERNMENT SERVANTS.

The rule below is substanted for Rule 11 of the rules regulating the General Provident Fund. The new conditions regarding payment of interest on advances will apply only to paramets taken after the 5th January 1915 (Finance Department Resolution No. 18-NE, dated 6th January 1915).

ADVANCES FOR SPECIAL PURPOUS.

- 11 (1) No final withdrawal will be allowed until the substriber is quitting the retrice or does. But when the preunary coronations of a subscriber are such that the indulgence is also it if no nearly, a temperary advance not containing exceeding three months pay may be allowed from the sum at his credit at the discretion of the sanctioning authority who shall be:
 - (i) the Local Government, for garatted officers; or such Heads of departments as the Government of India or the local Government, as the case may be, may authories in this behalf from time to time;
 - (ii) the Head of the Department, for non-garetted officers in receipt of Rs. 100 per monoum er over;
 - (in) the Head of the Office, for other officers.

Note 1—The delegation of private Heals of Department unfor clare (i) along a subject to the condition that may prove shall be generating accordance with the spirit of the rules, and that all cases which, in the quiese of the Heal of the Department are dar decided native shall be referred by him for rules to the Generating of the Local Convenient as the case may be.

Nors 2 - The following officer exembet the powers of the Head of a Department under claim (a) above:-

- (1) Pat Later Gereal.
- (2) Dertenet Caries It' grant Department.
- 13) The Soper straight, Government Control Press, Balley.
- (0) The Superiordical Communit Printing Torqui.

114 5th Mer 1915	Pages 2 and 3 — After the entry "A F A -33" in columns 1, 2, 3 and the "Remarks" column, insert —									
	A F A -34 G	Daily State of Sick as I Wounded	Issued in acc rdance with the scales but down in the Tibles of Books Forms and Stationery taken into the							

ĭ

Page 10 Delete 'A F B-2074 R G A Ioland For

P J AYLMER, Major General,
Adjutant-General en Indea

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 111 OF 1915.

GENERAL PROVIDENT FUND FOR GOVERNMENT SERVANTS.

The rule below is substituted for Rule 11 of the rules regulating the General Provident Fund. The new conditions regarding payment of interest on advances will apply only to parameter than a feet the 6th January 1915 (Finance Department Resolution No. 12-E., dated 6th January 1915).

Anyances por special perposes

- 11 (1) No final withdrawal will be allowed until the subscriber is quitting the rervice or dies. But when the pecuniary circumstances of a subscriber are such that the indulgence is absolutely necessary, a temporary advance not ordinarily exceeding three months? Tay may be allowed from the sum at his credit at the discretion of the sanctioning authority who shall be—
 - (i) the Local Government, for gazetted officers; or such Ileads of departments as the Government of India or the local Government, as the case may be, may authorise in this behalf from time to time;
 - (ss) the Head of the Department, for non-gazetted officers in receipt of Rs. 100 per mencern or over;
 - (151) the Head of the Office, for other ufficers.

Nors 1—The delegation of power to Heads of Departments under clause (i) along its other to the conductor that each powers shall be systemed in accordance with it experts of the rules, and that all cases witch, in the spinone of the Houlet fit albegations, and that all cases witch, in the spinone of the Houlet fit albegations, are da declated nature of all be referred by this loss of the towners and the Local Government, as the case may be.

Norm 2 -The following of consequents the powers of the Head of a Departure tunior chance (ii) above :--

- (1) P et Marter Ge erst.
 - (2) 1) refers of Creke, Telegraph Department.
- (5) The Seper etendent, Comment Central Press, B. mber.
- (4) The Super mendent, Gerenment Printing, P. opt.

- (5) The Superintendent, Government Printing, United Provinces.
 - (6) The Superintendent, Government Printing, Medras.
 - (7) The Superintendent, Government Printing, Burma
 - (8) The Superirtendent, Government Printing, Punjab.
 - (9) The Supermicedent, Government Printing, Bihar and
 - (10) The Controller of Patenta and Designs
 - (11) The Director General of Commercial Intelligence.
 - (12) The Chief Inspector of Explosives with the Government of

.0.

- (13) The Chief Inspector of Manes in India
- (14) Superintending Engineers in the Public Works Department
- (15) The Political Resident in Turkish Arabia and His Britannic Majesty & Cons il General, Baghdad
- (16) The Director of Statistics
- (17) The Director, Ordnance Stores
- (18) The Director Ordnance Factories
- (19) The Director, Ordnance Inspection
- (20) The Commanding Royal Engageer, North West Frontier Province
- (21) The Commanding Royal Engineer of a Division
- (22) The Assistant Commanding Poyal Engineer, Aden District
- (23) The Garrison Lugineer, Rangood

Nozz 3 - The following officers exercise the powers of the Head of en off es under chuse (119) above -

Deputy Accountants General

- (2) The following may be recognised as legitimate occasions for advances
 - (a) To pay expenses meanred in connection with the illness of a subscriber or a member of his family.

- (b) To pay for the passage of any member of a subscriber's family coming from beyond the sea to join him, or requiring to make a journey beyond the sea from some argent cause.
- (c) To pay expenses in connection with marriages, funerals or ceremonies which by the religion of the subscriber it is incambent npon him to perform and in connection with which it is obligatory that expenditure should be incurred.

Nors -Advance, though not confined signify to the object, laid down in clauses (a) to (c) above will be made with due regard to the principles contained in those clauses.

- (3) When one or more advances have already here granted to a subscriber, a subscriber, a subscriber, a subscriber, a subscriber, a subscriber, between the subscriber, and the subscriber of the last advance taken. The account officer should bring to notice instances in which the spirit of this instruction appears to be disregarded.
 - (4) (a) Advance will be recovered at the discretion of the exactioning authority, in not less than 12 instalments or more than twenty-feur. A subscriber may, bewerer, at his option make repayment in less than 12 instalments or may repay two or more instalments at the same time.
 - (b) In determining the advance to be ranctioned, does regard should be paid to the amount of reserving the property of the credit of the applicant. The amount of the advance should be a sum expressed in whole types and ordinarily the monthly instalments should also to in whole rupees, the advance applied for being raised or reduced, if occessary, to enable instalments to be thus fired.
 - (c) Recoveries will be made monthly, commencing from the first payment of a full monthly salary after the advance is granted but no recovery will have been an officer while he is on leave of any hand. Recovery way also be post posed while an advance of par Krathed to him on transfer, or under Article 65 (a) of the Cital Service Reguhayay, us being relayed.

- (d) When two or more a_rnees are made, each advance should be treated separately, and the monthly deduction of not less than one twenty-fourth of each advance should be made until that advance is cleared
- (e) The instalments will be paid by compulsory deductions from salary, and will be in addition to the usual subscription
- (5) When an advance is regard as regards principal, in ₹ less than 12 instalments a 15th instalment, representing interest and equivalent to 5 per cent of the inmount of the advance, should be paid in the month following that in which the last instalment is paid. Similarly an additional instalment equivalent to 6 per cent, of the total amount of the edvance should be paid when the advance is repaid in more than 12 instalments. In calculating the ∑ recent instalment as above a fraction of a rupee should be taken at the next higher whole rupee, if it exceeds 8 annas, and should be ignored, if it does not.

F J AYLMER, Major General

Adjutant General in India

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

TIY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIE IN INDIA

Army Headquarters, Sirila, the 22nd March 1915

115 The London Gazettes of the 13th 15th, 16th. 17th, 18th and 19th February 1915, were received at Army 22nd Ma Headquarters on the 14th Mirch 1915

115

116 Appointments -The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments -

Major W H. Leonard, I.MS, to be Specialist in Advanced Operative Surgery, with effect from the 1st February 1915

Captain N. E Howell, 82nd Punjabis, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, 5th (Lucknow) Division, vice Captain R. M. Tyler, Darham Light Infantry, vacated Dated the 8th February 1915

Captain A S M Winder, RA.MC, to the charge of the Brigade Laboratory, Fyzabad, with effect from the 22nd Frituary 1915.

Captains J O. Beattie, 16th Rajputs, and F. B W Jacomb, 108th Infantry, to be Supply and Transport Officers 5th class, with effect from the 24th January 1915

117. Queen Alexandra's Malitary Navang Service for India - Mis- E H Wanton and Miss A M Matcholl have been appointed Nursing Sisters Term of service commenced 16th January 1915

118 2nd Mar 1915

118 Rewards—Good Conduct and 'Meritorious Service—The following amendments are made to the Annexure to Special India Army Order, dated 1st January 1915—

Page 7 3rd (Lahore) Division — For "No 2052, Lance-Dafadar Bhola Singh, 37th Lancers" substitute "No 1761, Sowar Zaman Khan, 37th Lancers"

Page 17 6th (Poona) Divis on —For "No 2479, Sepoy Chinnasanti, 81st Property" substitute "No 2479, Sepoy Chinnasami, 81st I ioneers"

Page 18 6th (Poona) Division — For "No 2409; Sepoy Annantalai, 81st Pioneers" substitute "No 2409, Sepoy Annamalai 81st Pioneers"

Page 21 7th (Meernt) Division — For "No 3293, Sepoy Udhan Singh, 30th Punjabis," substitute "No 3293, Sepoy Udham Singh, 30th Punjahis"

Page 23 Kohat Bargade—Por "No 1980, Astung Lance-Dafada Sanda Khud Khan, 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancere," subtistante 'No 1930, Actung Lance Dafadar Sana Khud Din Khan, 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers"

119 Schools—British—The Commander-in Chief is pleased to declare that recruits enlisted in India for the British Army under the provisions of India Army Order No 639 of 1914 may be exempted from attendance at school, and in their case the provisions of paragraph 50, "Handbook of Instructions for British Army Schools in India, 1914" may be suspended during the present war

120 Establishments—Artillery—With the approval
Army Pepartment letter
to 11 5-151 dated 18th
letterary 1916
Televary 1916
appointment of one Indian Officer of the rank of Jernadar, to
each Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery Ammunition
Column—a total of 17 Jemadars,—with an eventual establishment of 2 Subular Major, 4 Subulars and 11 Jemadars

Promotion to these higher grades will, until such time as the establishment is completed, be made to Subadar fiter five years mad to Subadar Vlajor after twelve years' commissioned servece, by special selection, ifter which promotion will be carried out in the ordinary way as vacancies occur.

120 22nd Me 1916

Chargers and saldlery for these Indian Officers will be provided from the existing establishment of horses and saddlery of amminution columns

2. Sanction is also accorded, as a war measure, to the provision of the following establishment of Indian Officers for Royal Artiflery Depots —

	Jemadar
Kirkee Deput	1
Jubbulpore Depit	1
Ambala Comb ned Depot Royal Horse and Royal Fit Artillery Mounts in Artillery	ld 1 2
Abbottabad Depot	3
Total	8

These officers, who will be required only for the duration of the war, will be misorbed in the first vacancies that may occur in their respective branch of the artillery after the closing of the depôts

3 The Indian Officers sanctioned above will receive the same pay, allowances, and pension as at present admissible to the correst onding ranks of Indian Mountain Artillery

moi's

Ardell

debitable to the ordinary grant and head affected, whilst that
on account of the offeers appointed to the Royal Artillery
Depots will be debitable to this Majesty simperial Government
and compiled under Grant 14 "Win, 1911, I—Debitab e to
His Majesty's Imperial Government—(4) Other extra
expenditure which would not have been mearred hut for the
War"

5 Instructions regarding the appointment of these officers will be issued by Army Headquarters

121, 22nd Mer. 1915.

121 Separation Allowance.—With reference to Special India Army Order IV, of 5th February 1915, (India Army Order 65 of 1915), the 'ttention of all concerned is invited to Army Order X of 15th January 1915, regarding the date of notification of death for reckening continuance of separation allowance.

122. Pay and Allowances.—It is notified that the Gg ?
Amp Department No II cunment of India have been plected
\$5.400. dated and March to sanction the grand of an outfit
1015 allowance of its 500 to military
officers in permanent civil employ who revert, or have reverted, to military duty temporarily during the present war.

This allowance will only be admissible in the case of officers who are not required to maintain military uniform whilst in civil employ.

123. Equipment—Field Staff Offices—As no authority

Amy Department No.

234461 (A © 26), dated
25th December 1914 Field Service Manual, Staff and
Hendquarters, 1911, was superseded by the issue of Field
Scrvice Manual, Headquarters Unite, 1913, the Government
of India have sanchoned the issue of tentage, furniture, etc.
to field staff offices on the scale shown in the annexure to
this order.

1

124. Passages—Regulations.—Servants, on field service overseas, of officers who may be killed in action or die of wounds or disease contracted in the field, or who may he Army Department letts. invalided to the United Kingdom, No. II S-A. dated 27th first public opportunity to the stations in India from which they started or to any other stations not involving additional expense.

125 Passages-Regulations -Officers who proceed on privilege or combined leave in or out of India before vacating 22nd Mar commands or staff appointments, may be granted the travelling allowances Army Pepartment letter No. 211922 (QMG 1) dated 27th February 1915 and sea conveyance to which they would be entitled on completing the tenure of their appointments, provided that the leave granted ends the tennre of 4 - - - 1 11 4 -

2. Officers will invariably travel by transport during the trooping season when their rank admits of their being provid-· 1. 3 25

accordingly

3. Army Regulations, India, Volume X, will be amended

" '1 '. ' ' .

125

1915

F. J. AYLMER Major-General,

Adjutant-General on India.



ANNEAURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 123 OF 1915

REMARKS One set per European clerk em ployed with ١ Aluminiam ntene le Scale of Tentage, Burneture, ele , for Field Staff Offices beanerol, 8" Flege I P Cross stave Mark I ı Candles for ditte famp spring candle D strarm shire lamps st. 3 lbs 3 os complete for mandrum General Officer Com-mandrum Gamp tables (waght of each not to exceed 38 Ibe FLA08 hoteling apparains for General Officer Command ng not to exceed 80 lbs Patastongatta C Tents G S 50 lbs Line of Communication Staff Deputy Director or Ass stant D rector, Army S guals Deputy D rector or Assistant Director Medical Services Dirimonal Artillery Command Treasury Chest Officer Comp Commandent Office Division Steff Brigade Staff Army Staff Chaplain

			Α.		11	ti						
Brnaeus				4					to accommodate	tentage in de-	o danta	-General,
Alumniam ocoching uteneile, veta					_	One set por	ployed with	offices		_	F. J. AVLAITS. No	marie, mayor
Cross stave, Mark 1, 8 Lagard, 62 Lagard 1 Poles aquare for with poles wood 3 lost	1			- 1							I AVI	
Candles for difto	╁	60	80	2	16	2	60				_	•
Lamp, epring candle	F	~	,,,	¢1	63		-					
lo sign isolat qual beauxe of for fish (sd[8]	ęı	61	61	*1	30 Jbs	=	35 "	98	18	#	1	
a equal gadeusgateid tol otolomon as & edi & mod roomo leroneti gadeus				;		_				,		
dating eno) entrial (nathal eno bas			·	_					_			
atter guedengantend satespage gueterod roomO ferened rol d tot gerbrangood g ed los besons					_				1			
renta G S Solbs	[-	-	-	e1	C4					۱٤,	
8	Brigad er-General, Eoyal Artil	Dirisional Fuguacer Command	Colonel, Royal Engineers	Departy Director or Assistant	Deputy Director Assistant	Daputy Director or Ass stant	Deputy Director or Argistant Director I eternary Ser	Deputy D sector or Are study D rector (c) grant,	Deputy Director or Assistant D rector Postal Services	Deputy Judge Advocate General		

Adjutant-General en India.

TIOTAN MARKA

SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

RY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 22nd March 1915

Musketry—Artillery Units, Territorial Force—Non-Commissioned Officers and men of artillery units, Territorial Force, will le excessed in muskerry, and will fire accourse similar in all respects to that defined in Musketry Regulatins, Part I, 1909, (reprint 1914) Appendix II, "Elementary course for 1st year men and Srd class chots"

F J AYLMIR, Najor-Ceneral,

Adjutant General in India



SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

ВZ

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Readquarters, Simla, the 26th March 1915.

confilmentary.—His Excellency the Commanderin-Chief has great pleasure in publishing the following message from Field Marshal Sir John D. P. French, G.C.B., O.M., G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., and directs that it should be made known to all Indian Units

The following report his been received from Lieutenant-General Sir James Willocks, KCB, K.C.SI, K.CM.G, DSO.

All units of Indian Corps engaged in the recent fighting at Neuve Chapelle did well, and the Indian Units which specially distinguished themselves were —

7TH (M EERUI) DIVISION.

Garhwal Brigade

let Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles

2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles

N B. This includes Tehri (Garbwal) Sappers, Imperial Service Troops

ond Battalion, Srd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurlha

Dehra Dun Beigade

2nd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles. (The Sirmoor Rifles).

1st Battalion, 9th Gurklia Rifles,

Decisional Troops.

Sid and 4th Companies, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners

107th Pronects.

Machine Gun Section, 4th Cavalry

SRD (LAHORE) DIVISIDY

Jellundur Brigade.

47th Sikhs

tania)

59th Scinde Rifles (Frontier Force)

SIRHIND BRIGADE

lst Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.

Detestonal Troops.

20th and 21st Companies, 3rd Sappers and Miners:

N B - These molade Ms or Kotla Sappers, Imperial Service Troops

84th Sikh Pioneer-Machine Gun Section, 15th Lancers (Careton's Mul-

The General Officet Communding, Indian Corps, especially commends the working of the Indian Field Ambahance

F J. AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India

SPECIAL

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 31st March 1915.

Consequent upon the assumption
Armics of their duties
eld—General Officers
irigades and Divisional

Areas will now (and until forther orders) correspond direct with Army Headquarters on all subjects that have hitherto been dealt with by Army Commanders.

The offices of the Deputy Judge Advocate Generals, Northern and Southern Armies, will remain at Murree and Ootscammed respectively and General Officers Commanding will continue to deal with these officers as heretofore.

> F. J. AYLMER, Major-General, Adjutant-General in India.

Ditissonal Troops

3rd and 4th Companies 1st King George's Own Sappers and M ners

107th Proncers

Machine Gun Section 4th Cavalry

SED (LAHORE) DIVISION

In Mundur Brigade

47th Sikhs

59th Sainde Rifles (Frontier Ferce)

SIRHING BRIGADS

lst Battalion 4th Gurkha Rifles

Divisional Troops

20th and 21st Companies, 3rd Sappers and Miners

N S - These include Maler Kotla Sappers Imperial Service Troops 34th Sikh P of core

Machine Gr : Sect on 15th Lancers (Cureton's Mul

The General Officer Commanding Indian Corps, especially commend the working of the Indian Field Amb Mange

F J AYLMER, Major General,
Adjutant-General in India

١

ţ

SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

ħΥ

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA

Army Healquarters Semla the 31st March 1916.

Correspondence—Consequent upon the assumption by both General Officers Communding Armies of their duties as Army Corps Commanders in the feld—General Officers Commanding Divisions Independent Brigades and Divisional Areas will now (and until further orders) correspond direct with Army Headq acteres on all a bipects that have hitherto heen death with hy Army Commanders

The offices of the Deputy Julgo Advocate Generals, Northern and Southern Armies will remain at Murre and Octacamend respectively and General Officers Commanding will continue to deal with these officers as heretofore

> F. J AYLMER, Najor-General, Adjulant General in India





131

131." Rules regard. " the approval of the Go

29th Mar. regarding the grant of 1914. promulgated : -

> During the period of the war the ordinary rules regarding leave and furl uch, both for British and Indian ranks, are suspended

> The following arrangements are sanctioned in their place in superiession of all previous orders-issued on this subject since the common ement of the war .-

- (a) Leave or furl ugn may be granted to all ranks up to a maximum of 30 days in any one year.
- (11) With the exceptions noted below, not more than S per cent of the total of (a) British officers and (6) other rinks, trained soldiers including reservists, in in unit, may, under the olders of General Officers Commanding Divisions and Indep tel at Brigades, be permitted to take leave at one time.

Exceptions ---

- In the case of uni an which this 8 per cent limit, as far as Briti h Oificers are concerned, would mean that no officer could get leave, General Officers Commandin, may use their discretion in allowing one Brush Other to be away at a time.
 - General Officers (o umanding may use a similar discretion as regards both officers and other ranks in the mee it staff, departments and services.
- (en) Leave my be granted at any, time throughout the year inless specially stopped under orders from Army Headquarters
- (10) Leave may be taken 30 days at one time, or in instalments.
- (v) All British ranks must be within 48 hours' recall.
- In the case of Indian ranks, whose homes are at some distance from their stations, this period may be extended at the discretion of General Officers

7 1. 1

Commanding.

[&]quot; Issued as a Special India Arms Order, dated 16th March 1915

2. Subject to the conditions above referred to, district (or temporur) leve (paragraph 225, Army Regulations, India, 29th Mar Volume II) is extended to 15 days

132 1914.

British officers, warrant and nen commissioned officers and men, wishing to proceed on leave for any period beyond 15 days, must take privilege, general, or ordinary leave, as the case may be, under ordinary rules

- 3 The leave given to Indian ranks under paragraph 1 will be termed "War Furlough" and this will entitle them to a free passage to and from their homes once in any one 317
 - (This special furlough may be taken in instalments but free passage will only be admissible once). It will not count against the ordinary incidence of furlough when the war is over.
 - 4. In addition to such leave as may be granted by the above, 8 days' recreation leave may be granted to all British and Indian ranks at the discretion of officers commanding units provided the individuals so granted leave are within 12 hours' recall
 - 132 * Musketry-Artillery Units, Territorial Force-Non-Commissioned Officers and men of artillery units, Territorial Force, will be exercised in mushetry, and will fire a course similar in all respects to that defined in Musketry Regulations, Part I, 1909, (reprint 1914) Appendix II " Elementary course for 1st year men and Sri shots"

3. Languages-Rewards -The Government of India

applicable to all officers and men of the units of the Homo Army serving in India

[&]quot; Is ged as a a Special India Army Orler dated 22nd March 1915

134 20th Mar 1915

134 Administration—With reference to India Army Orders Nov. 26 and 85 of 1915, it is notified that instructions have been recurved from the War Office that mist and other formations of the Territorial Forc. will in every case have a double number, the prefix indicating whether the original wint, the let or 2nd Reserve unit is referred to

The profix will be "1" "2" (r"3" as case may be, and not "let," "2nd " 2"

2 Consequent on the bose, the following modifications and additions should be in let o the orders previously usued in the matter

The let and 2 d W. One cas will be known as the list and 2 let W. One cas will be known as the listenes, respectively, and the Home Countries Division let Home Countries Division

The Field Artill is B rules of the 1-1st Wes ex Division will be designed; 1 fet 1-20d, 1-3rd and 1 4th, and those of the 2-1st 1 in the first of the 1-1st 11 in the first 1 in t

1 let Mexeca Division Lat. Il fishing Lattery—non des gration 1 let. W. f. re fatters.

let in Milish & Pegiment-new designation 1-4th. Bil 1 vs 1 giment

Lat Messay Bressian and Mitthe Ruthery - no colleguation 2 let Willed are Rathery

- 1 tet Wilted tro Regiment-new designation, - th Wilt has Pegiment

In the case of the Batterns, and Battalions of the Home C unites Drivious, ther will have the prefer " added to their great of June 18 Sussex Battery 1 Hb Rotal W. of Surrey Regiment

S. To percent the posed into of confusion, Royal Lield tetallers litered rabould always be distinguished by writing P. A. liligade, and infantry linguishes by uniting Inf Bergale

When speaking or telegraphing-"one fourth West Surrey"-will be used to indicate the 1-4th Royal West Surrey Regiment

135 29th Mar

135 Organization-Indian Army - With the approval of the Most Hon'hle the Secretary of State for India, the Governor-General in Council is Army Department No pleased to sanction as a temporary H 358. dated Delhi tlo 6th March 1915 measure with effect from the 22nd December 1914, the following mercased establishments being maintained in Indian eavalry regiments (exclusive of Body Luards and Aden Troop) -

- (a) All Indian eavalry regiments not on field service overseas 750 inclusive of reservists
- (ss) (a) All depôts of Indian eavalry regiments on field service overseas, which proceeded at full war strength 250 inclusive of reservists
 - (b) All depôts of Indian eavalry regiments on field service overseas which proceed ed at war strength of headquarters and 3 equadrons 372 inclusive of reservists

Paragraph 80 Army Reg Ind a Volume ulat one 111 Paragraphs 33 and 50 Instructions Br tish Treops pa agraph 26 In t ons Ind an Troops

136 Accounts-Last Pay Certificates -Attention is invited to the general instructions lard down in the orders quoted in the margin in respect to the prompt submission of necessary particulars to the Unitary Accounts Depart ment for the preparation of Last Pay Certificates of individuals before

leaving India

With a view to avoiding inconvenience to all concerned the General Officers Commanding Divisions and Independent Brigades will, in future, take steps to communicate to the Divisional Controller the names, ranks, grades and appoint ments of the individuals ordered to leave India for service

187 29th Mar 1915

with the reveral Indra Expeditionary Porces overseas or otherwise. The Controllers on recept of these communeaters, with make special unangements for the payment of advances of pay admissible under the rule or orders laid down in the schemes for the several Porces and obtain necessary particulars regarding family allotinents if any

If time does not admit of the necessary advances being drawn in the Divisional Controller, ideances may be drawn on the authority of a stron order, with reference to the rule in paragraph 1 Army Regulatives India, Volum

137 Arms-Infantry Units, Territorial Foice - As a neuth of the inspecte 1 of the arms of Infantry Units by Chief Civil Maste. Aim uners, the following instructions are issued

1) Musi ty Rege late us Part I, 1909 (Reprint 1914),
Sections 9 10 and 11 while deal with the care and cleaning
's arms should be clessy followed Special attention is
drawn to clause 110 Bolts are numbered to their respective
rifles, and should on no account be exchanged

(2) Indents should be submitted on the arenal on which

- (a) Oil bottles Julk-throughs, etc., which me required to make good deficiencies
- (b) Arms to replace the e-centenced uncerviceable by the Chief Civil M ster Armourer
- (c) A set of year of the set of set of set of set of Store of Stor

Vices, standing 36 lbs are usually a station store and stoul not be demanded. If a vice is required, a 'Vice, parallel, regiment il armourers' should be indented for

(1) A suitable soldier, possessing if possible s me me haused knowledge should be carefully elected from each Infantry unit for a short course in the err and repair of arms. He should be sent to the Divisional Area il to undergo the course, in communication with the Massistut Director of Ordanaco

Stores On his return a second man should be selected and sent for a short course

(1) Until units are in possession of the trained men, tools, and components, mentioned in paragraphs 2 and 3, repairs will be carried out as follows—

(a) Units at stations where there is an arsenal or at stations where there is no regular Infantry or Cavaliy nut, will send their arms requiring repair into the arsenal on which dependent

(b) At stations where there is no arsend but where a regular Infantry or Cavilry unit is stationed, the Officer Commanding the regular unit should be requested to carry out minor icpairs

Any components required by regular units to carry out repairs to arms under (3) will be supplied as far as available by the Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores, on demand of Officers Commanding

(5) As soon as units are in possession of the trained men, tools, and components, miner repairs will be carried out regimentally. Arms with the annot be repaired by the unit will be sent for repair to the Arcenal on which dependent as laid down in Army Regulations India, Volume 11, paragraph 838.

138 Passages—Railway.—The following amendments to the Military Traffic Rules, published with Special India Army Order, dated 12th March 1914 have been approved —

Rule 4 - Delete cliuse (9) and its note

Rule 5 - Re-letter the existing "NB" at end of paragraph as "Note (a)," and ad I the following as note (b), -

"(b) The term 'Explosives' includes all "other dangerous goods" other than kerosine oil, non-daugerous, i.e., flashing at or above 70° Palicenheit, and safety cartridges For definition of "Explosives" see Indian Railway Conference Association Red Pamphlet"

F J AILMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India

137 28th Mar 1915

with the reveral Indra Depending on recept of these communications, will make special unangements for the pryment of advinces of pai admissible and the rule or orders had down in the schemes for the several Torces and obtain necessary particulars to granting than submissible and the rule or orders had down in the schemes for the several Torces and obtain necessary particulars regarding family illotements if any

If time does not adout of the neces ary advances being diam'n from the Drussonal Controller, advances may be drawn on the authority of the property of the rule in paragraph 1 A my Regulations India, Voluntiti.

- 137. Arms-Infantry Units Territorial Foice As a result of the inspect, in f the arms of Infantry Units by Chief Civil Master Armourers, the following instructions are issued
- (1) Must tij Regulati is Part I, 1900 (Reprint 1914), Sections 9 10 and 11 whiel deal with the care and cleaning farms should be elsely followed Speech attention is drawn to clause 110 Bolts are numbered to their respective rifes, and should on no account be exchanged
- (2) Indents should be submitted on the arsenal on which dependent for
 - (a) Oil bottles full-throughs, etc., which are required to make good deficiencies
 - (b) Aims to replace the e sentenced unserviceable by the Chi f Civil Master Armourer
 - (c) A act of armon era only and components as allowed by the Indian Aldendum to Molil action Stone Tables of a Battalon of British Infantry, Section II, Tables VII and MIII

Vices, standing 36 lbs, are usually a station store and stould not be demanded. If a vice is required, a loce, parallel regimental armonier, should be indented for

(") A smith losoline, possessing if possibles me menhanced i nonledge should be carefully selected from each Infantry unit for a short course in the ever and repair of arms. He should be sent to the Divisional Airsent's to mothers the communication with the Massistus Director of Ordinance.

Stores On his return a second man should be selected and 138 sent for a short course

29th Mar 1915

(4) Until units are in possession of the trained men, tools, 22 and components, mentioned in paragraphs 2 and 3, repairs will be carried out as follows —

(a) Units at stations where there is an arsenal or at stations where there is no regular Infantry or Carality unit, will send their arms requiring repair into the arsenil on which dependent

into the viscous on which dependent

(b) At stations where there is no arsend but where a regular Infantry or Cavilry unit is stationed, the Officer Commanding the regular unit should be requested to earry out minor repairs

Any components required by regular units to entry out rypairs to arms under [b] will be supplied as far as available by the As istant Director of Ordnance Stores, on demand of Officers Commanding

(5) As soon as nuits are in posses ion of the trained men, tools and components, minor rejairs will be carried out regimentally. Arms with the about to reprived by the unit will be sent for repair to the Ai c alon which dependent as laid down in truy Regul tions ladar, Volume II, paragraph 838.

138 Passages—Rathway—The following amendments to the Military Iraffic Rules, published with Special India Army Order, dited 12th March 1914, have been approved—

Rule 1 - Delete clause (g) and its note

I ale 5 - Re-letter the existing "NB" at end of paragraph as "Note (a)," and ad I the following as note (6),---

"(b) The term 'Explosives' includes all "other dangerous goods" other than kerosine oil, non-danger ons, i.e., flashing at or above 70° l'alironheit, and safety cartridges For definition of "FxPlosives" cee Indian Railway Conference Arsonation Red Pamphlet"

F J AlLMER, Major-Adjutant-Gener



ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 130 OF 1915

Award of the silver medal for Long Service and Good Conduct

Without gratuity Sub-Conductor Edwin A R McCarthy Charles H Dadman Prederick C Warner Goodwyn A Danham Sub Conductor Robert F Cole Thomas J. Cramley John Dnnne Alfred P Fitch William Taylor Sub Conductor John Lock Charles A Nunn ,, Herbert G Holmes Gerald J Graffen Friderick C Dawkins Gerald B O'Conner Sub Conductor Arthur Hill Alfred II Weeks George Strudwick

112740

let class Assistant Surgeon, (now Senior)
Assistant Surgeon and Honorary
Lieutenaut) James F Fleming.

1st class Assistant Surgeon Hector A. Richardson.

1st class Assistant Surgeon Adolphus V. Eates

1st class Assistant Surgeon W. G. St. John Hassey.
2nd class Assistant Surgeon Alfred. B.

Cornelius.

2nd class Assistant Surgeon William O'Connor.

2nd class Assistant Surgeon Edward D Shave.

2nd class Assistant Surgeon Henry A. Greeue.

Il eth gratuity.

Staff-Serjeant (now Sub-Conductor) Thomas Pearce (2nd Buttalion, King's Shropshire Light Infantry).

Serjeant John Bishop (Royal Artil-

Staff-Serjeant Robert Chambers (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant James Eade (2nd Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment).

Staff-Serjeant James Ford (2nd Battalion, Cheshire Regiment).

Staff-Serjeaut Alexander Mr. March (2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Fusiliers.)

Indian Subordinate
Medical Department.

Indian Ordnance Department.

Staff Serieant Percival B Randall? (2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Fusiliers) Staff-Serieant Alfred T. M Williams (1st Battalion, Royal Scots) Staff Serieant George S. Blofeld (1st Battalion, Border Regiment) Indian Ordnance Department. Staff-Serieunt Thomas Ophonine (Ist Battalion, Royal Irish Hegiment) Staff-Serieant William E Dwyer (2nd Pattalion, Loval North Lancashire Regiment) Staff Serjeant Harry G Balch (15th) Hnsoars) Staff Sergeant Edward J Emery (2nd I ittalion, Dor elshire Regiment) Supply and Trans-Staff-Sergeant William W. Lawson port Corpe (floval Artillery) Sinff-Serjeant Charles D Terry (Royal Artillery: Strff Serieant Alexander Young (2nd Public Works De-Battalion Dorsetshire Regin ent) partment Staff Serjeant Michael Walsh (Royal Military Works Artillere) Services Staff Serjeunt David Stobie (2nd Batta-Barrack Departh n, Royal Highlanders) ment Staff Serieant James H J Reilly (2nd) Battalion, Hami shire Regiment) Staff-bergeant Alexander Wyatt (let | India Miscellane-Battalion, Highland Light Infantry) ous Last Staff-Sergeant George W. Harris (2nd

Battalion, Leicestershire Regiment).

1st class Assistant Surgeon, (now Senior) Assistant Surgeon and Honorary Lieutenant) James F. Fleming.

1st class Assistant Surgeon Hector A. Richardson.

1st class Assistant Surgeon Adolphus V. Eates

Ist class Assistant Surgeon W. G. St. John Hussey.

2nd class Assistant Surgeon Alfred B. Corneling.

2nd class Assistant Surgeon William O'Connor.

2nd class Assistant Surgeon Edward D Shave

2nd class Assistant Surgeon Henry A. Greene

Bith grainity.

Staff-Serieant (now Sab-Conductor) Thomas Pearce (2nd Battalion, King's Shropshire Light Infantry).

Serjeant John Bishop (Royal Artillery),

Staff-Serjeant Robert Chambers (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant James Eade (2nd Battalion, Worcestersbure Regiment).

Staff Serjeant James Ford (2nd Battalion, Cheshire Regiment)

Staff-Serjeant Alexander M. March (2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Fusiliers) Indian Subordinate Medical Department

Indian Ordnane

Department.

Percival B Randall Staff Serieant (2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Fusilions)

Staff-Serjeant Alfred T. M Williams (1st Unitalian, Royal Scots)

Staff Serjeant George S. Blofeld (1st Battalion, Border Regiment)

Staff-Serjeant Thomas Ogbourne (1st

Battalion, Royal Irith Regiment) Staff-Serieant William E Dwyer (2nd

Pattalion, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment) Staff Serjeant Harry G Balch (15th)

Ilnsars)

Staff Sergeant Edward J Emery (2nd 1 stinlion, Dor eishire Regiment) Staff Serieant William W Lawson

(Royal Artillery)

Staff Serjeant Charles E Terry (Royal Artillery

Strff Serjeant Alexander Young (2nd Battalion, Dorsetshire Regin ent)

Staff Serjeant Michael Walsh (Roval Artillery 1

Staff Serjeant David Stobie (2nd Battah n, Royal Highlanders)

Staff Serieant James H J Reilly (2nd) Battalion, Hami thire Regiment)

Battalion, Highland Light Infantry)

Stall-Serleant George W. Harris (2nd Battalion, Leicestershire Regiment).

LIndian Ordnance Department

Supply and Trans. port Corps

Pablic Works Department

Military Works Services

Barrack Department

Stiff Serjeant Alexander Wyatt (Ist India Miscellaneous Inst



Acting Serleant Major Arthur Cozens (2nd Battalion, North Staffordshire Regiment).

Mussoone & Volunteer Rolles

Squadron Serjeant Major Instructor George E. Dobson 114th (King's) Hussars

2nd (Northern) Regiment, United Provinces Horse

Colour Sergeant Instructor Harry R. Jones (2nd Battalion, East Surrey Regiment)

Aisam-Bengal Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Colour Serjeant Instructor Robert J. Hamilton (1st Battalion, Royal Munster Fusiliers)

and (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Voluntaer Rifles lst Bengal-Nagpur

Colour Sergeant Instructor Walter Louis (2nd Battalion, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment) Company Serjeant Major Instructor

Railway Volunteer Rifles Cossipore Artillery Volunteers

Samuel Playfair (Royal Artillery) Squadron Serjeant Major Instructor William Spencer [6th (Inniskilling) Dragoonal

Calcutta Light Horse

Acting Sarjeant Major Charles B Wray (1st Battalion, York and Lancaster Regiment)

2nd (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifler

Colour Sergeant Instructor George W Donnelly (1st Battalion, Lancachire Fusiliers)

Hyderabad Volunteer Roffe a

Colour Serjeant Instructor Alexander Gardner (2nd Battahon East Kent Regiment)

Malabar Volunteer Rifles

Colour Serjeant Instructor Robert E Loftus (3rd Battalion, Middlesex Regiment)

Bangalore Rifle Volunteers

Acting Serjeant Major Henry Tattle Coorg and Mysore (1st Battalion, Royal Irish Regiment).

Rifles

129

Acting Serjeant Major Samnel Burma Railwaya Claydon (2nd Battalion I recester Volunteer Corps

Colour Serjeant Instructor Robert Moulmen Volun-Magee (1st Battalion, Connaught teer Rifles

Col ur Serjeant Instructor William J Moulmein Volun Maher (1st Battrijon the Border teer Rifles Rechment,

Quartermaster Serjeant George F India Unattack Last I Last I Last I Dummer Michael Arengo (11th Raj.

F J AYLMER, Major General,
Adjutant-General in India

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

RY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Headquarters, Simla, 5th April 1915

The London Gazettes of the 1st, 2nd, 8rd, 4th and 5th March 1915, were received at Army Ilcadquarters on the 27th March 1915

139 5th Apri √ \$1915

Appointments -The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment -

Lieutenant W W Pratt, R A M C, to the charge of the Bugade Laboratory, Jhansi, with effect from 22nd Jan-

141 Pay and allowances - With the approval of the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India the Govern-

Army Department he ment of India sanction, with effect from the 11th August 1911, the frant of the following allowances to Officers with honorary rank who have proceeded on field service out of India, for the period of separation from the

latter in consequence of the war -

(1) Lodging allowance

(a) If not occupying Government quarters-

1. O per mensem 30 Assistant Comm ssary - 25

(b) If occupying Government quarters, the allowances under (a) above will still be drawn and Paid to the Military Works Services

(11) Fuel and light allowance

	Rs A	r
Comm sary	1 0	0 1 cr d en
Lamily of a Deputy Commusary	0 12	0
Ass stant Commissary	0 8	ο,

Pay and Allowances -The Government of India have decided, as a special case, that with effect from the cominencement of and throughout the duration of the present Army Department No. war, a regimental officer, othe than H S 640 dated 24th March a commanding officer, adjutant or 1915 quartermaster, who may be ordered to join one of the Expeditionary I orces in any capacity, shall receive, while so absent, staff pay nt a rate not less than that of his permanent, regimental appointment in India either from the date he takes over his field appointment in India or from the date of embarkation for service oversors if he is unable to join his appointment in India. The inli staff pay of his commanent regimental appointment will be available for his locum tene is from the same date

143 Medical P - the approval of the Go nend nents are made to need on the Army Beater Corps munits on held service -

Paragraph 3 is reconstructed as follows -

- "3 Promotions will be made in the following or cumstances -
 - (a) On definite information of a death vicanity
 - (b) On definite information of a man being made a trisoner of war

These promotions will be permanent

- (c) In place of a wounded man,
- (d) In place of a missing man, and
- (e) In place of a sick mani

Temporary promotions in these cases will be made

When one month has elapsed, and if the vacancy still 5th April exists, these temporary promotions will be made permanent

All promotions will take effect from the date of casualty

Temporary promotions will carry full pay

Paragraph 5, Line two.

Before the word " wounded " susert " sick "

- 144 Followers -With reference to India Army Order No 589 of 1914, the Government of Army Department letter No 20216-15 (A G 5) dated 16th March 1915 India Lave sanctioned the permanent adoption of the recruiting facilities authorised in clause () parigraph 1 of India Army Order No 201 of 101d, in those cases in which the right class of man to fill a vacancy in the enrolled follower establishments of British or Indian units (incliding Government grass mule attendants of Silladar Cavalry units) cannot be obtained locally
 - 145 Clothing-British Army-With reference to India Army Order No 615 of 1914. Army Department letter No HS 390 dated the 6th the free "arrival" 1 sue of an ident-Pebruary 1915 ity disc and cord to each man of the Home Counties and Wessex Divisions who did not receive one at Home, has been sanctioned

146 * Complimentary - His Excellency the Commanderin Chief has great pleasure to publishing the following message from Field Marshal Sir John D P French, G C B, O M, G C V O, K C M G, and directs that it should be made Luown to all Indian Units

[.] Issued as a Special Ind.s Army Oreer dated 20th March 1915

146 5th April 1915. The following report has been received from Lieutenant-General Sir James Willoods, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.:—

All units of Indian Corps engaged in the recent fighting at Neuve Chapelle did well, and the Indian Units which specially distinguished themselves were:—

7TH (MEERUT) DIVISION. '
Garhwal Brigade. '

durawas Drigade.

1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles. 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles

N B - This include: Tehri (Garhwal) Soppers, Imperial Service Troc 2nd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gur Rifles.

Dehra Dun Brigade.

2nd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Guikha Ri (The Sirmoor Rifles).

1st Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Dutsional Troops,

Srd and 4th Companies, let King George's Own Sapp and Miners

107th Pioneers,

Machine Gun Section, 4th Cavalry.

SED (LAHORE) DIVISION.

Jullundur Besgade.

47th Silbs.

19th Scinde Rifles (Frontier Force).

Strutup Brigade.

let Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.

N B —Those modude Maler Koth Sappers, Imperial Service Troops

34th Sikh Pioneers

- Machine Gun Section, 15th Laucers (Cureton's Mul-
- The General Officer Commanding, Indian Corps, especially commends the working of the Indian Field Ambulance
- 147 Identity Discs—With reference to Army Requiations, India Volume XI, paragraphs 35 to 38, and Mobilisation Regulations, India, paragraph 44, the Government of India have sanctioned the adoption by British and Indian officers, troops and followers, of identity discs, made of red vulcaused 6th Marsh 1915 asbects fibre, in lieu of the existing aluminium discs
- 2 The new discs, which will be issued by the Army Clothing Department and will be marked in exactly the same manner as the present aluminium ones, will be taken into use gradually as existing stocks of the latter in factories, with units and in mobilization reserves are exhauctly.
- 148 Transport—Mohilization—With reference to India Army Order No. 54, dated the 8th l'ebrary 1915, it is notified that the Government of India, having approved of the Notice of India, having approved of the Schuldten of the Probativary permissioned office of the Indian non-commissioned officers.
- cers are required to serve on promotion to commissioned rank in a Transport unit, paragraph 1, Clause (a) of that India Army Order is reconstructed to read as follows —
 - (c) Clause (1), sub-clause 2. Appointments to and in the rank of Indian Officer will be made by the General Officer Commanding the War Division, and an intumation sent to the Chartermaster-general in India when any such appointments are made.

149

5th April 1915 Appointments to commissioned rink will be made from the Transport ranks, but in the case of Silladar Camel Corps they may also be made from the combatant branches of the Indian Army. In both cases the appointments will be substantive

149 Army Orders — Attention is invited to the following Army Orders, dated 1st December 1914 and 1st February 1915 —

No 505 - Examinations in Foreign Languages

No 53-Special Outfit Allowance for Officers of the Territorial Force

No 67 -Acquittance Rolls and Pay Books of Regular and Territorial Porce Units of the same Aim

150 Employment Sheets—Assessment of Character—It is notified for information that Column 2 of A. F. War Office Letter be 19 Conval No. 233(A. G. 24)
General No. 233(A. G. 24)
date 59th February 1915

ased on line conduct during the

reference to his character in previous years. The term 'Exemplary', which is neveryed for a period of not less than 6 years' service is therefore inapplicable to an annual assess ment, thought, under paragraph 419, king's Regulations, 1012 (refinit of 111) it may still be used when assessing a soldier's militry character for the abole of his colour service for these rea ons the term 'Exemplary' is not applicable to assessments of a soldier a character on A F B 2066, call all entires of 'Exemplary' which have inhere to term mile on that form should be deleted and replaced by the letters "V G" which represent the highest character that can be awarded on that form

2 The special assessments referred to in paragraph 7 of Arms Order No. 101 of 1915. 4though of necessity covering periods of more than one year, should only in overptional cases cover the full qualifying period for the award of an "Izonaplary" character.

- 151 Legal and Judicial -It is notified for information that the powers vested in the Army Council under Sections 138 War Office letter No 46; Gen No 6235 (Accounts 3 and 145 of the Army Act, in regard dated 8th February 1915 to stoppages from the pay of a After for the maintenance of his wife and children or ille-
- gitimate children, have been deputed to Officers in charge of Records 2 The intention is that these powers shall only he exercised by Officers in charge of Records in the case of soldiers serving with the Expeditionary lores In future, therefore, all intristrates' orders decrees and applications regarding stoppages under Section 145, Army Act, from soldiers serv-

ing with that Force, will be dealt with hy Officers in charge of Records, who will follow the general procedure laid down in Army Council's Instructions to Article 98b. Pav

- Warrant 3 Attention is invited to the fact that under paragraph 3 of the Instructions referred to, compulsory stoprages under Section 145, Army Act, in respect of soldiers serving at home, during active operations, are treated as allotments, (in the same way as stop; ages from soldiers serving abroad), and are governed by paragragh 11 of the above quoted Instruc-
 - Drill and Instruction Machine Gun -A special 152 machine gun cont e, for the instruc-Army Department letter No 19513-5 dated the 17th tion of 11 officers and 11 non-commissioned officers of Territorial Units March 1915 will be held at the branch School

of Musketry, Satars, from the 5th to 27th April 1915

tions

153 Exchange on the Mexican Dollar -Intimation has been received from the Treasury Chest Officer, Hong Kong,

149 5th April 1915

Appointments to commissioned rank will be made from the Transport ranks, but in the case of Silladar Camel Corps they may also be made from the combatant branches of the Indian Army In both cases the appointments will be substantive

Army Orders -Attention is invited to the following Army Orders, dated 1st December 1914 and 1st February 1916 -

No 505 - Examinations in Poreign Languages

53 - Special Outlit Allowance for Officers of the Territorial Force

No 67 - Acquittance Rolls and Pay Books of Regular and Territorial Porce Units of the same Aim

Employment Sheets-Assessment of Character -It is notified for inf rmation that Column 2 of A F. B 066 is intended for the annual

Har Office letter to 19 General No 5233 (A O 2 B) dated 9th February 1915

a e ment of a soldier's character based on his conduct during the period under review, without any reference to his character in previous years. The term " Exemplary ', which is isserved for a period of not less than G years' service, is therefore manuficible to an annual assess ment, though, under paragraph 419, King's Regulations, 1912 (reprint of 1911) it may still be used when assessing a solther's military character for the whole of his colour service For these reasons the term 'Exemplary' is not applicable to assessments of a soldier a character on A F B 2006, and all entries of ' Exemplary ' which have butberto been made on that form should be deleted and replaced by the letters " V. G." which represent the highest character that can be awarded on that form

2 The special assessments referred to in paragraph 7 of Army Order No 191 of 1913 although of necessity covering periods of more than one year, should only in exceptional cares cover the full qualifying period for the award of an " I remplary " character

3. Attention is further drawn to the fact that, under the provisions of puragraphs 415 and 119, King's Regulations, 1912 (repural of 1914), the term "Exemplary" is not entered on either A F B-2067 or B-2079.

151 5th April 1915.

151 Legal and Judicial—It is notified for information that the powers vested in the ton that the powers vested in the Army Council under Sections 138 and 115 of the Army Act, in regard to stoppages from the pay of a distinguishment of the write and children or illegitumate children, have been deputed to Officers in charge of Records,

- 2 The intention is, that these powers shall only be exercised by Officers in charge of Records in the case of soldiers serving with the Expeditionary Force In future, therefore, all magistrates orders, decrees and applications regarding steppages, under Section 145, Army Act, from soldiers serving with that Force, will be dealt with by Officers in charge of Records, who will follow the general procedure laid down in Army Council's Instructions to Article 980, Pay Warrant

 3. Attention is invited to the fact that, under paragraph 3
- of the Instructions deferred to, compulsory stoppages under Section ome, during the same w. are governed by paragragin 12 of the anoxo quoted Instructions

of Musketry, Salara, from the 5th to 27th April 1915.

153. Exchange on the Mexican Boltar.—Intimation has been received from the Treasury Chest Officer, H Kong.

that the official rate of exchange on the Mexican Dollar for the month of March 1915, will be one shilling and nine pence at Hong Kong and on the China stations

t

154 Forms—The following Army Books and Form have been introduced for use on field service—

A Book 39 —Hospital Diary, Prescription Book or Ward Book

A Book-138 —Plain Demi-Octavo Oblong Chap 2 quires

A F A 36 — Hospital Nominal Roll of Admissions and Discharges

The scales of issue will be as laid down in the "Tables
I of Books, Forms and Stationery taken into the
Field by the Aimy in India"

The following forms have been revised and should be taken into use nt once, any copies of the old form on hand being wasted —

Army Form B 211 (Modified for use in India) Descrip tive Return of a British soldier desirous of transfer

I A F λ 1882 —Regulation for Books and School materials for use in Bittish Army Schools

The following form has been revised and pending a repril to following amendments will be carried out in manuscript.

I A F X 1891 —Reinrn of School materials not goved with Corps

Under the heading 'Hindustani Books" delete the last item 'Forbes' Dictionary (f), and substitute the following

"Phillott's English-Handustam Vocabulary (f)"

"Ram Narain Lal s-The Students Practical Dictionnry (/)" cancelled :-

A. Book-27-A .- Hospital Admissions and Discharges

I. A. F. S-1626.—Treasure tumbril pass.

The following correction is made to India Army Order No. 114 of 1915:—

For "The revised forms should be taken into use at once" as far as these instructions relate to India Army Forms A-5 and A-9 subststute "the revised forms should be taken into use after the existing stocks have been exhausted".

The following additions and corrections are made to India Army Form Z-2001 -

Pages 2 and 3.—After the entry "A F A-35" in columns 1, 2 and 3 and the 'Hemarks' column, interf:—

A. F A 36	0	Hospital nominal roll of admissions and discharges	Issued in accordance the scales laid dow the "Tables of be forms and statio taken into the Field the Army in India".	oke,
		roll of admiratons	the scales laid the "Tables of forms and taken into the	d down

Pages 18 and 19.—Beleic "A B-27-A" Field service hospital admission and discharge book, and all connected entries.

Pages 20 and 21.—After the entry "A B-38" in columns 1, 2 and 3 and the "Remarks" column, snsert:—

A B-29	a	Hespital Dury, Prescription Eook or Wart Book	leaned in accordance wit the scales hid down in the "Tables of books, form and stationery taken in the Field by the Army i India".
--------	---	---	---

-154	1)	Pages	20 and olumns I	21.—After , 2 and 3 s	the enti	y "A. Remail	B.119	lúmi
oth Ápril 1915.		1 72	usert	4	1		i	

A B 138 (1)	G,	Plain demi-octave oblong, clasped 2 gnires	I saved in accordance with the scales laid down in the "Tables of books
1 + 1 7		dunes	forms and stationers taken into the Field by the Army in India.

Page 116 - Lapunge all entries against I. A. F. S-162v.

F. J AYLMER, Major-General, Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

RΥ

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Semia, the 12th Aprel 1915

The Lon azettes of the 5th, 6th, 8th, 9th, nrch 1915 were received at Army 12th April 10th th and 1 Headquarters or April 1915

155 1915

- Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India -Appointment -Miss Cecilia Wimfred Dudgeon has been appointed nursing sister Term of service commenced 27th February 1915
- Leave .- The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India

Major General II O Donnell CB, DSO, Commanding Il ansi Brigade, for 8 months on medical certificate under paragraph 226, Army Regulations India, Volume, II (the first 60 days on privilege leave ,

Medical Department-Subordinates -The Goverament of India have sanctioned Army Delartment letter the following redistribution of Senior 19th March 1915 Military Assistant Surgeons on the

old presidential lists -

L enterante Capta ne Вепсе! Rombay TIME

2 The necessary adjustment in the existing number of Senior Assistant Surgeons in each Ind . Army Order No. presidency will be carried out in due 203 of 1914 course

159

Army Department No. 12th April H S 608 date 1 "Oth Marc! 3915

159

Promotions-British Army -The Government of India have approved of the extension of the provisions of India Army Order No 635 of 1914 to British

non commissioned officers above the rank of sergeant, belonging to Corps of Sappers and Miners

Pay and Allowances - The Government of India have decided that Army Order I of 26th August 1914 (Army Order 333 of 1914) in o far as it relates to armament pay, shall be applicable to and Lieutenants of the Royal (Serson Artillery serving in lida

161. Pay and Allowances -The attention of all concoined is invited to Army Order AV, dated 19th Jinuary 1915 on the sulject of lodging and fuel and light allow ances for families of married quartermasters of the Territorial

Equipment-Harness and Saddlery -The Gov Army Department No criment of India has sauctionel 32005 7 (0 3) da ct 9th the replacement of soft scap by harness soap, for the prescreation and cleaning of harness and saddlery.

The huness somp will be resued to the extent of 5 7ths of the quantity of soft soap now authorised

Pay and Allowances - Indian Signal Service -Army Department 1 ner It is notified for information that No. 23153 2 A G 4) dated the Government of India have sanc tioned the introduction of the fol lowing revised rates of one and - 1 - -British and Indian r Tyce, subject to the for British ra 171

British ranks (including wireless operators and wireless

fitters) Ist rate 2 shill nge 2nd rate 1 shill ng and 8 peace 3rd rate I shilling and A pense 4th rate 1 abilling 5th rate Cib rate 9 pence 0 pence

"C" rate

natan ranke.				163
		Fall.	Lower.	12th April
•••	•••	6 annas	4) annas.	1915

164. Legal and Judicial —The following Notification issued under Government of India, Finance Department, No. 371-12, dated the 25th Yebruary 1915, is republished for the irradiantion of all concerned, in continuation of India Army Order No. 77 current:—

"In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit, in the whole of British India, the fees chargeable under Article 1 (a) and (b) of Schedule II of the said Act on applications for mutation of names in respect of the property of any person subject to military law either under the Army Act (44 and 45 Vict, c 55) or under the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911), who is killed or dies of wounds influted, accedent recurring or disease contracted within twelve months hefore death, while on active service in the present war".

165 Officers —It is notified for information that the Most ifon'ble the Secretary of State for Iudia has ruled that

the provisions of the Royal Warrants published in Army Orders Nos. 35 and 73 of 1915, are applicable to the official of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers. In supersession of the orders contained in the last clause of paragraph 1, Appendry III, Arm of the million Army previous to 5th Au. of the million, take rank with officers of the Regular Army as though their rank hore date of 5th August 1914. Indian Army Reserve officers who have received commissions since 5th August 1914 will take rank with officers of the Regular Army of the same rank according to the dates of their appointment to the rank.

159 159 Promotions—British Army—The Government
12th April II S 608 dated 20th March
1915 1915

Promotions—British Army—The Government
of India have approved of the extension of the provisions of India Army
Order No (35) of 1914 to British

Order No 635 of 1914 to British non-commissioned officers above the rank of serjeant, belonging to Corps of Sappers and Miners

160 Pay and Allowances — The Government of India have decided that Army Order I of 26th August 1914 (Army Order 333 of 1914) us of a ray testes to accomment now

order 333 of 1014) in so far as it relates to armament pry, shall be applicable to 2nd Laeutenauts of the Royal Comment pry, articlery serving in India.

161. Pay and Allowances—The attention of all concerned is invited to Army Order XV, dated 19th January 1915 on the subject of lodging and fuel and 1 ght allowances for families of married quartermasters of the Perritonial Lorce

162 Equipment—Harness and Saddlery—The Government of India have sanctioned Saddlery of solutions of March 1016 and cleaning of harness and saddlery.

The harness soap will be issued to the extent of 5 7ths of the quantity of soft soap now authorsed

163 Pay and Allowances—Indian Signal Service—
Army Department 1 urr. It is notified for information that
he 23163 2 A 10 3 3 dated the Government of India have sance
lowing rovised rates of engineer and working pay for British
and Indian ranks respectively, of the Indian Sign.
2 ince,
subject to their passing the tests prescribed on A T B-171
for British ranks and I A F Z 2152 for Indian ranks

British ranks (including wireless operators and wireless

0 peace

Cth rate

		•		_		121
"C 'rato		6	annas	4	annas	
1st rate	-	4		3		
ond rate		3		21		
3rd rate		2		11		

164 Legal and Judicial—The following Notification issued under Government of India, Finance Department, No. 371 1., dated the 25th I chroary 1915, is republished for the intermation of all concerned, in continuation of India Army Order No. 77 current —

"In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870), the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit, in the whole of British India the fees chargeable under Article 1 (a) and (b) of Schedule II of the said Act on applications for mutation of names in respect of the property of any person subject to military law oithor under the Army Act (44 and 45 Vict, c 58) or under the Indian Army 1ct, 1911 (VIII of 1911), who is killed or dies of wounds indicted accident occurring or disease contracted within twelve months before death, while on active service in the present war

165 Officers—It is notified for information that the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India has ruled that the provisions of the Royal Warrants published in Army Orders Nos 35 and 73 of 1915 are applicable to the officers of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers. In supersession of the orders contained in the list clane of paragraph 1, Appenix III, Army Regulations India Volume II officers of the indian army Reserve who belonged to that Reserve previous to 5th August 1914 will during the pre-emb period of mobilization, take rank with offerers of the Regular Army as though their rank bero date of 5th August 1914. Indian Army Reserve officers who have received commissions since 5th August 1914 will take rank with effects of the Regular Army of the same rank necording to the dates of their appointment to the rank.

166 12th April 1916.

166. Correspondence.—It is hattified that all letters intended for British prisoners of War in Germany should be forwarded to the Departy Chief Censor, (Hostile Countries), Salisbury House, London, E.C., who will censor them and traismit them to their destination.

167.* Correspondence.—Consequent upon the assumption hy both General Officers Commanding Armics of their duties as Army Corps Commanders in the field—General Officers Commanding Divisions.

Areas will now (and unti with Army Headquarters the been dealt with by Army Commanders.

The offices of the Deputy Judge Advocate Generals, Northern and Southern Armies, will remain at Murree and Octacamond respectively and General Officers Commanding will continue to deal with these officers as heretofore.

168 Royal Artillery Station Messes Fund.—The Balance Sheet of the Fund for the year ending 31st December 1914, is published for information, as an annexure to this order.

169 Reports — lations, India Volument of India, and Army Orders in due course:—

Paragraph 155 -Add the following sentence after "C .n .C." in the third line :-

"In the case of staff appointments, a copy of the report will also be sent to the Chief of the General Staft."

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,

Adjutant-General in India.

[&]quot; Issued as a Special India Army Order dated 31st March 1916

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 145 OF

ROYAL ARTILLERY STATION MESSES FUND.

Balance Sheet, 31st December 1914.

Revenue Account, 1st January 1914 to 31st

NEISON, KING AND SIMSON,

Charlered Accountants,

Labore and Delhi.

ROYAL ARTILLERY STATION MESSES FUND.

Retieve Spreen as an Elen Dennymen 1914

3	SALANCE SE	BET AS UT 3	DALANCE SHEET AS IT SIST DECEMBER 1914.		
Cspital and	Copital and Linbilities.		Property and Assets	Szots	,
011711.	Be, A.P.	12s A T	Mrs Hobsec	Es A P	Bs A P.
Dalance in favour of the Fund as per last Account	P. 1 2 3 5 2 9		As per last Account	•	1,24,100 0 0
Less-Balance from Re	177 0 5		LOAKS TO MESSES-	ok Ban	
denois for your		2 18 657 8 4	Advances dumng year	3,000 0 0	
LIASILITES-			Total	28 800 0 0	
Rates, Tares and Insurance	1180 0 0	١	Less-Repayments daring year	3011 4 0	til
Audit Fes for 1915	150 0 0		Tokal	0 01 000 20	
Peasions	42 0 0	ı	Add-Interest accrued to date	64 8 0	,
-1	1	1372 0 0	Muzeum Govern		25 853 \$ 0
	_		As per last Account	44.691 14 0	, tì
			Less-Repayments dr 18 year		
		•	Mrss Hoden Rent-		43,108 12 8
			Outstanding dae to date (Esti-	1	150 0 0

Rapoes 7500 Nev Karachi Port Trust Debautures of 1913 at II.a 101 (Cost price October

INVESTMENTS-

350 0 0

Freezerous Closing Account

CERTAIN BE Ontatand ng

1	46					
105 0 0	4,807 2 1	1703 5 4	72 3 3	8 01 000 8	that it is in accordance	SIMSON,
CAss 72 Th	Bank of Bengal on Floating	Allience Bank of Smla Lim t	Petty card on han !	Total	rearly salutted to as and cert ly	NEISON, KING AND SIMSON,
•				1 5 CEO 02" .	The first properties of the first present and the first one of the Fine and first town and cert if that it is in accordance.	~~
			Total	We lave com led the elect	Der nr	The 6th March 1915

Charlered Accountants.

ROYAL ARTILLERY STATION MESSES FUND. REVENUE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR

147

Total

5,570 11 2

The 6th March I NY. Delei;

Charles ed Accountants. NEISON, KING AND SIMSON,

F. J. AYLMUR, Major-General,

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 7th April 1915

Datriotic and Indian Heroes Fand:—His Excellency mmander-in Chief desires that the donation to families of British soldiers, who are kilel or die on service and leave families in India should be paid with as little delay as possible by the Committees referred to in paragraph 2 of India Army Order 580 of 1914

2 His Excellency directs that the sum of Rs 50, which is the first instillment f the donation to the noministed her for pension of an Indian solder or follower, who has been killed or has died on service should insuriatly be paid personally by the Investigating Officer for Family Pension before whom his her appears 1 - 1

Family Punsion is ordered with the nearest Local .

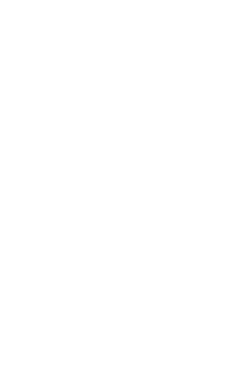
provide the Investigating Officer with the necessary funds for this purpose

If fr any reason the Investigating Officer does not receive the money fr in the Patriotic Fundan time the Commaiding Officer of the Regiment or Depôt to which he be longs are of any o her. Unit in the station is authoried to advance him the necessary in the station is authoried to advance thin the necessary sim from the halances at his disposal. This advance will be adjusted by the Lo al Command of the Patriotic Fand without delay.

3 Similarly as regards the payment of the donation to a permanently deabled soldier or follower the Other Commanding the Hospital Regiment or Dep5t, as the care may be will arrange that the man is pad pers nally by an officer before he leaves for its home, obtain g the rooney from the nearest Local Committee I the Patrious Fund or salvaning it from Funds at his disposal as in para, raph 2

1. J AYLMER, Major-General,

Adjutant-G India



INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 19th April 1915.

170 The London Gazettes of the 18th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th and 19th March 1915 were received at Army Headquarters on the 11th April 1915

170

171. Appointments -The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments .-

Major A. H. Haves, RAMC, to the charge of the Sirhind Brigade Laboratory with effect from the 17th March 1915

Captain J. M Elliott, RAMC, to be specialist in Dermatology, 2nd (Rawalpindi) Division, with effect from the 10th March 1915.

Language Rewards -The Government of 172 India have decided that permanent Army Department letter No 10996-1 (M W 1) dated military Upper Subordinates of the the 24th Merch 1915 Military Works Services and members of the Barrack Department on passing in oriental languages shall be eligible for the rewards laid down in Army Regulations, India, Volume I Permanent civil Upper Subordinates of the Military Works Services shall receive such rewards under the conditions applicable to Upper Subordinates of the Public Works Department

2 Ty Regulations, India, Volame XII, will be amended in due course

173 Rew ards-Long ervice and Good Conduct .- With reference to paragraphs 1750-53, War Office letter \a. 63-General Aumber-24-9 (A.G.S) dated the 5th King's Regulations, it is notified for information that in the cases of March 1915 Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men now on active service in the Field, recom-

mendations for the grant of the medal for Long Service and 174 Good Conduct will be held over until after the war

19th April 1915.

2 Where facilities exist, however, the Boards of Field Officers will assemble in all places in the United Kingdom, India and the Colonus according to the usual procedure.

174 Indian Army Reserve of Officers-Employment in the Supply and Transport Corps - With reference to India Army Order to 539, dated 5th October 1914, officers of the Indian Arms Reserve of Officers selected for chilployment in the Supply and Transport Corps will be graded and receive emoluments as follows:

- (a) On appointment as Second Lieutensot, they will be graded as Supply and Transport Officer, Oth class, with pry of rank at Rs. 280 per mensem and staff pay at Re . 50 per menseio, plus exchange compensation aflowance Total Rs. 563-2-0 per mensem. (b) After first appointment as in (1), if selected for
- promotion to the riok of Lieutenzot and advancement to the grade of Supply and Transport Officer, 5th class, they will receive pay of rank at Rs 280 per mensem and staff pay at Rs 300 per mensem, plus ex hange compensation ollowance Rs 616-1-0 per mensem.
- (c) If fu of (l receive fat or tank at his woo let the be a name oulf pay at Rs 400 per mensem, plus exchange compensation allowance Total Ra. 850 per mensem
- 2. Employment in the Supply and Transport Corps will ordinarily be limited to officers not over 10 years of age, but io exceptional circu netances an officer whose age does not exceed 15 years may be recommended for such employment

was it in a stone to make 3 General Com

the above ter the Indian Ar

175 Passages—Regulations—The forestment of 175
Anny Preprint to India have decided at passage to 1800 S (2 M o 1) dated between Burms and "India proper" both April 1805 (2 M o 1) dated between Burms and "India proper" both April 1805 (2 M o 1) dated between Burms and "India proper" both April 1806 and 1806 a

Army Regulations, India, Volumo X, will be swended accordingly

176 Field Firing Stores—The allotaness of the sure iRs 6,700 authorised under Army Regulatious, Inde Yolumo I, paragraph 233 A, for the pression of tar, is to, for field firing purpose, is districted for the authority 1915-10, as under—

1st (Peshawar) Livi ton
2nd (Rawalpindi) Division
3rd (Labor) Division
4th (Opelia) Division

6th (Mbow) Dirision

6th (Poona) D vision

7th (Meerut) Diresson

8th (Lucknow) Division

9th (Secundershad) Division

Buting Division

hel at Brigade

-

Bannu Brigate

Derajat Brigade

Aden Brigade

177 19th April 1916

- 177. Recoveries from the estates of deceased India ranks.—With reference to paragraph 189, Accounts Manus (War), dealing with the question of the extent to whic advances of pay taken in the field are to be recovered from the estates of deceased officers, soldiers and others, as the rule at present stand the estates of British ranks are liable only tropay the amount of pay due at the date of decease, and if the case of Indian ranks the full amount of the advance has to be recovered, if possible.
 - 2. The Government of India have now decided the the Army Department letter No. H-3810 dated the 22nd with effect from the 5th Augustan 2015 and the extent of the pay due. The paragraph referred to will a mended accordingly at an early date.
- 178 Rules regarding leave during the War.—Pare graph 1 of India Army Order No. 131 dated 29th Marc 1915, introducing new leave sules for the period of the war, i cancelled as regards Indian ranks, and the following is substituted:—
- "Leave or furlough may be granted to all Indian rank no to a maximum of 60 days in any one year provided tha the maximum number of trained soldiers absent at any on time never exceeds 20 per cent, but this percentage can only be absent provided all drafts can be arranged for and all duties properly found."
- 179 Distribution of Army—Reliefs—A revised programme of the spactioned relief movements of Britis—Let indian units carried out during season 1914-15 is published as an annexure to this order.
- 180. National Insurance Act.—The National Health Accounts:
 order for administration of the National Insurance Act.

181

181. Communications-Road.-Traffic regulations for certain hridges on the North Western Railway, when used by troops, are published as an annexure to this order. When 19th Apr any of the ading the · the permission of the Agent.

182. *Patriotic and Indian Heroes Fund :- His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief desires that the donation to amilies of British soldiers, who are killed or die on service and leave families in India, should be paid with as little delay as possible by the Committees referred to in paragraph 2 of India Army Order, 560 of 1911.

2 His Excellency directs that the sum of Rs 50, which is the first instalment of the donation to the nominated heir for pension of an Indian soldier or follower, who has been killed or has died on service, should invariably be paid personally by the Investigating Officer for Family Pension before whom his heir annease Immediately an investigation for Family Pension . . with the neares :. provide the Investigating Officer with the necessary funds

for this purpose.

If for any reason the Investigating Officer does not receive the money from the Patriotic Fund in time, the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Depôt to which he helongs or of any other Unit in the station, is anthorised to advance him the necessary sum from the halances nt his disposal. This advance will be adjusted by the Local Committee of the Patriotic Fund without delay.

3. Similarly as regards the payment of the donation 3. Similarly disabled soldier or follower the Officer Commanding the Hospital, Regiment or Depôt, as the case may be, will arrange that the man is paid personally by an officer before he leaves for his home, obtaining the money from the nearest Local Committee of the Patriotic Fund or advancing it from Funds at his disposal as in paragraph 2.

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,

Adjutant-General en India.

^{*} Issued as a Spos.al India Army Order dated 7th Ared 1915



REMARKS

How to move

ller of

Pea^t awar Quetta I

Perlaner Quella

Na 8 Mourtain Bi tery

An "2 (Heary) Hatte y

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 179 OF 1915.

I regram, of reliefs of British and Indian units carried of during 1914 15 navels and anning 1914 15 DRITISH CAVALRY.

Unt	Prom	To	Now to move	RSMARKS
21st Laborra	Rewalpinds	R salpar	Thy road	
ANNUNIT	ON COLUMNS,	AMMUNITION COLUMNS, ROYAL HORSE ARTILLIBRY	ARTILLBRY	
÷ •	i rom	£	Now to move	REMARKE
"A" Anvas ties Colome Royal Reese Campbellye e	Campbellyo e	Risalpur	Py road	
	ROY VL GARRIS	ROY VE GARRISON ARTILLERY	Ā	
Unit	l rom	T.	How to move	REMARKS

i

154ⁱ

17 19 Byrail

Bawalpands Baugslore

Miners Company 2nd Pippers and Bangalore

INDIAN INFANTRY.

Un t	ر		From	ដ	How to move	Пгчляк
4th Paffrie	:	ı	Crylon	Waltan	By sen to harachi, thence by rail	1
Hith Pagrate		1		ince	By to 1	
I'll byrte	ŧ	1	Jethalim	b et Weillam .	. Py rail	
16 h fo try	ı		There les and Kitan	II ., h.ng	1 y rail to horach, thence	
ared Irajable			I enapes	Press	1,116	
con a sist a			Hong Korg	Helm	Py wat h Karechi thence	
20th I mistin	:		Hong hos	ALI'S "	By wa to Bombay, il ence	
Ofth Pon alle	ŧ		Tali ye	(ylon	I yen to Marace I, thence	
1/4 F 114	:		Inction	Tiratam	Py rail to Il miay, thence	
Pub F 11	:		Edut	Hangu an I Remana	By real	
	:	•	flange ant Raming	Kolat .	. Pyrel	

	INDIAN IN	INDIAN INFANTRY—concld.			
Un t	From	ដ	Hox to move	REMARKS	:
	Goetta Melam Mikita Do ca Age	Loralm Derd fama I I han Bus ore	Dy road By rat and Governme to by rat and Governme to bango lio ai ji lan Var e to ai to to ai		
1"4th Baluel tan Infautry	g		By ra 1 Ify see to learneds thereo by ra 1		L56 v
	PIONDER REGIMENTS	EGIMENTS			
	Ггот	79	How to move	REMARKS	
	Belgaum	No veh ra	Byral		

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 180 OF 1915.

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS, 1914.

No. 1896

NATIONAL INSURANCE.

National Health Insurance.

.... NATIONAL HILLARM INSUFANCE (DEPOSIT CONTRIBUTORS, ADJUSTMENT OF ACCOUNTS) ORDER, 1014, DATED DECEMBER 31, 1014 MADE BY THE INSURANCE COMMISSIONEES UNDER SECTION 78 OF THE NATIONAL INSURANCE ACT, 1011 (1 & 2 GEO 5, C 55).

Whereas by paragraph (e) of Section 42 of the National Insurance Act, 1911 (in this Order called 'the Act"), it is provided that the sums payable in respect of a deposit contributor for the jurposes of inched and canatorium lentifi, and towards the expenses of administration shall be deducted at the commencement of each year fr in the amount standing to his credit in the Deposit Contributors stand

And whereas by sub-section (2) of Section 13 of the Act its provided that where a deposit contributor becomes a member of an approved Secrety, there shall be transferred to the Society, the aim unit standing to his credit in the raid Pund, or the value of the contributions paid by or in respect of \$\frac{1}{2}\times_0\$ without some similar to the test.

And whereas it will not be practicable to ascertain what another is standing to the cred to for deposi, contributor who becomes a member of an Approved Secrety as at the date of such transfer, and delay will an one ascertaining his postern in insurance on him the almonistration of the language.

And whereas under the af resail beeting 41, wh amount standing to his credit is less than the value

contributions paid by or in respect of him, it is provided that he should be treated as being in arrear to the amount of the deficiency, and under Sect in 8 of the National Instance Art 1913 it is provided that insured persons to arrear are liable to such definition postponement, or suspension of henchts as shall be approximately equivalent to the loss by the failure to pay the contributions in arrear and it is not practicable to recover such deficiencies as afore-and otherwise than by way of permanent reduction of henchts, or to express in exact terms of such reduction the amount of the deficiency, and by teacon of the premie a difficult bas arises with regard to deposit contributions who become members of Societies, and in connection with the necessary triasfer and adjustments in respectively.

Now, therefore the Insurance Commissioners, in pur u acce of the purer conferred on them by Section 75 of the Act, and of all other ponus enabling them in that lebalf, with the consent of the Treasurs, hereby order as follows—

1 This Order may 1c cited as the National Health Insurance (Depreit Contributors, Adjustment of Accounts) Order, 1914

- 2 For the purpose of a certaint ig the amount standing in the Deport Contribut is laid to the credit of a Depo it contributes who beem ea air moter of an Appa ved Socrety, there shall first be credited to but much of any sum which has been credited to an In trance Con intice in respect of him first to expenses of medical and anatonium lenths, and towards the expenses of admits trate of the Commissioners may think his harring regard to the first on which he becomes a member of the Society (hereinafter called the date of transfer), and such a member and to the case
 - 3 (1) In the case for deposit contributor who becomes a resulter of an Apri and Sanki on crafter the 1st day Sankian, 1915, the labor simble ground of the half very 1 which is becomes a member of the Soc e., shall be contiet for a Superior Account to be opened by the In mana. Commissioners in the Deposit Contributors Food
 - (2) Any contributions paid to or in respect of a deposit contributor for the penol from the learning of the half-year in which he becomes a member of an Approved Society to the

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 180 OF 1915.

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS, 1914.

No. 1896

NATIONAL INSURANCE.

National Health Insurance.

2

THE NATIONAL PLALTH INSUFANCE (DEPOSIT CONTRIBUTORS, ADJUSTMENT OF ACCOUNTS) ORDER, 1911, DATED DECEMBER 31, 1914 MADE DY THE INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS UNDER MEDITOR 78 OF THE NATIONAL INSURANCE ACT, 1911 (1 & 2 GEO 5, c 55).

Whereas by paragraph (e) of Section 42 of the National Insurance Act, 1911 (in this Order called 'the Act"), it is provided that the sums payable in respect of a deject contributor for the jurposes of medical and equatorium leneft, and towards the expenses of administration shall be deducted at the communecement of each year for in the amount standing to his credit in the Deposit Contributors hand

And whereas by sub-section (2) of Section 43 of the Act it is provided that where a deposit contributor becomes a member of an Approved Secrety, there is all be transferred to the Secrety, the amount stradium to his credit in the said lund, or the value of the contributions paid by or in respect of Eas, whichever sum shall be the kes

And whereas it will not be practicable to ascertain what amount is standing to the cred to for deposit contributor who becomes a member of no Approved Secrety own the date of such transfer, and delay will anse in accretaining his position in insurance and in the aliminustration of his benefits between

And whereas under the aforesaid Section 13, will amount standing to his credit is less than the value

cootributions paid by or in respect of him, it is provided that he should be treated as being in arreat to the amount of the deficiency, and under Section 8 of the National Iusuiance Act 1913 it is provided that inside persons 10 arreas are hable to such deduction, postponement, or suspension of benefits as shall be approximately equivalent to the loss by the failure to pay the contributions in arreas and it is not practicable to recover such deficiencies as aforesaid otherwise than by may of permanent reduction of benefits, or to express 10 react terms of such reduction the amount of the deficiency, and by season of the premises a difficulty has alisen with segured to deposit constitutors who become members of Soc eties, and in cost accountifications.

Now, therefore, the Issurance Commissioner, in pursu ance of the pursur conferred on them by Section 7S of the Act, and of all other powers enabling them in that I chalf, with the cossent of the Treasury, hereby order as follows—

- 1 This Older may be cited as the National Health Insurance (Deposit Contributors, Adjostment of Accounts) Order, 1911
- 2 Tor the pulpose of ascertaining the amount standing in the Deposit Contribut is 1 and to the credit of a Deposit contribution when there here

ti e

exposes of administration, as the Commissioners may think fit, having regard to the date on which he becomes a member of the Seciety (herotoafter called the date of transfer), and such consequential adjustments shall be made as are appropriate to the case

3 - (1) I 11 A ho becomes a member of let day Action and the Society, shall be credited to a Suspense Account to be contributors Pund

(2) Any contributions paid by or in respect of a deposit contributor for the period from the beginning of the buff-year in which he becomes a member of an Approved Society to the date of transfer shall be credited to the Society, and dealt with as if the contributor had been a member of the Society from the beginning of that half-year

(3) If the amount standing to the credit of a deposit combibior as at the beginning of the half-year in which he becomes a member of an Approved Society, together with such an amount as the Commissioners may determine to half-

adjustment"), is equal to or more than the value of the contabletons paid by or in respect of him as at the date of transfor, there shall be transferred from the Su-pence Account to
the Sourchy a sum equal to the value aforesaid after deducting
the transfer at
the value afore
transferred to the Suspense Account

- (4) If the amount standing to his credit as at the date aforesaid together with the transfer adjustment, is less than the value of his contributions at the date of transfer, there
- shall be transferred from the Suspense Account to the Society—

 (i) If the deficiency is less than 10s, a sum equal to the salue of his contributions after deduction of the
 - value of his contributions after deduction of the transfer adjustment,
 - (a) if the deficiency is equal to 10s, or an exact multiple of 10s, a sum equal to the amount standing to his credit, and
 - (err) if the deficiency remore than 10r, but is not an exact

(5) The amount to which the deposit contributer shall be tracted as king in arrear shall be the amount by which the value of his contributions as at the date of tracting affected to the Secreta scalars and the same transferred to the Secreta scalars at (b) Where a payment has been made to a deposit contributor in respect of any benefit accruing during the half-year in which he becomes a member of an Approved Society, and before he becomes a member of the Society, or where a deposit contributor enters into insurance after the beginning of the half year in which he becomes a member of an Approved Society, the date up to which benefit has been paid or the date on which he enters into insurance, as the case may be, shall, for the putpose of this Article, be treated as the beginning of the half four

Green under the Scal of Office of the Insurance Compassioners this 11st day of December, in the year one that nine hundred and fourteen

(L S)

John Anderson,

Secretary to the Impurance

Commissioners.

We consent to this Order

D. Lloyd George, John W Gulland,

I wo of the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury

J J YLMLB, Major-General,
Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ABMI ORDER No 181 OF 1915

TRAPPIC REGULATIONS FOR CERTAIN BUIDGES ON THE NOUTH WESTERN RAILWAY WHEN USED BY TROOPS

1 The bridges named below can only be used for Military traffic in emergent cares and after first obtaining the permission of the Apent, North Western Railway, in each case

with When the Agent has given permission, he will inform the Lagineer in Chief and the Traffic Manager, who will respectively were the Permient way Inspector, copy to the Precitive Lagineer and Station Master, copy to District Traffic Superintendent conceined, to be prepared to block the line between the market of tion on each side of the bridge

- 3 The District Truffic Superintendent will fix the time at aliach the troops may cross and will inform the Officer Commanding the Troops by telegraph. He will also write jointly to the Permanents with spector and Truffic Inspector concerned, c 13 to the Precentive Pinginger of the District and Station Mixters concerned.
- 4 The line will thin he blocked in accordance with General and Subsidiary Rules 5 and 3.9 to 41 and the Permanent way Inspector concerned will remove the block

ا الم	Name of 1 nd _e c	whether ther all way for carts and podestrains are sand a contracted at cost of Mill farver Lalway or tweet and is what proportion	I ewarks.
		-	
1	Leas I ridge at I con	Yı .ery	
2	Sic] Brdmencar Hill lear	î • e	

-		\	
Serial No	Name of bridge	Whether the road- way for earts and pedestrians, etc. was constructed at cost of Mili- tury or Railway or bycach and in what proportion	Remarks
3	Victoria Br dge at Ch k Nigam ever Ji i Biver	Military.	Rondway is not hept up and special arrangements would be received to just earth on the troughing, for animals and wheeled traffic
1	Alexandra Bridge at Wiler abad over Cherab L.	Ditto.	
	es fleider a r ; es fleier men 111	Ditty	•
6	Basi Bridge at a) Hakimi	Not known.	

1 J AYLMER, Major-General,



185 Colonel E A. Barnside, to be Assistant Director, Medical 28th April Services, Bangalore and Southern Bigades, see Colonel

1915. A. E. Tate, transferred

Colonel R. Robertson, I.N.S., to be Assistant Director,

Mcdical Services, 5th (Mholf) Division, with 'direct from the

30th January 1915

Major C. S Smith, R AM C., to be speculist in Advanced Operative Surgery, 8th (Lucknow) Division, with offect from the 28th March 1915—

Lieutenant A Seddon, I.M.S.; to be specialist in Advanced Operative Surgery, with effect from the 4th April 1915.

Major W St G Chamier, Indian Army, to be S and Transport Officer, 2nd Class, with effect from the 15th April 1915.

185. Appointments Regimental.—The Commanderin-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:

28th Laght Cavalry - Lecutenant Colonel J. M. Wikeley, 2nd in Command, 17th (avalry, is, transferred in the same capacity, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 25th March 1915.

Licatemant-Colonel J M. Wikeley, 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, tice Licettenant-Colonel P. Jollie, acceted Dated 20th March 1915

Sitt Proneers.—Majer Gi A. McWatters, Double Comprin Commander, to be temporing Andim-Command, even Major C. Il Scott-Elliot and in relief of Captain II. R. 'Watson. Dated 8th March 1915."

79th Carnate Infantry.—Lieutenant L. J. Semini, Double Compruy Obser, to be Double Company, Commander, pro tem, rec Capting P. T. L. Thompson, Secondaria at camploy mont under the War Office Dated 22nd August 1914.

186. Queen Alexandra's Military Narsing Service for Iodia—Resignation—Narsing Slater Miss Mary Annal State of the Aprillian State of the Aprillian State of the Aprillian State of the Stat

Indian Medical 187 Hon'ble the Sccre nt of India have 26th April

Army Department lette No H 3930 dated the Slat India Art v Order No.

decided that, consequent on the susm neion* during the war, of exam mations for promotion, the promotion of Lieutenaits of the Indian

Medical Service shall be regulated

Marcl 1915 54C dated 5 h t)etoher 1914 as follows -

- (1) Lieutenants with less than three years' service will be promoted to the rank of Captain on completion of that term of service arrespective of whether they bave passed the prescribed examinations of not. کنہ provided they are qualified in all other respects
 - (n) I seutenants who have already completed three years' service and who have not passed, or have failed to pass, will be promoted as from the 22nd October 1914, the earliest date on which they could have presented themselves for examination in the ordinary course, provided they are certified by you to be fit for promotion in nil other resnecta
 - (iii) Lientenants who have not been able, for approved reasons, to present themselves for examination will be dealt with under ordinary rules
 - do ndor the e orders will be regarded as · the required examthe restoration of

rormal canditions

188. Equipment -The Government of Ind a bave sametioned the increase in the scale of Army Department letter Buckels, water, G S Canvas, I P. No 7583 1 (C G 5 VI O 2) Mark I, for British and Indian Nondide t 20th January 1915 Silladar Cavalry regiments in the I seld Asmy from 70 per regiment to one per siding hoise and one per every two pack horses These buckets will, in future, be carried on the horse

For the present only those regiments now in India will be provided with the extra buckets Provision for those regiments serving overseas wdl be India.

100 Pampa) 54

Rolls for voluntary all tments for wives and children of Territorial soldiers, and for compulsory allotments under Section 145 Army Act should be sent direct to the County Associations concerned on Army Form O 1796

Voluntary allotments for other dependents should be sent (on Army Form O 1196) direct to the India Office for payment, as in the case of dependents other than wive?— ad chiddre, of soldiers of regular units of the British Army If, however, such allotments subsequently qualify the payer for a dependent's allowance in der Army Order No 440 of 1014 as amended by Army Order No \lambda 1111, dated 26th February 1916 they will then be transferred for payment to the County Association concerned

194 Passages—Regulations—The following accon
A D No U 2005 daud modation thill be allowed to prisoners
30th March 1915
60 war when moving by rul or

- (i) Prisoners hidding military mark will be freated be ording to rank, as British officers or roldins of Europeans otherwise as Indian Officers or soldiers Turks who I we adopted Luropean h bits of life will be treated a Europeans
- (ii) Citalian Ir oreis if they were in the service of their Gorenments—let class if their ray exceeded the 500 per mensem, and class if their pay receded its 100 per mensem, and all others 3rd electrical control of the control of t
- (iii) Civilian I its ners who are private individuals i c who were not employed by their Governments 2 nd or 3rd eless accommodation according to their status in life, the guiding principle lengthat merchants, profe-sonal rency etc, should travil second class, and all others (mechanics, artisans, etc.), third class

Other considerations permitting, any one withing to travel 195 in a class higher than that to which be is entitled under these rule, may be allowed to do so provided be lears the 26th April 1915

- 2 In doubtful case the beal authorities e neemed should use their discretion as rigards the class of accommedation to be provided, following the above principles as electly as possible.
- 195 List showing the distribution of the various Indian War Publications and Training Mannals other than Veranchar resued with India Army Order No 267 of 1911. It is a tified for information that the Government of India have approved of Li ' No 1 of corrects us to the above mentioned publication.
- 2 Copies will be is nel to all concerned in due conrectly the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, Calcutta
- 196 Increase in the Indian Army Reserve of Officers—In paragraph 7 of Specul India Army Order, dated 24th September 1914 (re-issued as India Army Order No 539 dated 5th October 1914), delete the words "Applications for such commissions from other sources will not be considered."
- 197. Clothing—Territorial Units—The f llowing amendments are made to paragraph 2 of India Army Order No. 78 of 1916—

For the words "Supernetendent, Army Clothune Factor," model tate "Government Inspector of Army Boots," and "Old The word "patters" in line 4 add "for which an indent will be submitted to the Superintendent, Army Clothing Factor,"

F J AYLMER, Major-General,
Aljulant-General in India



ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 210 OF 1915.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

- PAY AND ALLOWANCES-FUNDS.

Dated Delhs, the 24th February 1915

No 307 P-Camp—Under the authority of Hie Majesty's Secretary of State for India, the Governor General in Council directs the publication in continuation of Finance Department Notification No 771-P, dated the 17th July 1914, of the following Regulations regarding the "Indian Military Vidows' and Orphans' Fund" They come into force with effect from the 1st Japuary 1915

INDIAN MILITARY WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

y designed to severe surt.

or and designed to severe surt.

or and of officers of the

in Marne, and Chaplans

being subscribers under the

Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations, elso of continuous service Royal Artillery and Royal Engineer officers, as well as Royal Lugmeer officers under the 1904 conditions of service, who, not being subscribers under the Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations, elect to subscribe to this Fund

II Such pensions and compassionate allowances as are, by Royal Warrat, granted to the widows and families of military officers of the British Service, are granted from "Indian revenues to the widows and families of military officers in the service of the Government of India, It is not intended by the present regulations to impose on the revenues of India any further expenditure for this object except such additional expenditure as may occur under the operation of paragraphs V, VII and VIII. On the other hand, it is not intended that the revenues of India shall in any way profit by these regulations.

III. The Secretary of State for Indin in Council reserves to himself the absolute right to modify from time to time the contributions to be required from officers, in order to give effect to these principles, and to make any alterations in the regulations that may appear to him equitables provided always that the scale of pensions shall not be reduced in Council will endeavour to adjust the contributions to be levied from officera exactly, so that they shall neither he too large nor too small to supply the pensions provided by the regulations. But if it should appear on experience that they shape here fixed too low, the Government will not require any supplementary retrospective payments; and if they are found to have here fixed too low, the Government will not require any supplementary retrospective payments; and if they are found to have here fixed too bigh, no claim to refund will be admitted.

IV. The scheme will be recover which will be shown a ment of India, and the b which the Government of India will be responsible. Accounts will be kept of all receipts and payments, and at the close of each half year the Fund will be oredited with interest at the rate of 2 per cent per annum on the mean of the balances as they stood at the beginning and end of such half-year.

V. The rate of interest allowed will in no event he reduced below 4 per cent. Per number; but if at any of the R-nodical valuations referred to in paragraph VIII it is found that the rate of interest paid on fenns secured on Indian revenues has exceeded by Per cent. for a sufficiently long time to justify the Secretary of State in Council in thinking that the rise is likely to be pracent, the interest allowed on the balance at the credit of the Fund will be increased.

VI. Conversion of sterling into rupees and of rupees into sterling in transactions under these regulations and in the accounts will be made at the rate of fifteen rupess to the pound sterling

VII. The cost of management will be borne by the State

VIII

deaths

the acco
decided on by the Secretary of State in Council to such actuary
or actuaries as he may select, with instructions to investigate
and ascertain whether the rates of contribution are such as
will, at the rate of interest then to be determined in accordance
with rangraph V and at the rate of exchange specified in
paragraph VI, supply the pensions payable under these regulations, and no more
The expense of such actuarial jungimes
and reports will be borne by the State

IX Upon the report of the actuary or nctuarres the Secretary of State in Council will order any necessary alterations in the rates of contribution, but it is not the intention that an alteration in the rates of contribution shall be made in respect of a elight variation in mortality or marriage expensive disclosed at the particular valuation or in respect of a variation that appear likely to be temporary.

X. The report of the actuary or actuaries, with the orders of the Secretary of State in Council thereupon, will be published in the Gazette of Ladas, and any alteration ordered in the rates of contribution will take effect from the beginning of the month following the date of each publication. No retrospective adjustments will be made.

REGULATIONS FOR THE PROVISION OF PENSIONS FOR THE TIDOWS AND ORFERNS OF MULTRAY, MEDICAL, MARINE, AND ECCLESIASTICAL OFFICERS IN THE SERVICE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INNIA

1 Pensions will be provided under these regulations for the widows and orphans of the following officers on the Indian Establishment, not being subscribers under the Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations. Officers of the Indian Army.*

Officers of the Indian Medical Service, including Indians who avail themselves of the option given to them of hecoming subscribers

Officers and engineers f the Royal Indian Marine

Chaplains, including probationary Chaplains +

- 2 Every officer who enters the service on and after the 1st January 1915 must as a condition of his appointment, provide pensions for his family under these regulations
- 3 Royal Artalier, and Royal Engineer officers who have been selected, or who have elected, for continuous service in India have the often of subscribing under these regulations, in accordance with the conditions laid down in the Appendix

Royal Engineer officers under the 1904 conditions of service must deer within three months of their arrival in India, whether they desire to subscribe for benefits under these régulations and they must submit a sabisfactory medical certificate (see also Appendix) according to their class at the time of the subscribe for so long.

shment On reversion Ticers cannot continue

H

to receive back such

portion of their contributions as may be in excess of the risk borne during the term of their membership in accordance with the terms of Art ele 30. In the event of an officer, whether married of unrearried, returns on a pension awarded under Indian Rules while subscribing, he must continue to subscribe in accordance with the terms of Article 32

Officers of the Indian Army become subscribers from the data of the

A probat onare Chants

- 4. For the purposes of these regulations subscribers are classed as follows:---
 - Class I.—Surgeon-Generals and those who avail themselves of subscribing in this class under the terms of Article 5.
 - Class II Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers, of 25 years' service; Officers of the Medical Service of 20 years' service; Officers and Engineers of the Royal Indian Marine of 20 years' service; and Archidescens.
 - Class III Cm and I cere Cofficers and Engineers of the Royal Indian

Marine of 15 years' service; and Senior Chapluns.

Class 1V.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery

- and Royal Engineers, of 9 years' fearlies, 8 Officers of the Medical Service of 8 years' service; Officers and Engineers of the Royal Indian Marine of 12 years' service, and Junior and Probationary Chaplains.
- Class V.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery, and Royal Engineers, under 9 years' service;

Nor Royal
Royal
III, o
Colonel, Major, or Captuu, as the case may be
the Indian Medical Service will be compelled to subscribe in

^{*} Ferrice for this purpose is reckoned from deta of first Commission with the following exceptions, namely --

⁽a) (a. set 1.2 - gans apu pake puen end sale amening a

⁽b) Officers appointed to the Indian Army from the Eoyel Marines are allowed to reckon service only from the date from which the periods for promotion are reckoned.

Classe II or III, who has not attained the rank of Lieutenat Colonel or Major, as the case be, and no office of the Royal Indian Varine who is not in a first class port appoint ment, or Chief Engineer who is on Rs 400 per mensem will be compelled to subsernhe in Class II in all such cases the subscriber must elect with a three months from the date of completing the qualifying service, whether he will (i) subscribe in the Class in which his length of service places bim, or (ii) continue to subscribe in the lower Class II be elects (i) he will be charged the increased subscription from the date of completing the prescribed service, if (ii) he will in the event of subscribe in from the date of such promotion.

An officer caunot enter a higher Class unless he has previously subscribed in the Class immediately below it, not can an officer who has elected to subscribe in a higher class he allowed subsequently to 1 vert to a lower one

5 The contributions fo pensions under these legislations, and the pensions of willows, will be regulated by the class of the contributing officer. An officer cannot secure a higher pension for his widow ly contributing as if he belonged to a higher class.

As an exception to this rule, the option of subscribing in Class I is allowed as follows -

- (4) To an officer of 1.4 To A arm also to an officer of the Royal a subscriber of completin of first con eviously
 - aubscribed in Class II
- (11) To a medical officer at the time of completing 25 years full pay service, provided he has not previously been promoted to the rank of Surgeon-G eral, but has pieri usly subscribed in Class II
- (111) To up officer or engineer of the Royal Indian Marine who has completed 20 years' service.
- (sv) To an Archdeacon at the time of completing five years' service as such (excluding any officiating period), provided he has attained the ago of 49 years

To secure these benefits without medical examination the decision of the officer must be notified within three months of the date of completing the qualifying service, but the option can be exercised at any subsequent period during active service on the production of a certificate of health signed by two qualified medical practitioners (See Form J in Appendix)

6 The pensions provided under these regulations are payshle in arrear. Payments are made in India monthly and in England quarterly on or after 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

Pensioners residing in Enrope receive payment from the

any subsequent change can only be made at the commencement of the official year

7 The amounts of the pensions provided are as follows, in addition to any pensions or compassionate allowances granted under Royal Warrant —

Table I - Pension to a Widow during Vidowhood according to the Class in which her Umband was Subscribing at the Time of his Death

the Time of his Death	,				
	Class I	Class II	Cless	Class IV	Class
Amount of pension to widow per annum.	£ 160	£	£ 100	£	£

Table 11 .- Pensions to the Orphan Children of all Classes alike.

	144			
	From birth till age of 6 years.	From age of 6 till age of 12 years	From age of 12 till age of 21 years.	To Females only from age of 21 years for life, or til marriage.
	. 2	æ	æ	
Amount of pension to each orphan per annum.	10	20	50	45

8 The pension of a minor orphan will be paid to bis or her mother, or other duly appointed or recognised guardian.

Contributions

- 9 Contributions will be deducted from pay at the time of issue.
- 10 The fact that an officer is not in receipt of pay does not relieve him from the necessity of paying his contribu-
- tions.

 11. The following are the rates of monthly subscriptions and the rates of donations prescribed for the present:

TABLE III.—Subscriptions of Unmarked Officers

Class of Contributor			Rate of Subscript & .
			£sd
Class V		***	0 6 8
" IV.		***	0 13 4
" III.			1 0 0
\ ,, II	***		1 6 8
` I			2 1 8

TABLE IV -SUBSCRIPTIONS OF MARRIED OFFICERS

Rats of Subscription psyable according to the class in which	RATESOF	BUBBER19110	H PATABLE	ои ввойо-
Contributor enters the Cerrice of the Government of Ind a married or matries or re-marries	Class IV	Class III	Class II.	Clare I,
Class V 0 18 3 IV 1 16 8 8 III 5 10 0 1 8 6 9	£ s d	£ 1 d	£ ; d 3 12 11 3 17 6 4 10 0	£ 1 d 5 6 3 5 10 10 6 3 4 7 3 4
η, ι		ጥ ል፤ ነ	נ זון.	V pay

TABLE V -- Excess Age DOVATIONS

In addition to the subscriptions payable under Table IV, the following 'Excess Age' donations will be chargeable according to the officers age at the date of marriage in each class —

Class of contributor		Donation	Or in Twelre Monthly Instalments (neluding Interest) of
Clase V IV III III	For each year of 42 speckageding 43	9 4 0 17 12 0 26 12 0	2 f d 0 7 2 0 15 8 1 9 11 2 5 3

DISPABITY OF AGE

If the age of the husband exceed that of the wife by twelve or more years, a disparity donation in addition will be required as shown in Table VI, a copy of which can be obtained on application to the Directr of Fands, India Office, or to the Controller of Military Supply Accounts, Cilcutta

Table VII — Additional Monthly Subscription payable by all classes alshe, for each Linsug Chill from the Note of the Child's Birth

											_
Age of Father at Date of Child . Birth						on.	for a until	1 to	ngt inti	r s ter [_
					4	2 4	1	2		d	•
33 years and under					0	2	4		5	8	
26 years					٥	2	4		5	10	
27	-				٥	2	•) 0	6	0	
£8 ,					0	2	5	0	ß	5	
29			***		0	2	ø		ε	4	
30 ,.	-		-		0	g	7		6	7	
BL,	-				0	2	8	Į,	ß	10	
33 ,			***		D	2	9	0	7	1	
23 ,,		}			0	2	10	0	7	4	
34 ,,		,			0	3	D	0	7	8	
		ì		- 1			1				

	re of Fathe	er at date o	Subscr ption for a Son unt 1 Age of 21 s	Subscription for a Daughter until Marrage		
					A. d	£s d.
83 Jes	egs				0 2 2	0 8 0
85					0 2 4	08 2
87					0 3 8	0 8 10
88					0 2 B	093
83	€.			_	0 3 11	099
40		-			0 4 2	0 10 8
41			-		0 4 5	0 10 10
42 ,				-	0 4 9	0 11 5
43 ,		-			0 5 1	0 12 1
44					0 5 5	0 12 10
45					0 5 10	0 13 8
46 ,	-				0 6 3	0 14 7
47					069	0 15 7
49					074	0 16 8
49					080	0 17 10
50					0 6 8	0 19 0
51 ,,	-	-			0 9 5	104
32			-		0 10 3	1 1 9
53					011 2	134
54 "	-			-1	0 13 3	I 5 0
55 "	v.	-			-013 5	169
56 "	-	•		-1	0 14 9	187
57 "		-		- [0 16 2	1 10 8
59			-	-1	0 17 8	1 12 6
ž9 "		-		-1	0 19 4	114 7
e0 "		-		- 1	111	1 16 10
_		See	trifelun 20	and 21		

All officers, who, on admission as subscribers, bring o habilities for daughters exceeding the age of one year ar required to pay a donation as specified below —

TABLE VIII

	Between the ages of	Donation.	Or in Twelve Monthly instal ments (including Interest) of		
		£ , d	d		
1	and 2	3 15 0	6 5		
2	,, 3	5 15 0	9 9		
3	, 1	700	11 11		
4	₂ , 5	7 15 0	13 2		
8	,, 6	8 10 0	14 8		
в	,, 7	8 15 0	14 10		
7	,, 8	300	15 4		
8	9	9 5 0	Q I		
ý	,, 10	9 5 0	15 9		
10	,, 11	9 5 0	16 9		
11	, 12	950	15 9		
-					

^{12.} Donations mayable under Tables V, V. rad VIII become due from the date on which the lability is meurred, namell, in the case of these under lables V and VI when a subscriber enters the service of the Government of India married or when he marries, or re-matries, and in the case of those under Table VIII, when the subscriber is admitted to the I und. These donations may be paid without interest in one sum within one month from the date of becoming due; or they may be paid in twelve equal monthly instalments,



msy be determined whether and, if so, on what terms, liability for widow's pension shall be accepted. (See Form J. in Appendix.)

17. In the event of the report of a marriage or the birth of a child not being made by a subscriber during his lifetime, in accordance with the rules, the widow or child will not be entitled to any benefits

Posthumour Child.

18. Provided the birth of a postburous child is reported within one month and the contribution required by the regulations has been or was heing paid for the father's youngest child, if any, living at the tine of his death, a pension will be granted to the child without any payment if the child whom of a matriage in respect of which the prescribed payments have been made. The report must be made in Form D and a certificate of the child's high furnished.

Duration of Pensions.

- 19. It a widow re-mairy, her pension will cease during coverture; but it she sgam lecome n widow she will be entitled to revert to her pension as widow of her first husbrud, if her last husband have been a contributor, to receive a pension at her option as the widow of her last husband. A wildow can only receive one pension
- 20. The pension of a mile orphan is payable until he attains the age of 21 year-
- 21. Subscribers can make special provision for pension to sons under the age of 21 years who may become permanently incapacitated from earning a hyelthood.

The pensions so provided for will commence at the age of 21, if the son be then fatherless, or after that age on wis becoming fatherless, and as regards the amount of such pensions and the subscriptions to be paid to secure them cach case will be considered and determined on its merits.

22 The mother or guardian of a male orphan who has attained the age of 18 m v, with the sanction of the Secretary of State for India in Council, at any time thereafter (on application in Forms F to Hannexed to these regulations), have the residue of his pension communical into a

single payment, for the doe application of which the mother or guardian will be held repressible. When the pensin is heard grown in India from a Gorenwent Tressay there, it will rest with the Gorenwent of India to give the required sanction. The following table gives the commuted value of such pensions.

TABLE IX -Showing the present Value of the Prister

Car Viste Orphivac ording to his Acr									
16	17	19	19	:0					
	2	e	£	£					
154	1,0	81	58	27					
129	103	17	43	£ 1					
122	\$1	70	42	11					
116	\$2	e3 i	53	•					
	16 2 154 175 127	16 17 £ £ 154 1'0 175 103 122 57	16 17 14 2 2 4 4 154 170 84 155 165 77 161 170 87 170 171 171 171 171 171 171 171 171 17	16 17 19 19 ### ### ########################					

23. The posion of a female orphan continues until her marriage and then ceases absolutely. It does not revive on widowhood.

Good Cordnet.

24. The pensions provided under these regulations shall, in all cases, he held during good behaviour only, and will be with held if any pensioner is found to be bading an immeral 1 fe or on proof of any gross miscondust. In any such case the order of the Secretary of State for Ledin in Correll or, when the pension is being drawn in lodg to me a Government Trees says there, the order of the Government of Lodge shall be final and conclusive.

Alsenation of Ferring

25 A pension paid under these regulations may not be transferred or assigned or in any war absenced from the peraioner to whom or for whose benefit at its parable.

Passage Money

26. An officer may, by a special contribution, provide rassage money from India for his widow and orplans

amount so secured will be paid to the widow, or to any children of the deceased officer, for the provision of their passage money and contingent expense. If, honever, the surviving members of the deceased officer a family are not in India, or do not with to leave India for any other country, the money will be credited to the deceased iffer's existe, and payment can be made in India in rupees or i. England at the official rate of exchange, according to the election of the person or promise entitled to receive the miner. The amount security is lot exceed Rs 3,000 and a halth certificate must in overly create be furnished by the subscriber.

27. This insurance may be effected by an immediate parametr in one sun, i if the sub eriber so desires it, by instalments extending over lour j subject to interest on aircuis at the rate of 35 purcear person indicates absorber dying but recommended to the payment, the blance due at the date of his death will be deducted from the sum assured

28 On the permanent d parture of a subscriber from India with his family on at any time thereafter, he may take the surrender value of the insurance effected under Article 26.

29 The following are the tables of premia and of surrender values referred to in Articles >6.27 and 28 -

INTERE T 31 PER CENT

Premia required at the idermentioned Ages to secure

Fremsa required at the idermentioned Ages to secure R: 1000 at Death.

Age (nearest)	Single Pre- mium	Ago (nearest)	q le Pro man	Age (nearest)	Single Pre minm	Age (nearest)	Single Pro midm)
20 21 22 23 24 25 25 27 28 29 80	Ra 359 360 361 363 316 370 375 381 337 393	31 32 33 31 35 35 37 98 37 98 40 41	Rs 99 4 6 4 2 41J 506 433 419 419 455 463 471	42 43 41 45 46 47 49 50 50 51	R ₅ 480 488 497 507 516 5.3 535 545 555 564	53 54 55 86 57 58 59 60	583 593 608 617 627 633 650 661

The following sums per R 1,000 resured may be raid to Office, s at the Ages specified, subject to deduction of any ports in of Premium and inferest remaining unpaid on account of sum assured

Are nearest)	Ra	(ne r st)	r	Age (nearest)	Rs	(uesre t)	Es
21	3 1	31	109	47	*12	60	613
-	3,1	3,	415	49	522	61	6.4
۵.	3.0	36	4 9	49	5.1	63	GE
-6	3,4	3	1 '9	80	*41	_ cs	6
25	3,-	38	437		\$31	64	CH
26	351	39	414	\$2 ₁	561	60	701
27	860	4/3	452	3	071	66	715
28	372	41	460	54	561	6.2	-23
29	377	42	468	5.	531	(8	734
80	381	43	47	56	603	co [741
31	340	44	485	57	€12	70	*55
32	93	45	491	48	6,3	1	
33	40	46	FØ3	50	674		

Officers transferred to the British Army and Officers who resign

30 Officers who may be transferred from the Indian Army to the British Army, efficers of the Indian Medical Service who May be transferred to the Royal Army Medical Corps, officers of the Royal Artillers and the Royal Pragmeers who reserved to the Imperial Fishal himeat and officers who tresign the Service, will be entitled if matried and with or without the Service, will be entitled if matried and with or without the Service, will be entitled if matried and with or without the service of the rest by the service, and the service of their continuous as may be in excess of the rist borne during their membership, but no refund will be made in respect of unmarrial subscriptions, nor for risks that have terminated by death or otherwise. None of the above officers can continuous subscribers

As an exception to this rule, an officer who is granted a compassionate allowance on resigning the Service may continue to subscribe at the half-rate of subscription.

Half-pay

31. Married officers on temporary half-pay must continue to subscribe for full benefits, but white in receipt of half pay they will have the option of paying only half rakes for their wives. In the latter case they will, on retirement or reversion to full-pay, be required to 191 arries, with interest, and, in the event of the death of a subscriber while on temporary half pay or before the arrears have been paid, the amount due will be recovered from the pension granted to the widow. Unmarried officers must continue to subscribe at the half-rate of subscribers and the subscribers are the subscribers.

Retured Officers

7 mil - mt m

from rate : tiren payable

Any donation for which a retired officer may become liable will be payable at the full rates had down in Article 11 for all subscribers

Refunds on Account of Deceased Unmarried Subscribers

is The whole of the subscription which has been paid by an officer with has remuned immercial up to the date of his dorth will be refunded, without interest, to his estate

In the case of an officer who at his death was subscribing
for pension,
ing which he
a re-marinage.

will be retunded, without interest, to his esture

This regulation applies also to effects and engineers of the Royal ladies Marine who are temporarily transferred to the Returned Lief

Dismissed Officers.

34 An officer who is dismissed the Service by sentence of a court-martial, or by other competent authority, will cease, spio facto, to be a contributor to this Fund, and will have no claim to any refund. His family will not be entitled to any pensions from this Fund

Declarations

35 Declarations as to continued widowhood and the survival of children must be furnished to the Accountant-General, India_Office, or to the proper officer in India

APPENDIX

Royal Artillery Officers who have been selected and Royal Engineer Officers who have elected, for continuous service in India, bave the option of subscribing order these regulations in accordance with the following conditions, namely—

Married Officers

On payment at time of elections and builtance

Class	Rate in asd towards Pension of Children	Additional payment towards Pension of Wife	Tersi
-	£	£	£
v	68	- 1	est
IV	69	14	62
111	68	29	· ·
11	cs	66	181

Unmarried Officers.

On payment of unmarized lates of subscription as laid down in these regulations. On maringe the amount paid as unmarized subscription during bachelorbood, with 4 per cent interest per annum will be allowed and deducted from the extra donation of £65 to be then prid towards peusion of children, together with the extra donation on account of their wives 'cortingent pensions

Widowers with Children and Married Officers who, having made other procusion for their Vives, are allowed to subscribe for Children only.

On pyment of the extra donation of £58 towards pension of children in addition to unmarried rates of subscription and the ordinary donations it full rates and subscriptions laid down in the rules for children.

These extra donations may be paid in one sum or in twenty four equal monthly instalments, the round during which they may be paid leing limited to two years from the date on which the officer-elect to subscribe. If payment be made by instalments, interest on the unpaid portion will be leviced at the rate of i pre cent per annum. The balance of any contribution due at an officer's death will be recovered rateably, without further unterest, from the pensions of his widow and orphans in twenty-four monthly instalments.

Royal Artifler Officer, who may be selected, or Royal Engineer Officers who have elected, for continuous service in India are required to exercise the option of subscribing for their families under these regulations within three months from the date of their selection or oldinoin for continuous service After the expiration of three months they will be required to produce a medical certificate of good health before they can be permitted to do so (see F im J in Appendix).

Continuous service officers of Royal Artillery or Royal Engineers will be called upon by the authorities in India to say whether they deeme to become subscribers. In the event of their electing to do so, their subscriptions and donations will be due from the date on which they become continuous service officers.

Officers who do not exercise the option of subscribing within three menths from the date of their electing for continuous service will not be allowed the advantages in regard to the date of commencing to ray interest given by Articl. 12 They will be charged inferest from the date on which their dointions became due

N B — The extra donations specified alone are also payable by Royal Prigueer officers under the 1901 conditions of Service (see Article 3)

Reports and applications under these Regulations should be made.

- 1 To the Controller of Military Supply Accounts, Calcutta, when the subscriber is drawing pay or pension in India or at a colonial station (including China) where a unit of the Indian Arm is stationed
- 2 To the Director of Funds India Office Whitehall London, S. W., if the subscriber is drawing his pay or pension elsewhere than above, or if the subscriber after

FORM (A) of a Letter from an Officer with whom it is optional under Article 3 to contribute under these Regulations, announcing his intention to do so

Sır,

I agent to be bound in every respect by the said regulations and by any orders in modification thereof that may be hereafter passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council

I was born on the

My wife was born on the

We were married on the

A certified copy of the register of our marriage is herewith transmitted

The names and birthdays of my children are as follows:-

FORM (B) of a Letter from an officer, reporting his having joined the service of the Government of India married. (See Article 14)

Sir,

I have the honour to report that I was admitted to the service of the Government of India married on the

I was born on the

My wife was born on the '

We were married on the

A certified copy of the register of our marriage is herewith transmitted.

The names and birthdays of my children are us follows :--

FORM (C) of a Letter reporting Marriage

Sır.

I have the honour to report my marriage on the

A certified copy of the register of our marringe is herewith transmitted.

I was born on the

. My wife was born on the

FORM (D) of a Letter reporting the Birth of a Childs
(See Articles 14, 15 and 18)

Sır.

I have the homour to report the hirth to me of a con (daughter) on the and I request that the name entered in the pension register Lept under the Regulations of the Iodian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

FORM (E.)-Report of Death. (See Article 14)

Sır,

-Article 22)

I have the honour to report the decease on the

of my son (daughter) horn
on the

wife)

FORM (F) of Application for the Commuted Value of the Pension of a Male Orphan over 16 years of age (See

Sir,—I, AB, heing the mother (or gnardian) of CD, son of EP, late a

in the service of the Gorenmect of India, having now an opportunity* of placing my son (or ward) in a suitable position, request that the communical value of the remaining portion of his possion may be granted to me under my guarantee for its proper application to his nee

The age of my son (or ward) is now years months and I authorit herewith a certificate of his health

. Particulars should be given to an accompanying letter

FORM (G) — Medical Certificate to be furnished by Mother or Guardian epplying for commutation of a male Orphan's Pension (See Article 22)

We do hereby certify that we have carefully and personally examined into the state of the health of CD, son of the late EF, and that we consider him free from any disease likely to prevent his attaining the age of 21 years

(Sd) G.H.} u n

FORM (H) - Mother's or Gnardian's Receipt for Commuted Value of a Male Orphan's Pennon. (See Articla 22)

I, AB, mother (or guardish) of CD, son of the late FP, in consideration of the payment to me of the sum of

being the commuted value of

the pensionir contains la re at 1 & D-fro a t nationga of 21 years do bereby till h it called upon ly the Scielary i bind miself to accor il, for the due application of the State for India in Co.

said sam for the use and he efft of the sail & D

HIICATE OF HEALTH lorm (J) -- (F

(See Articl

5 lo, 16 and Appendix) do hereby solennly and smerly

We the undersign 1 declare that we ha the state of health of and that ne pronoun t of a dangerous tende hile

> Signatures of tw qualified Medical Practitioners

Date

DELLARATION

hereby solemnly the above certificate Lnowledge and belief ૧૦વ everything relating t

in all respects true to the be t of my hat I have disclosed to my health and constitution and that

corely declare that the contents of

reclully and per onally examined into

u fice from any bodily complicate

and believe him to be a good average

I believe myself to ! S gnature (f) Applicant |

Date

a good average life

J B BRUNYAT

Secretary to the Concrument of India

1 J AYLMI R, Major General,

and toward an India

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 3rd May 1915.

198 The London Gazettes of the 27th, 29th and 30th March 1915 and 1st April 1915 were received at Army - Headquarters on the 26th April 1915

198

3rd May 1915

199 Appointments—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments—

Major W V Coppinger, IMS, to be Specialist in Ophthalmology, with effect from the 12th March 1915

Major T II Delaney, I M a, to be Specialist in Ophthalmology, with effect from the 7th April 1915

200 Followers—With reference to paragraphs 1 (a) (111) and 4 of India Army Order No 201 of 1913, the Govern-Army Department letter ment of India have sanctioned, sub-ho-22380 2 (A 0 5) dated etc. to the provisions of Army Separatria (111) to the Army Department of the Army 1916 Regulations, India, Volume II, Appendix XXVI, Rule \(\), the abelition of the appointments of weightnen at present authorised for battalions of British Infanty, serving in Burns and Aden

201. Education of Soldiers' Children —With reference to paragraph 2 of India Army Order No 218 of 1913, it notified for information that applications for financial assistance in the education of their children on behalf of warrant and non-commissioned officers of the India Unstatched Liet, should be submitted this year in time to reach Army Head-quarters by the 15th May, and in Inture years by the 1st April.

202 3rd May 1915.

202. Special.-In continuation of India Army Order 583, dated the 19th October 1914, the Commander-in-Chief has much pleasure in publishing the following generous offer made by the Eastern Express Co., Karachi

Free conveyance to relatives in the United Kingdom of the private effects of efficers killed en active service during

Such effects should be despatched freight paid to Karachi addressed to:--

The Eastern Express Co., Karachie.

203. Promotions-British Army.-The Government of Indy, have approved of the exten-No H-1145, dated 10th sion of the provisions of India Army April 1915. Order 635, dated 23rd November 1916, to the British and India n non-commissioned offices employed on Embarket and India n non-commissioned offices employed on Embarkation and ligalway Transport duties in connection with the war

204. Pay and Allowances -The Government of India have decided that the provisione of Art my Order VIII of the 18th February 1915 in saffar as it relates to soldiers serving on Aimy or Territorial Force engagers pents, shall be appli-cable to India.

205. Pay and Allowances—Refund of Discharge Purchase Money—Attention its invited to a trmy Order XI of the 24th February 1915, on the subject of the refund of discharge nurshess with the refund of discharge nurshess with the refund of the r discharge purchase money on re-enlistment.

and Miners (including Signal Companies), Supply and Transport Corps, Ordnauce Department, also L.M. S officers with Indian Caralry Begiments and Adjutants of Infantry and Royal Garrison Artillery,

206. Pay and Allowances—Advances.—It is notified that, with the approval of the Most Henriblet, the Secretary of State for Incl. tip, the University of State for Incl. tip, the University of State for Incl. tip, the University of States for Incl. and Incl. tip of States, Indian Indian Mountain States, Indian Indian Mountain States, Indian Indian I chargers, to officers of the rank of Lieutenant and Second-Licutenant only, serving at the Corps and Departments menmargin.* In the

'ese

officers, the

- 2 The conditions under which such loans may be granted are as follows
 - (i) The loan will be limited to Rs 700 in each case and will be repaid in ten monthly instalments (the first nine of Rs 75 each, as in clause (vi), paragraph 58, Army Regulations, India, Volume III) No interest will be charged on the loan.
 - (11) The horse purchased will be insured by the officer up to Rs 700 against all risks, and the policy assigned to Government
 - (vi) The borrower will execute n motgage bond and the procedure laid down in paragraph 49, Army Regulations, India, Volume III, will be followed.
- 207. *Unattached List—Warrant Officers—Snspension of Retirements—It is notified, under the authority of the Secretary of State for India, this, during the continuance of the War, the operation of the words "but thall not be retained beyond the age of 55 years" in the last line of the first clause of paragraph 382-A, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, is suspended, and that discharges of Departmental Warrant Officers who bare completed 21 years' qualifying service for pension me also suspended
- 208. Accommodation for Troops—European—The Army Department \(^\)0 Government of India bave sanctioned 21002 I (QM 0.3) dated the provision of a meat-store, 8' × 8' in the Litchens of the institutes of British troops. The meat store will be pravided only in the new institutes which bave been recently built, or those that may be built to on the new scale.
 - 2. The Regulations will be amended in due course

209 Pardon for Deserters—The Government of India Army Department No have sunctioned the extension, as II-4021, dated 5th April follows, of the period during which 1915 persons inbject to the Indian Army Act who were in a state of devention on the 5th August 1916,

Issued as a Special India Army Order, dated 22nd April 1915

210 8rd May

should surrender themselves in order to avail themselves of the henchits of the Royal elemency promulgated in India Army Order No 705 of 1914:—

- (a) Surrenders in India. On or before the 15th July 1915.
- (h) Surrenders at any station out of India where there are regular forces.—On or before the 15th August 1915.
- 210. Pensions—British—Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund—Innance Department Notificetty. No. 307-F. Camp. dated the 24th February 1915, 'regarding regulations for the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund, is republished for the information of all concerned, as an annexure to this order.
- 211 Officers.—It is notified for information that the provinces of India Army Order No. 105, dated 12th April 1915, are also applicable to retired Indian Army Officers who have been recalled for Army Service.
- 212 Officers—It is notified for information that officers of the Territorial Forence """. "

 Officers of the Territorial Forence ""."

 Order No. 326 (f 1911, paragraph 2" were setting prior to mobilization."
- 213 Accounts—The Civil Department has brought to notice many instances of Military officers obtaining—tores on indoot from the Vathematical Instruments and Map Record, and Issue Offices, the Central Research Institute, and other supply departments, and of unnecessary delay occurring in the return of the delivery vonchers duly countersigned. These delays entail much unnecessary correspondence. Every endeavour must, therefore, he made in future to obviate the complaints brought to notice.

214 Exchange on the Mexican Dollar.—Intimation has been received from the Theasury Chest Officer, Hong Kong, that the official rate of exchange on the Mexican Dollar for the month of April 1916, will be one shilling and ninepence halfpenny at Hong Kong and on the China stations.

214 ' 3rd May 1915

215 Pay and Allowances—Separation Allowance—With the approval of the Most Horhle the Secretary of State for India, the Government of India have sanctioned the secretary of State for India, with a separation and the government of separation and the separati

216 Passages—Regulations—Indian soldiers, snb assistant surgeons of the Indian Sobordioate Medical Department,

Army Department ho 164113 (QMG 1) dated the 12th April 1915 other than their own, accompaned by any attendants considered necessary, or to receive vinits from specialist in the particular subject on which advice is necessary in their own stations at the expense of the State, provided there is no specialist in the particular subject on which advice is nece sary in their own stations

2 A specialist will be summoned to see a patient only when the latter is certified to be unfit to travel or when having in view the existence of several patients requiring his treatment, his nourney would cost less than their combined nourceys

3 Movements of specialists within the Divisional or Independent Biggade area will be ordered by General Officers Commanding oc one Division or I will be made i

Commanders to communication with one another

4 Krmy Regulations, Iodia, Volume X, will be amended accordingly

217. Forms -The following forms have been introduced for use 10 India -

A. F B-171 —Qualification sheets for British ranks of the Indian Signal Service (modified for use in India). 217 8rd May 1915.

Aug 1 of a

I. A. F. Z-2152.—Qualifications required for Indian ranks of the Indian Signal Service.

The forms when ready will be issued by the Contractors for Printing, Government of India Forms, on the following scale:—

form to the two Brigade Sections, Indian Expeditionary Force "B" and the Signal Deput, Foona.

A. F. W-3066.—Certificates of equipment, clothing and necessaries.

The above form should be taken into use at once, and copies will be pasted in Army Book 64 or 64 (M), for all British and Indian soldiers proceeding an active service.

The following Army and India Army Forms have been revised and should be taken into use at once:-

A. F. C-2121. (Modified for India) Messages, Signals and Field Telegraphs.

These forms only must be used for mobilization requirements, copies of the obsolete form remaining with units are to be utilized for peaco purposes until exhausted.

A. F. I-1238.—Syphilis Case Sheet.

I A. F. T-1784.—Conveyance certificate on arrived in the United Kingdom or the Colonies.

The following Army Books and India Army Form are

Army Books 181 and 181-A-Syphilis Record Books, large and small size

I A. F. O-1406.—Record of test of iron and steel.

India Army Order No. 154 nt 1915 is cancelled in so far as it relates to Army Brok 27-A.—" Heapital Admissions and Discharges." The book will be retained in the equipments of field medical units, on the seale laid down in the "Tables of Books, Forms and Stationery taken into the Field by the Army, in India."

217 3rd May

Page 6 - Insert the following :-

1	2	3	4	Divisional Signal Company 32	Wireless Signal Squadron
A FB 171	O	Qualification sheets fr British ranks of Indian Signal Service	8	150	50

Page 18.—Below the letter "G" in column "4" against A F N-1531-A, ensert "Y".

Pages 18 and 97 — Inset the following after A F. P-1904, in columns 1, 2, 3 and the "Remarks" column -

1	2	3	4	Remarks.
A F W -3066	G	Certificate of equipment, elothing and necessaries, for insertion in A. B 64 or 64 (U)	0	Istued as required

Page 46 - Expunge all entries against I. A F. A-430.

Page 64 - Expunge all entries against I. A. F. A-707.

Pages 104-105 - Expunge all entries against I A. F. O-1406.

217 Pa 3rd May 1916	190 140	I—Insert the foll	77		
1	2	8	4	Divisional Signal Company 32	Wireless Signal Squardron 83
I A F 2	G	Qual fication for working pay of Ind an ranks of Ind an Signal Ser vice	0	50	N. A.

F J AILMER, Mojor-General, Adjutant General in India

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 3rd May 1915

198 The London Gazettes of the 27th, 29th and 30th March 1915 and 1st April 1915 were received at Army—Headquarters on the 20th April 1915

198 3rd May

199 Appointments—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments—

Morror W. V. Comminger, I.V.S., to be Specialist in

Major W N Coppinger, IMS, to be Specialist in Ophthalmology, with effect from the 12th March 1915

Major T II Delaney, I MS, to be Specialist in Ophthalmology, with effect from the 7th April 1915

200 Followers—With reference to paragraphs 1 (a) (1st) and 1 nf India Army Order No 2016 ft 1913, the Govern-Army Dopartment telephon 2028-02 (AO 5) data telephone 10 findia have sanctioned, subscript to the provisions of Army 10th Armi 1916.

pendix XVVI Rule \(\), the abolition of the appointments of weighmen at precent authorised for battalions of British Infantry serving in Barnas and Adm

3:

" D3 and an of Coldisers' Children - With reference
" 218 of 1919, it is
for financial assist-

behalf of warrant a Unattached Last, teach Army Head-

quarters by the roth list, a a madure years by the lat

202 3rd May 1915 202. Special Tin continuation of India Army Order 583, dated the 19th October 1914 the Commander in Chief has much pleasure in publishing the following generous offer made by the Eastern Express Co. Karach

Tree conveyance to relatives in the United Lingdom of the private effects of officers killed on active service during the period of the war

Such effects should be despatched freight paid to Karachi addressed to -

The Eastern Express Co, Karachi

203 Promotions—British Army—The Government of Army D juriment letter has a left a loth dyril 1015

1014, to the British and Indian non commissioned officers conjected on Empirical Marketton and Railway Trunsport duties in connection with the war

204 Pay and Al. and a fill have decoded that the lish February 1915 errung on Almy or Ferritor al large engagements, shall be applicable to India

205 Pay chase Money f f the 24th Febr discharge purchase money on re enlistment

206 Pay and Allowances—Advances—It is notified that, with the approval of the Most Hon'ble the Secretary Army Department No. 20761 of State for India, the Jovern (A6 I) dated leth A n 1. ment of India are pleased to

Army Department No. 2,076 1 (AG 1) dated leth A rt 1 12.

Brit sh and 1 dam 1 vo mann bear of the real holds I fafe are Sarpere panies) Supily and transport Corps Ordonose Deg are a large of the real lether than the real lether and Adjustment of Infantry and Poyal darr soh Art llery

of Lieutenant and Second Lieutenant only, serving in the Corps and Departments men tioned in the margin * In the case of these officers, the

41 - 4 F 7 n F

existing regulations do not admit of chargers heing obtained from Remount Depôts

2 The conditions under which such loans may be granted

- 207 3rd May 1915
- (i) The loan will be limited to Rs 700 in each case and will be repaid in ten monthly instalments (the first nine of Rs 75 each, as in clause (vi), paragraph 58, Army Regulations, India, Volume III) No interest will be chared on the loan
- (*i) The horse purchased will be insured by the officer up to Rs 700 against all risks, and the policy assigned to Government
- (iii) The borrower will execute a motgage hand and the procedure laid down in paragraph 49, Army Regulations, India Volume III, will be followed
- 207. *Unattached List—Warrant Officers—Suspension of Retirements—It is notified, under the authority of the Secretary of State for India, that, during the continuance of the War, the operation of the worde "but shell not be retained heyond the age of 55 years" in the last line of the first clause of paragraph 382 A, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, is suspended, and that discharges of Departmental Warrant Officers who have completed 21 years' qualifying service for pension are also suspended
- 208. Accommodation for Troops—Entropean—The Army Department to Government of India has esanctioned 200°1 (Q.M.G.-3) dated the provision of a meat store, 8'×8' in the Litchens of the institutes of British troops The meat store will be provided only in the new institutes which have been recently built, or those that may be built, on the new scale
 - 2. The Regulations will be amended in due course
- 209 Pardon for Deserters—The Government of India In 1907 date to have suctioned the extension, 18 1915 Department to have suctioned the extension, 18 1916 persons subject to the Indian Thrusy Act who were in a state of desertion on the 5th August 1914,

Issued as a Special India Army Order, da ed 22nd April 1915

210 should surrender themselves in order to avul; themselves of the benefits of the Royal clemency promulgated an India Army Order No 708 of 1914 -

- (a) Surrenders in India On or before the 15th July 1915
- (b) Surrenders at any station out of India where there are regular forces -On or before the 16th August 1915
- 210 Pensions-Brit 2 . 7 3 Will 10 2002 and Orphans' Fund -1 307-P. Camp, dated the regulations for the Indi Fund, is republished for as an annexure to this order
- 211 Officers -It is notified for information that the provisions of India Army Order No 165, dated 12th April 1915, are also applicable to retired Indian Army Officers who have been recalled for Army Service
- Officers It is notifed for information that officers of the Territorial Force are eligible for commissions in the regular arm t . . Order No 3 paragraph 2 "

213 Accounts -The Civil Department has brought to notice many instances of Vilitary officers obtaining soies on indent from the Vathematical Instruments and Ving Record, and Issue Offices the Central Research Institute, and other supply departments, and of unnecessary delay occurring in the return of the delivery vouchers duly countersigned These delays entail much unnecessary correspondence. Every endeavour must, therefore, be made in lating to characteristics. lature to obviste the complaints brought to notice

214 Exchange on the Mexican Dollar —Intimation has been received from the Treasnry Chest Officer, Hong Kong that the official rate of exchange on the Mexican Dollar for the month of April 1915, will be one shilling and nunepence balfpeuny at Hong kong and on the China stations

214 3rd May 1915

- 215 Pay and Allowances—Separation Allowance—With the approval of the Most Honble the Secretary of State for India, the Government of India have sanctoned the grant of separation allowance to dependants of solders of British units and Army Reservists serving in India with effect from the 1st March 1915 The ordinary rules governing the grant of separation allowance to dependants will apply
- 216 Passages—Regulations—Indian soldiers suh assist auf surgeons of the Indian Subordinate Victical Department, Army Department and public followers, will be allowed its 21th Apr 11916 into 15 to 15
- 2 A specialist will be summoned to see a patient only when the latter is certified to be unfit to travel, or when having in view the existence of several patients requiring his treatment, his journey would cost less than their combined journeys
- 3 Movements of specialists within the Divisional or Independent Bingade area will be ordered by General Officers Commanding concerned. In cases involving movements from one Division in Independent Bingade to another, arrangements will be made under the infler of Divisional or Brigade Command in communication with one another.
- 4 Army Regulations India, Volume X, will be amended accordingly
- 217. Forms -The following forms have been introduced for use in India -
 - A F B 171 —Qualification sheets for British ranks of the Indian Signal Service (modified for use in India)

217 3rd May 1915.

I.A. F. Z. 2152.—Qualifications required for Indian ranks of the Indian Signal Service.

The forms when reads will be issued by the Contract-

The forms when ready will be issued by the Contractors for Printing, Government of India Forms, on the following scale:—

hapeditionary Force "A," and 50 copies of each form to the two Brigade Sections, Indian Expeditionary Force "B" and the Signal Deptt, Foons.

A. F. W-3066.—Certificates of equipment, clothing and necessaries.

The above form should he taken into use at once, and copies will be pasted in Army Book 64 or 64 (M), for all Batish and Indian soldiers proceeding on active service.

The following Army and India Army Forms have been revised and should be taken into use at once :--

A. F. C-2121.—(Modified for India) Messages, Signals and Field Telegraphs.

These forms only must be used for mobilization requirements, copies of the obsolete form remaining with units are to be utilized for peace purposes until exhausted.

A. F. I-1238 - Syphilis Case Sheet.

I. A. F. T-1734 - Conveyance certificate on arrived in the United Kingdom or the Colonies.

The following Army Books and India Army Form are cancelled .-

Army Books 181 and 181 A Sypbilis Record Books, large and small 172

I. A. F. O-1406 — Record of test of iron and steel.

India Army Order No. 151 of 1915 is cancelled in so far as inches to Army Book 27-A.—" Hospital Admissions and Discharges" Thou 1... Hospital Admissions and of field "Tables "Tables Army i by the

lee at



3rd May 1915	1 0 3		:		Divisional Signal Company	Wireless Signal Squardron
	1	2	3	4	32	83
	I A F. 2. 2152	G	Qualification) for working pay of Iodian ranks of Indian Signal Ser vice	0	50	Pd V

Page 146 .- Insert the following :-

217

P J. AYLMER, Mojor-General,
Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 210 OF 1915,

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

T PAY AND ALLOWANCES-FUNDS.

Dated Delhs, the 21th February 1915

No 307-P.-Camp -Under the authority of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India, the Governor-General

effect from the 1st January 1915

INDIAN MILITARY WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

I. The following regulations are designed to seeure suitable provision for the videws and orphane of efficiers of the Indian Army, officers of the Indian Medical Service, officers and engineers of the Royal Indian Marine, and Chaplains on the Indian Establishment, not being subscribers under the Indian Military Service Tamily Penson Regulations, also of continuous service Royal Artiflery and Royal Engineer officers, and well as Royal Engineer officers under the 1904 conditing of service, who, not being subscribers under the Indian Kilitary Service Funth Penson Regulations e'ect to subscribe to this Fund

II Such pensions and compast nate allowances as are, by Royal Warrant, granted to the widows and families of military effects of the British Service, are granted from Indian recenues to the widows and families of military offeres in the service of the Gorermacot of India, It

is not intended by the present regulations to impose on the revenues of India any further expenditure for this object except such additional expenditure as may occur under the operation of paragraphs V, VII and VIII On the other hand, it is not intended that the revenues of India shall in any way profit by these regulations

III The Secretary of State for India in Council reserves to humself the aboute right to modify from time to time the contributions to be required from officers, in order to give effect to these principles, and to make any alterations in the regulations that may appear to him equitably, provided stivave that the scale in pensions shall not be decided in the case of a tual incumbents. The Secretary of State in Council will endeavour to adjust the contributions to be levied from officers exactly, so that they shall neither be too large nor too small to supily the pensions provided by the regulations. But if it should appear on experience that they have hen fixed too low, the Government will not require any applementity istrospective payments, and if they are found to have been fixed too high, no claim to refund will be admitted.

IV The scheme will be recognised as establishing a Fund which will be shown as such in the accounts of the Government of India, and the belance to its credit will be a debt for which the Government of India will be responsible. Accounts will be kept of all receipts and payments, and at the close of each half year the Fund will be credited with interest at the rate of 6 for cent per announ on the mean of the halances as they stood at the beginning and end of such half-year.

V The rate of interest allowed will in no event be reduced below 4 per cent per annum, but if at any of the petudical valuations referred to in paragraph VIII it is found that the rate of interest paid on loyan-seemed on Indian sevenues has exceeded 4 per cent for a suffloreatly long time to justify the Secretary of State in Council in thinking that the rise is likely to be parament, the interest allowed on the balance at the credit of the 1 und will be increased.

VI. Conversion of sterling into supees and of supees into sterling in transactions under these regulations and in the

accounts will be made at the rate of fifteen rupers to the pound sterling

VII. The cost of management will be borno by the State

VIII. ", and deaths the acco with the acco because of several points of the acco with the acco and ascertain whether the rates of contribution are such os will, at the rate of interest then to be determined in accordance with paragraph V and at the rate of exchange specified in paragraph VI, supply the pensions pivable under these regulations, and no more the expense of such actuarial inquiries and reports will be borne high the State

IX. Upon the report of the actuary or actuaries the Secretary of State in Council will order any necessary alterations in the rates of contribution, but it is not the intention that

that appears likely to be temporary

X. The report of the actuary or actuaties, with the orders of the Secretary of State in Council thereupon, will be placed in the factor of Judica, and any alteration ordered in the rates of contribution will take effect from the heginning of the month following the date of such publication. No retrospective adjustments will be made

REGULATIONS FOR THE PROFISION OF PENSIONS FOR THE WALTERS AND ORFRANS OF MILITARY, MEDICAL, MARINE, AND ECCLESIASTICAL OFFICERS IN THE SERVICE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INTA.

I Pensons will be provided under these regulations for the widows and orphans of the following officers on the Indian Establishment, not being subaribers under the Indian Military Service Family Penson Regulations. Officers of the Indian Aimy."

Officers of the Indian Medical Service, including Indians who avail themselves of the option given to them of becoming subscribers.

Officers and engineers of the Royal Indian Marine.

Chaplains, including probationary Chaplains,†

 Every officer who enters the service on and after the 1st January 1915 must as a condition of his appointment, provide pensions for his family under these regulations.

3 Royal Artillery and Royal Engineer officers wild have been selected, on who have elected, for continuous service in India have the option of subscribing under these regulations, in accordance with the conditions laid down in the Appendix

Royal Engineer officers under the 1904 conditions of service must elect, within three months of their arrival in India, whether they desire to subscribe for benefits under those regulations, and they must submit a satisfactory medical certificate. On payment of the prescribed dountions (see also Appendix), according to their class at the time of their application, they will be allowed to subscribe for so long as they remain on the Indian Establishment. On recession to the Impenal 1-stablishment, such officers cannot continue subscribers, but they will be entitled to receive back such portion of their continutions as may be in excess of the risk borne during the term of their membership, in accordance with the terms of Article 30. In the count of an officer, whether married a unmarried, retiring on a pension avaired under Indian Rules, while subscribing, he must continue to subscribe in accordance with the terms of Article 32.

Officers of the linds in Army become subscribers from the Aste of the Corrells of India.

Officers and I was a subscriber of the Aste of the Officers and I was of the rate of

the erent of obstion or of i, if marned, tion 20, and if

4 For the purposes of these regulations subscribers are a classed as follows:--

Class I.—Surgeon-Generals and those who avail themselves of subscribing in this class under the terms of Article 5.

Class II.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers, of 20 years' service; and Officers of the Medical Service of 20 years' service; Officers and Engineers of the Royal Indian Marine of 20 years' service; and Archdeagons,

Class I''

Officers and Engineers of the Royal Indian Marine of 15 years' service; and Senior Chap-

Class IV.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery and Royal Engancers, of 9 years' service, 'Officers of the Medical Service of 6 years' service, 2 Microse and Engineers of the Royal Indian Majize of 1% years' service, and Junior and Probationary Chaplains.

Class V.—Officers of the Indian Army, Boyal Artillery, and Royal Engocers, under Bycare arrive, P Officers of the Medical Service of under bycare service, and Officers and Processes of the Month Indian Marine of under 1

Nore.—No officer of the Indian A: Royal Engineers will be compelled to III, or IV, who has not attained Colonel, Major, or Captain, as the ca the Indian Medical Service will be or

the following exceptions namely

⁽a) Officers of the lad an Army who have recken towards promotion may serve regular Commission are allowed to its; for promotion

⁽b) Officers appointed to the Indian Army allowed to reckon service only from a fer promotion are reckoned

Classes II or III, who has not nitained the rank of Lientenant-Colonel or Mejor, as the case be, and no nificer of the Royal Indian Marine who is not in a first-class port appointment, or Chief Engineer who is an Rs. 400 per mensom will subscriber must eleck, within three months from the date of compeling the qualifying service, whether he will (i) subscribe in the Class in which his length of service places him, or (ii) continue to subscribe in the lower (Class. If he elects (i) he will be charged the increased subscription from the date of completing the presented service; if (ii) he will, in the event of subsequent promotion, he charged the necrosed subscription from the date of such promotion.

An officer cannot enter a higher Class unless he has proviously subscribed in the Class immediately below it, nor can an officer who has elected to subscribe in a higher class he allowed subsequently to revert to a lower one.

5. The contributions for pensions under these regulations, and the pensions of widows, will be regulated by the class of the contributing officer. An officer cannot secure a higher pension for his widow by contributing as if he belonged to a higher class.

As an exception to this rule, the uption of subscribing in Class I is allowed as follows -

- (i) To an officer of the Indian Army, also to an officer of the Royal Artillery of Royal Engineers who is a subscriber under these Regulations, at the time of completing 31 years service on full pay from date of first commission, provided he has previously subscribed in Class II.
- (11) To n medical officer at the time of completing 25 years' full lay service, provided he has not previously been promoted to the rank of Surgeon-Ganeral, but has previously subscribed in Class 11.
- (iii) To an officer or engineer of the Royal Indian Marine who has completed 25 years service.
- (ii) To an Atchdeacoo at the time of completing five years' scruce as such (excluding any officiating period), Provided he has attained the age of 49 years.

e t	Ţo	secu	re th	ese b	enefi	s w	the	ut 	me	dical	exar	ninati	on th	e
¢		•			•			•		•	: -			
(nalní	ad n	ميلامة	al ne	netiti	mar		ıs.	: - F	-m	I in	A nnon	ă 1 [°]	

qualified medical practitioners. (See Form J in Appendix)

6 The pensions provided under these regulations are payable in arrear. Payments are made in India monthly and in England quarterly on or after 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

Production of the Production of Production of the Production of th

7. The amounts of the pensions provided are as follows, in addition to any pensions or compassionate allowances granted under Royal Warrant —

Table I.—Pension to a Widow during Widowhood according to the Class in which her Husband was Subscribing at the Time of his Death

_	Class I	Clase II	Cless III,	Class IV	Çļu
Amount of presion to wider per an-um	100	£	£		
		•		٠.	•

Table II - Penzions to the Orphan Children of all Classes alike

	From b rih till sge of f years	From age of 6 tuli age of 13 years	From age of 12 till age of 21 years	To Females only from age of 31 years for 1 fe or t 11 marriage
Amount of pension to each orphan	£ 10	£ 20	£ 50	45

8 The pension of a minor orphan will be paid to his or her mother or other duly appointed or recognised guardian

(o tributions

9 Contributions will be deducted from pay at the time of

10 The fact that an officer is not in receipt of pay does not relieve him from the necessity of paying his contributions

tions

11 The following are the rates of monthly subscriptions and the rates of donations presented for the present

T BLE III -Subscriptions of Unmarried Oppicers
and Widowers

Class of Contributor Rate of Subscription

TABLE IV -SUBSCRIPTIONS OF MARRIED OFFICERS

Rate of Subscription psyable according to the Class in which	RITES OF	Besideless Tion	C TO TA PITIBLE	он рвоно-
Contributor soters the Service of the Government of India married, or marries or re-marries	Class IV	Class III	Class 11.	Class I.
Class V. 0 18 9 11 10 8 11 5 10 0 8 11 5 10 0 8 11 1 8 6 8	£ : d 1 12 1	£ : d 2 9 7 2 14 2	£ 1. d. 3 12 11 3 17 6 4 10 6	£ ; d. 5 6 3 5 10 10 6 7 4 7 3 4
37 1, 17,7533 1 ;	7.1		····.	pay

TABLE V.-Excess Age Donations

I '' under Table IV,

vall be chargeable

marriage in each

Class of contributor		Donation.	Or in Twelve Monthly Instalmente (including Interest) of
Class V IV	For each year of 41 Lage etceedus 43	Z2 11 .	1 2 2 2

DISPARITY OF ACE

If the age of the husband exceed that of the wife by twelve or more years, a disparity donation in addition will be required as shown in Table VI, a copy of which can be obtained on application to the Director of Punds, India Office, or to the Controller of Military Supply Accounts, Calcutta

Table VII -Additional Monthly Subscription payable by oll classes alike, for each Inting Child from the Date of the Child's Birth

of the busines	Ustra						_	<u>''</u>
Age of Pather at I	Oste of C	hild • Burth	'	Subsc tion: Son (Age (2)	for a nutil	Subi tou Dan us Mars	or ghi tul	n :07
				٠ ع	?	£	,	ı
25 years and under				0 2	4	0	5	8
26 years				0 2	4	0	5	10
27 ,		***		0 2	4] •	6	0
29 ,,				0 8	3	۰	6	•
29 ,,				0 2	6		6	4
34 ,	~-	•		0 2	7	0	6	7
81 ,	-			0.3	8	9	8	10
31 "		~		0 3	3	0	7	1
23 ,				0.5	20	0	7	4
34		-		0 3	0	0	7	В
-			_ !	i		1	_	

Ser Articles 20 and 21

Age of I	Age of Father at date of Child s Birth		Snbser pt on for a Son npt 1 Age of 21			Subscription for a Daughter until Marrisge				
					R	,	d	E	,	ď
35 years						3	2	٥	8	0
36						8	4	0	8	3
87						3	8	٥	8	10
38						3	8	0	9	3
89					٥	3	11) •	9	9
40					۰	4	٤	0	10	3
41 "			-		0	4	5		10	10
42					٥	4	9	0		5
43 "		-			0	5	1	0		1
44					0	5	5	0		10
43		-			۰	5	10	0		8
46				-	٥	6	3	0		7
47		•			0	8	9	, 0		7
49					٥	-	4	0		
47					٥	8	0	0		10
20					۰	8	8	•		0
31	***		-		۰	2	5	1	•	9
2			-		0		3	1	3	4
53			-	-	0		2	1	5	
54 ,		-			۰		3	1		9
22 . 4							-	1	8	7
55	-		•••	-	۰	16	2	1		ċ
67		•••	-	•		17	8	1		6
55				-			-	1		7
, .					ı	1	•	1		10
eo "		~	-			•		<u> </u>		_

Ser Articles 27 and 21.

DISPABITY OF AGE

If the age of the husband exceed that of the wife by twelve or more years, a disparity donation in addition will be required as shown in Table VI, a copy of which can be obtained on application to the Director of Pinds, India Office, or to the Countroller of Military Supply Accounts, Calcutta

Table VII - Additional Monthly Subscription payable by all classes alike, for each Living Child from the Nate of the Child's Birth

of the United & Birth		~
Age of Father at Date of Child a Birth	Subscription for a Son until Age of	Subsor p ton for a Daughter putii Marr aga
	2 . 1	£,d
20 years and under	0 2 4	0 5 8
25 years	0 2 4	0 5 10
27	024	0 6 0
28 ,	023	0 6 2
23 "	026	0 5 4
30 ,	027	0 0 7
81 , ~	028	0, 5 10
53 ,	029	0 7 1
a "	0 2 10	0 7 4
36 ,,	030	0 7 8

Ser Articles 20 and 21

Subscript on Subscription for a Son

	Age of	Fathe:	at date of (Child • R	ırth	nntil of 21	Age	Daughter until Marriage
						£:	ď	Le d
85 y	CATS					0 3	2	080
86					ı	0 3	4	085
87						0 3	б	0 8 10
38 🥎	1				ĺ	0 3	8	0 0 0
89	`				j	0 3	11	0 9 0
40						0 4	2	0 10 3
41					1	0 4	5	0 10 10
42					-	0 4	0	0 11 5
43	*		-		Í	0 5	1	0 12 1
44					- 1	0 8	5	0 12 10
45						0 5	10	0 13 6
46					- [0 6	3	0 14 7
47			-		- 1	0 6	9	0 15 7
43					- {	0 7	4	0 16 8
69						0 B	0	0 17 10
£0					- 1	0 в	8	0 19 0
31		-		-		0 9	5	104
52				-	- 1	0 10	3	1 1 9
53						0 11	2	134
54		•			[0 12	3	150
53	- 4			***	l	0 13	5	169
36	•	-		-	-[0 14	9	187
57			-			0 16	2 ,	1 10 6
39	-				-1	0 17		1 12 6
9	-		-			0 19	4	116 7

1 16 10

All officers who, on admission as subscribers, hring on habilities for daughters exceeding the age of one year are required to pay a donation as specified helow —

TABLE VIII

Between the ages of	Donation	Or in Twelve Monthly instal ments (including Interest) of
	£ , d	6 8
1 and 2	3 15 0	6 5
2 ,, 3	5 15 0	9 9
3 , 4	700	11 11
4 % 8 .	7 15 0	13 2
8 ,, B	8 10 0	14 8
6 , 7	8 15 0	14 10
7,8	900	15 4
8 , 9	9 5 0	1 0
9 h 10	950	15 9
10 , 11	950	16 0
11 12	950	15 9

¹² Donations payable under Tables V, VI and VIII become due from the date on which the liability is incurred, namely, in the case of those under Tables V and IVI when a subscriber enters the service of the Government of India marined or when he marries, or re-marines, and in the case of those noder Table VIII, when the subscriber is admitted to the Fund These domainess may be paid without interest in one sum within one month from the date of becoming due, or they may be paid in twelve equal monthly instalments,

interest on the unpaid portion heiog levied at the rate of 4 per cent jer unnum. The halacce of any donation ontstanding at the date of a subscriber's death will be recovered in accordance with Article 18

Arrears

18. Interest at the rate of 4 per cent per annum will be levied on arrears. The balance of any cootribution outstanding at the date of a subscriber's death will be recovered rateably without further interest from the pensions of his widow and without number of the pensions.

Reports of Marriages, Births and Deaths

- 14 An officer who is married at the date of his admission into the Service must report the fact of his marriage at the time, and the names and dates of birth of his children, if any have been born to him. A member in the Service must report his marriage, or the birth of achild horn in wedlock, or the death of a wife or child within one month of the occurrence. These reports must be made in accordance with the instructions given in the Appendix
- 15 The birth of every child bern alive must be reported, but if a child dies hefore it is 30 days' old, no payment in respect of it will be required. If the report of birth be not made within one month a fixe of 10s will be impresed, and an additional 2s will be charged for each succeeding month's delay. After 12 months' delay medical evidence as to the state of the members health must be furns thed in order that it may be determined whether and, if so, on what terms, habitity for or hane; cosion should be accepted. (See Form J in Appendix)
- 16 If the reject of a marriage be not made within one month, any donation which may be payable under Tables V and Vi will be increased 21 for cent and interest thereon charged from the date of marriage. After an months' delay doostions will be increased to 5 per cent and interest charged as above. Should no duration be payable under Tables V and VI a fire of 10x will be my 'to' if the report is not made will in ore month of the marriage, and an additional 2x will be charged for each succeeding month's delay. In either case, effer 12 month's delay, include evidence as to the state of the rubrenber's health must be formathed in each that it



single payment, for the due application of which the mother or gnardian will be held responsible When the pension is heing drawn in India from a Government Treasury there, it will rest with the Government of India to give the required The following table gives the commuted value of such pensions:-

TABLE IX -Snowing the present Value of the Persion

	t a Male			 	
140	16	17	18	19	50
Months.		£	£	 1	£
0	131	116	81	56	23
~~ 3	129	103	77	49	21
er/e	122	97	20	42	11
c a	116	90	63	35	7

or the pension of a temple orphan continues until her raffings and then cerses absolutely. It does not retire on ridowhood,

Good Conduct

d/24. The pensions provided under these regulations shall, in ell cases, be beld during good behaviour only, and will be withfeld if any pensioner is found to be leading an immoral life. he on proof of any grees misconduct In any such case the order of the Secretary of State for India in Council or, when he pension is being drawn in India from a Government Treamiy there, the order of the Government of India shall be final and conclusive.

Altenation of Pennion

25 A pension paid under these regulations may not be transferred or assigned or in any was alsonated from the pensioner to whom or for whose benefit it is pavalle.

Passage Meney

26 An officer may, by a special contribution, provide passage money from India for his widow and errhans

may be determined whether and, if so, on what terms, liability for widow's pension shall be accepted. (See Form J. in Appendix.)

17. In the event of the report of a marriage or the lirth of a child not heing made by a subscriber during his lifetime, in accordance with the rules, the widow or child will not be entitled to any benefits

Posthumous Child.

18 Dennidad that her to mathemore child is reported red by the regnia. father's you mest child, if any, living at the time of his death, a pension will be granted to the child without any payment if the child is born of a marriage in respect of which the prescribed payments have been made The report must be made in Form D

Duration of Pensions.

and a certificate of the child's hirth furnished.

- 19. If a widow re-marry, her pension will cease de coverture; but if she again tecome a widow she will b titled to revert to her pension as widow of ber first hust or, if her last hushand have been a contributor, to rece pension at her option as the widow of her last hushand. widow can only receive one pension
- 20. The pension of a male orphan is payable unti attains the age of 21 years
- 21. Subscribers can make special provision for pension sons under the age of 21 years who may become permant incapacitated from earning a livelihood.
- The pensions so provided for will commence at the apply of the son be then fatherless, or after that age of the son be then fatherless, or after that age of the son be then fatherless, or after that age of the son be then fatherless, or after that age of the son be then fatherless, or after that age of the son be then fatherless, or after that age of the son be then fatherless, or after that age of the son be then fatherless, or after that age of the son be then fatherless, or after that age of the son be then fatherless, or after that age of the son be then fatherless, or after that age of the son be then fatherless, or after that age of the son be then fatherless, or after that age of the son be then fatherless, or after that age of the son be then fatherless, or after that age of the son be then fatherless, or after that age of the son be then fatherless. becoming fatherless, and as regards the amount of such sions and the subscriptions to be 11 in a source them case will be considered and determined on its merits.
- 22. The mother or guardian of a male orphan who at aned the age of 16 mry, with the sanction of the S tary of State for India in Council, at any time there (on application in Forms F to H annexed to these re tions), have the residue of his pension commuted r

single payment for the due application of which the mother or gnardian will be held responsible. When the pensins being drawn in India from a Government Treasury there, it will rest with the Government of India to give the required sanction. The following table gives the commuted value of such pensions.—

TABLE IX - Showing the present Value of the Pension of a Mare Orphana, ording to his Age

140	16	17	18	19	•0
Months.		r		4	
0	131	110	85	.6	29
~ 3	1°8	103	77	49	21
er e	123	^7	~0	49	21
e) e	116	99	cs cs	ვა	

b23 The pension of a female orphan continues until her rarrige and then ceases absolutely It do s not revise on ridowhood

Good Conduct

d24 The pensions privided under these regulations shall an sile cases, be held during good behaviour only and will be with feld if any pensioner is found to be leading an immoral life, be on proof of any gress misconduct. It amy such case the lader of the Secretary of State for India in Council or, when

he pension is being drawn in India from a Government Trea, miy there, the order of the Government of India shall be final and conclusive.

Altenation of Pension

1 25 A pension paid under the c fegulations may not be farancferred or assigned or an ani was a s-rated from the pensioner to whom or for whose benefit it is payable

Pass 3e Mener

26 An officer may I y a special contribution provide ras sage money from India for his widow and orphans. The amount so secured will be paid to the widow, or to any children of the deceased officer, for the provision of their passage money and contingent expenses. If, however, the surviving members of the deceased officer's family are not in India, or do for with to leave India for any other country, the money will be credited to the deceased officer's family are not in India no payment can be made in India no rupees or in England at the efficiel rate of exchange, according to the election of the person or persons entitled to receive them 'ey. The amount secured must not exceed Rs 3,000 and a hill certificate must in every case be furnished by the subscriber!

- 27. This insurance may be effected by an immediate parement in one sum, or, if the subscriber so desires it, by instalments extending over four perms subject to interest on arrears at the rate of 35 parent per annum, and in the event of a subscriber dying before completion of the payment, the behance due at the date of his death will be deducted from the sum assured.
- 28 On the permanent departure of a subscriber from India with his family, or at my time thereafter, he may take the surrender value of the matriance effected under Article 26.
- 29. The following are the tables of premia and of surrender values referred to in Articles 26, 27 and 28 .--

INTEREST 34 PER CENT.

Premia required at the undermentioned Ager to secure
Rs 1,000 at Death.

Age (nearest)	Single Pro- mum,	Age (nearest)	Single Pre- mum.	Age (nonrest)	Single Pre- mlum.	dgo (nearest).	Slogie Pre- mium).
20 21 23 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 80	Ha 359 840 860 861 863 866 370 875 881 253	51 32 33 51 53 76 37 38 39 40 41	Ha. 399 406 412 419 426 433 440 459 453 457 457	42 43 44 45 47 49 49 51	R-489 489 489 501 518 525 535 545 555 564 575	53 54 55 55 57 58 59 60	D-1. 583 595 608 617 627 635 850 661

of sum assured

Age neatest)	Ba	Age (nearest)	Rs	Age (nearest)	Rs	Are & (nearest).	Rs
21	851	34	409	47	512	60	615
22.7	3.1	3,	415	49	523	61	6.6
23	3.2	36	422	40	571	63	6€8
24	3,4	37	1_2	80	241	63	679
25	\$57	38	437	51	531	64	620
26	361	39	414	52	361	65	701
27	860	40	452	13	571	C6 (713
23	372	41	460	54	581	67	723
19	377	42	4/8	33	391	(8	734
20	351	43	477	56	603	60	741
31	390	44	455	57	C12	to	733
33	390	45	421	28	C23		
33	402	40	203	50	634	1	

Officers transferred to the British Army and Officers who resign.

30 Officers who may be transferred from the Indian Army to the British Army, efficers of the Indian Medical Service who may be transferred to the Royal Army Medical Corps, officers & the Royal Artillery and the Royal Engineers who revert to the Imperial Istablishmen', and efficers who resign the Service, will be entitled, if merited and with er without children, or on account of their enhildren, for who have to recover back such portion of their contributions as may be in excess of the risk borne during their reembership, but no refund will be made in recycled of unmarred subscriptions, nor for miss that have terminated by deather otherwise. None of the above effects can continue subscribers

As nu exception to this rule, an officer who is granted a compassionate allowance on resigning the Service may continue to subscribe at the half-rate of subscription.

Half-pay.

"pay must continue receipt of half-pay half-pay, be required to pay arriars, with interest; and, in the event of the death of a subscriber while on temporary half-pay or before the arrears have been paid, the amount due will be recovered from the pension granted to the wildow. Unmarried officers must continue to subscribe at the half-rate of subscribton.*

Retired Officers.

32. All officers, whether married, or unmarried, who retire from the Service must continue to subscribe, paying the half-rate of subscripton according to their class at the date of retirement. For children the full rate of subscription will be payable.

Any donation for which n retired officer may become liable will be payable at the full rates laid down in Article 11 for all subscribors

Refunds on Account of Deceased Unmarried Subscribers.

33 The whole of the subscription which has been paid by an officer who has remained unmarried up to the date of his death will be refunded, without interest, to his estate.

In the case of no officer who at his death was faubsciibing as a widower without serviving children eligible for pension, the subscriptions paid by him for the period during which he so subscribed, excluding any such period prior to nre-marriage, will be refunded, without interest, to his esints.

This regulation applies' also to officers and augments of the Royal Indian Marina who are temperately transferred to the Retired List

Dramissed Officers.

34. An officer who is damised the Service by sentence of a court-martial, or by other competent authority, will cease, spio facto, to be a contributor to this Fund, and will have no claim to any refund. His family will not be cutitled to any pensions from this Fund

Declarations

35. Declarations as to continued widowbood and the survival of children must be furnished to the Accountant-General, India Office, or to the proper officer in India

APPENDIX

Royal Artillery Officers who have been selected and Royal T
Green and Royal service in gulations

Married Officers

On payment of the following sums according to their class at time of election in addition to the preceribed exhaps donations and subscriptions half down in these regulations—

	Class		Rate in mid" f towards Pension of Children	Additional parment towards Fension of Wafe	Total
_				ε	£
			cs 1		es
v		1	cs	14	42
111			63	23 **	96
11		1	٥٠ ,	60	131

Unmarried Officers

On payment of unmarried rates of subscription as laid down in the e regulations. On marriage the amount paid as unmarried subscription during bachelorhood, with 4 per cent interest per annum will be allowed and deducted from the extra donation of £65 to be then paid towards pension of children, together with the extra donation on account of their wives cortingent pensions.

Wedowers with Children and Married Officers who, having made other provision for their Usics, are allowed to subscribe for Children only

On payment of the extra donation of £03 towards pension of children in addition to unmarried rates of subscription and the ordinary donations at full rates and subscriptions laid down in the rules f religious.

These extra donations may be paid in one sum or in twenty four equal monthly instalments, the renod during which they may be paid being limited to two years from the date on which the officers elect to subscribe. If payment be made by instalments, interest on the unpaid portion will be levied at the rate of 1 per east per anium. The belance of any contribution due at an officer's death will be received attackly, without further interest, from the pensions of his widow and orphass in twenty-four monthly instalments.

Royal Artillery Officers who may be selected, or Royal Engineer Officers who have elected, for continuous service in India are tequired to excrete the option of subscribing for their families under these regulations within three months from the date of their selection or electron for continuous service. After the expiration of three months they will be repuled to produce a medical certificate of good health before they can be permitted to do so (see Ferm J in a Pipendirs).

Continuous service officers of Royal Artillery or Royal Engineers will be called upon by the authorities in India to say whether they desire to become subscribers. In the event of their clocking to do so, their subscriptions and donations will be due from the date on which they became continuous service officers.

Officers who do not exercise the option of subscribing within three months from the date of their electing for continuous service will not be allowed the advantages in regard to the date of commencing to pay interest, given by Article 12. They will be charged interest from the date on which their donations becomedie

N B — The extra donations specified above are also payable by Royal Engineer officers under the 1901 conditions of Service (see Article 3)

R ports and applications under these Regulations should be made -

1. To the Controller of Military Supply Accounts, Calcutta, when the subscriber is drawing pay or pension in India or at a colonial station (inclinding China) where a unit of the Indian Army is stationed

2 To the Director of Funds India Office, Whitchill, London, S. W., if the subscriber is drawing his pay or pension elsewhere than above, or if the subscriber, after receiving in India or at a colonial station in indiant in the privilege level portion of combined heave, 11 per ce do draw his furlough my clearbore.

FORM (A) of a Letter from an Officer with what proposed under Article 3 to contribute a first Regulations, announcing his intensity, proposed a

Sir.

I have the honour to announce my intentionally for pensions for my family under the regular parties. Military Widows and Ori bans' kind

I affect to be bound in every respect by and by any orders in modification there?

after passed by the Secretary of State!

I was born on the

My wife was born on the

We were married on the

A certified copy of the regis credency

The names and birthdays of my children are as follows :-

FORM (B) of a Letter from an officer, reporting his having joined the service of the Government of India married. (See Article 14)

Sir.

I have the honour to report that I was admitted to the service of the Government of India married on the . 19 . r

I was horn on the

My wife was born on the

We were married on the

A certified copy of the register of our marriage is herewith transmitted.

The names and birthdays of my children are as follows :-

Foru (C.) of a Letter reporting Marriage

(See Article 14.)

Sir.

Cost of a freely I have the henour to report my marriage on the a 19 , to

A certified copy of the register of our marriage is herewith, transmitted. I nas born on the

My wife was bord on tho'

FORM (D) of a Letter reporting the Birth of a Child B? (See Articles 14, 15 and 18.)

O at

Sır,

I have the honour to report the birth to me of a son and I request that the (daughter) on the entered in the pension register kept under the Regulations of the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

FORM (E.)-Report of Death, (See Article 14)

Sır,

I have the bononr to report the decease on the
of my son (daughter) born
on the

on the wife)

FORM (F) of Application for the Communical Value of the Pension of a Mule Orphan over 16 years of age, (See Article 22)

Sir.—I, AB, being the mather (or guardian) of C.D, son of EF, late a

in the service of the Government of India, having naw an opportunity * of Plaing my sen (in ward) in neutable portion, request that the committed value of the remaining portion of his peasion may be granted to me under my guarantee for its proper application to his nee

The nge of my son (or ward) is now years months and I submit herewith a certificate of his health.

" Particulare should be given to an accommunitie letter

FORM (G) - Medical Certificate to be furnished by Mother or Guardian applying for commutation of a male Orphan's Pension (See Article 22)

We do hereby certify that we have carefully and personally examined into the sinie of the health of GD_s son of the late EF_s , and that we consider him free from any disease likely to prevent his attaining the uge of 21 years.

(Sd) G.H. } u.d.

FORM (H) -Mother's or Guardian's Receipt for Commuted Value of a Male Orphan's Pens on. (See Article 22)

I, A.B., mother (or guardien) of C.D., and of the late F.F., in consideration of the payment to me of the sum of teng the commuted value of

The names and birthdays of my children are as follows:-

FORM (B) of a Letter from an officer, reporting his having joined the service of the Government of India married. (See Article 14)

Sir,

I have the honour to report that I was admitted to the service of the Government of India married on the

I was born on the

My wife was born on the

We were married on the

A certified copy of the register of our marriage is herewill transmitted,

The names and birthd us of my children are as follows :-

Form (C) of a Letter reporting Marriage

(See Article 14.)

bir,

I have the henour to report my marriage on the

A certified copy of the register of our marriage is herewith transmitted.

I was born on the

II) wife nas born on the

Fonu (D) of a Letter reporting the Birth of a Child B (See Astrojes 14, 15 and 18.)

Sir,

I have the honour to report the birth to me of a sor (daughter) on the and I request that the name content in the pension register kept under the Regulations of the Indian Military Widons' and Orphans' Fund.

FORM (E.)-Report of Death. (See Article 14.)

Sir.

I have the honour to report the decease on the of my son (daughter) horn

on the wife).

(or of my

Form (F.) of Application for the Commuted Value of the Pension of a Malo Orphan over 16 years of age. (% Article 22)

Sir,—I, A.B., being the mother (or grants) of C.D. son of E.P., late a

in the service of the Government of India, hering now and the service of the serv

The nge of my son (or ward) is zer year and I submit berewith a certificate of Lin Lead.

* Particulare should be given to an at manyang any mer-

FORM (G) — Medical Certificate to be to the for Guardian applying for community of a water of and Pennion. (See Article 22.)

We do hereby certify that we have save and any property of the half

(S1) 7.5%

Form (II). - Mother's or Guardue's France Value of a Male Orphan's Pentra Control of Con

the pension receivable by the said 6 D . from

till he att uns the age of 21 years, do hereby bind myself to account it cilled upon by the Secretary of State for India in Coincil for the due application of the said sum for the use and be efft of the said CD

FORM (J) - CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

(See Articles > 15, 16 and Appendix)

We the undersigned, do hereby solen my and sincerely declare that we have carefully and personally examined - 10 the state of health of and that we pronounce him free from any bodily complain of a dangerous tendency and believe him to be a good average life

Signatures of two qualified Medical Practitioners

Date

DECLARATION

hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that the contents o the above certificate are in all respects true to the best of mi knowledge and belief that I have disclosed to

everything relating to my health and constitution, and tha I believe myself to be a good average life 7 8

Signature of) Applicant (

Date

J B BRUNIATE. Secretary to the Government of India

I J AYLMER, Major-General,

Adjutant-General in India

SPECIAL.

INDIA ABMY ORDER



HIS ÉXÈELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 22nd April 1915.

Unattached List—Wairant Officers—Suspen-Bion of Retirements—It is notified, under the authority of the Scortary of State for Indea, that, during the continuance of the War, the operation of the words "but shall not be retained beyond the age of 55 years" in the last line of the first clause of paragraph 332-A, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, is suspended, and that discharges of Departmental Warmat Officers who have completed 21 years' qualilying service for pension are also suspended.

r. J AYLMER, Mojor-General,

Adjulant-General in India.





SEVIENCE

The Court sentence each of the accused to suffer deat being hanged by the neck until he be dead.

H L ROBERTS, Brig. Ge

Presta

CONFIRMED.

SIMLA;

Execution of sentence.

The above sentences were duly carried into execution a the Civil Jail, Meerut, on the 26th April 1915

F J. AYLMER, Major-General, Adjutant-General in India.

SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Semla, the SOth April 1915.

Suspension of Act
1815. See Permitted to continue in the service beyond 21 years, under
Section 85 of the Act

2. Soldiers of 21 years' service may, therefore, legally be retained in the service for an extra 12 months. from the date of the experiation of the three months notice referred to in the Section abovequeted.

F. J. AYLMER, Major General,

Adjutant-General in Indis.



INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Readquarters, Simla, the 10th May 1915.

The London Gazetles of the 22nd, 6th, 7th and Sili April 1915 were received at Army Herdquarters on the-10th May 2nd May 1915

- 219. Appointments -The Commander in-Chief India is pleased to make the I llowing appointment -
- Colonel S L Philson, to be Assistant Director, Medical Services, 9th (Luci now) Dirietm, with effect from the 21th April 1915
- 220 Appointments-Regimental-The Commanderm-Chut in India is pleased to make the following appointment -
- 125th Pencers Maj r l' ll Barratt, Double Company Communiter 100th Harris Pioneers, to be 2nd in-
- 1.20 Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India-Appointment Miss Anna Lewis has been appointed Nursing bister Terms of service commenced 20th March 1915
- 222 Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India-Resignation-Nursing Service Vies hattering Marg es bham nas premi est to Army Department le ter regitterine mib effer f -10 7776-5 (D 1 1 2) the ltt March 1915 dated 15th Apr | 1418

223

10th Mny 1915.

charge :-

223. *Judicial-Court Martial.-Ata Summary General Court Martial held at Meerut on the 19th April 1915, No. 572 Sowar (Action Lance Dafidar) Ishar Singh, No. 310 Sowar Hazma Sungh, both of the 12th Cavalry, No. 2970 Havildar (Quartermaster Havildar) Biba Singh, and No. 2848 Sepoy Phula Singh, both of the 128th Pioneers,

were severally and individually arraigned on the following

Knowing the existence of a conspiracy against the State and failing to give information thereof without delay to his commanding or other superior officer;

in that le.

at Mecrut, between the 2nd February 1915 and the 28rd March 1915, being anare of the existence of a conspiracy by the members of the "Ghadr" (Minting) party to overthrow the Government by law established in British India, in pursuance of which conspiracy one Sucha Singh and certain other members of the said party were inducing soldiers of the Indian Army stationed in Meerut to break out into ofen rebellion against the State, failed to give information thereof without delay to his commanding or other superior officer.

FINDING.

The Court find that the accused are severally and individually guilty of the charge.

The Court sentence each of the accu-ed to suffer death by being hanged by the neek until he be dead.

19th April 1915.

(Sd) H. L. ROBURTS, Brig. Gent,

President.

^{*}Issued as a Special India Army Order, dated 20th April 1915

CONFIRMED. SIMLA .

(Sd) BEAUCHAMP DUFF, General.

21st Aprel 1915

Commander su-Chief in India.

EXECUTION OF SENTENCE.

The above sentences were duly carried into execution at the Civil Jail, Meerut, on the 26th April 1915

24 Rewards-Meritorious Service Medals-With reference to India Army Order No 1, dated 1th January 1909, as amended by India Army Order No 638, dated 4th December 1911, regarding the allotment of meritorious service medals to Transport personnel, the following changes are published for information -

Officers Commanding General

Divisions will submedals direct to the of disposing of them will be regulated in India

Establishments - British Army, - With the at proval of the Government of India, Army Peparimert letter the following rules regarding the 40. 11 1150 Grief .71h ir meti nant appointment of Brit-Amii 1915 ish non-commissioned officers and attificers serving with urits on field service (except l'uripe) are jublished for information and guidance of all c neerned -

(i) Promotions and appointucits will be made under the following circum 'ancra --

- (a) On definite infermation of a d ath vacares .
- (6) On definite inf racts u of a man being made a trisince of war

The above promotious or appointments will be made permanent.

226

10th May 1915

- (c) In place of a wounded man,
- (d) In place of a missing man, and
- (e) In place of a sick man

In the case of (d), temporary promotions, or appointments only, will be made in the first instance. After the lapse of one month, should the vacancy still exist, they will be made permanent:

In the case of (c) and (c), temporary promotions or appoint ments will be made until such time as the permanent incum bent returns to duty

- 2 All promotions, appointments, whether permanents temperary, will take effect from the date following the assualty Temperary promotions and appointments will carr full pay.
- 3 The Officer Commanding a unit in the I reld, as gener nlly responsible for the promotions of men left at his depot is empowered to adjust these, as far as less in his power, with those made in the field and may make such ante-date without pay, as he may consider necessary to safeguard the interests of men left behind or to adjust my obtion momphy
- 226 Organization—Indian Army—With reference to India Army Order No 135 current, in view of the ottablishments of Indian cavally regiments not on field service.

 Army Department and having been increased to 750, the toyrenment of Indian difference and officers and no commissioned officers in all such regiments at follows—
 - (a) Silladar catalry regiments—
 - (s) 1 extra Jemadar when strength reaches 700
 - (11) 2 extra Lance Dafadars for every 15 men in excess of 625
 - (b) Non-silladar catalry regiments-
 - (e) 1 extra Jemadar on establishment reaching 700.

(iii) 2 extra Lance Dafadars for every 15 men after 10th May that

- 2 The above mercase will be included within the total establishment of 750
- 3 The promotions to Jemadar will be permanent, while those to Lance Dafsdar will be temporary only for the period of the war
- 4 In connection with this measure the Government of Ironia consider it desirable to re-employ pensioned Indian officers (Risaldars, Ricandars, and pensioned non-commissioned officers (Dafadars or Lance Dafadars), whenever such men are available and are in every way suit able, in the not the extra Jemadars and Lance Dafadars shove sanctioned, respectively, and such men may be re-employed in the rank they held on retirement on the following terms—
 - Full pay of rank (at non silladar rates) in addition to pension or other allowances they may be in receipt of as pensioners, flus compensation for dearness of food and good conduct or good service pay.
 - A free 1stue of clothing as allowed for reservists called up
- 227 Army Orders -Attention is invited to the following Army order, dated 1st February 1915 -
- No. 84 Musketry Regulations, Part I, 1909 (Reprint, 1914), Amendments

228 Clothing—Volunteers—The following comhamy Department leter ceeps as in regard to of thing and Notice to the following control of the following comtage that the following commence of the following comtage and the following the format and the following the format comgrey have been annihimed. 228 I.—Volunteers embodied for actual military service in

10th May India

- (i) Personal elothing and necessaries—The cost of any additional articles required to complete to scales (A) and (G) of the annexure to this order will be met from the allowance (Rs 32) granted under Army Regulations India, Volume 11, paragraph 140 (I)
- (ii) Persual clothing—Renowals will be made under regimental arrangements by free issues at the public expense. In the case of articles in poscession of volunteers on embodiment renewals will—he made by the officer commanding when he is satisfied that a near issue has become necessary. Competication in hen of issues in kind will be allowed in accordance with the intes laid down in the price list of clothing and necessaries.
- (iii) Necestaries Two annus per diem will be allowed for each man from the commencement of the sevently month of his embodiment for the up keep of these articles
- (ee) Public clothing —A free issue in Jind will be made at it o public expense according to scale (B) of the unexure in this order. These articles will be renewed under the rules in Army Regultions, India, Volume M, paragraph 77, and will be re urned to the army of thing factory when the incen are released from military solice.
- (v) Aliscellaneous atlorcances and sisnes-
 - (a) As authors ed by Yrany Regulations, India V I and XI, paragraph 68 (a), (b), (') (1) and (II), (b) and (I)
 - (b) Magazine waterproof and cancar clothing, etc. As ruthoused by Army Regulations, India Volume VI, paragraphs 55-58
 - (c) Coals) war, troops—As authorised by paragraph 89 1611, including Artillery Volunteers at harachy
 - renewale of the badges specified in Army



239 10th May 1015

232 Compulsor No 198 of 1915 is "It is notified that hable to compulsory

n. . . .

with Article 986. 1 conjunction with A.

Rolls for voluntary allotments for wives and children of Territorial soldiers, voluntary allotments for other dependants, and for compulsory allotments under Section 145, Army Act, should be sent direct to the County Associations agacerned on Army Form O 1796

Identity Discs -The following amendment to Mohilization and Concentration Regulations, India, 1914 (Reprint), has been approved and will be published in the Appendix to India Army Orders in due course -

" Page 9 -Add as the second sub paragraph to paragraph 44

"In cases where followers are not to be posted to a unit until after they have arrived at the hace of operations, the men will be supplied, in India, with identity discs stamped with their names, corps, (or a serial) number, and the letters indicating their corps, or the headquarters station of the Division in which enlisted On arrival at the base the dises should he further stampel with the designation of the unit to which the man is posted "

234 *Suspension of Discharges -It has been decidedt f Army Order No. 7d of that Section 87 (1) of the Army Act applies to soldiers who have been permitted to continuo in the service heyoud 21 years, purder Section 85 of the Art

2 Soldiers of 21 years' service may, therefore, legally be retained in the service for an extra 12 months from the date of the expiretion of the three menths' notice referred to in the Section above quoted

I J ALLMER, Major-General,

Adoutant General in India

[&]quot; Issued as a Special India Arney Order dated 30th April 1915

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 22% or

Scale of clothing and necessaries for non-commissioned off men of the Indian Volunteer Force (except Naval Volunteer) of for actual military service in India.

(A) Personal Clothing,

Articles		Pence of wear for each article	Monuted mon (including menuted rifler)	Attiller, Bush	Arthy Chang	1
		Years.	Scale.	Euck	tota	,
Boots, arkle, mounted	pre-	1	, 2	-		
o , dismounted	fig.	11	} -			
Shoes, Highland	Pre-	•	l ~ :			
Buttons, sets of 9	-		{ ·	1		
Cap	•	2	1	ĺ		
Drawers, calico	~	1	-	1 .		
ection		١ ١	2	` _		
Frocks, khaki drill	-	1	2			
Helmet, complete -	•	•	1			
Hooks, walst	rr.	\ -) -			
Küt	***	24	-			
apronitor	-	} ,	-			
Pantalous, cord khaki	_	1 1	1 :	,		
Futtice	Pf.		1			
Spate, khaki	75.		-	•		
Straps, foot	ŗr.		, ,			
(Mil m	c#	:	1 2	•		
Tremsers, khaki dothers	-	.) 1	, -			

(B) Public Clothing

(0)	1	·		
Articles	Period of wear	Mounted men (me)nding mounted rates)	Others	Renares
Covers great coat	Years	Scale 1	Scale	4
Great Coat	10	1	1	
• Hayersack	3		1	a Only those
Spars jock extra upper atrops ; for	PF	3	1	£ **

(C) Necessaries.

As prescribed for similar services under Army Regulations, It Volume XI, Appendix λ .

SCALE D.

Scale of clothing and necessives for unniquentialists of the linkan Foluntar Force levert Navat taluntents, subottat for field service out of India

Articles		Months and (selection) nontred rifes)	te the The The	the state of	HALVE
	1	Borle	Korto I	f1214	
	1	Pratonal	Ciornies		
Boots, ankle, mounted	. pairs	2			
. dismounted			2		
Shoes, Highland	,.			7	
Entions, sets of 9		1	1	1	
Cap		1	1	1	
Drawers, calico	- paire	-	-	2	
Drawers, cotton	*		1		
Frock, khaki		2	2	2	
Helast, complete		۱. ۱	1	1	
Hooks, waiet	m feir,	1 -	1	1	
Kiit		_	-	1	
apron for	~	 -	· -	1	
Pantaloons, cord khaki	_ pairs	1	1 -	-	
Putties -	~ •	1	, 1	-	
Prairy May	~ =	-	, ~	1	
Trousers, khaki		-	I Letaratean	! ~	į
		1	I I	1 .	
Great and	-	1 ;		1	
*Havetrack	-	1		i	pro.
byuen, jack		1 1		-	

SCALL D-contd

Scale of ciothing and necessaries for non-consussioned officers and wen
of the Indian Voluntees Ferce (except Nasal Volunteers) embolied
for field service out of India-contd

for field service	out of I	ndsa—con	td		
Articles		Monated men (including mounted riffe.)	Artillery, Enga	Killed Corps	Remars
,	[Soule	Scale	Scale	~
	(Nece	SSARIES		N
Вгасен	pairs	1	1		
Dru h bair	.)	1	2	1	1
Disc identity, with cord]	1	1	1]
Dubbing*	tını	1	1	1	four annes wi be drawn in he of a free issue; k nd
Knufe table	- {	1	1	1	1 14
Fork		1	1	1	Ì
Speen	-	1	1	1]
Holdall	-	1	1	1	
Comb hair	-	1	1	1)
Rasor and case		1] 1.	1	
Brush shaving		1	1	1	}
Housewife		1) 1	1)
Shirts flannel	-	2	2	2	Į
Socks worsted	Petra.	2	2	3	h.Pri
Towel	-	1	į i	1	
Anife clasp with isnyar	ď.	1	11	1	fArt liery an l E
Hore tops	þa re	-	1	2	1

F J. AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India

SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BT

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 12th May 1910.

Legal and Judicial - The following Notification which appeared in the Garette of India, Extraordinary, dated 5th May 1915, is re-published for information -

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

N STIFICATION

Simla , the 5th May 1915

An Ordinance to provide for the opecal profession in rest !
of earth and recence letigation of Indian politics seesing
under war conditions

Whenever an emergency list at a make he renders at several provide for the special protection in respect of the and resenue hitgation of Indian widers serving under war conditions.

Now, therefore in exercise of the power conferred loveeting 24 and 22 28 of the Indian Councils Act, IS 1, the Governor General is Vict, a Conferred to make and primulgate the following Ordinance —

Orlinance No. II of 1915

- I (1) This Ordinance may be called the Indian S.H r. Short the and extent. (Li 1321: n) Ordinance. 1915
- (2) It extends to the wl 'e of Rank Inan, in 'a g British Baluchistan
 - 2. In this Ordinance, "Indian's liter" means are possed will diffil.

 Definition. 1911, 1911.

"prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Ordinance,

"proceeding " includes suit and appeal,

"serving under wir conditions" means serving out of India or serving in India when such service has been declared by notification of the Governor General in Council in the Goverle of India to be service under war conditions.

3 If any reison presenting any plaint, application or Particulars to be free appeal to any Civil of Roy Coulombed any appeal to the country of Court has reison to believe high at the conditions he shall et a conditions he shall et a conditions he shall et a condition his propeal or soldier who is cerving under war application.

4 If any Civil of Revenue Court has reason to believe house so b given a that any party to any proceeding the article article

5 On receipt of a notice under section 4, the presuited receiving as at of pre authority may, if it is of opinion cooling as against such a later is necessary in the intensity of lastice certify the fart in the prescribed manner to the Court in which the proceeding is pending and thereipon such Court stall postpone the proceeding as against such soldier I r the prescribed period or, if no pen d has been preserted, for such ported as at thinks fit

O If, after the issue of an thee inder section i, the Court may prece when never feels or well when the a soldier resident in the district in which the Court is situate in the date of the issue of the notice under section 4, that such postpouement is necessary, the Court may, if it thinks fit, continue the proceeding i

- 7. If the Collector has reason to believe that any Indian Power of Collector to soldier who ordinarily resides, or who interveneus more as property, in his district and is serving under war conditions, is a party to any proceeding pending before any Civil or Revenue Court and that such soldier is not represented in such proceeding by any person duly authorized to appear, plead and act in his behalf, the Collector may, if he is of opin in that a postponement of the proceeding as against such soldier is necessary in the interests of justice, certify the fact in the prescribed manner to such Court, and if the Court is satisfied that such Indian soldier is not as a same study soldier in the manner provided in section 50
- S (I) In any proceeding b forc a Civil or Beaunge Court n whiel a decree or order has been Power to a tas J. d error in sed against may Indian soldier and orders can of ale out an whilst such soldier was terring Indapedd w intel was con I tlans under war eonditione, such soli may apply t the Curt vli him and the same for an or to set it a ile and if le ati for the Curt that defailt al the e mm ic me tof this Ordinan has been male in es plying with the provisions of sections 3 or 1 the Co shall or in a t therea if the intere tool listice rea such n coar c, the Coart subje to sa he nditione (ifant) it thinks it to imp s make make an order s transle duren as call a se saren i ench sa dure

9 If any Civil or Revenue Court is in doubt whether Parer of Civil or Recenne Count to refer question of whether service was under war conditions or not

any indian soldier is or was at any paticular time serving under war conditions, such Court may refer the point for the decision of the prescrib ed authority and the certificate of such authority shall be con-

clusive evidence on the point

10 The Local Government, after consulting the High-Court may, by notification in the Rule makii e power

- local official gazette, make rules-(a) pre-cribing the manner and form in which any place or certificate under this Ordinance shall be given and the authorities to whom such notices shall be given and by whom the powers under this Ordi nance shall be exercised.
- (b) the period for which proceedings or any class of pro ceeding shall be suspended under this Ordinance and
- (c) generally providing for any matters incidental to the nurposes of this Ordinance

11 In computing the period of limitation presented by the It dian Lamitation Act 1908 or Mod flest on of 1 v of my other law for the time being in lum tat on in the case of Indian soldiers sers g n force for any suit appeal or applica-IX of 1908 der wer coud tions tion to any Civil or Revenue Court

in which the plaintiff, appellant or applicant is an Indian soldier, the time during which such soldier has been serving under war conditions, since the ith of August, 1914, shall be excluded

> HARDINGL OF PENSHURST Treeten an l Governor-Geveral

> > W H VINCLNT.

Secretary to the Government of India

1. J ALLMLR, Major General. Adiniant-General in India

11140-2161-125-15-QCBP Sin b

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

temy Headquarters, Simla, the 16th March 1915.

Rules regarding leave during the war.—With the approval of the Government of India, the following rules regarding the grant of leave during the period of the war are promalgated:—

 During the period of the war the ordinary rules regarding leave and furlough, both for British and Indian ranks, are suspended.

The following arrangements are sanctioned in their place in supersession of all previous orders issued on this subject since the commencement of the war.—

- (i) Leave or furlough may be granted to all ranks up to a maximum of 50 days in any one year.
- (ii) With the exceptions noted below, not more than 8 per cent of the total of (a) British officers and (b) other make, trained soldiers including reservists, in any unit, may, under the orders of General Officers Commanding Divisions and Independent Brigades, be permitted to take leave at one time.

Exceptions:-

In the case of units in which this 8 per coal limit, as far as British Officers are concerned, would mean that no officer could get keep, General Officers Commanding may use their discretion in allowing one British Officer to be away at a time.

If any Civil or Revent, Court is in doubt whether Poner of Caul or Recentie any endern soldier is or was at any Court to refer quest on of paticular time serving under war whether service was under conditions, such Court may refer the war conditions or not mount for the decision of the prescrib-

ed authority and the certificate of such authority shall be conclusive evidence on the point

10 The Local Government after consulting the High-Court, may, by notification in the Rule-making noner local official gazette, make rules

- (a) pre-cribing the manner and form in which any in acc or certificate under this Ordinance shall be given and the authorities to whom such notices shall be given and by whom the powers under this Oldi nance shall be exercised.
- (6) the period for which proceedings or any class of pio ceeding shall be suspended under this Ordinance end
- (c) generally providing for any matters meidental to the purposes of this Ordinance

11 In computing the period of limitation prescribed by the It dian Limitation Act. 1909, or Mod fication of 1 s of ny other lan for the time being in lim fation in the case of force for any suit appeal or applica-

Indian sold ers serving un IX of 1908 der ner cond t one

tion to any Civil or Revenue Court in which the plaintiff, appellant or applicant is an Indian soldier, the time during which such soldier has been serving under war conditions, since the 4th of August, 1914, shalf be excluded

> HARDINGE OF PEASHURST ... I teeren and Governor-General

> > W H VINCENT.

Secretary to the Government of India

1. J. Al LMLR, Mojor General, Adjutant-General in India



- General Officers Commanding may use a similar discretion as regards both officers and other ranks in the case of staff, denartments and services
- (111) Leave may be granted at any time throughout the year nnless specially stopped under orders from Army Headquarters
- (so) Leave may be taken 30 days at one time, or it instalments
- (v) All British rapks must be within 48 hours' recall
- In the case of Indian ranks, whose homes are at similar distance from their stations, this period may extended at the discretion of General Officer Commandian.
- 2 Subject to the enditions above referred to, distinct (or temporary) leave (paragraph 225, Army Regulations, India, Volume II) is extended to 15 days

British officers warring and non commissioned officers and men, wishing to proceed on leave for any period beyond 15 days, must take pivilege, general or ordinary leave, as the ease may be, under ordinary rules

3 The leave then t Indian ranks under paragraph 1 will be termed 'Wn Purlough' and this will entitle them to a free passage to a d from their homes once in any one year

(This special for the passage will only be advantaged in a metalments but against the ordinary incidence of forlough when the war is

A In a list: 1 to such leavens may be granted by the above, 3 days recruiton kare may be granted to all in in all indian ranks at 1 to describe not of officers community units provided the individuals so granted leave are within 12 hours' recall.

I J AlLMER, Magor General,

Adjutant General in India

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

В¥

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

femy Headquarters, Simla, the 17th May 1915

Th London Gazettes of the 9th, 10th, 12th 13th. 14.5. 15th and 16th April 1915 were received at Army Head- 17th May quarters on the 9th May1915

- A rountments -Tie Commander in Chief India is pleased to make the following appointments -
- Major F A H Clarke, R A M C, to be Deputy Assist ant Director of Medical Services (Sanitary), 5th (Mhow) Division, with effect from the 17th April 1915
- Captain D Reynolds, R A.M C, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Mohilization), 5th (Mhow) Division, with effect from the 20th April 1915
- Captoins J R Brunker and C O Morris, Indian Army. to be Supply and Transport Officers, 3rd Class, with effect from the 4th and 7th May 1915 respectively
- 237 Appointments-Regimental-The Commanderin Ca f in India is pleased to make the following appointments -
- 32nd Jancers Licutenant-Colonel W. W. O 2nd in-Command, to be Commandant, vice, Lucatemant-Colonel F deB Young, vacated Dated Jlst March 1915
- Major J H Crawford, Squadron Commander, to be 2nd in Command, pro ten, vice Lieutenant-Colonel W. W. G. Griffith, appointed Commandant Dated 31st March 1915

238 17th May

Queen Fictoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Fo-(Lum-dens).—Major B R. Graham, Double Comp Commander, pro tem, is confirmed in that appointment, t Major A. H Brist, M V O, appointed Officer Command Infantry. Dated 6th January 1915.

S7th Deccan Infantry.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. E. Llloyd, 2nd-m-Command, to be temporary Command and Major W. J. P. Preston; Double Company Command to be temporary Second-m-Command, vir. Lieutenant-Colon E. J. M. Wood, appointed temporary General Staff Offic Ist Grade. Dated 15th March 1915.

יוויון,

130th King George's Own Baluchts (Jacob's Rifles).
Lieutenant-Colonel C U. Price, 2nd-in-Command, to
Commandant, and Major P. H. Dyke, Double Compar
Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command; ties Lieutenant-Colon
J. O. Mennie, vacated. Dated 17th April 1915.

The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following temporary appointment:

Colonel C. G. R Thackwell, C.B., D S O., Indian Army to he Supply and Transport Officer, 1st Class. Dated th 3rd April 1915.

238 Ceremonial.—It is notified that there will be not Army Department No. 21202 official celebration' of His (A.D.), dated deb his yills' ,, Majesty the King-Emperor's birthday in India this year. No public holiday should, therefore, be announced on this account and there should be no salutes or other celebrations, but flags should be flown on the 3rd June 1915, on which date the usual honours list will be published.

239 Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Scrice for India—Appointment—Miss Dorothea West has been appointed nursing sister. Term of service commenced 27th March 1916.

²⁴⁰ Farlough and Leave.—The Government of India have had under consideration the question of the eligibility for the strength of the eligibility for the strength of the stren

under the Staff Leave Rules in paragraph 226, Army Regulations India, Volume II With the approval of the Mest-Hon'lle the Secretary of State for India they have now decided that a non-continuous service officer of Reyal Engineers, who has elected the British Servee Leave Rules under the option allowed by paragraph 111 of Military Department Notificatin No. i, dated the let January 1904, shudl not be debarred from leave under paragraph 226, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, when holding an appointment to which the paragraph applies

241 17th May 1915.

The necessary amendment will be made to the regulations in discourse.

State for officers of Interest of State for officers of Interest o

(1) British Service.

- (a) General and Staff Officers drawing leave pay under paragraph 226, Army Regulation, India, Volume 11-Hilf pay of their Indian appointment subject to a maximum of £1,000 and a minimum of £250 a year up to a limit of eight months absence in all from their appointments. Thereafter, British balf pay or ray of rails and field allowance
- (b) Regimental officers —British pay of rank and field TX allowanca.

(11) Indian Service.

- (a) Divisional and Brigada Commanders Half pay of their appointments subject to a maximum of £1,000 and a minimum of £250 a year up to a limit of eight mouths Thereafter, unemployed pay
- (b) Other officers.—At their option, either Indian Army leave pay, or British pay of rank plus field, lodging fuel and light allowances.

242 17th May 1916

The cessation of pay of missing officers will be governed by Army Order No IV, dated the 14th February 1915 With reference to paragraph 3 of that order, enquiries from those in India should be addressed to the Controller of Military Accounts concerned, and from those outside India to the Military Secretary. India Office.

2 As regards British soldiers who are prisoners of wur Army Order No. XIII with the enemy or are reported missled as amended by the following the provisions of the Army Olders quoted in the margin will alted the 4th October 1914
No. V I lead 15th 1-three

No V lated 15th Febru ary 1915 No. I dated the 1st March 1915

No II dated the 3rd March 1915

3 These orders have effect from the date of the outhreak of the war.

242 Khwab-o Khayal Revised edition of— The Secretary to the Board of Examiner, Calcutta, has notified it at the revised edition of the Abusb o-Kayal, and its English translation, are expected to be ready for issue by the cud of April 1915.

2. Copies of the above, required for British Army Schools, may be indented for in the usual mannor on India Army Porm X-1891, these, and the requirements of local language examining boards, should be sent to the Scenetary to the Board of Examiners, Calentra, in one consolidated indent for each Division and Independent Brigade

243 Dial Sights—Instances having come to notice in which Sights dial No 1, with 15 pr B L gune have become damaged during practice, it is notified for information of all concerned that whin a dial night is used it must be removed from the gun before firing (

244 January Aprendix to India Army Orders, 1915, 244 Section 36.—The feel wing corrections should be made to 17th May the Table on page 1 --

Against "Seale" and after "Grain" intert a comma and add 16s"

Against "Scale" and after 'Grass" insert a comma and add "Ibs".

Against " Scale" and after "Salt" insert n comma and add "ozs."

Against scale "B" and under "Dry grass" insert

Against scale "C" and nader "Dry grass" insert "10".

245 Equipment—Field Staff Offices—The following amendment should be made in the unnerme to India Army Order 128 of 1915:—In column 2 under "Tents G. S. 80 lbs". cyaint. "Deputy Judgo Advecate General" unter "1".

A similar amendment to Field Service Manual, Headquarters Units (India) 1918, will be issued in die course.

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India.



SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 17th May 1915.

Separation Allowauce—It is notified that with effect from the 1st March 1915, and during the remaining perior ates of separation liers under the provious and the 5th February 1915 (India Army Oiders 24 and 65 of 1915) have been increased in respect of children, and now stand as shewn in the annexine to this order With effect from the 1st March 1915, and during the period of the pre ent war, a soldier shall not be required to make an allotment towards the increased allowance of 5s a week for motherless children.

Marriages after 13th August 1914 (or date of entistment, ef later).

2. During the period of the present war, the wises and children of all scluers who are otherwise entitled shall be cligible for separation allowance and pensions although the marriage of the solder did not take place till after inobilization or enlistment. In cases of this kind in which approval for the issue of separation allowance has not already been given, und & instructions in force print to date of receipt of this orderly the issue of separation allowance will begin from date of marriage or from the 1st February 1915, whichever is later. In all such cases the usual conditions as to payment in allotments will apply.

Extension of Limit of age for Children.

3. With effect from the 1st February 1915, separation allowance will be admissible for all children up to the nge of 16.

The certificates required by Special India Army Order dated the 5th Tebrnary 1915 (Lodia Army Order 65 of 1915), for hoys between the ages of 14 and 16 attending State aided Schools, will no longer be necessary

- 4 In addition, the allowance will also be admissible with effect from the let February 1915, for young persons between the nges of 16 and 21, on a certificate from the Local Civil Administrative Officer, while the young person is an apprentice receiving only a nominal wage or is a day pupil at a scoundary school technical chool or university. Claims received by the Divisional Disbursing Officer will be forwarded to the Local Civil Administrative Officer, unless accompanion by a certificate from that official The certificate for the first issue may be taken as covering the result to the end of the current quarterly period, and further instructions will be a such as to produced certificates for subsequent quarters
- 5 Payment under paragraphs 3 and 4 may be made in one sum as soon as the application has been duly certified and approved
 - 6 These separation allowances will in any case cease on the conclusion of the war

Dependants of Marriel Men

7 Separation allowance will be admissible for de pendints in cases in which the wife of the soldier was separated fron him prior to mobilization for enlistment, if later), and is not in receipt of separat on allowance Separation allowance under the provisions of this para graph will have effect from the 1st February 1915 for men already serving on the 26th February 1915, and from 3 only in these

isable for the

present the issue of separation allowance, for a dependent if the payment under the maintenance order is made entirely from the folder's pay. The ordinary terms and precdure of Army Order 410 (f 1014 will be followed in cases coming order this paragraph.

Adopted Chillren, etc., of Married Men

8 In the case of a married soldier separation allowance will be admissible, under the usual conditions and at the usual

rates, for any children whom he had been permanently maintaining as members of his household; this will admit adopted

the Ist Feb-

of publication of this order may be issued in one sum. Claims made should be carefully verified by Divisional Disbursing Officers, through the Committee of the Local Branch of the Soldiers and Sailors Families Association

Issue of Separation Allowance while in Rate-aided Institu-

9 Separation allowance will not ordinarily be admissible

admitted up to the setual amount previously paid by the soldier, provided that he allots at least the proportion, if any, graable by him If a person already diawing separation allowance enters a lunatic seylum or saniforium whore contributions are normally paid (or if a oldid is boarded out by a local authority) the issue of separation allowance may be continued towards the cost of maintenance as above. In these cases if then are children, 5r a week for each child will first be issued for their maintenance, and only the balvance will be available for payment to the asylum.

Payment in such cases will be made direct by the Dirisional Disbursing Officer to the authorities of the institution. With reference to Special India Army Order IV of the 5th Library 1916 (India Army Order 65 of 1916), paragraph 14 of Army Order 12 of 1918 has been cancelled.

British units in India. Families resident in the United Kingdom.

10 The wives and families resident in the United Kingdom of soldiers belonging to British units serving in India since the beginning of the war are now eligible for separation allowance with effect from the let February The certificates required by Special India Army Order dated the 5th February 1915 (India Army Order 65 of 1915), for hoys between the ages of 14 and 16 attending State-aided Schools, will no longer be necessary

- 4 In addition, the allowance will also be admissible, with effect from the let February 1915, for young persons between the ages of la and 21, on a certificate from the Local Civil Administrative Officer, while the young person is an apprentice receiving only a nominal wage or is a day papil at a scoondary school, technical school or university. Claims received by the Divisional Disbursing Officer will be forwarded to the Local Civil Administrative Officer, unless accompand to by a certificate from that official The certificate for the first issue may be taken as covering the issue to the end of the current quarterly period, and further instructions will be issue ed as to periodical certificates for subsequent quarters
- 5. Payment under pringraphs 3 and 4 may be made in one sum as soon as the application has been duly certified and approved
- 6 These separation allowances will in any case cease on the conclusion of the war

Dependants of Married Men.

7 Separation allowance will be admissible for dependents in cases in which the wife of the soldier was separated from him pinot to mobilization (or enhantment, if later), and is not in receipt of separation allowance independent of the provisions of this paragraph will have effect from the 1st February 1915, for mea already serving on the 26th February 1915, and from date of application in other cases. It will apply only in these cases in which no separation indowance is admissible fog the soldier's wife. Payments under a maintenance order will not prevent the issue of separation indowance for a dependant of the payment under the maintenance order is made entirely from the soldier's pay. The ordinary terms and procedure of Army Order 410 of 1014 will be followed in cases coming under thus paragraph.

Adopted Children, etc., of Married Hen

8 In the case of a married soldier separation allowance will be admissible, under the usual conditions, and at the usual rates for any children whom he had been permanently maintaining as members of his lousehold, this will admit adopted children and illegitimate children or stepchildren. Separation allowance in wuch cases will be admissible from the 1st February 1915, and any sum due in this respect up to the date of prihication of this order may be issued in one sum. Claims made should be carefully verified by Dyissonal Dishursing Officers, through the Committee of the Liccal Branch of the Soldiers and Sallors Families Association.

Issue of Separation Allowance while in Rate aided Institu-

9 Separation allowance will not ordinarily he admissible

such person would otherwise be entitled to separation allowance the separation allowance otherwise issuable may be admitted up to the actual monant previously paid by the soldier, provided that he allots at least the proportion, if any, prayable by him. If a person already drawing separation in liowance enters a limite asylum or sanitorium where contributions nee normally paid (or if a child is boarded out by n local nutbortly) the issue of separation a lowance may be contianted towards the cest of maintenance as above. In these cases if there are children on a week for each child will first he issued for their maintenance, and only the balance will be available for payment to the asylum.

Payment in such cases will be made direct by the Diviunthorities of the institution
Army Order 1V of the
reaph 14 of Army Order 12 of 1915 bas been cancelled

British units in India Families resident in the United Kingdom

10 The wires and families resident in the United Kingdom of soldiers belonging to British units serving in India since the beginning of the war are now eligible for separation allowance with effet from the let kebruery. Allotments, unless already hemp paid at the standard or higher rate, will also be issuable at the standard rate from the above date The issueg paymaster will notify the India Office of such issues on Aimy Form O ·1795 in the manner laid down in paragraph 7 (b) of Army Order 1 of 1915 The amounts recoverable from the sidier's pay will be refinded by the India Office direct to the War Office

Conditions of issue of Separation Allowance for dependants

11 In continuation of India Army Order 7 of 1915, stention is invited to Army Order XIII of the 26th February 1919, regarding the definition of dependant in Parigraph 2 (a) of Army Order #10 of 1914 being extended in certain cases

Miscellaneous Instructions relating to the issue of Separation Allowance and Allotments of pay

12 In continuation of India Army Order 7 of 1915 attention is invited to Army Order V of the 11th Yarch 1915, the provisions of paragraphs 10 to 13 of which is policible to India

F J AYLMER, Major General,

Adjutant. General in India.

(a).—For families not in public quarters.

1	Te tal.	135222 26000
8		
CLARS 20,	FIGURATION STREET	32125 B
٥	Диоппопр	2 2
,	Total.	
Ct.tes 19,	notherapping.	-0.4758 -0.1700
Ö	Jasontollh	2 5
to 18	140T	1 ************
CLASSES 17 AND 18	fortanarys sonamolia	- 555555 - 2000000
CLASSI	.husmtollA	- E
	Total	20000
CL488 16	notherage?	*25258
٠	Allotment	3 2
	Total	*88888 *******************************
CLASS 15.	noilataqs3 opnewoffs	*588888
	Апостопъ	*
		11. :
•		garb .
		93
	1	20220
		and a supplier
	.	La Aug

For each additional child separation allowance at 2s per week is seeable, the silotment romaining as abore.

	NO.
	13
	3
	_ 。
	-
	**
	10
	1
_	<u> </u>
	•
	10
	-
	43
	0
	*3
	:
_	<u>.</u>
	:
	eriess child
	ŧ

fallens =	
s follons	
be as	
, the rales will be as fa	
the ra	
quarter,	
pullic	
1 42	
remains ic	
families	
) -Fer	

]

00	CLASS IN CLASS CV	framfolfa notherago? sodewolfa laioT faioT famfolfA contractos controlla famfolfA famfolfA famfolfA famfolfA	13
	CLARSES 17 AND 18	Janusolin nottanges opens offn Inse T	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	CLASS 16	tnomtolif southers page and the southers of t	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
	CLASS 15	ThomboliAnted School and Colorand Color	5 10 1 8 17 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		ı	- Yee wie culy , and tablita , and tablita , and tablita , will tablita For eachadding Nors - The male falli

۲

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headonariers, Simla the 24th May 1915

246 The London Gazettes of the 16th, 17th, 19th. 20th, 21st, 22nd and 23rd April 1915 were received at Army 24th May Her lunarters on the 16th May 1915

246

247 Appointments -The Commander in Chief in India

is pleased to make the following appointments -Major F. A 1 Barnardo, IMS, to be Specialist in Ophthalmology with effect from the forenoon of the 21st April 1915

Major L Hirsch I M S, to be Specialist in Ophthalmology with effect from the forenoon of the 1st May 1915

Captain E P A Smith, RAMC to he Specialist in Dermatology, 8th (Lucknow) Division, with effect from the 20th April 1915

Captain F B Jefferiss, RAMC (TP) to be Specialist in Advanced Operative Surgery, 5th (Mhow) Division, with effect from the 16th March 1915

248 Appointments-Regimental-The Commanderin Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments -

27th Light Caralry - Lieutenant Colonel F C K Mac nollen 2nd in Command, to he Commandant, vice Liet Colonel A G. W Moore, vacated Dated 29th April 1915

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel H B Birdwood, Squadron Commander, 39th Ling George's Own Central India Horse, to be 2nd in Command, vice Lientenant Colonel F. C. K. Macmullen, appointed Commandant. Dated 29th April 1915

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel H. B Birdwood, 2nd in Command, to he temporary Commandant, vice Lieutenant-Colonel 249 F. C. K. Macmullen, proceeded on service. Dated 29th April 1915.

28th Light Cavalry. - Major P. S. F. Claridge, Squadron Commander, to be temporary 2nd-in-Command, tree Licentenint-Colonel F. Jollie, appointed Commandant. Dated 25th Sentember 1914.

Major P. S. F. Claridge, Squadron Communder, to be temporary 2nd-in-Command, tice Licutenaut-Colonel J. M. Wikeley, appointed Commandant Dated 30th March 1915.

7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs.—Lieuterant-Colonel H. O. Parr, 2nd-in-Chimmand, to be Commandant, vice Lieutenant-Colonel N E. Robin, vacated. Dated 23rd January 1915.

Major F. C. Tregear, Double Company Commander, 16th Rajputs (The Lucknow Regiment), to be 2nd-in-Command, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 28rd March 1915.

249 Furlough and Leave-Warrant Officers—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted six months' combined leave in India on medical certificate under the rules of 1889:—

Conductor R. Kenny, Madras Miscellaneous List, temporarily attached to the Military Secretary's Branch, Army Headquarters, India.

treated as special War Leave, and will not count against an officer's claim to accumulated privilege leave hereaftey a cute paragraph 221, Army Regulation's India, Volume 11.

251. Pay and Allowances—Indian Army Reserve in 10 Micers —The Government of India have sanctioned the grant of the following rates of pay to Micers of the Indian Army Department tells Army Reserve of Officers selected for employment in the Military Works Service. The officers to uppointed Service.

	Rank pay per mensen.	St ff pay per mensem	2
	Ra.	Rs	
2nd L eutenant	750	150) plus exchange com	
L cutenant	250	170 pensation allowance	
Capta n	400	335) in each case	

On The conditions and terms of services specified in paragraph 2 of Army Department notification No 60-A, dated 18th January 191A, will apply to those efficient of the Indian Art. Reserve of Officers joining the Military Works Services who are Government official.

252 Pay and Allowanc's—Subordinate Medical Dopartment—The Gove meet of India sanction the grant of Arm Department letter sub charge allowance to the Senior No. 2-71 (0.98-3) Sub Assistant Surgeon in subordunate date 23rd January 1915 med cal charge of nn Indian General

dated 23rd January 1915 med cal c Hospital on the following scale —

toolvour an ere reserved	Rs	
For 100 beds	10 pc	mensem
200	20	
300	30	
400	40	
500	50	

o clause I, Rule 6,

Cavalry regiments maintaining heree runs on Colony Canals in the Punjab" (ride India Army Order No. 454 of 1914) —

In the third sentence, for first harvests" suistitute barvests of the first year of occupation"

254 Clothing—British Army—With reference to India Army Department letter to 11 4607 dated oth May Government of India have decided that the provisions of Army Regula-

tions India Volume VI, paragraph 85 under which maga zine clothing is allowed for artillery units, shall be extended to the Weecx and Home Counties Brigades, Royal Field Artillery 255 24th May 1915.

255. Legal and Judicial, Army (Annual) Act—It is notified for general information that the Army (Aunual) Act, 1915 (5 Geo. 5, Ch. 25), the Army (Suspension of Sentences) Act, 1915, (5 Geo. 5, Ch. 23), and the Army (Amendment) Act, 1915 (5 Geo. 5, Ch. 25) are republished in the Gazette of India, Part I, dated 24th April 1915.

2. The Army (Annual) Act brings the Army Act into operation in India for the further period—31st July 1915 to Slat July 1916. The provisions if the Army (Suspension of Sentences) Act and of the Army (Amendment) Act have effect from the 19th March 1915, being the date on which these Acts were nessed.

3. Special attone

83 (1) and 1t which is new ... and naval forces acting together.

4. This order will be republished in Divisional and Brigade orders for general information.

256. Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and men—British Army.—It is notified for information that Wer Office letter No et Orn. Non-Commissioned Officers holding Orn. No 2226 (A G-1), and the commissioned Officers holding officer in the commissioned officers holding paid lance approximents as lance-tonial to the commissioned of the commissioned officers holding bombardiers sent home from Regular and Territerial Torce units serving abroad, will retain their lance appointment and seniority for promotion notwithstanding that they may be supernumerary to the establishment of paid lance appointments in the unit to which they are posted.

They will, however, revert to the pay of their rank, and will cease to draw lance pay in accordance with Article 974. Pay Warrant, until they can be absorbed into the Strakishment of paul inner appointments of the unit with which they are serving, which should be done at the first exportantly. This decision is retrospective, and all Non-Countissioned Officers formerly holding paid lance appointments, who have been reverted hance mobilization to their permanent rank on account of having become supernumeracy to establishment, will again be given ther hance appointment, will be brught on the rolls of the annits with which they are serving with the otter rolls of the annits with which they are serving with the otter of the rolls of the annits with which they are serving with the otter of the rolls of the annits with which they are serving with the

resume their lauce pay, as vacancies occur in the establishment of paid lauce appointments

257 24th May

257 Indian Military Service Family Pension Fund -

Army D partment to the Indian Army agril 191 as nutrified for information that a retired officer of the Indian Army April 191 as the ending to the Indian Military Service Family Pension Fund at balf rates under paragraph 28, Appendix III, Army Regulations, Indian, Velume I, who is subsequently recilled to army service, does not become liable to pay full rates of subscription to the Fund

છ

258 Military Glossary and Phrase Book—(English—Roman Hindustani)—It is notified for information that the abox, mentioned piblication has received the sanction of Government Copies will be resued to Armies Divisions and Independent Brigades on the scales authorised for the issue of the Indian Supplement to Training and Maneaure Regulations, et le List Stewing the distribution of the various Indian War publications and Truining Maneals other than vernacular, 1914 Copies will also be placed on sale with the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, Calcutta, at two annas per copy

259 Wills of British soldiers -When the Pay Book

he can bave it on application

2 My Bools of Intalia solders received by Divisional Disbursing Officers prior to this notification will be examined, and, if any Wills are found, they will be handed over to the Office in-Charge of the Depts In these cases, men who are living, need not be notified. The Wills of those who have died, or die subsequently, will be forwarded by the Officer in-Charge of the Depth to be War Offic.

3 In all cases, if the soldier bas not describe bim elf in the Will sufficiently clearly to ensure the identification of the testator at any future time his name, regimental number, the state of the s

by the

260 24th May

soldier, the Divisional Disbursing Officer or Officer Commanding Depôt, as the case may be, will also note on the tack thereof the data of 1 see of the Pay Book from which it is withdraw.

i In the case of soldie a who have been, or may be discharged of at the en lusion of active service, Wills in the posser-ion of Officers in Charge of Depôts will be sent to the men themselves

JON a soldier grieg up his Pay Book, either after the conclusion of a term of a tive service, or on the book becoming tall any Will contained it rein will be cut out and hydre

to him for disp ral as he may think fit. 15)

6 It a oblier dues lefter his Pay Book has been given up, any Will contained the tim will be cut out and fervaided to the Win Office with 1 It 2000-A or B-2000, as the case may be the Pay Book left seem to the Divisional Disbursing Officer or melting the many account.

260 Legal and Judicial—The following Statute which appeared as time Peya tment Notification No 21 in the lattic of India, Part 1 d ted 24th April 1915, is republished for general information.

THE ARMA (SUSPINSION OF SENTENCES) ACT,

() (110 5, Cn 23]

AN ACT TO AUTHORIST THE AUGUSTATO OF PETALORS OF PETALORS OF THE SHARL OF THE STATE OF THE SHARL THE STATE OF THE SHARL THE SH

[16th March 1915]

Be it can ted by the king's most Excellent Vaje. by and with the date in it a usent of the Lords Spiritual and femigrat in Common in this present Purlament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows.

1 - 1 Where as the employed on active service beyond
the sext during the pre-ent way is
the sext during the pre-ent way is
the sext during the pre-ent way is
in presented to pend servitude or
impresented, the confirming authorin y then confirming the sentence, direct that the soldher be

not committed to prison until the orders of a superior military anthority have been obtained

24th May (2) A superior military anthority may in the case of any such soldier so sentenced-

- (a) direct that a committal to prison shall not be issued until his orders have been obtained.
- (b) suspend the centence whether or not the soldier has already been committed to prison
- (3) Where a sentence of penal servitude or imprisonment is suspended under this section before the soldier has been comn

ang s shall

under that sentence

- (4) Where n centence of penal servitude or of imprison ment is suspended under this section after the soldier has teen committed to prison be shall be discharged and the currency of the sentence shall be enspended until he is negain committed to prison under the same sentence
- (5) Where n sentence has been suspended under this section the case may at any time, and shall at intervals of not less than three months, be reconsidered by a competent military authority, and if on any such reconsideration it appears to the competent military nutbority that the conduct of the soldier since his conviction has been such as to justify n remission of the sentence he shall remit it
- (6) A superior military nathority may at any time whilst a sentence is suspended under this section order that the soldier he committed to prison, and thereupon the sentence shall cease to be suspended
- (7) Where a soldier whilst a sentence on him is so sus pended is sentenced to penal servitade or imprisonment for any her offence, then, if that sentence is also suspended under this section, the authority ordering the suspension may direct that the two sentences shall run either concurrently or consecutively, so, however, that the aggregate term of imprisonment served under two or more sentences of impri onment shall not exceed two consecutive years, and where the sentence for such other offence is a sentence of penal servitude, then, whether or not that sentence is sus pended any previous sentence of imprisonment which has heen suspended shall be avoided

261 24th May 1915. (8) The powers conferred by this section shall be in addition to and not in decogation of any powers as to the mitigation, remission, commutation, or suspension of sentences conferred by the Army Act, and a superior authority under this Act shall as respects soldiers so employed as aforested be an authority baying power to mitigate, rount, or commute sentences of penal servitude or imprisonment under subsection (2) of section fifty-seven of the Army Act

(9) In this Act-

The expression "superior military authority" means the officer commanding in chief of any force employed on active service beyond the seasy or any givens, office commanding an latery comprised in that force:

The expression "competent military authority" means a superior military authority, or any general or other officer not below the fank of field officer duly authorised by a superior military authority.

2 This Act may be cited as the Aimy (Suspension of Short title, and construction Souteners) Act, 1915, and shall be construed as one with the Aimy Act

261) *Legal and Judicial—The following Notification which appeared in the Gazette of India, Priraordinary, dated 6th May 1916, is republished for information:

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

Nortzication.

Semla, the 5th May 1915

An Ordinance to provide for the special protection in respect of outil and receive letigated of Indian soldiers serving under scar conditions.

Whences we emergency has arisen which renders it necessary to provide for the rescal protection in respect of civil

[&]quot; Issued as a Special India Army Order, dated 12th May 1915.

and revenue litigation of Indian soldiers serving under wir conditions 24th May T44 175 ...

Now, therefore in exercise of the power conferred by section 21 and 25 23 of the Indian Councils Act, 1501, the Governor General is Vict, & 97. pleased to make and promulgate the following Ordinane

Ordinance No. II of 191 ,

- (1) This Ordinance may be called (Latization) Ord Short title and extent.
- (2) It extends to the whole of Ent British Baluchistan
 - 2 In this Ordinance, "Indian soldier" subject to the Definitions 1911.
- "prescribed" means prescribed by " Ordinance.
 - "proceeding" includes suit and appeal,
- "serving under war conditions" means or serving in India when such service be notification of the Governor General in Ca of India to be service under war condition
- 3 If any Person presenting any Fi Particulars to be fire appeal to any Court has reak mebad in plaints appli cation for appeals to Civil ans adverse or Revenue Court soldier who aconditions he shall state the fact in ? application.
- 4 If any Civil or Revenue Court & that any party Notice to be given in pending before case of unrepresented Indian soldier Indian soldier under war conditions and that such soldiin the proceeding by any person duly a: plead, or act on his behalf, such Cthereof in the prescribed manner to the p-

26Ì

24th May 1915.

- 5 On receipt of a notice under section 4, the prescribed authority may, if it is of opinion Postponement of prothat a postponement of the proceedeccd uses.
- ing as against each soldier is necessary in the interests of justice, certify the fact in the prescribed manner to the Court in which the proceeding is pending and thereuron such Court shall postpone the proceeding as against such soldier for the prescribed period or, if no period has been prescribed, for such period as it thinks fit
- 6 If, after the issue of a notice under section 4, the prescribed authority either co, fies Court may proceed when - m at a not heces no certificate received with certa n per od to seen

situate a soldier resident in within two months or in any other case within three mouths from the date of the issue of the not ce under section 1, that such postponement is necessary, the Court may, if it thinks

fit, continue the proceeding 7 If the Collector has reason to believe that any Indian Power of Collector to soldier who ordinarily resides, or who

- has property, in his district and as intervene and mota serving under war conditions, is a party to any proceeding pending before any Civil or Revenue Court and that such soldier is not represented in such proceeding by any person duly authorized to appear, plead, and act in his behalf, the Collector may, if he is of opinion that a postponement of the I receeding as against such soldier is necessary in the interests of justice, certify the fact in the prescribed manner to such Court, and if the Court is satisfied that such Indian soldier is not ar represented the Court shall pestpone the proceeding as against such soldier in the manner Irmiled in section 5
- 8 (1) In any proceeding before a Civil or Revenee Court n a hich a decree or enter bes besu I oner to s tas to degrees presel agreest any Indian solder an l or fers pass of age not an whilet such soldier was serving I lan sollier se sing under under war conditions, such soldier war co I things.

may apply to the Court which I resed the same for an order 11 a Court that default ifter Iny been male in comone J or t, the Court crests of Justice require such a course, the Court subject to such conditions (if any) as it thinks fit to impose, may make an order setting aside the decree or order as against such soldier:

261 24th May 1915.

Provided, firstly, that any such application is made within three months from the date on which such solder ecaded to serve under war conditions, secondly, that no decree or order shall be set aside on any such application unless notice thereof has hern served on the opposite party, and thirdly, that when the decree or order is of such a nature that it cannot be set aside as against such soldier only, it may be set aside as against all or any of the parties against whom it has been made

- (2) The provisions of section 5 of the Indian Limitation IX of 1968 Act, 1968, shall apply to applications under this section
- (3) Where an order is made in the exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) the Court shall continue the proceeding
- 9 If any Civil or Rercaue Court is in doubt whether Four-of Civil or Percaus Court to refer question of whether service was under reconditions exact Court may refer the reacconditions and the certificate of such anthority shall be conclusive evidence on the point
 - 10 The Local Government, after consulting the High
 Court, may, by notification in the
 local official gazette, make rules—
 - (a) prescribing the manner and form m which any notice or certificate under this Ordinance shall be given
 - and the anthornes to whom such notices shall be given and by whom the powers under this Ordinance shall be exercised,
 - (b) the period for which proceedings or any class of proceeding shall be suspended ander this Ordinance, and
 - (c) generally providing for any matters incidental to the purposes of this Ordinance

261 24th May 1015. 5 On receipt of a notice under section 4, the pre-cribed Postponement of pro authority may, if it is of opinion that a postponement of the proceeding as against such soldier is necessary in the interests of justice, certify the fact in the prescribed manner to the Court in which the proceeding is pending and their cupon such Court shall postpone the proceeding as against such soldier for the pre-cribed period or, if no period has been prescribed, for such period as it flunks fit

6 If, after the issue of a notice under section 4, the Court may proceed when prescribed authority either e.g. fies no ertificate accessed will be a solder resident in the district in which the Court is situate within (no months, or in any other case, within three moults from the date of the issue of the notice under section 5, that each postponement is necessary, the Court may, if it thinks fit, cruatinus the proceeding

7. If the Collector has reason to believe that any Indian Power of Collector to soldier who ordinally resides, or who intervene new room.

As properly, in his district and as scring under war conditions, is a party to any proceeding pending before any Civil or Revenue Count and that such soldier is not represented in such proceeding by any person duly authorized to appear, plead, and act in his behalf, the Collector may, if he is of opinion that a postponement of the proceeding as against the is of opinion that a postponement of the proceeding as against the second court, and if the

soldier and it the soldier in the Court shall prespone the proceeding as against such soldier in the manner provided in section 6

8 (I) In any trocceding before a Civil or Revenae fourthouse to seek to decrease to decrease and content and the seek to decrease of the seek to decre

such a course, the Court subject to such conditions (if any) as it thinks fit to impose, may make an order setting aside the decree or order as against such soldier

261 24th May 1915

Provided firstly, that any such application is made within three months from the date on which such soldier ceased to serve under war conditions secondly, that no decree or order shall be set aside on any such application unless notice thereof has been served on the opposite party, and thirdly, that when the decree or order is of such a nature that it cannot be set aside as against such soldier only, it may be set aside as against all or any of the parties against whom it has been made

(2) The provisions of section a of the Indian Limitation IX of 1988 Act, 1908 shall apply to applications under this section

(3) Where an order is made in the exercise of the power

- conferred by sub section (1) the Court shall continue the proceeding 9 If any Civil or Revenue Coort is in doubt whether any Indian soldier is or was at any Power of Call or Revenue
- particular time serving under war Court to refer quest on of conditions such Court may refer the whether serv ce was under war condit ons or not point for the decision of the prescribed authority and the certificate of such authority shall be conclusive evidence on the point
 - 10 The Local Government, after consulting the High Court, may, by notification in the Rule-mak ng power local off cial gazette, make rules -
 - (a) prescribing the manner and form in which any notice
 - or certificate under this Ordinance shall be given and the anthorities to whom such notices shall be given and by whom the powers under this Ordi nance shall be exercised.
 - (b) the period for which proceedings or any class of proceeding shall be suspended under this Ordinance,
 - (c) generally providing for any matters incidental to the purposes of this Ordinance

and

262

11 In computing the period of limitation prescribed by

Modification of 1 w of lum tation in the case of Indian sold era serving un

the Irdian Limitatio | Act 1908, or any other law for the time being in force for any suit, appeal or application to any Civil or Revenue Court in which the plaintiff, appellant or

applicant is an Indian soldier, the time during which such soldier has been serving under war conditions, since the 4th of August, 1914, shall be excluded

HARDINGE OF PENSHURST.

Feceroy and Governor-GAZ ral

W H VINCENT.

Secretary to the Government of India

Supply Contracts-Carriage of Public and Frivate stores between Dargai and Chitral in the year 1915

1 The carriage of stores between Dargat and Chitral will commence on lat June and will continue until 31st October

2 For this service a contract has been entered into with A B Abdul Hamid Khan, inhabitant of village Badrachi, near Nowsher's Cantonment, at the following rates -

For carriage from Dargal to Drosh or tice-teria Re 1 6 0 per maund of 89 lbs

For carringe from Dargas to Chitest or tree-versa Re o 6 0 per mound of 80 lbs

I or carriage from Chakdara to Drosh or vice ters & Rs 1 0 0 per maund of 50 lbs

I or curringe from Chaldera to Chitral or tree-tered Rs 5 0 0 per mound of 80 lbs

No prekage should execel 80 lbs in weight, lackages not exceeding 50 lbs in weight will be charge I for by weight those exceeding 50 lls in neight will I charged for at the rate for 80 lbe

24th May

1916

IX of 1908 der war conditions

ŧ



265 24th Mey 1915

In the 2nd item, "Jemadars", etc., for "Reseaidar" read "Reseaidars" In the 7th item, "Non Combatant depart mental and regimental employes", etc., after "of" in the 3rd line, insert "the".

265. Organization—Signal Companies—It is notified for information and guidance of all concerned, that it has been decided, with the approval of the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, that, during the present var. Nos. 32 and 35 Divisional Signal Companies, will be designated the Lahore and Meerut Divisional Signal Companies, respectively.

266 *Separation Allowance—It is notified that with effect from the let March 1915, and during the remaining period of the present war the normal weekly rates of separation allowance issuable to the families of soldiers under the provisions of Special India Army Orders dated the 7th Jonuary and the 5th February 1916 (India Army Orders 24 and 65 of 1915) have leen increased in respect of children, and non stand as shean in the annexine to this order With effect from the 1st March 1915, and during the period of the present war, a soldier shall not be required to make an allotiment towards the uncreased allowance of 5s a week for motherless fehildren.

Marriages after 13th August 1914 (or date of entistment, if later).

2 Drining the period of the present war, the wives and children of all solders who are otherwise entitled shall be eligible for separation allowance and pensions although the mirrange of the solder did not take place till after inobil *You or enlistment. In cases of this kind in which approval for the issue of separation allowance has not already been given, under instructions in force prior to date of receipt of this collection of the solders. The solders will be the solders with the solders will be the solders with the solders will be the solders with the solders will be solders will be solders and the solders will be solders and the solders will be solders and the solders will be solders with the solders will be solders and the solders will be solders and the solders will be solders with the solders will be sol

[.] Issued as a friecial India Army Order dated 17th May 1915



Adopted Children, etc., of Married Men.

24th May

8 In the case of a married soldier separation allowance will be admissible, nuder the usual conditions and at the usual rates, for any children whom he had been permanently manning adopted.

Separation the let February in the let be detailed.

the lat Febp to the date of publication of this order may be issued in one sum. Claims made should be carefully verified by Divisional Disburging Officers, through the Committee of the Lical Branch of Colders and Saliors Families Association

Issue of Separation Allowance while in Rate-aided Institu-

tsons and the bandmissible ſ payments ď torium (or of n child boarded out by a local authority) and such person would otherwise be entitled to separation allowance, the separation allowance otherwise issuable may be admitted up to the actual amount previously paid by the soldier, provided that he allots at least the proportion, if any, payable by him If a person already drawing separation allowance enters a lunatio asylum or sanitorium where contributions are normally paid (or if a child is boarded out by n local authority) the issue of separation nilowance may be continued towards the cost of maintenance as atore. In these cases, if there are children, bs. a week for each child will first be issued for their maintenance, and only the talance

Payment in such cares will be made direct by the Alliston I Disbursing Officer to the authorities of the institution. With reference to Special India Army Order IV of the 5th I Chrusry 1916 (India Army Order 05 of 1915), paragraph 14 of Army Order 12 of 1915 has been cancelled.

will be available for payment to the usylum

Bretish units in India. Families resident in the United Kingdom.

10 The wives and families resident in the United Kingdom of soldiers belonging to British units serving in



267 24th May 1915.

The following form has been revised and pending its reprint thin amendments noted below should be made in manuscript:—

I A. F. X-1876—Q arterly return of officers, noncommissioned officers and men who have received physical instruction.

Heading .- Corps Station. Division.

Below " Division " insert " Independent Brigade ".

Column 1 — Under "Detril" delete from "A. G's" to "1911" and ambetite The Regulations for Pracad Training, India, 1914. "In the same column and Extrem the above entry and "xwimming" except the following —

"Physical I vereise A".
"Physical Fureise B".

" Physical Evereise C"

"Physical Exercise D".

"Bryonet Fighting".
"Swordsman hip"

The address at the bottom, instead of the present entry should read -

The Inspector of Physical Training,

Northern Army ".

The following form is cancelled -

I A P 1-716 -- Return of presage warrants to be

charged to camps of instruction

The following additions and corrections are made to I. A. F. Z. 2001:—

Pages 16 - A F I 1238 - In the column paper, etc.," for "Y" substitute "C country made".

Page 20 Expunge the item below "A B-172", and "A B-181 A" and all connected entries

Expunge all entries against I. A. F. A.-716 on page 64.

Page 161.—Expunge "A B-181" and "A B-181.-A,"
and all connected entries.

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India.

(a).—For families not in public quarters

CLASS 30	godstro bonswol	* 00000	-	-0
H	Janariol	W	. Ibore	
	Into	128888	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0
Ct. Ans 19	northead flow wide	~ @ @ @ @ @	, alafa	0
	Hotment		Pat 10	
81 6	7+10.	- 048400 F 20000	Illotm	-
17.	noitmaqo santrolla		o, the	
CLASSES 17 AND 18	3nem3oll/		(esnab)	- 10
	Latol		¥ .	
Ct. 488 16	eparation allowance	- 482888# - 482888#	Der u	"
5	.haomtolfA	2 01 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	- 1 to 1	, n
	LatoT	200000	150 mm	-
Ctans 15.	solisticos allowance	Accesses 2	a nort	0
	Jasmiolla	1878577	d acpara	10
			ф. —	
		folid shildren s	e noch nådstonat eilid separaton allowance at 2: per week fo senadds, the allotmest wendinner as alove	rloes child

For the

For each motherle

1
2
×
.0
2
e
3
~
~
22
rates 1
aře
-
~
-
- 5
ž
Ä
2
•
z
~
5.
**
7
5
2
**
20
2
-
20
2
**
*
7
1
·
್ಲ

l			CL188 15	13			Ğ	Cz.159 16	92		CLASSES 17 AND 18	282	11	4	18		S.	CLASS 19			۱	CLASS 20	8	- 1	
	i	Ansuriof(A	norter ged	ијуомансь	LefoT	tuomioffA		nothatrged sau of #		Total	Allotment		ebutr 101		fat T	\$40mfolf&	gottern je	allowance	(aloT		Allotment	Soparation	polimence	fr10T	
		70		=	70	<u> </u>	-	79	<u> </u> ~	1		i – į	-		-	~		Ī	ħ	-	-	*	-	2	-15
For wife only	a ouly		12	~~~	9			43	c	0		•••	6	~	-	. ~	ო	Ţ	0			en	•	č	9
-	and I child	_	00	72	۰	_		e e	=	0		30	00	. ".	٥		œ		2	~		9	-	:	9
*	and 2 children	22 10	101	8 12	9	-%	100	90	ے	*	2	10,11	60	므	9	1,01 54	50	80	17 6	<u> </u>	8	=	=	2	
*	and 3 children		13	3	9	=	=	00	_8_	J		_≌_	8	8	00		-E-	00	9 6	==		ם	=	5	0
=	and 4 children	_	23	8	9		2	80	_ನ_	9		-2		<u></u>	9		22_	80	9 13	==		22	墂	2	0
									_	_						_				_					
	For each additional child soparation allowance of 2s por nock is neunblone under Tai lo (a) abor-	nal chi	9	ando	atro	allo	Mabo	٥	å	8	×00	ž	10.4	ş	88	nder.	Ē	٥	of o	ř					

NOTE The take falling into the clauser bined will be found in quagraph I, Regulations for the allowances of it o bring F. J. AYLVIIR, Mayor-General,

121AO--3 238--22 5 15-6CBP Smla

Adzutant-General in India.

Ġ

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters Simla the 31st May 1915

268 The London Gazettes of the 24th 21th, 27th. 268 28th and 29th April 1915 were received at Army Heal 31st May quarters on the 24th May 1915

Appointments -Tle Commander in Chief in India 14 1 le sud to make the following appointments -

Colonel W T Mould to be Assistant Director, Medical Services, Presidency Briende with effect from the 26th April 1915

Luculenant Colonels F C R Fulton and H de B Codrington and Major P W H Forteath Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Off cere Ist clase with effect from the 12th May 1915

270 Appointments-Regimental-Tile Commander in Chief in Ind a is pleased to make the following appoint ments -

27th I salt Carrley - Brevet Lientenant Colonel H B Birdwood Squadron Comman ler, '9th King George's Own Certral India Herse, to be temporary Second in Command sace I seulenant Colonel F C & Macmallen, proceeded on service Dated 25th Mail 1915

Castain V l. F P Jackson Squadr n Commander, ero ommand sice Brevet Lieute-211 wied temporary Com 15

271 31st May 1915

23th Punjabrs — Major P Martin, Second in Command, to be efficieting Grimmind int, and Captain C N Steel, Double Company Officer to be officieting Second in Command, tree Lieuteauth Colonel P J Moberly, D.S.O., granted leave Dated 22nd April 1915

34th Silh Proneers - Lieutenant-Colonel E H. S Cullen, M 1 O, D S O, Secon I in-Command, to be Commandant, in an existing vacance Dated 21th March 1915

(This cancels Northern Army Order No 38 of 1915)

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel H. P. Cooke, Double Company Commandet, 22nd Sith Pioneers, to be Second in Command, tree Lieutenant Colonel R. H. S. Cullen, M.V.O., P.S.O. appointed Commundant. Duted 7th March 1915

108th Infantry—Capton R deW. Waller, Double Company Commander pro ten, is confirmed in that appoint ment, tree Major C S Fellows, appointed Second in Comnand, 169th Infantr, Dated 20th February 1915

Captain P Miller, D while Company Officer, to be Double Company Communder 110 tem, 110e Captain A R L King-Mason, seconded Dated 20th Pebuary 1915

271 Appointments -The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following temporary appointments -

Lieutenant Colonel (, A Hawkins, Indian Army, to be Supply and Itansport Officer, 1st class Dated 5th March

Indian Army Re-cree Officers attached to the Supply and Transport Corps t he Supply and Transport Officers, 5th

Lieutenant S A Raiph Dated 26th March 1915
Lieutenant R H Wigfall Dated 7th April 1915
Lieutenant N G R Liewhellin Dated 30th April 1916
Lieutenant D MacDongall Orded 7th May 1916

272 Leave - The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India

Major C C R Murphy, 30th Punjabis, Intelligence Officer, attached General Staff Branch, for three months on

medical certificate under the terms of Army Department letters No 11.8-380, dated the 5th February 1915, and No H-4774, dated the 10th May 1915

273

273 Pay and Allowances - With reference to India Army Order No 7, of 1915, it is notified that the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India has approved of the trmy Department letter catenage of the orders notifed there in to all the other lades. May 1915 tionary lorces The allowances of

the officers concerned if in India, after the first three months, will be regulated by paragraphs \$43 and \$58, Army Regulations. India, Volume I.

Pay and Allowances-Separation Allowance -The Covernment of India have decided that the provisions of Arm, Order VII of the 23rd March 1915, regarding the disposal of separation allonance and allotments remaining unissued on the death of the wife, child or dependant of a soldier, shall apply to India The Daisional Disbursing Officer c neurned will satisfy himself by inspection of bills, etc., of the correctness of the claims

275 Unattached List -With reference to India Irini Order No 18 of 1908 the Government of India have deer I ed that departmental e tablish Army Department No

H 3133 dated tie and ments nitached to the present l speditionary Porces Overseas shall Lebrus y 1915 not be seconded nor replaced by permanent rank promotions Any teplacements nece sars in any grade inut be on a

temporary basis for the period of the war only.

2 The above does not, however, debar acting appointmerts in place of clerks detached on Army Departm at to field service Acting all wances on li 136" dated the 21st sel pro ten scale under paragraph April 1915 89, Accounts Manual War, are see rdingly admissible in such cases except where the clerks have proceeded on service with their division and taken their appointments with

them.

276 31st May 1915. 276 Establishments—44-f 0":

277. Volunteers—It is notified for information that the Government of India has been pleased to sanction the following rates for the purchase of replacements in borses for Volunteer Sorgeant Instructors, in substitution of those laid down in Army Regulations, Iadia, Volume IX, paragraph 199—

2 Any expenditure incurred in excess of the above amounts should be debited to the funds of the Corps concerned

278 National Insurance Act — The National Insurance (Part I, Amendment) (Chapter 29) Act, 1916, is published as an Annexure to this order for the information of all concerned

^{279.} Exchange on the Mexican Dollar. Infumation has been received from the Treasury Chest Officer, Hoog Kong, that the official into of exchange on the Mexican Dollar for the month of May 1915, will be upne shifting and more peace three farthings at Hong Kong and on the China stations

280 Quartermaster-ceneral's letter No 16263 1 (Q M G . 1), dated 5th September 1913, and Army Department letter No 16263-4 (O M G -1), dated 29th April 1915

Volume L.

Passages-Regulations-It has been decided that members of the Indian Subordinate -Medical Department are not entitled to free conveyance for baggage when marching with troops, as they receive field allowance on such occasions under paragraphs 112 and 907 (c), Army Regulations, India.

280 31st May 1915.

Recrniting-British Army.-The following amendment should be made in manuscript by all concerned in ad copies, used in future, of Army Forms B-2005 and B-2065-A. Attestation and Notice Paper, Short Service (for the duration of the war) .-

In question 11 For the word "which" substitute "particulars.3

General Provident Fund for Government Servants .- It is notified for information Financa Department No that the Government of India liave 505 F L , dated 27th April decided (a) that civilian servants of

Government who are in temporary military employ during the war, including those employed in the Indian Army while

> 1 I'nnd · nilitary

service out of India.

2 In the case of officers on military employ in India Jan Han . enbseri emolun bave d

of thos during

that portion of their total emoluments which represents the equivalent of civil furlough pay.

General Provident Fund for Government Servants -It is notified for informabinauce Department No. tion that the Government of India 504-F.E. dated 27th April 1015 have decided that the provision requiring the payment of an additional instalment on account 284 31st May 1915

١

16 1

of interest contained in Clause (E) of Rule 11 of the General Provident Fund Rules is roused by India Army Order 111 of 1915, shall not be upplicable to those Muhammadan subscribers who do not receive interest on their deposits

2. The rules will not be amended with reference to this exceptional provision.

284 Accounts — Voluntary Allotments — Regular voluntary allotments of British soldiers to relatives other thin wives and families hould, in future be notified, on Army Form O 1796 to the Regimental Paymosters or Torri torial Force Associations in the United Kingdom for payment like compulsory allotments — Only casual "nemittances should be included in the monthly list of Pamily Remittance sent to the India Office

285 Accommodation for Troops-European.—With
Army Department letter a view to providing familities for
No. "30801 (QM 0 3" animming for men of
dated 18th May 1915 Institute to the common of India
Government of India

baths in British Cavalry lines where such baths do not already exist

2 The Regulations will be amended in due course

F J AYLMIR, Major-General,

ī

Adjutant General in India



284 31st May 1915

of suterest contained in Clause (5) of Rule II of the General Provident Fund Rules as rove d by India Army Order 111 of 1915, shall not be applicable to those Muhammadan subscribers who do not receive interest on their deposits

2. The rules will not be amended with reference to this exceptional provision.

284 Accounts - Voluntary Allotments - Regular voluntary allotments of British soldiers to relatives other than wives and families should, in future, be notified on , ment should

he included in the monthly list of Family numitionice sent to the India Office

Accommodation for Troops-European,-With Army Department letter a view to providing facilities for nenta, the of plunge

baths in British Cavalry lines where such baths to not already exist

2 The Regulations will be amended in due course

F. J. AYLMER, Mayor-General, Adjutant General in Inlin



2 Where any pensum grant nr allowance has been grant Extension of s. 11 of 1 r n ed to any measured person in pur in

e pal Act to certain pensions etc And 5 Geo 5 C 80

C 30 5 Geo 5 C 18 5 Geo 5 C 24 6 Edw 7 C 59 ed to any insured person in pur unee of the Injuries in War(Compensation) Act, 1914, or the Injuries in War (Compensation)
Act, 1914 (Session 2), or the
Injuries in War (Compensation)
Act, 1915, or any similar Actwhich may hereafter be passed and
with ic peet to which regulations

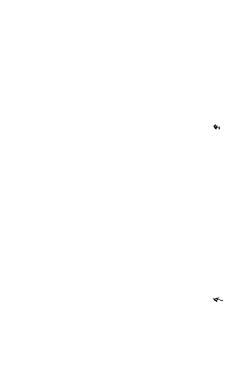
made hy the Insurance Commissioners with the consent of the Treasure provide that the

es of section eleven

treated as if it were compensation under the Workmen's C, appearation Act 1906

- 3 (1) In paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section 16 Amendment of a for of the National Insurance Act, 1011, properly as the naval and military service of the Crown, for the words 'who within six months' there shall be substituted the words 'who within the presented period, not being more than ax months'.
- (2) For paragraph (ii) f the same subsection the following paragraph shall be sabstituted -
 - There shall be credited to the approved society of which he is member a sum equal to fourpeace for each weekly contribution paid, and an equal sum shall be treated as having been expended on benefits and the proper proportion thereof shall accordingly be paid nut of moneys provided by Parliament
- (3) For paragraph (b) of the subsection (3) of the section, the following paragraph shall be substitute!
 - "(b) There shall be credited to the Navy and Army Insurance Fund a sum equal to fourpence for each weekly contribution paid in respect of every sea man, mattne or sold or who has not joined an approved society, and in equal sum shall be treated approved society, and in equal sum shall be treated to and out of





INDIA ARMY ORDERS

2.3

HIS EXCELLINGY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

A me Tracescetor too's, the Till Joer 191"

TEG To Larder Greater of the Eath April or 1 the 288 let 104 401 111 Cl and 104 May 1912 more precial at 71h Jane Arna Heat timms in the 2 15 Mar 1915

1015.

287 Applintments -TI . Commander-in-Chief in Intia pra'e . 11 male tue f 'emirg apreistments -

Mare W. J. Cales Led an Athry, to be Supple and Track. t it Officer Int Care, mith effect from the 25th Mar 1915

Carta n C Il Lyall, 'Ch Siche, to be Reconting Officer, Jall sent, sere Mos ? & Det. Fannce, Dili Bh gal Infantry. sacate 1 Date 1 16th May 1215

Cattan & L. Sterenson, RAMC, to be precisited in Herry J Some, 5th (Sounderstad) Division, with effect from the Sel Docember 1915

Cattain L. Murphy, R A M C , to be specialist in Prevenis n of Discuse and charge of the Brigade Laboratory, Karachi, with effect from 17th March 1915

Captin R C Priest, RAMC, to be apecialist in Midwifery an i Diseases of Women and Children, 4th (Quetta) Division, with effect from 10th May 1915

Cautain H C Pulley, 19th Pioneers, to be official interpreter in Arabic, under the terms of paragraph 4 of the flexulations relating to the study of Foreign Languages for Officers of the Indian Army, published with India Army Order No 557 of 1914, as amended by India Army Order No 57 of 1915, with effect from 17th May 1915, vice Captain J 1 Eadie, 97th Decean Infantry, vacated

288 7th June 1915.

288 Appointments—Regimental—The Commander in-Chief in India is 11 a cd to make the following appoint ments—

Major D I VI Macaulay, Squadren Commander, to be temporary Sic nd: (mmand, the Leutenant Colonel P Holland-Pryor, M V O, appointed Commandant Dated 6th December 1911

Jand Lancers — Maj r 4 M Hennell, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commit der, pro tern, and to remain seconded etce Major J H Crawford, appointed and in-Command, pro tem

Major R 1 Casse s, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, pro ter and to remain in his present field service appointment, it Major J G Griffith, seconded

Major P II M Taylor, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander we to the local Valor A M Hennell, seconded Dated Sist March 191

Major P H W Taylor, Squadron Commander, pro ten, to be temporary second in Command, tree Major J H Crawford, ir ceeded in hell service Dated Slat March 1915

21st Panjakis — Majoi A D Cox, Second in Command to be temporary Crumandant, size Licenteriant Colonel C W G Richardson, appointed temporary General Staff Officer, let Grade Aim; fliad jurieus Diled 16th March 1915

28th Pungelin Captam P S Stoney, Double Company Officer, to be Double Company Commander, protem, and to remain seconded and C ptam R T G Salusbury Double Company Officer, to be Unible Company Commander, protem tiec Laptam G O Turnbull, seconded Dated 22ad August 1914

35th Sthbs — Ciptam F G Swayne, Double Company Officer, to be temporary Second in Com uand rice Lieutenant Colonel O G Gunning, appointed temporary Commandant, ted Sthbs Dited 36th April 1915

36th St.Ms — Licutenant Colonel O G Ginning, Secondin Command, 35th St.Ms, to be temporary Commandant, rice Leutenant Colonel F I. Sullivan, C M U, appointed tem porary Assistant Quartermster-General, 1st (Peshiwar) Divi sion Pated 30th April 1915



289 7th June 1915.

289. Leave.-The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India :-

Major H. Macdonald, Superintendent, Army Clothing Department, six months' combined leave on medical certificate (first 60 days privilege leave), under the leave rules of 1886 for the Indian Army

Pension service, 24th year commenced 17th June 1914.

290 Officers Unemployed -On attaining the age of 55 years on the 18th June 1915, Colonel C. A. R Browne, R.L., is permitted to reside out of India

291 Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service Army Department to 7932 2 (D \ 6 -2) dited Sister Miss Eleanor Mary Bell, was 17th April 1915 and 7992-4 permitted to resign the service, (D M S -2) dated 20th Va. with effect from the 22nd April 1916 1915

292 Volunteer Long Service Medal - Silver medals have been awarded to the members of the Indian Volunteer Force named in the list published as an annexure to this order

293 Pay and Allowances - With reference to paragraph Arm, Department letter 140, Army Regulations, India, No. H-5030 dated 22nd Volume IX, it is notified that the Way 1915 Var 1915 Government of India have decided and lookance to

that V.

retam tl service.

r

will be granted, to addition to ordinary army but me a ances, a daily ladging allowance of 8 annas, if single, or Re 1, if married In such cases they may also draw a ration allowance of 5 annas daily in hen of rations in kind

2. In the case of married Volunteers, other than those in



297 7th June 1915

297 Correspondence -- With reference to Appendix \XII Army Regulations, Indr., Volume II and Special India Army Order of the 31st March 1915, it is notified for information that during uch stime as the Northern and Southern Army Commands are in aberance the appointments enumerated below may be sanctioned by General Officers Commanding Divisions Divisional Areas and Inde pendent Brigades -

Pemporary prountments

Squadron and Double Company Commanders

Garrison Quartermaster (Fort William and Fort George)

Company Commander Sa pers and Miners,

Officiating prointments

General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade

Deputy Assistant Adjutant General

Deputy Assistant Quarterm ister General

Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General Brigade Major

Staff Captain

Station Staff Officer 1st Class

Gairreon Quarter master

Squadr in and Double Company Commander

Company Commander Sappers and Miner

In all cases where sanction is accorded under the authority of this or ler this fact to either with the names of the officers appointed, hould be reported at once by letter to the Military becretary to His Excellency the Commanderin Chief

298 Accounts -It has been brought to the notice of the Covernment of India that some Officers Commanding Units are in the halit of remitting the lay of Indian officers and men absent on leave by postal money orders This practice is opposed to rule and is open to grave objection, all concerned are heroby directed to remit such pay in future by Remittance Transfer Receipts.



301 1915.

7th Juno

- Recruits will upon enlistment be attached to a regular British infantry unit in the rank of sapper until proficient in drill and musketry
 - On completion of this training a sapper will-
 - (a) If considered likely to be suitable for employment as a non commissioned officer with a corps of sappers and miners fother than in a delence light section) be retained at headquarters of such a corps for a period of probation
 - (d) If possessing the necessary trade qualification be posted to a defence light section
- 7 On successful complet on of the period of probation referred to in paragraph 6 (a) (the length of which is left to the discretion of the commandant of the corps concerned) a supper will be tested for a Royal Engineer corps rating in the ordinary way and promoted to the local rink of second corporal
- 8 Men who may, after collectment, be found unfitted for the duties of the curps of Royal Engineers will be given the option of transferring to un infantry regiment, and if not exercising this option, will be discharged under the provisions of Ling's Regulations paragraph 392 (IA)
- 301 Patriotic and Indian Heroes Fund -The com bined account of these Funds, for the year 1914-16, is published for general information, as un annexure to this order

702 Drill & Instruction-Army Signalling -Conse-Army Department letter quent on the instructions contained he 11359 1(G 5) dated in paragraphs 920 27, Army Para lations, India Volume II, relative 18th May 1915 to the fermation of signal classes being held in absyance for the present, Officere Commanding British and Indian units are empowered, in cases where certificated instructors are not available, to appoint Assistant Instructors of signathing up to the authorised establishment laid down in paragraph 926, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, from among their regimental signallers The non commissioned officers holding such appointments will draw extra duty pay in accordance with the instructions contained in paragraph 584 (XI) Army Regulations, India, Volume I

303

303 Officers -The following corrections to Appendix III. Army Regulations, India, Volume II, have been approved by the Government of India, and will be included in the July 1175 Appendix to India Army Orders :-

The last clause of paragraph 1 is reconstructed as under :-

"Officers of the Indian Army Reserve who belonged to that Reserve provious to 5th Angust 1914 will take rank with officers of the Regular Army as though their rank "bore date of 5th August 1914 Indian Army Reserve Officers who have received commissions since 5th August 1914 will take rank with officers of the Regular Army of the same rank according to the dates of their appointment to the rank "

Paragraph 15 - Contest the comma after the word "commissione" into a full stop, and delete the remainder of the paragraph

Paragraph 22 (D) is reconstructed as under :-

"Officers detailed to serve with a regiment of Indian Cavalry in the field will be required to join with one charger. A second charger and if necessary saddlery will be provided on loan by Government, or on payment subject to repurchase by Gor nment at a valuation."

304. Corrigenda -- India Army Order No. 597, dated 2nd November 1914, in the second line after "leave" add "in and" In the fifth line for "8 months" read " 10 months and 6 days "

> F J AYLMER, Major-General. Adontant-General in India,



ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 202 OF 1915.

List of officers, non commissioned officers and men of the Indian Volunteer Force who have been awarded the Volunteer Long Service Medal —

> Bikar Light Horse Sericant W. H. M. WILSON

Si rina Valley Light Horse

 Troop Sericant Major R B LUNGLEY Serjoant J A KLNNEDY

Trooper B H FRASER
.. W J CAMERON.

Punjab Light Horse

Corporal L GAGLIARDI Trooper A AAIGI

" G M W TANCRED

Assam Falley Light Horse

Captain E B M BYRES
Lieutenant C W. ALLEN
Troop Sericant Major J P MORAN.

Moulnern Volunteer Artillery.

Gunner H GARRETT Reservist C. W LAW.

Bombay Volunteer Artillery.
Sericant A A SPILLING

Madras Valunteer Guards

Colour-Serieant H H BICKNELL

" " C F DEANE Sericant W R. WESTON

Volunteer D VICTOR

Nagpur Volunteer Refles

Captain I C B MAINWARING Sericant G R EDIE

Volunteer 1 W BOOKER

C ABBOTT G BARTON

I CANTEM

٠. C J. D CACCIA 22

G D'SOUZA 91

MURRIAN 3>

E ROZARIO

H ROZARIO

A C S RACKSTRAW

N S. TODDWALLA

W P WHITE 11

H WALTON

.

S N. CAMA L CHRISTOPHER

33

A RICHTOR A FOWLER

1st Punsab Tolunteer liefes

Captain A THURSTON Colour Sergeant J SHORTRIDGE Corporal L A NAGLE

Lance Corporal J A BARBER Volunteer W L H MILLS.

Simla Volunteer Rifles Colour Serjeant W C RIVETT

Bangalore Volunteer Refles. Major F DUNN Quartermaster Serleant W RLED Colour-Serleant J S RUEBEN

Volunteer J A SNATZE A DOVE F JANTZ H NORTH •• Last Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles Captaiu (Hony Major) H G WATERS Serjeant G BOLAND E H FRANKLIN W JENKINS Corporal D P DEWAR O A NISSEN F WATERLOW F B WHALEY W S YOUNG Lance-Corporal R S YOUNG Volunteer II N ADAMS A F ARRATOON , C A BORTHWICK W BOUCHER ., I A CAMPION 11 G P CANNING F C COOMBS H J CRACKNELL P A DANIEL ,, A D'ARANJO

A E DICKSON P DONEGAN T. F FIELDSEND J G FORDHAM H FORDHAM

H E U TOSTER

A W GOTHING

M A GOVIA G W HARRISON

,,

12

,,

,,

	200
Volunt cor	W H HALLES
,	L C HOLMES
	J L HUGGINS
22	W J HUTCHINSON
,,	E INGLIS
28.	W E JONES
*	P E KINSVILLE
33	J A KNIGHT
15	J W KNOWLES
3	\ LANGLEY ,
,	C LISH U
,	H A MAELZER
23	T McNAUGHT
33	1 /HTPE
3	G H MOFFATT
•	A N MULLEN,
**	C V OCHMI
,	E O GRADY
**	J O NEILL
	F H PAUL
,	E PRIEST
,	F C BANDOLPH
,	E REDMOND
3	J S RILE!
,	C ROSS
,	E & ROSSITER
,	W SABBAGL
,,	B E SACKETT
,	C S TAYLOR
51	P M VXSE
,,	A S AESPIN
,	O WILLIAMS
	R WILLIAMS

,,

,

R WILLIAMS

G WOODWARD

Inchno : Volunteer Riflet

Colour-Seijeant F P. TARRAN

Volunteer C A. EVATT

W G WILLS

Lastern Bengal State Rulway Volunteer Refles

Lance Corporal C H B RIX

Volunteer E C CONNELL

S S DAY

.. H B DE SOUZA

R M SNCLLEKSZ

Great Indian Peninsula Railway Folunteer Rifle Corps

Lieutenant F. L G. SIMPSON

Colour-Serjeant W II COOK Serieant J F COOK

.. W FOSTER

Corporal L ROSS

Lance-Corporal J E EGERTON

" J MINNESS

" " S H SHARP

Volunteer W COTTER

" W D MONTE

, L C DURHAM

, F HANSON

N HARRISON

" E JACKSON.

.. B JOHNSON

R W. LINEHAN

. A J S MITCHELL

.. J. R. MUNROE

H A MYER

.. K J. ORRES

W J. OTTO

,, J. 0110

" H N PORRETT

Volunteer J P RODGERS

" G E P RYTON

" M SADASHIV

C E SHALLER

" W C SHALLER

" F W R THOMPSON

" CS WHITE

" C N WINGROVE

" W W WOODS

Pioneer-Serjeant (Reservist) W PALMER Serjeant (Reservist) R ADAMS

Volunteer Reservest T W KERSEL
" " W LOWTHER

Bombay Tolunteer Rifles

Lance Serjeant A C. FERGUSON

Volunteer T FERRO " J SAUSMAN

Caumpore Volunteer Rifles

Volunteer E ERASMUS

" J F McFARLAND

" R J HINGSLEY.

, G RAPHAEL

Ist Hombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway Volunt

Rules

Lance-Corporal A C KENNEDY Volunteer C J GUYLEE

2nd Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Rasiway Volunte Refies

Captain W E SHIPP
Corporal H L WHITE
Volunteer G C BARHAM
" W. L BLANCHETTE



North-Western Raslway Volunteer Refles Captain H. H SPALDING Colour-Sergeant C C RYAN Corporal F W THADDLUS

Lance-Corporal F MCE

Volunteer H ANNETT

C T CELAND W PAIRWEATHER

II PRINCIS

A B. LIONARD

G O'CONNOR

A E PLNHEAROW

J W STEVENS

Sudh and Robelkhand Rashnay I olunteer histee Serjeant 1 C C. HANBY

Corporal (W ELIAS

" J JOSHUA

Lunce Corporal G A FLI MING lolunteer (W NAGLE

A D THOMAS

" S R DAVIS

W E HEARNE C McTARLANE

T C DELACIOIN

Hyder dad Folunteer Reflet Velunteer R FARRINGTON

E A JUSTIN

A ALEXANDER

Baluchestan Folunteer Refles

Volunteer R WALTERS

P K KAIKOBAD

South Indian Rashuay Polunteer Rifles Sergeant W. Sr J McILWAINE

Lance-Corporal J. PARRIS



Volunteer F XAVIER

B A ZSCHERPEL

2nd Madras and Southern Mahratta Ravleay Refles

Volunteer C C WHITE

C BERNARD

1 ercand Rifle Volunteers.

Captain B N SHORT

Upper Burma I olunteer Refles

Captam F. R LIE Serieant D HERON

" H MORGAN

Volunteer P M DUNCAN

.. A R FORKGEN.

" J OWEN

, H A WRIGHT.

Poona l'olunteer Refles

Orderly Room Colour-Serjeant J K IRANI Serjeant E J SUPARIWALLA

Voluntees A W KHARADY

C H MALONE

, B J MOSES
1st Bengal Naggur Railway Folunteer Refle Corps.

Serjeant Instructor of Musketry J Mc

Volunteer C F GRAVLS

" JO LODRICA

" P D'SOUZA

" A V D'SOUZ 1

" TA DABY

" C E CLARKE
" J. ATRINS!

" A W. BURGESS



ı

Volunteer RuH, DEGGE

" P. MASCARENHAS

) You, J. O'DEA.

" A. L OSBOURNE.

" C. PETERS.

" G B ROBINSON

" L SAMUEL

" H G SERGEANT.

" F W. SLANE.

" G. SABEY

" J W TŮCKER

" C H. TUCKER,

" C E UNGER " H V VASSOU.

..

W. WATERS.

2nl (Presidency) Battalion, Galentla Folunteer Rifles.

Lieutenant J J HEADWARDS

2nd " R W. HANSON.

Last Coast Folunteer Rifles.

Volunteer D DESKINE' .

Assam-Bengal Railway Volunteer Rifles

Lieutenant A R LEISHMAN

F J. AYLMER, Major General,

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 301 OF 1915.

COMBINED ACCOUNT OF THE PATRIOTIC AND INDIAN HEROES FUNDS FOR 1914-15.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA

Combined account of the Patriotic

Date	Pari culars of receipts	Securities	Cash
		B1	Rs a F
	Balance on 31st March 1914	3 6 500	83 14
9th May 1714	Interest real sed for the last year and ug 30th April 1914 on 31% Stock of 150 for Re 3.5° 68	-	6 153 5
"lst May 1014	Scour ties pur hased	640	
31 t October 1914	Rece ved £ 10 10-0 from the Adjutant General n 1 lin with 1 a letter No 956 o (A @ 1) dated 11 h Octuber 1914		10 4 6
9th Noveml er 1914	Rece ved from the Se r tory Patrotic a d I lan Herosa Fund wil lis letter No 2560 (AC 1) lated 4th November 1914		7/11
D tto	Received from the Secretary Patrole a d.I. d.m. Heroes Fund a th. l. a letter No. " 9 8-9 (8.0.1) dated 611 November 1914		110 0 0
llti November 1914	Interest r al sed for the last year end ng 31st October 1914 on 32% Sto k of 15 o for Rs. 3 s 80	1	6 ° 0 10
16 November 1914	Pece rel from the Secretary Patro chall in Hernes Park this sletter to the lot of 1 inted 13th Agreember 1914		0 0
25th Novem er 1914	Secur tes p reh el	110	
*01h November 1914	Rec ved from 11c Se retary Patriot e and Ind an Hero s Fund a th h s letter No 2-98 12 (1 G 1) dated 18tl November 1914		36 U
h Jan tary 1915	Received from the he retary Patroje and Inlian Heroes Pund with his letters has 2006 17 and 91 (A.G. 1) dated 17th and 18th December 1914	-	1 84 1 0
14th January 1915	Received from the Setterary Patricle and Indian Heroes Fund in his letters Nos 22936 5 n d 7 A Q 1), dat d 5th January 1915	j	2 4 11 9
8tl January 1913	Received from the Secretary Patrictic and Indian	1	25 0 U
th February 1915			ns • 0
7th Marel 1913	·		13 11
7th Mar b 1915			331 4 6
	Total S	59 000 15	019 9 7

OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER OF CURRENCY, CALCUTTA, 30th April 1915

for Controller of Currency.

ARMY ORDER NO "01 OF 1915

and Indian Heroes Funds for 1914 15

Pate	Particulars of payments,	Sceuriti	c.
"let Mar 1914	Cost of 31% Government From wary Notes of 1865	Re	Be 0 175
	Is hen cheest on any other erps	-	1
17h Verenter 1914	Governm at Premissory Votes sold (vide C. C. S. un offic el Ao. Si D. dated Riet November 1914, for 1 e 43 545-15-4)	48 200	-
2th Verember 19 6	Amount withdrawn from the each balance (cade C C S, unoute al No. 61 P dated "lat November 1914) for payment of P. 50 (cu) to the several Commands	-	86.1
25th Neverther 1914	Cost of 31% Government Prom every hote of 1805 for Es 100 as per ered ton the other a de	-	93
19th January 1915		20 000	1 285 1
5th Pebruery 1915	Geremment From sory hoses sold (for Le p.701-3 11) and amount withdrawn from the cash balance for payment to General Officer (commanding, Merrit with reference to Secretary Pathoto and Indian Herroes Fund telegram Do. 2005-04 (20 4) dated	10 800	209 1
ISID Pekn ary 1815	Heroes Fund telegrain no account (AG 1) dated Zod February 1918 Government Promusory hotes sold(for Es. 9 930-2) and amount wittdrawn from the cash balance for payment to General Officer Communing Meernt with ref rence to Secretary Fatnotic and Indian Heroes Fund telegrant to 270-05-47 dated List February	10 700	69 1 (
loth March 1915	1915	4,300	
Stat Me 2	Govern ment Prom abory Notes sold (for ht. 5 (24-2-3)) with reference to Servier Patrontic and Indian Herote Fund letter No 2705-52 (A.G. 1), (dated 3th March 1915 for payment to General Officer Communities for Lockmen) Define on.	8,400	
	Total _	99 too	14,434 8
	Balance	2,59 900	£35 1
	Total	8,89 000	5,019 0

F. J AYLMER, Major-General, Adjutant-General in Indi





addition to the depat companies and if present at headquarters will be regarded his separate units but should he attached to depôt companies for administrative convenience.

- 6 Of the 150 sappers and 18 drivers in such a depôt company, all except 10 should be recruits These 10 are those required for the duties of storemen, clerks, assistants to armourer and schoolmasters, orderlies, etc, vide India Army Order No. 587 of 1914
- 7 As soon as the establishment of a depot company as above, is exceeded by the arrival of recruits, a second depot company called "B 2," "D. 2", or "I 2", as the case may he, will be started This company should again have the same eatablishment as a field company and should, like "B. I," " D. I", and " F I "" 10 for the duties previo

soon as 40 recruits over company are enlisted.

Indian officers and non-commissioned officers of a depôt company should be appointed, and, as soon as 120 recruits ars procured, the whole

- 8 As soon as the second depot company is complete, another ("B. 3," "D 3," "F, 3") will be formed under the tion o until the full neces
- 9. A new depot company may be formed without a driver establishment, if the full number of drivers is either not wanted or not forthcoming.
- 10 The establishment of each depot company will include two British officers and two British non-commissioned officers if available.
- 11. The following personnel, which is at present authorised for the existing depot companies, will be distributed among the new depôt companies within their new establishments :-
 - 1 Subadar Major as sa subadar l Jemadar Adjutant... as a jemadar. ... 11...
 - l Havildar Major as a bavildar
 - 1 Armourer ns a havildar. 1 Schoolmaster i na a havildar

..

, 11



17. It is to be clearly understood that drafts for overseas once they have left headquarters or an outlying company are to be excluded from the establishment in India (ow laid down, recruits being enlisted in their place

Men returning to India, invalided from oversers, are not to be taken again on the establishment, although they may be temporarily at headquarters, until they are finally reported fit for duty.

18 Any men of the Miler of Carlon with the 3rd Sappers and 1 us at the included within fabre 1, II and III

I J AYLMER, Major-General,
idjutant-General in India

Incresse 593 Present Establ shment 1,428 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners (Indian ranks only) lated Total 5 480 2 021 Total ESTABLISHMENT ON ACTIVE SERV a er T gaigb ra a 8 2 8 TABLE 1 t E eld Troop 8 3 Feld Compan ģ ESTABLISHMENT IN INDIA LeioT ž a art za zbæg Delence ton g 1482 Doglers Trompeters Total Harildar Drivers Ward Orderlies Naik Drivers Subadara Havildary Jemadara)

2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners. (Indian ranks only.) TABLE II.

	l	Į											
	<u>ш</u>	ESTABLISHMENT IN INDIA *	LISHMENT INDIA *	2	ES	LABLISH	MENT O	N ACTI	ESTABLISHMENT ON ACTIVE SERVICE	ICE.		ment	l
Ranks	snjd •uoo	tho and	idgid s		m ₀ D	toos	a	odita	Α'n		Isio	de Ideie	
,	Depôt pan es	Photo L.	1 Defene	IstoT	benies 3 Kelq	r Pield T	1 Printing Section	Photo Section	a bisid i	(sioT	Grand To	Present B	Increase
dubactars	7			-	64					4	1 0		1 "
emadars	=		-	55	4	61	_	_		v	, 4	. :	9
havildars	4	_	*	4	2	61		2		2	ď	, ;	' :
Nanka	ς,		ຕ	5	8	61				,	3 8	; ;	• ;
Sappers	8	60	8	1 028	ع ا	9	1.	•			8	2 1	69
Buglers, Trumpeters	1,7		_	, 3	ŗ,	3, 11	4	4	**	360	9,	980	303
Ward Orderl es				۱,۱	, ,					*	<u>e</u>	7	→
Havidar Drivers					• 1		: ·	ł		69	0	7	eı
Naik Drivers					N					*	0	9	e
Onvers	106			. '					_	es.	6	9	c
ه ا		1	1	139	8				زڪ	8	162	105	*
	200	20	23	1378	뚌	8,	4	*	64	450	1,778	1,360	412

Nors. The Burna Company 13 om tied from the table. Its establishment as authorised 15 extra to that shown herein.

TABLE III.

3rd Sappers and Miners (Indian ranks only)

Ranks	ระบุ/	Estrolishment in India	And Mar a	1	Estant Bo	SHARM SAN	ESTABLISHMENT ON ACTIVE SERVICE SERVIC	E /	(a)	Inomit ldateS	
	Pield penes Depôt	Pertiess pany	Delence Sect on	letoT	4 Pasid C	birg t asiT	Photo Photo	IstoT	Grand to	Present	l Incresse
inhadara Ilav idara Nilko Nilko Sapres Tranpetera Sapres Ilavlidar Drivera Aalk Drivera	0 25 5 5 5 5 6 5 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	-440-	446	A A L L B A A A A A B A	40 2 4 8 8 4 4 4 4 4	; o	80	48 2 - 88 4 4 4 4 4	3422 455 18	జ <i>ాధికు</i> స్టోని చెంది లట్టి	8 6 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
Total	1 241	80	\$	1 336	86	ä	80	86.	2134	1 445	689

F J AYLMIII, Mayor-General, Algulant-General in India.

11AD-1385-9-6-15-GCBP Simia



INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 14th June 1915

305 The London Gazettes of the 8th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th and 14th May 1915 were received at Army Headquares, on the 6th June 1915

305

14th June 1915.

306 Appointments - The Commander in-Chief in India is I leased to make the following appointments -

Major W H Leonard, I MS, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, (Mobilization), 8th (Lucknow) Division, with effect from 1st June 1915, vice Captain H. W Hamilton, I MS, vacated

Captain W J Dunn, RAMC, to be Specialist in Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, Burma Division, with effect from 2nd March 1915

Captain G Boutflower, Army Service Corps (attached to the Supply and Transport Corps) to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 23rd May 1915

Major G M G Parker, Iodian Army, to he Supply and Transport Officer, 2nd Class, with effect from the 1st June 1915

307 Appointments—Regimental.—The Commanderin-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments—

8th Caralry — Major M H L Gale, Squadron Commander, to he temporary Second-in Command, tree Major C D Mears, M V O, proceeded on service. Dated 17th March 1915

308 14th June 1915.

27th Light 'Curwlry, - Caplain V. L. F. P. Jackson, Squadron Commander, pro tem., to be temporary Second-in-Command, vice I lentenant-Colonel F. C. K. Macmullen, proceeded on service Dated 8th April 1915.

81st Pioneers—Lucutement-Colonel A M. Anderson, Second in-Command, to be Commandant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 8th March 1915.

Captain H R Watson, Double Company Commander, pro 52m, is confirmed in that appendment, to fill an existing vacance. Dated 8th March 1916

308. Quarters—Officers—The Covernment of India
*Aray Department vetts
No 2279-1 (Q M · M)
dated 27th May 1915
be 14' × 10' instead of 12' × 9' as now pre-cribed in the regulations

4. The regulations will be amended in due course.

309. Seace Establishments—British Cavalry.—The † Aims Department htter Government of India have decided to 2713 (A G 2) that the appenaments of India dated 222 d Van 1915 that the appenaments of Indian casistant saddlers in British cavalry regiments shall be abolished. The four Birtish saddlers per regiment will be placed on the same footing as saddlers for promotion to the rank of corporal under the provisions of paragraph 300, King's Regulations, and for the rates of pay prescribed in Article 313, Royal Warrant for Pay and Promotion

2. The necessary amendments to Army Regulations, India, Volume I, will be made in due course.

310 Pay and 5 251
of Officers — With India
No II-0005, dated 21t

No. II 5005, dated 21t May 1015

Indian Army Reserve at Officers selected for amployment in the Mintry Works Services are entitled to the same travelling, local, detention and deputation allowances as Royal Lagracer officers of the Military Works Sarvices.

311 Passages-Sea -With reference to Army Depart-311 ment letter No 11 S -573, dated the 15th March 1915,which sanctioned the refund of passage money for the families 14th Juno

1915.

of certain officers ordered to proceed overseas with the Expeditionary Forces who paid for their own passages to the United Kingdom or elsewhere, it is notified for information that families resident in the United Kingdom should be instructed to submit their claims to the Military Secretary. India Office, London, by whom the payments will be made

- 2 Those residing elsewhere may submit their claims direct to the Military Secretary, India Office, or to the Controller of Mulitary Accounts of the Division from which their husbands proceeded on service, whichever course mad be more convenient
- 3 Claims may be made through recognised agents or bankers either in India or the United Kingdom It is not necessary to prepare claims on India Army Form T 1717.
 - 312. Passages-Regulations -Officers of the Indian Army Reserve when called up for Army Department letters Nos H 45°5 dated 28th April 1915 and H 1991 army service, and when returning to dated 20th May 1915 their original place of residence, are and Irdia Army Order entitled to -23 of 1915
 - (a) Travelling allowance on scale "A," paragraph 29, Army Regulations, India, Volume A, both when joining in Indian unit, and when proceedme to and from a British unit for training prior to roining the Indian Arms
 - (b) Trivelling allowance for their families on scale " D," paragraph 23, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, under the conditions of paragraph 73. sbid.
 - (c) Travelling allowance for such chargers as they hring with them, up to the number they are required to take on field service, on scale "L," paragraph 20, Army Regulations, India. Volume X.

2 This decision has effect from 4th August 1914, and 14th June all claims for such movements should be disposed of 1915.

313 Passages—Regulations—The following allowances army Department letter have been sanctioned for the families No. 0.6502 dated 20th of civilian officers and subordinates have 1015 of military department, who have leen, or may be, detailed for duty with the Indian Expeditionary Forces

(1) Families of cuilian officers.

- (a) Free passage to the United Kingdom on the understanding that return passages to India at the public expense will not be allowed
- (b) Rail fares from the permanent stations of the officers concerned to the port of embarkation, on the scale laid down in Army Regulations, India, Volume X, paragraph 29 D
- Relatives residing with and entirely dependent upon efficers who do not fall within the scope of the term. Hamly's a defined in Army Regulations India. Volume X, for the purpose of the grant of entitled passages, will be considered eligible for the above concessions.

(11) Iamilies of civilian subordinates

Free passage to their homes in India

2 These orders are also applicable to the case of those families who have already proceeded to the United Kingdom, or to their homes in India, at their own expense

314. Military Widows', Fund, British Service—The Accounts of the Fund for the year 1914 are published for general information as an annexure to this Order

2 Special attention is invited to the fact that officers who were subscribers to the Fund at the time of the outbreak of War, and who have since been ordered from India on active service or ordered from India elsewhere because of the expression of the service due to the present European situation, have been permitted to continue their membership of the Fund until six months after the official fermination

of the campaign, irrespective of whether they continue to be borne on the Indian Establishment or not, and, in the event of their death whilst so serving, their fainlies will be entitled to participate in the full benefits of the Fund 314 h Jnn

14th June 1915.

P J AYLMER, Major-General,
Adultant-General in India



Annexure to I. A. O. No. 314, dated 14th June 1915.

MILITARY WIDOWS' FUND, BRITISH SERVICE.

Accounts for the year 1914.

MILITARY WIDOWS' FUND Cash Receipts and Expenditure for

	- soopes una	Expenditure for
Beceipts	Amount	Total
Balance on 1st January 1914 Sub-cer ptions	Rs A r	Re A P
Less Rolands	°\$918 I II	
Interest on Government Fromisvory Notes Interest on Fixed Depos ts Interest on English and Colon all Securities Interest on Depos t Account with Cox & Co Interest on Rangeon Post Trust Debentares Sale of Government Prom Enory Notes for 5 light Transferred from Fixed Depos t to Floating Account Government Donation Gain by Exchange	4 79 1 15,01 a, 1	21559 13 11 20'92 5 9 2635 0 0 °,215 10 8 73 4 0 389 9 4 39 0 0 12 9

BRITISH SERVICE.

the year ending 31st December 1914.

F7) end turn	Amount	Total
	£ . 8	Rs A P
Awards		25,000 e 0
Office Establishme t)	4116 3 8
Bank Charges ***		1,790 0 2
Investments-	j	}
£ 1000 Yew Zealand S, per cent stock .	929 17 0	İ
£ 10,400 North Eastern Railway 3 per cent Debenture Stock	8233 7 6	1
£ 8 500 Canada 14 per cent Stock	8,030 17 6	
£ 8,500 Capa of Good-Hope 3] percent Stock	7,892 15 0	[
£ 8,500 New Zesland 3; per cent Stock	7,871 10 0]
£ 1,300 New South Wales 3] per cent Stock	1,199 1 6	ŧ
£ 1 000 War Love 1925-22 31 per cent	944 6 0	ļ
	33,101 14 6	5,23,525 14 0
Jash Balances— In Bank of Bengal	Es. A P	
	21,451 3 2	l
With Secr tary	620 10 0	
With Mesers Cox & Ca. London (£6-5-10)	131 6 0	
With Mesers Cox & Co., London (Deposit Account) & 647-2-0	802 O O	
		31,561 3 2
Total		5,59 413 5 0

MILITARY WIDOWS' FUND, Statement of Income and Expenditure

				U/ 1%C	ome a	nd Exper	iditu
Етре	nditure.			Amout	ıt.	Tot	±1
At ands Idd Liabilities, 1914	***			Fa. 25 000 16,800		Re	A. 1
Orice Establishment Labilities, 1913	•		!	4,116 45 <u>9</u>	,	41,800) فيمث
Add Limbilities, 1914			-	3,663 10 500 J1	- 6		
Bank Charm	·· .				-	6,164 1,790	
Sirplus of Income ore	r Espenditure	•		٠		28,997	8
•						پ	
		,					1

Similar }

BRITISH SERVICE

for the year ending 51st December 1914

Income		Amount	Total
inbscriptions—	_	Ra, A P 24916 1 11	Es A P
Less Refunds		856 4 0	
nterest on Government Promissory Notes-			24,559 13 11
Apper Cash Abstract		20,592 5 9	
Less Outstanding 1913		10 504 15 8	_
		10 087 0 6	
Add Ontstanding 1914		5498128	
nterest on Fixed Deposit-			15 586 3 2
As per Cash Abstract		2 695 4 0-	
Less Ontstanding 1913		1 622 4 10	
-		1 075 15 2	
Add Outstanding 1914	•••	1,963 9 9	
nterest on Pangoon Port Trust Debentures -			2,939 8 11
As per Cash Abstract		50994	
Lers Ontstanding 1913		115 4 6	
_		275 4 10	
Add Ontstanding 1914 -		115 4 6	
nterest on Engl sh and Colonial Securities-			D92 9 4
As per Cash Abstract		12,215 10 8	
Les Cotstanding 1918		1,242 6 0	
All Outstanding 1914	_	10,9~3 4 8 9~98 9 0	e) 571 13 6 °
Oovernment Donation	=		£40 0 0
Total		}	71 751 12 9
10(1)		-	11 151 15 9

MILITARY WIDOWS' FUND

Balance Sheet as at

Lisbilities	Amount	Total
	Ra A P	Bs AP
Awards	16 800 D D	15 FOD D D
Office Establishment	255 15 6	
Andst Fee	150 0 0	40,015 6
Due to the "Englishm u' .	26 1 0	
Due to the 'Times of India .	47 12 0	
Due to the Propeer Prope	20 12 0	
		94 12 0
Balance in favour of fur d		}
As per last Account	10,45,245 12 10	
Less Depreciation in value of English and Colonial Securities Re 34.332		
"Depreciation in value of Government of India Promissory Notes Rs. 7,200		
"Depreciation in value of Rangoon Port Trust Debentures Rs 100	41,632 0 0	
	10 03'013 15 10	
Add Profit on alc of Government Paper	1,656 4 0	ı
_	10,05,270 0 10	
Surplus from Income and Expenditure	23 997 7 9	10,29,367 8 7
Total Rs		10 46 500 1 1

We have compared the above Calance Sheet with the Booke and Vonctors submitted the position of affairs as at December 31st, 1.14

SIML4,

2nd March 1915.

BRITISH SERVICE.

31st December 1914.

Arects	Amount	Tenel
Investments-		The ser
Pa. 3,60 000 31% Gort Present North at 193-80	_	£36,500 0 0
Rs. 14,000 4% Rangoon Pert Trust Tebrahama	-	10.000 e e
Pebenture Stock at 74	60 7 2	
Elligation 3% North Fastern Earlway Debertung	5.000 JE D	
£3,5003}% New South Wales Strek a. f.	sne e o	
£1,10 31% Victoria Government Strekat &	0 1 22	
#9,500 31% New Zealand Stock at 5" -	1152	
£8,500 31% Cape of Good H re Stort at & _	:48 (0	
£8,500 Capada Government Stock at 85	120 0 0	
£1,000 31% War Loan at 94%	541 7 3	
£1,752-7-10 3 % Western Australa Steel at 85	165 18 6	
Ont-tanding Interest-	27.013	2,75,873 13 E
On Government Promiserry Notes -	240 11 F	
On Fixed Deposit	113 4 6	
On English and Colonial Secur ties	4,50	
Cash Eslances-		17,276 3 11
In Bank of Bengal -	21,47, 5 :	
With Masses Cox & Co. Leed a (45-10-	1:4 6 6	
With Meesing Cox & Co., Len. 3 Prive t	4-2 0 6	
Account (£617). In Fixed Deposit in Bank of Be-gal	:2.000 e	TWELT T
Tetal _		10 40305 4 1

to me, and certify that it is in accordance theremake in our of me a correctly setting first

NEISON, KING & SIMSON.

Clarterel Accesstasts. F. J. AYLMEE, Malor-General

dējataut General sa Iedus

Adjulant General to Jechi 16140-3,1%-15-615-GCEP E:---



INDIA ARMY ORDER

MY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 17th June 1915.

It is notified for information that the Government Marian and Control of India have approved of the public action of "Field Service Manual, 2 (CGS, MO-2), dated Medical Services, India, (Provisional Public Control of the Marian Medical Services, India, (Provisional Medical Medical Services, India, (Provisional Medical Me

Copies will be supplied free to all concerned by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, in due course.

The manual will also be placed on sale with the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, at annas four per copy.

P. J. AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India.



INDIA ARMY ORDERS

Βì

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHILF IN INDIA

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 21st June 1915.

15 The London Gazettes of the 15th, 17th, 15th, 315 hand 20th May 1915, were received at Army Illadyuar 21st June 19th 13th June 1915.

16 Appointments — The Commander in-Clust is phased nake the following appointments —

lagor C W T Medville, I M S, to be Assistant Director, dical Services (I S) with effect from the 6th June 5, tree Lacutemant-Colonet T \ Granger, I M S, product of I peld Service

Laptun I R B Skrimshire, R A M C, to be specialist Ophthalmology, 9th (Secunderabad) Division, with effect in 1st November 1914

317 Appointments —The following Officers of the Indian my Reserve of officers have been attached to the Supply thransport Corps—

To be Supply and Transport Officers, 4th Class

stan W FOERTON ...

Dated 15tl December 1914

H R LOCKIE

Milh Fat re ary 1015

To be Supply and Transport Offeer, 5th Class

enterant G H G BURI OUGHS

Dated 2nd December 1914

To be Supply and Transfert Officers, 6th Class,

l Lieutenant H C DUNYING

Dated 1st horamier 1914

A RICHARDS

201 Vorenter 1914
 3rl Vorenter 1916

CAIO

**

14

2nd Lieutenant P 1 FVANS

317

ist June 1915,	**		J H C GALLE		
1010,	t)	63	A C EARP	**	,
	*	1>	H CLAWFORD		,
	"		F W HURS1		,,
		н	G W REED		**
	of fc	31	J B BROTHERTON		53
	e>	,	C B WILLSOY		,

L II WIGFILL

CLARKI

R O HAGAY

W ATKINSON H C FLASHMAN

E A NESBITT

H S HODGES

B M C TYLER

W S DBKE

E G HALTER

J. C HORWOOD

P B BACKHOUSE

P V BAYRD

I J SIEDLA

" N C BARNETI

J H CUMBERLIGE.

H R PANCERIBGE

I deCOUPLY POOK

MACDOLGALL

285

Dated 3rd November 1914

4th November 1914

6th November 1914 9th November 1914 12th November 1914 13th November 1914 17th November 1914 5th December 1914, 10th December luci

11th Dec mber 1914

14th December 1914

23rd December 1914

2nd January 1915.

5th January 1911

7th January 1916 11th January 191

13th January 191

15th January 191

18th January 191

20th January 191

20th January 191

20th January 191

20th January 191

_Oth January 191

21st January 101

21st January 101

21st January 191



285 317 2nd Leutenant I I FVANS

				3rd November 1914	
317	2nd L sutenant I 3	FVANS	Dated		
21st June	JH	C GALLR		til Nov mber 1914	
	10	r arp		6th November 1914	
	H CI	AWI ORD		9th November 1914	
	r w	HURSI		12th November 1914	
	g W	REED		13th November 1914	
	J 11	BROTHERTON		17th November 1914	
	C B	WILLSOY		5 b December 1914	
	1 21	#1G1 /Lb		10th December la 1	
	" 1 deC	OLRU 100K		11th D comber 1911	
	1 C	LARKE		14th December 1914	
	b v	AcDOL GALT		3rd December 1911	
	R O	HAGAY L		and Janua y 1915	
	W A	TEINSON		5th Ja uary 1918	
	нс	FLASHMAN		"th January 1915	
		NESBITE		11th January 1915	
	<i>11 3</i>	L BARNETI		13th January 1915	
	нѕ	HODGES		15th January 1910	
	в м	C TYLER		18th January 1915	
	з н	CUMBPRLEGE	8 2	90th January 1915	
	, W S	DUKE		20th Jan ary 1916	
	нв	PANCKRIDGE		20th January 191	
	E G	BAXTER		20th January 1915	
	, P3	BAIRD		Oth January 1915	
	J C	HORWOOD		91st January 1915	
	, РВ	BACKHOUSL		21st January 1915	
	F J	SIEDLE		olst January 1915	



				•		
317	2nd L	eutenan	ĘW. E W. CR	EALOCK	Dated	28th February 1915.
21st June	n	n	H BELL .		·,	28th February 1915
, 1812.	.,	23	G. B O CON	., 30 <i>n</i>	,	9th March 1013
	3*	מ	T. A NISSEI	N	27	17th April 1915
	19	**	H. A BURTO	ж	•	10th April 1915
	**	**	G, G B MIT	CHELL	,,	12th April 1915.
	43	••	w. w she	RLOCK	**	14th April 1915
	**	51	G.S CAMES	RON	,,	15th April 1915
	*	0	J. B GIBB	***	41	19th April 1915
	n		C B. HARD	wicke	91	17th April 1915
	n	n	W F LUTT	ER		17th April 1915
	**	**	м. т вено	LEFIELD	51	19th April 1915
	1>	,,	D A. R H	UMPHREY	10	10th April 1915
	25	1)	F. S. C JA	VES	n.1	20th April 1915
	15	59	G HARPES	;	13	21st April 1915
	**	39	1. C 1 O.C	ONNOR .	*	26th April 1015
	,		C. C ARM	TAGE	,	27th April 1915
	n	**	B F. Bows	ies		28th April 1915
	**		Ł M ASH	ron	**	30th April 1915
	,	**	1 C LLOY	D ,	24	let May 1915
	*	**	R LESTER		23	1st May 1915
	**	,,	L R OGG	•••	,1	3rd May 1915.
	,,	*	l A. LOUG	CH	**	ith May 1915
	•	42	J C HICK	::e	-	5th May 1915.
	,,	,.	N McGUR	к _}	**	5th May 1915
	"	**	L T. MAC	DONALD	**	6th May 1915.
	"	"	U MALTE	¥	,•	6th May 1915



319 21st June 1915.

78th Carnatic Infantry Major C D Field, Double Company Commander, 80th Carnatic Infantry, to be Second in Command in an existing vecancy Dated 19th May

91st Punjabis (Light Infantry).-Major R J Hilson, Double Company Commander, to be temporary Second-in-Command, vice Lieutenant-Colonel, W. H. P. Basevi seconded Dated 22nd August 1914

1st Batlalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurk'a Rifles -Lieutenant-Colonel C mand, to he temporary Commandant and Major G. K S Eastmead, Second-in-Com-Channer, Double Company Commander, to be temporary Second in-Command tree Lieutenant-Colonel ACC Hickley, appointed to the temporary command of the Barelly Brigade Dated 6th April 1915

319 Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India-Resignation -Nursing Sieter Miss Bessie Louise 10 8381 2 (D M S 2) Cooper, was permitted to resign the dated 2nd June 1915 service with effect from the oth June 1915

320 Pay and Allowances -It is notified that the H 4001 datel 8tl Ap 1 Covernment of India have decided that British Army reservists who Departments (except those serving with State Railways) and who have been recalled to the colours shall, if desired,

be allowed to take any privilege leave due to them under orvil rules, and that their pay and allowances shall be regulated as follows -

While it In lie - Privilege leave pay up to the date embarkation, or to the amount due, plus army pay and allowances including separation allowance, if a imissible under army rules

Wisle on service out of India or on completion of privilege leave period if then in India - Purlough pay of permanent en il appointment, plus Army pay and allowances, including separation allowance, if admissible under army rules



324 21st June 1915.

324. Followers.—The Government of India have
Army Department letter sauctioned the grant of the underNo. H-5067, dated 22ad mentioned concession, with effect
May 1918 from the 18t April 1915, to all
public followers specially entertained with a view to their

ultimate employment on netive service :
(i) A money allowance in lieu of rations.

(11) Batta at the rate of 50 per cent of their pay.

2 The expenditure involved will be adjusted as follows:—

- (a) Public followers entertained for service with units, etc, mobilised for use in Indian operations—to debited to Grant "14-War-u-1914—Debitable to the Indian Government. Excess expenditure connects, with the state of war which is not chargeable to Impenial Government."
- (b) Public followers entertained for despatch to the Forces overcets—to be charged to His Majesty's Imperial Government under item (G) of the Agreement in Appendix I to Tinance Department (Military) letter No. 450-Accounts, dated the 3rd May 1915, and debited to the Central War Controller under pargraph 15 of the instructions attached to that letter.

I .- Correspondence for Indian Expeditionary Forces.

It has been found the members of the Indian correctly addressed and the effecting delivery.

All such correspondence should be addressed as follows-

Number, 1ank, name
Regiment, Corps, or Department.
Indian Expeditionary Force ("A,"
B," "B" or "L" as the case
may be, if known).

C/o Presidency Postmaster, BOMBAY. The address should not be written in pencil. Letters for Indians should be addressed in vermocular as well as in English. The number and regiment of a sepoy should 1915.

11st June 1915.

II - Correspondence for the British Expeditionary Force in Europe

The address of articles intended for members of the British Expeditionary Force should include —

- (z) Regimental number (if known),
- (11) Rank,
- (tit) Name,
- (11) Squadrou or Company,
- (t) Battalion, Battery, Regiment (or other unit), staff appointment or Department,
- (21) British Expeditionary Force.

(ts) C/o General Post Office, London, England.

The following is an example of the correct mode of addressing a letter to a soldier serving with his own unit:-

639, Private J. Smith,

B. Company,

Ist Battalion, East Yorkshire Regiment,

British Papeditionary Force.

C/o the General Post Office, London, England.

Special care should be exercised in addressing articles to officers, non-commissioned officers and men who may be detached from their units and comployed in other apprintments.

The following example is given:—

2615, Corporal R4 Brown,

20th Huesare,

Attached 1st Divisional Staff,

British Esp ditionary Force,

C/o the General Post Office, London, England.

The following additional directions should be observed —

Infantry.—Both the name of the Regiment and the

Infantry.—Both the name of the Regiment and the number of the Bartahon must be given. The name of the Regiment alone is insufficient

Astillery .- The number of the Battery is essential.

Catalry.—When the addressee's Squadron is attached to the Divisional Headquarters, the number of the Division should be given.

Royal Laginers.—The number or letter of the Company must be given In the case of Signal Units the number or letter of the Signal Squadron, Troop of Company must be given.

Aimy Servee Corps, Army Ordnauce Corps -Thenumber of the Company must be given.

Royal Army Medical Corps - The number of the Audulance or Hospital should be given.

In no case may the name of any place be inserted in the oddress.

326 Passages—Regulations—The following corrections to Army Regulations, India, No. 12738.2 (2Mr 1), Volume X, has been approved by dated 2nd theat 2015
Le included in the October 1915 Appendix to India Army Orders

Paragraph 101, clouse (2) — In fifth line after the word orphanages " insert full stop and expunge the rest of the clause

327 Corrections to Gun Handbooks —The following, correction has been approved by Government and should be made in the Gun Handbook specified:—

Handbook of the 2 75-inch B.L. Gun, Mulo Equipment,

Page 25 .- Under the heading-

" Dismounting Gun and Carriage."

In line 8, ofter the word 'stays' insert "Care should be taken to prevent the shield striking the bar sight."

I. A F O-1321 — Inventory Let. (I A. F Z. 2105 has 21st June been revised and will be used instead)

The following form has been revised and should be used for peace purposes with the taxical pattern A I C -2121, (Modified for India), referred to in India Army Order No. 217 of 1915 —

A I. C 2121 (Modified for India), Cover.

The following forms have been revised as shen in below :-

I 1 I A -135 .- Cash Account Schedule, Memorandum of

For the present heading of Column 3, "Ba'an'con," su'stivite "Balance of original alvance ontstanding on

Pending a reprint of the form the correction should be made in manuscript

I A F 1-1990 - Information required by officers inspecting Cantonments

Delete the Note at the head of the f rm

Insert as paragraph 25 - "Cantonirent Vingistrate's precis or abstract of all orders and minutes of Cantonment Proceedings" "Is this kep' up to date?"

Renumber the existing paragraph 25 and all subsequent paragraphs accordingly.

Add at the end of the form :--

2. Fir any practical length to reall. From these imprecious it is necessare that the officers mixing them sheld in the first betance become acquainted with (i) the present condition (financial and otherway) and wants of cantonments, (ii) the impreciously prepared in such as one, e.g., and (iii) the points particularly calling for their personal observation and when necessary, report. As repealed (i) and (i), the general policy to left disadd in the admirable on an entrance is a left down in the Cast times.



Page 157 .- Insert the following new paragraph and table :--15. The Outpost Defences in the lat Division are allowed

21st June 1915.

Signalling Stationery on the scale below :-Army Book, 119 F C 2121 A. F X-1871 Station P C 338 ΞĒ £O KO.

F. J AYLMER, Major-General, Adjutant-General in India.

323,



INDIA ARMY ORDERS

RI

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Ar ny Headquarters, Simla, the 28th June 1915

the London Gazettes of the 21st, 12nd, 25th, 329 26th '7th and '8th May 1915 ner' received at Army Head Ger en th 19th Inne 1915

330 Appointments-Regimental-Tne Commanderin-thuf in India is pleased to make the following appointments ---

Ist Duke of Yorl's Own Lancers (Skinner's Horse) -Maj r H B Chevne, Squadron Commander tro lema to be temporary Second in Command, rice Lientenant Colonel P. Holland-Pryor, MIO appointed Commandant Dated th De unber 1914

Major D I M Macanlay, Squadron Commander, to be temperate Second in Comman I, rice Major H B Cherne. relieved Dated 24th March 191 .

(That ports n of India Army Order No 258, current, relating to the appuntment of Major D I Macaulay, 1st Lancers is cancelled]

11th King Flourite Own Lincers (Prolyn's Horse) -Major It ti Manuan Ca al a Commant . L. ... cmma Coder, Incuten.

temperare besitatt Quartermae'er General. Dated 12th March 1915 (Lucknon) Division

32nl Lancers .- Major 4 M Hennell Siga'r it to manuer pro tem , is e nfirmed in that appartment, ard t remain seconded, rece Major J. C. Griffith, L'led to a t

39th Line George's Orn Central India Horsem" and A M. Ketrlewell, Squadron Commander. ... 1. 23140



Brigadier-General W. H Dobbie, C B, Commanding, Ahmednagar Brigade for six months on Medical Certificate under Army Department letters No H S -380, dated the 28th Juno 5th February 1915, No H -1774, dated the 10th May 1915, and paragraph 226, Army Regulations, India, Volume 11

332 1915.

332 Furlough and Leave -The Government of India have had under consideration certain questions which have been raised in connection with the Army Department No. recall to duty from leave of military 11 5118 dated 27th Max officers owing to the war, and are

ed to decide as follows -

- (r) that the leave in such cases will be held to have expired on the date of embarkation for India, or on the date of commencement of the journey to reioin, if in India.
- (11) that the balance of the leave surrendered may be taken at any future date, with any leave subsequently carned, provided that, in the case of privilege lave not more than 00 days' leave will be admissible the condition in paragraph 221 Army Regulations, India, Volume II, which requires that an individual must have been 33 menths at duty one? Let proceeding on privilene leave, will not be applicable to suc' cares,
- (iii) that the time scent on the journey in rejoining appointments will reclou as duty, but only leave allowances will be admissible during the seried of such tours evs

77. In the case of efficers d tuned in Propt in order Blion the Propeditionary Porce proceeding to the Continent, the Most Hon'tle the Scerctary of State f r India has deeidel as a special case, that Indian Arms officers, ilerartmental officers, and sul ordinates, and british Army officers in etail employ, mealled from leave or deputation and entered for service with I xpolitiman Forces, may draw the full pay of their appointments at Indian rate from the date of disembarkation in Prope without dim autien of the envine ments of the efficers acting for them, ut to the date of

331 28th June 1915.

confirmed in that appointment to fill an existing vacancy,

1st Bottelson, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regraeut) - Lucutenaut-Colonel W C Auderson, Second-in-Command, 2nd Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles, to ba Commandant, see Lieutenant-Colonel J. M Home, sacated

32nd Selh Proneers - Major G C Hodgson, D.S.O. Double Company Communder, to be femorar: and Captain II'S Mitchell, to be temporary Sec and-in Com

son DSO, appointed to the temporary command of the Stalkot Brigade Dated 1st February 1915

Major G C Hodgson, DSO, Double Company Commander to be officiatin Commandant and Captain H S Mitchell, Double Company Commander, to be officiating Second-in-Command, ... Coloud F. H. Peterson, D.S O. appointed officiating Brigade Commander, Jhansi Brigade Dated and April 191

44th Merwara Regimit - Major (now Lieutenant-Colonel) I' W Thomas, Double Company Communiter, to be Second in-Command, tier Lieutenant-Colonel H P. Bell, retired Dated 20th August 1914

Major H to T Costley, Double Company Commander, to be temporary Second in-Command, sice Major F W. Thomas, appointed Second in Command, 9th Bhopal Infantry Dated 27th December 1914

Major A. H. Butler, Double Company Commander, 43rd Erippira Regiment, to be Second-in Command, to fill an existing vicancy Dated 2nd February 1915.

(This caucels Southern Army Order No 16 of 1915.)

Leave -The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :--

Lieutenant-General Sir A A Barrott, KCB, K.CV.O., mmanding, 6th (Poons) Division, for six months on Media al Certificate under Army Deputment etters No II S. 480, dated the 5th February 1915, No II 4774, dated the 1011 May 1915, and paragraph 226, Army Regulations,

Brigadier-General W II Dobbie, C B Commanding, Abmednagar Brigade f r six months on Medical Certificate under trmy Department letters No H S-380, dated the 28th June 5th February 1915, No H -4774, dated the 10th May 1915, and paragraph 226, Army Regulations India, Volume

332

332 Furlough and Leave-The Government of India have had under consideration certain questions which have Army Department to been raised in connection with the Il 5148 dated 2 il Ves recall to duty from leave of military officers owing to the war, and are

1 2ed to decide as follows -

- (r) that the leave in such cases will be held to have expired on the date of emlarkation for India, or on the date of commencement of the rours ev to reson, if it India.
- (11) that the balance of the leave surrendered may be taken at any future date with any leave sub sequently carned, provided that, in the case of Irivilege lave not more than 90 days leave will be admiss ble the condition in paragraph 221 Jemy Regulations, India Volume II, which requires that an individual must have been 30 m nths at data eres lest proceeding on priva lere leave, will not be applicable to suel c s
- (iii) that the time spent on the journes in rejoining i pointments will reclou as duty, but culy leave all nances wil to admis ble dunne the pen d of such ; arrevs

2. In the case of effects detuted in Laspe in order Coloin the Lapeditionary for e [roweding to the Continent, the Most Hon the the be retarn of State for India Lande ciled as a special cas tha Indian trms offere departin utal officers and sul ordinat sa d brite h temr of wers to staff employ, recalled fr m I are or diputation and ordered I recruice with I xpel to nam lorces may draw the full pay of their appointments at Ird an rate- from the date of disconferkation in Forps with dim tate a of the envloments of the ffeers a ting fir them, as t the date of

233 rejouring British Army neglmental officers similarly dis-28th June 1815. date of discembratation The excess expenditure our the ordinary charges thus involved will be recovered from the War Office

333 Recruiting—Indan Army—With the approved Army Department letter of the Government of India the No H 5224 dated the 12th following amendments are made in clauses (4) and (411) of India Army Order 71, dated 22nd Februari 1915, sanctioning certain modifications in the rules of named in paragraphs 89 and 90, Army Regulations, India, Volume A.

Clause (i) — Delete the words "subject to the province that the cost must not exceed that from the man's home to the recruiting centre and back"

Clause (set) - Delete the words "and provided the cost
is not greater than that from their homes to the
secruting centre and back"

334 Administration—With reference to India Army Orders No. 20, 85, 184 and 189 of 1915, it is netfied that instructions have been recured from the War Office that the designation so of certain Territorial Poice divisions and the Infantry brigades in them will be in fature is shown below

The present designations of these divisions and brigades will be discontinued

Their will be no change in the designation of the Artifleis linginger and Medical units of these divisions, except is noted below

Lie Drissonal Cyclist Company, where intherned, the Drissonal Ammunition Column and Ammunition Rat the f. Drissonal Signal Company, the Supply Column, the Drift signal Train and the Sanitary Section of each of these divisions will be numbered according to the number of the drissons, instead of the pre-ent Territorial designation

Future Designation 13rd (Wessex) Division 128th Infantry Brigade Present Designation
I let Wessex Division
I-let Hampshire Infantry Brigade

Fut ere Designation 1 9th Infantry Brigale

130th Infantry Brasde

41cl (11om Count es) Division 131st Infantry Br -ndc

1 32nd Infantry Brigade 1371d Infa t v Br gade 15th (Wes ex) Div + on

131t) Life try Br gale 3135tl Infantry Brigade

136th Infantry Br gide

1915, and not 18th, as shown therein

Present Designation l lat South Western Infantry 28th June

1 1st Bevon and Cornwall In

Iantry Brigade

1 1st Surrey Infantry Brigade l lat Middlesex Infantry Bri

gade l 1st Kent Infantry Bugude

3 let Wessex Divis on

2 lat Hampshire Infantry Bri gada

2 1st South Western Infantry Br cade

fantry Brigade 335 Establishments-Artillery.-With reference to India Army Order No. 120 of 1015 The correct date of Army Depa tment letter, No H S 43+, 18 16th February

336 Army Orders - Michigan is invited to the following Army Orders, dated 1-t April 1915, and Special Army Ord r. dated 25th April 1915 -

No 14) - I lett S ruce Regulations, Part 11. Amendments '

No lor - ' Iranning Manual-Signalling (2 Parts) \mendment."

N. VIII - 'Territorial Force-Free Discharge"

337 Musketry Matches -It is notified for information That competitions for the undermentioned prizes and jewels will not take place during the current year -

His I xcellency the Vicerov's Prizes

His Fixell ney the Commander-in-Chief's Prizes

Army Rifle Association Jewels for the British Army Championship of India

Messra Bro Le B ad & Company's Prizes. Cawmoon Woellen Mills Company's Prizes. 335

1915.

1 1st Home Countres Bivision

2 lat Beyon and Cornwall In



344 * Engineers-Mobilization - With the approval of the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Gaerament of Inciat sanction the 28th Juno + Army Department letter reor rangation of the three Curps of No H 5 43 dated 31st May 1915 Sappers and Miners, as a temporary

344

measure, during the uar.

- 2 The new establishments to be maintained-
 - (a) India.
 - (b) On active service

are detailed in Trbles I, II and III minexed

From the establishment to be maintained in India, after at min a recent nutl the fell companies, 23rd special sections

the same estab-Miners, will be

formed in accordance with the tonowing instruction .

f. The present depôt companies (" B ' " B ' and " F ") will, after a justment to the new establishment of a derot company, be called -

" Il 1" (Depôt) Compan) let King George's Own

Sappers and Miners

" D 1" (Depôt) Company, 2n1 Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners

" P 1" (Depôt) Company 3rd Sappers and Miners

mentar antitat til

ters will be regarded as separate units but should be attached to depôt companies f : administrative convenience

6 Of the 150 suppers and 15 dervers in such a derot com-Frant, all except 10 should be recruits. These 10 are those Sourch for the duties I st remen, clerks, assistants to armourer and schoolmasters, orderlus, etc. rele ludia Army Order No 587 of 1914

7 As soon as the establishment of a dep3t company as above, is exceeded by the arrival of recruits, a second depot company called "B 2 , D 2 , or I' 2' as the case may te, will be started. This company should again have the

e legged as a Special In his Army Order, dated \$ 1 June 29.5.

338 28th June 1915

338 Equipment-Infantry -As inisapprehension appears to have existed in some cases it is hereby notified for information that Implements intrenching, Heads and Helves, are not personat equipment and should not be taken on service by reinforcing drafts

Replacements in the field will be obtained as required from Ordinance Field Parks

339 Books-Equipment -The marginally noted pam-The pattern 1908 web in I hlet has been approved and copies fahtry equipment Intan will be issued in due course, to all supple nent 1915 concerned, under the orders of ye Director Ceneral of Ordina ice in India

340 Pay and Allowances -It is notified that the Govern Brmy Department No. H 5834 dated 12th Jun ment of India have sanctioned the extension of the orders contained in 1915 India Army Order 76 of 1915 to officers of the Territorial Force serving in India

341 Clothing-Territorial Forces -Additions to the Price List of clothing and necessaries rested with India Army Order No 191 of 1911 a " published as an annexure to this

342 Corrigendum—In lines 5 and 6 of India temy Order No 299 of 1915 / "honorary commissioned" read "departmental officers with honorary rank and"

343 * Field Service Manuals - It is notified for inform overnment of India, ation that the Government of India Department to 3840 have approved of the publication of "Field Service Manual, Media Inne 1916 Services, India (Provisional), 1915

" Ube supplied free to all concerned by the Superin-Col to the supplied free to all concerned, in due course, adeas, or ment Printing, India, Calcutta, in due course,

indent Got the late be placed on sale with the Superin-rident, Got the late be placed on sale with the Superin-ident, Government Printing India, Calcutta, at annas four

[&]quot;Iss ed as a Spec " Al India Army Order dated 1 ti Jane 191"

344 * Engineers-Mobilization -With the approval of the Most Houble he Secretary of State for Irdia, the Government of Inciat sanction the 25th a min t Army Department le'ter reorganization of the three Corn of No H 5243 dated 3lat May

344

1915 Suppers and Miner as a temporary measure during the war

2 The new establishments to be maintained-

- (a) India
- (b) On active service

ne detailed in Tables 1, H and III innexed

At I rom the establishment to be muntuned in Inda, a". Cotting the rumlers present with the field compa- of 1 -1 Portros Company defence light and other special and an I form nee not fet gree estation w 71 12

- 1 The present depô companes ('B',"D'arf 17) will after alju tment to the new establishere af a de ! company le calle ! -
 - (Depôt) Company let King (serem to (er Sappers and Miners
 - D 1 (Deptt) Company 201 Q-ya kin . T. Co Sappers and Miners
 - " I' I Depot) Company 3rd Sapras an E Mit-
- 2 5 The bridging tram, printing anl pt amil 1
- steam all except 10 should be recrute The Court for the dities of storersarmourer and sel colmisters orderlies, Order No 587 of 1914
 - 7 As soon as the estal lishment er a al ve, is exceeded by the arrival of zoon company called "B 2 , B 2 , er ; be, will be etartel This company ...

[·] lastel as a Special lo a Army 0-

344 same eatablishment as a field company and should, like "B 1", "D 1" and "F 1" L - 11' 28th June 10 for the duties soon as 40 recruits.

company are enlisted, half the full establishment of the Indian officers and non-commissioned officers of a depot company should be appointed and, as soon as 120 recruits are procured, the whole

- 8 As soon as the second depot company is complete, another (" B 3", 'D 3" and " F 3') will be formed under the same conditions as the second depôt company, and the for inition of additional companies will be continued until the full necessary number of recruits is provided for
- 9 A new depot company may be formed without a diver establishment, if the full number of drivers is either not wanted or not forthcoming
- 10 The establishment of each depot company will include two British officers and two British non commissioned officers if available
- 11 The following personnel, which is it present authoricd for the existing depôt companies, will be distribute I among the new depôt companies within their new establishment

1 Subadar Major as a subtiar 1 Jemadar Adjutant as a gemadar 1 Havildar Vajor ns a havildar

I Armourer as a lavil tar

1 Schoolmaster as a bavilder

12 The Indian officers appointed in order to complete establishments will be permanent promotions. The Indian noncommissioned officers in B I', "D 1' and "F 1', compinies will be permanent promotions, but those in the additional depot companies will hald temporary rank only, but will draw full pay of that rank

13 Pensioners may be empl yed, at the discretion of the Officer Commanding a Corps of Suppers and Miners to fill the position of Indian officers, non commissioned officers or trained sal pers in the depôt companies, or reservists unfit for active service, but fit for such work, may be retained

14 If on mg to dusts having been taken from it, a field company remaining in India is under strength to the extent of one section, the non commissioned officers of one section

to one jemular and the non-e muse cone officers of ball a

field company when a field company remaining in India has been reduced to half its ordinary establishment

and miner corps,

depôt companies -

[Officer Commanding the Dep5t (may, or may not, be the Commandant)

- i idjutant
- Superintendent of Park -1 d Instruction
- 1 Wart at Officer
- Regimental Serjeint Visjor
- 1 Regimental Quarter Vacter Serjoint
- 2 Quarter Master Serjeant Instructors,

Note — It both the Superintendent of Park and Superintendent of Instruction import to main at headquarters, they should continue to dran pay as each.

- 16 India Army Order N 557, dated 26th October 1914, is cancelled
- 17 It is to be clearly understed that drains for over-eas once they have left headquarters or an outlying empany are to be excluded from the establishment in Irdia new laid down, recruits being existed in the r place

Men return be taken a rain themperarily at fer duty.

18 Any men of the Maler Kotla Sappers and Me cre with the 3rd Sappers and Money, if not in the flowing sarple are to be included within the craft inhuents had done a Table I, II and III.

F J AYLMER, May r Gere A Affetent-General on Lette

181	Kin	Š	as de	C	" Sap	bers	ממק	1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners. (Indian ranks only.)	ن	India	n rai	ıks on	<i>17</i>).		,
		1.674	Letablishurye in India	#1 3 K 3 I	INDIA		Eszanci	ESTABLISHMENT ON ACTIVE SERVICE.	T ON AC	TIVE SE	RVICE				-
Renks		t hell Comisses	P ida & sanso	ლიძნანე: ს	T oc 1	a Field Companies	go 1T bleid 1	Printing Sections	-252 offil to Litto Sec-	Bridging, Train	Field Park	isto	IstoT bosse	tesent Establishment.	ncrease.
Subadara	Ī	~		1	1	a		=			1	L	1	1 00	1
emedica		2	64		ŗ	*	Ďt.					1 0	, (- 0
itanidaes		ş	n	-	4	2	**		-	-		9		. 4	ď
Valks .	•	22	*	•	8	20	- "	,				: ;	•	1	
Sappers		891	000	30	415	-		•		-	-	ž,	ğ ,		ä
Buglers, Trumpeters	:	70	:		2	, ,	2,	0	•	2	f	386	ç	-	404
Ward Orderises						. 11	: .			:	*	*	5	ž ,	*
Havildar Drivers		*						-		į		60	an.		ຕ
Naik Drivers	1	00			- 00		•		;	ŧ	:	CI	6)	φ.	t.
Drivers		135			2	, 4				~	;	*	2	vo	*
Total		18.	1	T		. [Ī	1	Ì	~	Ī	25,	1,71	80	5
	1			3	.543	ž	S	67	80	8	**	480	480 2 021	1,428	5
	7	L							-	ڏ	-	-	-		r

	`
TABLE II.	Sabbers and Afrages
Ti.	2nd Queent Victoria's On m

		12	TASEISHMI	ESTASLISHMENT IN THRIA 9	¥	Eg	TARLESS	VENT	ESTABLISHURNT ON ACTIVE SERVICE	ACTIVE SERVICE	10.0			
Ranks		יאותי	pue pu	34213	1	wo ₂	dec		1041	*		. 1	más lás	
		blert \$ spined diopti	Phota Lit	t Deleace Section	Total	Pan est.	nT 115 7 t	ya sang i Pantasa Pection	Pho o L Sect on	E. 19 L*	[850]	oT basic	resent Bro	9813100
** Padales	Ī	1	1			1	T		1	1	t	1		1 1
Jones Asset					-	~					٦	٥		,,
	í	=		-	ž.	•	•				ю	Ē	-	Ĭ
Frank Sara		=		•	3	=	*		;	•	2	2	٠ :	•
7655	_	,		60	23	g	***	_			: :	; ;	:	
Septions.	•	8	80	ñ	1028	Ş					: ,	5	E	ñ
Begiers Teamperers		2			:	}	3	•	*	9	8	3,0	1 086	ö
West Orders		:			:	•	•				•	eç.	ž	4
		~		_	-	•		r			74	6	~	٠
Harriage Criteria	7	~			~	*	,	i				0	•	
Malla Deferen	-	~		,	•	*			~			,	,	"
Patres		ž		1		4		_			•	ō ,	۵	e
Total	1.	1000	1	т.	İ	Ĭ	Ť	Î	i	j	8	2	So	ž
	-	-	,		ŝ	Ē	S,	÷	7	9	9	12,8	266	413

and Queent Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners. (Indian ranks only.) TABLE II.

(Jung suny unhal)	Jusui	Grand Toval Present Establish	6	7 18 0	1 58 44 14	10 27 20	500 1358 1,086 102	18 14 4		9 0	9 6	162 103 54	1,778 366 413
277777	# C#	JaseT.	1 6		. =	2	કુ	-	"	~	"	8	왕
217727	ESTABLISHMENT ON ACTIVE SERVICE	अंग्ड्स १८०३ ।	:		į	ŧ	•	Ē	;		:	;	۳
٤	N ACT	r Pha'a- Litha. Settion.	2			1		:		:	:	!	_
ċ	YEST (Printing s Section	·	Ē		:	*		ţ	;	:	:	-
77.77	ABLISH	qcorT tlarT :	ŧ	*	ee	*	e,		;	í	į	5	Ø,
1	ES.	a Field Com-	~	·	=	8	ğ	•	•		•	Y,	₹,
2	×	JasoT		<u> </u>	: 	2	\$10.1	2	٠.	-	-	2	1.0
	ISHMENT INDEA S	1 Delence Ught Section		_	~	_	2	1	:	:	î	ı	f
		Photo Litho and Pinting dections	:		;	·	**	•	:				-
the same and personne miners.	ស្ន	t beld Com- peple pine Abgala	_	=	÷	۶.	Ē	z	4.	4-	**) (4.1
			Ŧ	í	;	: -	•			t	,	•	
: 1		Rsnks,		_									1

TABLE III.

3rd Sappors and Miners (Indian ranks only)

16	ESTABLISHMENT ON ACTIVE CO	4. F 4d Comps, a cs a 1. Br 42 ng 1. Br 42 ng 2. Prote og and 2. Prote og and 2. Prote og and 2. Prote og and 3. Prote of and 5. Prote of and 6. Prote	8 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
	ESTABLISHMENT IN INDIA	Defence Light Sect on Tota?	24 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	_
	ESTABLISH	a Field Com pan es plus Ocpos mod esserved	0 12 22 00 00 141 141 141 141 141 141 141 141 1	
		Ranks	Sobadas Sobadas Soper Soper Well Trempistes Well Ories Nak Dires Dress	

.... rut-General en Indea. I J AYLMER, Major-General,

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER, No 341 or 1915.

The following additions are made to the Price List of Clothing, Necessaries, etc., issued with I A O. No. 434 of 191 —

Add a new page 14 a, and susert the following .-

Clothing-Term onal Forces

Pigot No.	Articles.	Stock book rato			Flits g allowance when issued ready made				icz rate.	•	Printe	
			Pa		r	Re	۸.	r	Re.	۵,	F.	
1290	Boote ankle	pair	6	8	0							
194	mounted		8	0	0							
	Cap, forage, blue	esch	ŀ	13	0	l						
	" " Bieed	٠	2	0	0	1			ŀ			
950-A	Drawers, cotton	pair	1	9	0	1			!			
1091 B	Helmet khaki, chin straps mourted	dosea	,	٥	0				İ			
D-1808	Helmet khaki ohin atrape dis monated	•	3	0	0	ŧ						
2095	Helmet khaki Wolseley patter	esch	3	•	0	ı						ĺ
2417	Helmet, kbeki paggrifor	-	۱°	7	0	1						
2429	Puttica	beit	ŀ	•	0	1			\$			
2710	Seeh eilk	* *162	۱.	Þ	•							
2711	, worsted	-	1	8	•	ı			l			
227	Sians, foot	Fair	l °	٠	0	l			Į		П	
2555-F	Frock drill blakt with bress rockets Highler land Scott st Regiments	, 44.77 F	2	1:	0		2	4	0	,	2	
1928-A	Frick, drill theki, with breast po- kets all nervices except High land and Scottish Pegiments -	•	١.	11	0		3	4		,		
2373	lectet serge, drab universa		,	0	0		7	0	c	11	٠	
ಬ ಚ	Fartel wes word, khaki, Well "S	FLI	4	12	0	١,	1	e			1	

Stack No	Articles	,		Stock hack	THE PARTY		when allowance	Fady roads.		Regrassing mak-	ng rato	REMARKS
4141 C 4144 D 4185	Trousers, drill, khaki mounted the dismounted n sorge drab universal service dross	pair	Rs 2 2 4 1	4 0	0	1		5 5	Rs C O		7 2	201

Note -(a) For marking clothing the rates in paragraph 68 A R I, Volume XI will apply

(b) Extra allowances for making clothing regimentally and for fitting clothing based ready made from Arms Unixhing Factories will be drawn as in featnets to parage ph is (9) A. R. I. Volume XI.

Page 15 -Insert the foll wing below stock No 1197 -

Stock Vo	Articles		I Ino ha w	Value when con- demned	Monthly depre	Bruabre
194	Ho to Wellingt It seed the following stock to 1803	i'sir l'elow	Piar	Ro A. F'		Foe Territoria Forges.
1 A	Oniters, mounted Ar tillery Oniters dismounts ! Artillery	pur	612 0		0 4 1	Fr Territorial

P. J ATIMER, Major-General,

Adentant-General in Indea

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

TT.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Sirila, the 5th July 1915.

345 The London Gazettes of the 29th May and the 1st, 345 347 3rd, 4th, 1th, 7th, 8th and 2th June 1915 were received 5th July 1st Army Herdquarters on the 30th June 1915.

346. Appointments - The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments -

Colonel J. T. Daly, I. M. S., to be Assistant Director of Medical Services, Derijat and Bannu Brigades, with effect from the 1st April 1915, from which date he is to be considered as inving joined the approximent under the Note to paragraph 18, Army Regulatins, India, Velume I.

Licutenant-Colonel H. A. P. Lindsay, Indian Army, to be Supply and Trunsport Officer, 1st Class, with effect from the 27th June 1915

347 Appointments - Regimental - The Commander in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments -

Spith Carrley (Frontier Live) - Major R. M. Hall, Squadron Commander, to be ten p rary Second-in-Command, rice Brevet Leutenant Colored A. W. Peck, proceeded on service. Dated 11th June 1915

1014 Jate -Captain V. P. Gwyer, Double Company Commander, pro-ten, is confirmed in that appearment to fill an existing vacancy, and to remain seconded 348
72nd Punjabis — Captain T. S. Whitworth, Double Company Officer, to be Double Company Commander pro-tem, and to remain attached to the 93rd Burma Infantry, 11ce Captain W S. Dayrell, seconder.

99th Deccan Infanting - Licestenant-Colonel E. N. Davis, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Licestenant-Colonel F. W. Rea, vacated. Dated 29th April 1915.

112th Infantry.—Mayor C. B. Winter, Double Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, and to remain seconded, tere Lieutenat-Colonel E. H. Boome, appointed Commandant, 102ad King Edward's Own Grenadiets.

Major E H. McB Fenn, Double Company Commander, to le Second-in Command, pro-tem, rice Major C. B. Winter, seconded. Dated 18th May 1915.

2nd Battalion, 4th Girlla Eiges.—Major A E Selly, Double Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, and to remain attached to the Nepalese Contingent, its Major D. C. Young, killed in action. Dated 15th March 1015.

Major G. A. Perreau, Double Company Commander, to be temporary Second-in Command, tice Major D. C. Young, proceeded on service. Dated 9th March 1915

346 9 Sister Mursing Service for Sister Murs Product of Sister Muss

Service. With reference, 1911, His Excellency the to increase the annulties attached to the medal for meritorious service now held by

cortain non-commissioned officers, and to award the silver medal for mentorious service as under .-

350 5th July 1915.

INCREASED ANNUITIES

Team £ 5 to £ 10.

Pensioned 1st class Serjeant-Instructor G Shears, lato Serjeant-Instructor, South Indian Railway Volunteers, with effect from 1st April 1915

Pensioned 1st class Serjeant-Instructor M Wooley, late Serjeant Instructor, Madras Rulway Volunteers, with effect frong 6th April 1915, tree pensioned Serjeant Major J Searle, deceased

Medal with innuity of £ 5.

Quartermaster-Serjeant C Rans, Quartermaster-Serjeant, Landour Hill Depôt

Pensioned Colour Serjeant-Instructor O
B St. Martin, late Colour SerjeantInstructor, Last Indian Railway Voluniter Rifes

Pensioned Squadron-Serjeant-Majer Instructor A II. Webster late S.M.I., As am Volley Light Horse

Parrier Serjeant-Major A E Hirtes Subordinate Veterinary Department With effect from let April 1915 to complete establishment.

Pensioned Serpent-Maj r W. Freshwater late Regital Serpent-Maj r. 1st hing George's Own Sappers and Mastrs, with effect from 6th April 1915, rice Penic edlit class Serpent-Instructor M Wooley

350 Schools, British - Ho Facellerey the Commanderin-Chief has been pleased to approve of the following appointments of Army Scholimsters and Scholini treess

72nd Punjabis - Captain T. S Whitworth, Double Company Officer, to be Double Company Commander pro-tem., and 5th July to remain attached to the 9'rd Burma Infantry, rice Captain W S Dayrell, seconded

> 99th Decean Infant, y - Lieutenant-Colonel E. N. Davis, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, sice Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Rea, vacated Dated 29th April 1915

> 112th Infantry - Major C. B. Winter, Double Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, and to remain seconded, tree Lientenuit-Colonel E. H. Boome, appointed Commandant, 102nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers

> Major P. H. MeB Fenn, Double Company Commander, to to Second-in Command, pro-tem, tire Major C. B. Win'er seconded Dated 18th May 1915

> 2nd Battaleon, 4th Guilla Teffes .- Major A E Sealy. Double Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, and to temmin attached to the Nepalere Contingent, rice Major D C. Young killed in action Dated 15th March

Major G A Perreau, Double Company Commander, to be temporary Second in Command, see Major D. C. Young, proceeded on service Dated 9th March 1915

Major G 4 P temporary attached to 1915.

Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India-Resignation-Nursing Suter Miss Place Arms Department letter Muriel Orchard, is permitted to re-No 873F 2 (D M S) dated 19th June 1915 sign the service with effect from the 1st July 1915

349 Rewards-Meritorious Service-With reference to India Army Order No 471 of 1911, Ilis Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to increase the annuities attached to the medal for meritorious service now held by

certain non-commissioned officers, and to award the silver

350 5th July 1915.

INCREASED ANNUITIES.

From £ 5 to £ 10.

Pensioned 1st class Serjeant-Instructor G Shears, late Serjeant-Instructor, South Indian Railway Volunteers, with effect from 1st April 1915

Pensioned 1st class Serjeant-Instructor M Wooley, late Serjeant-Instructor, Madras Radway Volunteers, with effect frong 6th April 1915, tree pensioned Serjeant-Major J Searle, 6553-865.

Medal with Annuity of £ 5.

Quartermaster-Serjeant C. Rans, Quartermaster-Serjeant, Landour Hill Depôt

Pensioned Colour Serjeant-Instructor O. B St. Martin, late Colour-Serjeant-Instructor, East Indian Railway Voluniter Riffus

Pensioned Squadrop-Serjeant-Maj r.Instructor A. H. Webster, la'e S.S.M.I., Assam Valley Light Horse

Farrier Serjeant-Major A. E. Hirtes, Subordinate Veterinary Department. With effect from let April 1915 to complete cotablishment.

Sappers and

let class bergeant-in-tracter As. is oviey.

350 Schools, British — His Excellency the Comman lerin-Chief has been pleased to approve of the following appointments of Army Schoolmasters and Schoolmisterees for duty at Hill Stations during the Summer Season of 1915 ---

Hell Depôts	Schoolmasters	Schoolmistresses
Murrec Depôt	H Spencer (Deput- mental chool, Camb- ridge Batracks, Raval- linds)	Mn I. N Wyatt.
Cliffden	R B Blair (VII Bragule, Royal Field Artil- lery)	Mrs. B Blair, Mrs M A Yenbsloy And Betfalion, West Pid of Regiment)
Upper Gharial .	L 1 Dowling (2nd Battalie: North Stafford abure Regiment)	Wis E. J. Evans (20) Battalion, North Stafford shire Regiment)
Kuldana	R R Prito (ist Batta hon Yorksbure Pegi-	Mrs A E Pile (let Bat talion Yerkshire Regi
Ghora Dhaka	ment) Not required	ment) Mrs M. Pike (2nd Battallon, The King Laverpool Regiment)
Klan-pur	G Bickers (like Briga) Hoyal hold Artile Sonal era)	Field Artillery, Now
Upper Barian	hot required	Mrs J D Cnwto (las Station Durham Light Infanfry)
Loner Barran	Dot seq ured	Mrs M A. Hind marsh (1st Battahon, Royal hussex Regiment)
Upper Topa .	I J Gallaghar (20) Battalion the hings there of Pegiment).	
I over Tops	(s i Crouch (21st Bances)	1
Rasuli	H J Murdooh (Am tala t tiga le Office)	Mrs W F Waterson (Permanently stationed at hazonii Hall Depôt)
Dalhousie	W. E Dalton (1st-sih Dergushire Regiment)	Miss N G. Shon (14th

H ll Depôts	Schoolmasters	Schoolmuires es
Dagshaı	T A Jeffries (8th Lucknow) Davis onal	Not required
Pachmarl 1	Office Vecent	Mrs. Haines (lat 7th Hampsh re Begiment).
Mount Abu	T Gatenby (let 6th Devonshire Reg ment)	Mre V C Bush (Allah
Chakrata	Vacant	Mes E Browno (1st 6th Hampshiro Regi- ment)
Kartena	Vacest	Vacant
Ran khet (B I Lines)	J F Marwood (Garrison Schools Fort Will am)	Mrs C M Marwood
	J Jackson (Alleh	Mrs. W D Gill (Royal Artillery, Jhane)
Jelapai ar	L H Wilson 6th (Lucknow) Dreonal	Mrs. F Morol (Garrison Schools Fort William)
Let ong	Office J C Crisp (4 h Batta I on Royal West Surrey Pegiment)	Mrs L I Fownos (4.h Battalion Royal Heat Sorrey Regiment)

351 Organisation—With reference to India Army Arm Department letter Order No 20 of 1916, the Govern-221191 Intel 1931 ment of India have decided that the four company organization shall be adopted in battalions of the Territorial Porce now arms in India

2 The war establishment of a lattalion under this organisate is given in the annexus hereto

Others command n.; corrigions will be mounted free of cost and will receive he no allowance in addition, in accordance with the note to jungaryah a.t., army Regulations, India, Volume 1, less a reduction of Rs 4 per mensem from tensariae characteristics.

1 Officer commanding companies and the son r may roull be granted an allowance of Re. 10 per menorm in local of the all matter affirms by moder paragraphs \$21 and 155 (c), Army hegulature India, Vermen 1; 351 5th July 1915.

- 5. With reference to paragraph 207, Army Regulations, India, Volume 1, the officer commanding a detachment consisting of one or more companies to which an adultant is not attached will be granted a stationery allowance of the 25 per menseon
- 6 The daily rate of pay of the company serjeant-major and company quartermaster-serjeant will be 4s 0d, and 3s 6d, respectively

The company quartermaster serjeaft will be granted additional pay at 6d per diem for performing the pay duties of the company

- 7 The allowance per company of Rs 10 per mensem for stationery and Rs 5 per mensem for repairs of arms, 4-d accountements admissible under paragraph 249, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, will be mercased to Rs 20 and Rs 10 per mensem, respectively
- 8 In cases where portions of companies have to be sent on detaoliment, it is left to commanding officers to decide, subject to the approval of the Brigade Commander, whether the company commands: company serjeant major and company quartermister serjeant shall be with the portion detached or with that remaining at latinion headquarters
- 9 Captains rendered supernumerary by this order will be absorbed into the earliest vacancies that occur
- 10 Companies will be designated by the letter "A,"
 B," 'C' and D, but for the present will be referred
 to in letters, telegrams or orders as double companies
- 11 For purposes of administration the details of buttalion headquarters and the machine gun section (other than the battalion commander set on major, adjutant and quartermaster; will be posted to companies of the battalion as supernimentary to the establishment of pattoon They distribution will be at the discretion of the battalion consumular, but should be so arranged that the numbers so justed to companies shall be approximately equal

With the exception of staff serpants, the details of the battalion headquarters and maching gan section (other than officers) will sleep and me a with their companies, or otherwise as the battalion commander may direct. 352. Establishments—It is notified for information that the Government of India bare been pleased to accord approval to the provisions of Royal Warrant XIX—Warrant Officers, Class II, jubbished in Army Order No 70 of 1915, being made applicable to India in respect of—

352 5th July 1915.

- (a) units of the British Army including the Territorial
- (b) individuals of the Home Service affected by the Royal Warrant who are serving in this country on a four of duty. Men of the Royal Engineers who are holding local rank will not be sulject to the privisions of the Royal Warrant VIV, until they are promoted in the Corps of Royal Lungmeers.
- 2 The application to India of the above will not affect the rites of pay and allowance at present admissible under Army Regulations, India, to the individuals holding the runls and appointments noted in the Army Order
- Pending the issue of a Royal Warrant relating to the promotion of Acting Sergeant-Majors of Territorial Lore muts, these will hold the acting rink of Warrant Officer, Class I.
- 1 The attention of all concerned is directed to the Army Council's instructions at the end of the Army Order.
- 353 Exchange on the Mexican Dollar,—Intends a has been received from the Treasury Chest Officer, Heng Kong, that the official rate of exchange on the Mexican Dollar for the month of June 1915, will be one shilling and innepense three furthers at Hong Kong and on the China statues.

354 Artitlery Equipment -Irspects a by the Irspector of Ordesnee Machinery.

The following procedure will be carried out in preparing equipment of mobile establish for expection by Impectors of Ordinance Machinery.

(a) All gursarders lie to be non-red from carrages and pland on supports at me. 2 feet, above the ground.



as a new entry immediately below -

5th July 1915.

Riffes, crossed and crown gold the companies have escent ed the annual course

356 Books-Regulations.—The following amendments to Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, have been approved by the Government of India —

"183 and 175 and substr-

Leeld Service.

38-1 Clothing allowance will cease to be drawn from the first day of the quarter to which a coldier or public follower joins a field force at the base

38 B While in the field all troops and public followers will be provided with such clothing and necessaries as an araulable and of which the save is statedard by competent authority. When it is not convenient to issue clothing in kind, compensation in lieu may be grainfed on the conditions prescribed in War Establishments, India.

38 C On the return from field service of a soldier or public follower to his destination, or on the demobilication of the field force to which he belonged, whichever event may occur earlier, a station local will currey all clothing and necessaries in his possession forming part of the peace scale which he is required to maintain. The poldier or jubic follower will be entitled to compression for such a three clothest control of the carticles as are found by the local to be of unruitable pattern, deficient, or unserviceable, but no compensation will be given on account of defected or unserviceable atticts which have become so in oxesquence of project on the rart of the individual, or of his corner.

58-D Compensation will be granted under the orders of competent financial authority and saidssed in accordance with the rules in A. R., L., Vol. I. Men who are in receipt

357 5th July 1915.

of clothing allowance will receive compensation in the form of a credit in their clothing account; silladars will receive compensation in cash; others will be compensated by free issues in Lind.

38-E. Clothing allowance will recommence from the first day of the quarter in which the man ceases to be on field service; if, however, he has been less than three months on field service, it will recommence from the first day of the following quarter. A man is considered to be on field service from the date of arrival at the base to the date of leaving it on his return, or to the date of the demobilization of the field force, whichever he earlier.

38-F. Men returning from the front mematuren will be dealt with under the above rules, except that a board will only be assembled when the amount involved exceeds the financial powers of the O. C. the station.

357. Summaries of Confidential Reports-The fol-To Ind a, Volume II, losving correct' and will be havo been up , 1015. published in

Paragraph S41 (b) as substituted in October Appendix 96, India Army Orders, 1914.

After (c) ensert "(d) for Supply and Transport Corps by the ton a Present of Sumplies or Assistant ie Division

Reletter "(d)" and "(e)" "(e)" and "(f)" respectively.

358. Transport Mobilisation - With reference to Army Department htter India Army Order No. 54, dated No. H 5527, dated the 17th the 5th Pebruary 1916, as amended by Indra Army Order No. 118, dated the 5th April 1015, it is notified that the Government of India bave sanctioned the following further amendments to the

rules for the promotion of Indian establishments of transport

359 5th July 1915.

(i) Appointments in the rank of Jamidar in transport units will be made by the General Officer Commanding the War Division and an intimatine of the name of the non-commissioned officer so promoted will be sent to the Countermatter-General in India who such an appointment is made.

(ii) In the event of a seam, occurring in the full and the temperary fields in among Indian effects held and the temperary fields in the fact will be represented to the Guartermaster-General in India who will continue to make promotions to this rank frequency fine general list of Indian officers of transport with maintained at Army Head paraters

359. Equipment—Infantry—It is notified for a four ation that the instructions contained in India Army specified. No. 838 of 1915 apply also to pronours tools.

P J AVIMER, Major-General,
Alphintel-General in Inches



ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 861 OF 1915. TERRITORIAL INFANTRY IN INDIA. Wer Farm. 1.

					· Acting rank only	Sammer scale without tente.					
-	-		Personnel.	2		8		8			
Į	FOILT.		Cameles	2		t.		E			
	THAN SPORT		Peck mules.	4		<u> </u>		12			
	٦,		Ness Transport	=	6		-	°			
ĺ	9		Pack moles in Vad chatge.	21	1	. 2	1	"			
:	AVINALS	_	Ponses	2	-	- 1	ŧ	i n			
	N.	_	Jesesea.	=1	•		*	22			
		INDIAN LACORDIC	Beias e	92	# 1		8	3			
H RF Educationment,		Total	1010	70460	TOLLOWER	Public	a		F1_	2.	8
			fatoT	•	23	* .6	ş	2			
	ıi.		Mank and Vide	-	#	1 =	25	ř			
1	PERSONNEL.	KBA	brangers has avammerd	-	•	1 .	A	2			
-	PER	British Ploneing MRF	Alanagrad ban nimaslred Rail	,	-	, -	8	2			
J		1	If seal 3 at soil 0 darne W	1	-	1 1	-	"			
Ì	1	Burg	Wattant Officers, Class !	7	•	- r	1	"			
١			Officers.	-	-		z	90			
			Partie C	~	Readquariers (ar-	Attached	Four Companies	Total			

COMPOSITION IN DETAIL.

	Š
	animal
	an
	and
	nel
	200
i	Person
	P,
	5
	_

			ERVERE	18		(a) Performs the dutes of S road as Officer	(b) Included in Company				* Acting rank only	
Ι,	.		Percounci	Ì		1	١	ı				
ATTACHED	50.0	_	Camels	×			,		-			
E	1 KAN		Pack mules.	2		;	ı		_			
_			Mess Tradsport	=	Ī	1	1					
13	1		Pack ingles to Un & charge	2	Г	,	1				_	
ANIMAIS		_	80 E0J	n	Π		1	1	1			
13			Morres	Ī=	1	-	~	-		_		
		POLIOUERS.	Pr rate	2		•1	~	11	-	_	_	
		POLL	Pable	•		1	1			_		
1				1	[zjo]	-		-	-	_	_	_
	1	ħ.	of I bes doen	~		1		:			<u>'</u>	
Presonver	2	BRITTON PIONITED MAN	ensignel bas eramamed			ı	1		1	_		
٩	:	NOT .	ninasiteb bus einesles Baile	-		1	1		ī	_		
		H	Watrant Officery Class 11	-		1	1	_	_	_		
	ñ		Variant Officers Class !	6		1	1	ı	,	,		
_		L.	Oillicera	-		-	-	_	_		1	
			Эниз		Ded granter	Lentenant-Colonel	Meke	Adjotant (a)	Ceartermaster	Trusport Officer (1)	Action Ceremat	

	(c) The orderly room elerk	Corpora, in which case he wil be deducted from the Berleans and	added to the rank and file	(4) Supply and Transport Fony	(e) Class decided by Com-									
	1	ı	*	1		1	ı	ı	1	•			•	\top
	1		1	- 1	•		ı	1	ı	1	:		1	;
٠.	,					•			•	:		,		T.
•	_	1	1	1			ı	1				•	$\overline{}$	1.
	ī			\exists		- 1	ì	1	7		•			11
	-	•		1	£	Ī	_	1	Ŧ				-	1-
	_	_		1	7		1	1	-:		•		1	J.º
		,	1			ī	1	-	1	1	ı	_	•	1 2
	1		1			~	ŧ		•	_	1	ı		F
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	-	8	i	7	3
	1	ī	i	ı	•	3	í	20	ī	-	77			1 22
	;		,		!	•	1	1	ŧ	1	1	1		Γ.
•	i	~	н	-	-	-	-	•	-		ī	ı	•	1
				,			•			1	,	ı	_	"
134				1	1	i		ı	:	:	2		ı	F.
	_	1		1			ı	1		•	•	ı		1
	Quartermaster Ser	Orderly room Clerk (c)	Serjeant Drummer	Serjeant Cook	Transport Serfrant	Bergrant Shoemsker	P meer Serjeubt	Pisseen	Serjeant Signaller.	Corporal Biggaller	S gnallers	Officers Mess Trans-	Begimentst Private Pollowers (e)	Total

	—	Berger
ATTACHED	-	teresonie , t
A BP	-	1 1 2 1
¥#	-	zalez marker 2 2 Fack marker
_	ļ.,	Liegumit en R = 1
ASTERAES		Elle i But chatge
151	-	1 7 2 20 61
_	+-	1 1 m m El Horse
	INDIAN POLLOWRE	e taya a a a a a
	- 5	1 1 S S 2 1 1
		1410T (a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c)
PESSONNEL	131	alit has fuel ! 1 1 2 2
EBSO	73.0	Wal Said that was mad on I I I I I I I I
-	A Tres	Aldreiges fina statefree fin 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	BRITISH FIGHTING MER	11 san(3) afro 200 2 arrays -
		[- C t : 1 m m w teres Clare 5
		H 0 1
		Press. June 1 Shell Enable was Teld Not well a Special Separation Separation Treat

1 1 1 Company commands	- I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	€		(j) Pathalia 4, Barapera 6	Pro (1 data 1 data		_		To take to result (1)		6 m m 6 7 1	
_	=	•		-		÷	10	_		1	121	
_	_			1		-				+	E	
	-		_	-	_	1	1	ī		Ţ	•	
_	1	1		1	_	1	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>	÷	1	
-	_	*	•	1				1		1	-	
commending (g)	eptain	rbalteras	Ompany Lerjeant Major	ander Serbest.	mysets	resent at Bue- km.	- street	Hrale (1) (3)	Wite Pellerra		Total	

Pick and park others are enablis to necempray tas Buttalien en bald permiter will be nitteclad to a unit remaining to faffe. Potalit left at fite Dave

(II) TRANSPORT

(II) TRANSPORT
BATTASTON TRACTORY TO ANY TO ANY TRACTORY
- Charle and Charles and Charl
Ist Zins and telephone (Signalling and telephone equipoint Stratobers 1
Headquistars and Afficiate Quipers Bestlore State Bestlore reserve & A 13 Two methors goal a manufacture and line gest Two methors and line gest Two methors and line gest Two methors and line gest Two methors and line gest Two methors and line gest Two methors and line gest Two methors and line gest Two methors and line gest Two methors and line gest Two methors and line gest Two methors and line gest Two methors are line line line line line line line lin
Four companies Entranhing tools Total 1st Line 12 55 36 Total 1st Line
Pad Zias Bettalion— Costs (Sommer) or biankets (Winter) Battons Cooking pols 19
Other Degrees and stores Beginsold revers 5 A Total 2nd Lius Total 1st and 1nd Lius 12 12 00 1 70 0
All-les Winter Costs All-les Tents P. J. Al LINER, Major-General, P. J. Al Liner General in India

F. J. ALLMER, Major.General, Adjutant General in India 251AO-2331-37 15-UCBP clais

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

nΥ

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 12th July 1915.

360 The London Gazettes of the 10th, 11th, 12th, 360
11th and 15th Jule 1915 were received at Army Headquar 12th July
11015.

36r Appointments —The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to male the following appointment —

Lagricum Colonel R J W Mawhinny, R A W C, to be Assis and Director, Vida al Service (British Service) reb 100 Assis and Director that he lith March 1915, from which dat he will be considered to have a med the app internet under to jarging the Namy Regulatin as, Indio, Notime I

362 Appointments—Regimental—The Comman 1 r in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments—

711 Hartan: Lincers — Major O G M Wheeler, Squidro Commander (since killed in action), to be temporary 5 200 H in Command, tree Brevet Lacutenant-Colonel L (John M V O, proceeded on service Dated 15th N venture)

Cipiam M H Simonds Squadron Ollor, t priving becond in Command, etce Breeck Lie steam of C Jones, M V O, 1 receded on service 1212, 1, 1915

29th Light Cavalry - Captum W. ()
Squadrun Commander, fro tem, is confirmed intentional Colonel II Winter, 12th December 1914

363 12th July 1915.

33rd Queen Pretoria's Or , Just Country - Captum W II Anderson, Squadron Commander, 1 ro tem is confirmed in that appointment and to remain seconded, tice Major M II Anderson, Lilled in action

88th Carnatic Infantry - Major J D Reece, Double Company Commander, to be temporary Second-in-Command, tice Major K E Nangle, appointed temporary General Staff Officer Second Grade, oth (Seconderabad) Division Dated 14th October 1914

- Discipline-Indian Army -The Government of 363 India have decided that, during the irny Department No period of the war the reward admis H J538 dated 16th Jine able for the apprehension of a deserter from the Indian Aimy shall be increased as follows -
 - () To Rs 20 m the case of compatants (nocluding recervists) of the Indian Army, and Sub Assistant Surgeons of the Indian Subordinate Medical Departtrent
 - (b) To Rs 10 in the case of transport personnel, men of the Army Bearer and Army Hospital Corps, and all followers

The amounts now sanctioned will be subject to reconsiderstion if necessary, after the war

364 Pay and Allowances -The Government of India have decided that Military Upper Subordinates of the Military Works No H .733 deted the 21st Services or members of the Barrack June 1915 Department are entitled to draw when on field service any sub-divisional allowance which they were in receipt of before proceeding thereon, tele Army Regulations, India, Volume I paragraph 621 Such men when attached to Defence I paragraph 621 Such men when attached to Defence India shall receive the m in the Military

ples the Indian Defence Light Allouance of Is 31 per day, etde Army Regulations, India Volume I, paragraph 181 (d), which will be in lieu of any sub-divisional allowance which they

365 Establishments—British Army—The Government of India have decided that when non commissioned

officers of the British Army are Army Department letter retained in India after the indivi-14th June 1915 duals detailed to relieve them have arrived from Home, the con commissioned officers under relief are to be borno as supernumeraries pending embarkation for Home but that should a vacancy in their rank occur in unit (brigade or group in the case of Artillery) before they embark, they are to fill such vacancy temporarily passage to the United Kingdom cannot be made available for the non-commissioned officers under orders for Home during the trooping season in which the reliefs were arranged, they are to he absorbed in the first vacancy in their unit (in the case of Artillery, any unit of the brigade of group) pending allotment of passige

- 2 It should be clearly understood that the administrative authority concerned will be held hable for any extra expense on account of overpayments resulting from the disregard of the above rule
- 366 Transport—Railway—All consuments of fodder ordinance stores Supply and Trusport equipment, comp equipment, greater than the stores of the state
- 2 The railway authorities at the booking stations may be informed that, during the continuance of the war, the North Western Railway are delivering consignments at Kiamari, by passenger

³⁶⁷ Passages-Regulations - With ref n nee to para graph 86, Army Regulations, Indra, Volume A, it has been

decided that officers who were recalled to duty in India at 12th July Army Department lotter very short notice while on privilege

No H 5781, dated 23rd of other leave on the outbreak of June 1915 war in August 1914 shall be treated as entitled to free passage on that occasion, prespective of the amount of leave unexpired at the time of iccall

2. All cases of recall in connection with the present war, should be disposed of accordingly.

368. Passages-Regulations -British regimental and non-departmental warrant officers, and all British non-com-Army Department letter No 17762 2 (Q M Q 1) dated 21st June 1915 missioned officers and men serving in India, who are granted fint ugh to their homes in the Colonies and are entitled to free passage from and to Iudia, will be granted free passage for their families when they are permitted to accompany them.

2. Army Regulations, India, Volume X, will be amended accordingly.

369. Postal Arrangements-Mediterranean Expeditionary Force.-The following instructions regarding correspondence for the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force are published for the guidance of all concerned

Mode of addressing correspondence

Articles intended for members of the Mediterranean Expeditionary Parce should include the following particulars .-

- (I) Regimental number (if known),
- (2) Rank,
- (3) Name.
- (4) Squadron or Company,
- (5) Battalion, Battery, Regiment (or other unit), Staff appointment or Department,

and should be addressed-

Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Port Trust, Egypt.

12th July Unregistered letters, postcards, newspapers, book-packets and registered and unregistered parcels (private and service) not exceeding 11 lbs. in weight, may be posted in India for delivery in the field

What may not be sent.

No insured or value-payable article is allowed to be sent to the field. No money orders or registered letters are accented for delivery in the field. Parcels exceeding 11 lbs. in weight will not be accepted for despatch

Prepayment of postage compulsory

Full prepayment of postage at Indian Inland rates is compulsory on all articles

370 National Insurance Act - Provisional Regulations are published as an annexure to this order for the information of all Officers concerned with the administration of the National Insurance Act.

2 Particular attention is invited to paragraph 5 1 1 11 -0 -00 '0 OF 11 C re forwarded Army Hea l-! th December

1911, the second was republished in India Army Order No. 9, dated the 11th January 1915

> I'. J. AYLMER, Major-General, Adjutant-General in India.



ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 370 OF

NATIONAL INSURANCE.

National Health Insurance.

PROVISIONAL RECULTIONS, DATE 24TH MARCH, 1915, MADE UNDER SUD-VECTION (7) OF SECTION 46 OF THE NATIONAL INSURANCE ACT, 1911, 18 EXTENDED BY THE NATIONAL INSURANCE (NAVY AND ABBLY) ACT, 1914, ACT, 1914, (SESSION 2), WITH PERSON SERVING WITH THE NAVAL AND MILLITARY FORCES OF THE CROWN DEFINO THE PIESEY WAR

The Insurance Commissioners hereby certify under Section 2 of the Rules Publication Act, 1893, that on account of ingency the following Regulations should come into operation immediately, and in exercise of the powers enferred on them by sob section (7) of Section 46 of the National Insurance Act, 1911, as extended by the National Insurance (Navy and Army) Act, 1914, and the National Insurance (Navy and Army) Act, 1914, (Session 2), hereby make the following Regulations to come into operation forthwith as Provisional Regulations.

1 These Regulations may be cited as the National Realth Insurance (Naval and Military Forces, Server, during War) Regulations, 1915

2—(1) In these Regulations, unless the context Must wise requires, the following expressions have the most cyrhereby assigned to them—

The Act" means the National Insurance Act, ()) as amended by the National Insurance () and Army) Act, 1914, the National Insurance (Navy and Army) Act, 1914 (Sect. 2) 1011 the National Insurance (Part I. Lamenton of Act, 1915

"The Commissioners" means the Innermation

"Officer" meurs any person who, being previously meured, serves during the present war as a commissioned or virtual officer of the Naval Reserves, or an officer of the Reserve or of the Territorial Torce, or is granted a temporary commission in the regular forces during the continuance of the present war

"Serman, marine, or soldier" means any seaman, marine, or boldier specially enlisted for the pur-

10ses of the present nar

"Naval Reserve t and "Army Reservest" mean a man belonging to the Naval Reserves and to the Arms Reserve, respectively

"Territenal lorce" neludes, for the purpose of these lingulations, t Lish Hore and King I dward's

11(1.6

"Officers and mea" in index officers, scamen, maines, and sold ets, Naval Reservets, Aimy Reservents and men 1 the Territorial Poice

Commencement of selecte. "Irrans in the case of an officer the date in which he begins to serve as in officer the date in which he begins to serve as in officer the purposes of the present war, in the case it a serious or manue the date of training in the case of a Navil Reserves the dates in which the Navil Reserves teame employed during war or my emergence, and, in the case if a Navil Reserves two become employed on service after those date, the date in which he becomes so comploted, and in the case if a liber, or of an Armi Reservist or a man of the Ternitural Force callel out in permit of the training of the dates of the date.

Discharge in hides any termination of service

(2) The Interpret tion Act 1889, applies to the interpretation of the electrications as it applies to the interpretation of an Act of Parliament

In the application of Section 18 of the Act, as amended by the National Insurance Act, 1913, and the National Insurance (Part I Amendment) Act, 1915, and of

any Regulations made the cunder and for the time being in force (other than the e Regulations) to officers and men after the commencement of service the following adaptations and modifications shall have effect.

- (1) The commencement of certuce shall be treated as if it were the date of calistment mentioned in Section 16 of the Act, and, notwithstanding anything in sub-section (2) of Section 46, the provisions of sub-section (a) of that section, as modified by these Regulations shall in the case of officers and men, other than officers and men who have joined an approved society before the commencement of service, apply immediately after that date.
- (2)—(a) The proxisions of paragraph (d) of sub-section (3, of Section 46 of the Act shall not apply to an officer or man who was immediately before the commincement of service a deposit contributor, other than no officer or man who joins to the committee of the service, but the Deposit

ne Deposit that fund

(b) If such an officer or man does not become n member of the Naty and Army Insurance Fund under the provisions of paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of Section 46 of the Act, such of the provisions of paragraph (a) of that subsection as require the Commissioners to retain any

the Commissioners shall determine to represent the average value of the benefits to which he has been or has become entitled during that period, shall be carried to his credit in the Deposit Contributors Fund. (c) If after the date of discharge he becomes entitled to benefits out of the Nary and Army Insurance Fund, he shall, 'for the purpose of dealing with the sum standing to his credit in the Deposit Contributors Fund, be treated as if the Nary and Army Insurance Fund were an approved society and he had become a member of that fund at the commercement of service.

4. The provisions of Section 16 amended as aforesaid, shall not apply to any seaman, marine, or soldier, or to any Naral Power, sho was not immerice an insured against Admiralty or anny Council may determine cheets not to become insured during the period of his service.

5 The National Heat and Terretorial Force Identity Insurance (office Identity Insurance (office Identity Insurance) (office Identity Insurance) (office Identity Iden

Given under the Scal of Office of the Insurance Commissioners this 21th day of March, in the year one thousand time hundred and fifteen.

(1-5)

Join Anderson,

Secretary to the Insurance Commissioners.

P. J. AYLMER, Mojor-Tameral Adje tant-General in India-

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

RÝ

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 19th July 1915.

371 The London Gazettes of the 16th, 17th, 18th, 371 19th—21st, 22nd and 23rd June 1915, were received at Army 19th July Headquarters on the 13th July 1915

372 Appointments - The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following temporary appointment -

Colonel (temporary Brigadier General) W. F. Cockburn, British Service Inspector of Royal Garrison Artillery in India, to be Inspector of Royal Horse and Royal Iteld Artillery in India, in addition to his own duties Dated 22nd April 1915

373 Appointments — The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment —

Lieutenant Colonel F W D Quinton, Royal Field Artillery to be Inspector of Territorial Artillery, Southern Group Dated 15th June 1915

374 Appointments-Regimental—The Commander in-Chief 2 India is pleased to make the following appointments

14th King George's Own Fero epore Sikks — Major E S Earle, Double Company Commander, to be Second in Command, vice Lientenant-Colonel F A Jacques, killed in action Dated 5th June 1915

43rd Erinpura Regiment—Captain H J H Trueman, Double Company Commander, protes, is confirmed in that appointment, size Major A H Butler, appointed Secondin-Command, 44th Merwam Infantry Dated 2nd February 1915 975 19th July 1915.

46th Punjabis - Captain R D Beadle, Double Company Officer, to be Double Company Commander, pro test, esce Captain D G Robinson, confirmed in that appointment Ditted 13th April 1915.

124th Ducless of Connaught's Own Baluchstan Infantry—Captan A E Stewart, Double Company Officer, to be temporary Second in-Command, tree Major C H K Chauncy, relieved Dated 16th June 1915

Pad Battalton, 6th Gurkha Rifles — Major A J. Strange, Double Company Commander, to be Second in Command, vice Lieutenant Colonel W C Anderson, appointed Commandant, 1st Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaum Regiment) Dated 21st May 1915

Captain H D McLaughlin, Double Company Commander, pro tem. 1st Battalion to be Double Company Commander, size Major A J Strange, appointed Second in Command, and to remain seconded

375 Clothing—British Army—With reference to Army hepitimen letter India Army Order % 0.15 of 1014, 50 il \$50 376 Cantonments—The Government of India has Government of India has Army Department, No. 23620, 1 (2 M O **) dated now established at Dekin being the June 1018 designated as the "New Cantonment, Delin"

377 Books and Forms—The Government of India Army Department to India fact enterioned the reprint of Army Regulations, India, Volume the 19th Jane 19 C vy. Surph and Transport Copies of at will shortly be issued to all concerned by the Superntendent, Government Printing, India, Calentia

378 Army Orders -The following Special Army Order dated the 29th May 1915, is republished for information -

378 19th July 1915.

XIX. Officers' Kit and Equipment.—The attention of all officers is drawn to the sece-sity of having all articles of kit and equipment clearly and indelbly marked with their name and ant, before proceeding to join Expeditionary Porces.

Swords (if taken), field glasses, prismatic compasses, watches, etc, should be engraved. Articles of letther should be stamped, and all other articles marked with paint or marking ink, whichever may be most smitable.

379 Passages—Regulations—The following corrections to Army Regulations, India, Volume X, have been approved Army Department letter by the Government of India. They No 17361 1 (O M G-1), will be included in the October 1015 Appendix to India Army Orders.

" Paragraph 105-

Clause (a) is reconstructed as under -

When the medical nutborities certify that a sick officer, a sick member of his funil, or a sick lidy nurse, proceeding to the United Kingdom or the colonies, requires special filters a filter.

to the

Clause (b) -In first line after the words " au officer," ensert "lady nurse,".

Clause, (c) is reconstructed as under:-

(o) When an officer or a lady nurse is invalided to the United Kingdom on account of insanity, and a medical board declares an attendant to be necessary, the latter may be given free passage by read, mil.

ntitled medi-

nly be

380 19th July 1915.

peffectively controlled by a particular individual and that he or she should travel in the same cabin as the patient, a first class passage may be given."

380. Passages—Railway—The following correction to Army Regulations, India, Volume X, has been approved by the Government of India, and will be published in the October 1915, Appendix to India Army Orders—

Insert the following as a new paragraph 167-A -

To the event of any infectious disease occurring

telegram to the commander report the fact by ade in which the disease may appear, and repeat it to the officer commanding the next military station to be passed en rouse, and to the officer commanding the station of destination

(i) The commander of the brigade in which the discass has occurred will decide, in communication with his medical advisors, whether the whole or any portion of the prity are to be detrained at any convenient place, he will make all necessary arrangements, and tolegraph his orders to the officer commander, the nearest military station at which the telegram is likely to each the train convoying the infection of the will report the action taken at once, it would be sometime to the Guartermaster general in Indea and his divisional commander and repeat it to any other commanders of divisions concerned in the monement, to the officer commanding the station of destination, and also to the Director of Modical Services in India in the case of plague or cholera or when the outlined to

(iii) In the cise of large concentrations of troops moving on a pre-arranged tailway programme the officer commanding the troop train in which cholers or infectious discase occurs will at once inform the railway trainsport officer at the next long batterief erms repetting to the officer commanding the marks inflary attion, his brigad commander and the staff officer will decide in consultation with its indical adults whether the troops are to be defounded at the rules camp and take all action had down in the Railway Manual, War, Chapter III, Section 26, paragraph 17.

381. Forms.—The following forms have been revised	381
A. Form B-116—Application for Court Martial (a	IS TO T
modified for India)	19th July 1915.
Don't be a state of the form well be a set of the	1010

and connect same so that the entry will be the next line to the one which ends with the words "insert name of station"

The reason for this meadment is that it will tend to prevent the convening officer of a Court Martial from inadvertently appropriating an officer who has served on the Court of Enquiry to sit on the Court Martial held subsequently, and thus from contravening Rule of Procedure No. 19 (B) (ur).

I A. Form A.-115 -- Contingent Bill

Pending a reprint, the following (amendments should be carried out in manuscript —For the words "except these for been" in line 2 of the certificate on page 3, substitute "except those for n personal illowance, for cervice postage stamps, state felegrams, fees for money orders, or payments to agents and contractors, have been."

The second sentence of the instructional note 2 on page 4 has been reused as under:

for all pay
r Rs. 10 or

for zerrice

postage stamps, state telegrams, fees for money orders, or

pay ments to agents and confractors, the certificate on the

previous page will suffice.

J A. Form A.-275 —Budget Estimate, Grant 18, Form of preparation of —.

I. A. l'orm A.-275-A.—Budget Estimate, Grant 13, details of ...

I. A. Form 275-B.—Budget Estimate, Grant 18, details of numbers of men and animals.

These forms should be taken into use at once, any stock on hand of the existing forms being destroyed.

381 I 19th July Ind 1915.

I A Form A -337 —Receipts for Army Pensions paid in India Pending a reprint, the following amendments should be

carried out in manuscript —

Expunge the word "Examiner" in the 1st and 9th lines

Add at the end of Note II 'unless they are in avil employ" Amend the instructional note at the foot of the form as shown below —"This form when accessary, may be sent by the pension paying officers to the pensioner with an addressed envelope stamped with a service stamp"

I A Form T 1717 -Passage Money Claim

The revised form will be taken into use after the stock of the present form is exhausted

I A Form Z-2001 - List of Army Forms and India Army Forms in use in India etc.

The following corrections are made -

Page 34 Substitute the following for the existing entries against A-220 and A-230, and extend the bracket in the Remarks column to include all these items —

			T
A 229 (a)	o	Detail of estimate for personnel and contingent expenses of it o Ordnanes Department (Stores Section)	0
A 229 (b)	G	Data I of est mate for personnel sed contagent expresses of the Ordnance Department (Manufacturing Section)	0
A 229 (r)	a	Detail of estimate for personnel and contingent expenses of the Ordnance Department (In spect on Se tion)	O
A -4 (a)	G	Budbet est mate, Ordnauce Departme t (Stores	₽
A 230 (6)	g	Budhet est mate Ordnance Department (Manu) facturing Section)	0
A 2.0 (r)	a	Budget est mate, Ordnance Department (In- spection Section)	٥
A 230 (1)	, G	Budget estimate, Ordence Department (D	a

Pages 100 101 Cancel "O -1331" and all entries opposite

Pages 104-105. Cancel "O-1408" and all connected en- 19th Jul

382

The following forms have been cancelled -

J A Form O 1334 -- Equipment Ledger R H and R. F. A. Batteries

I A Form O .1408 -Register of carriages

382 Corrigendum—Postal Arrangements—Mediterranean Expeditionary Force—In last line on page 881 of India Army Orders dated the 12th July 1015 for the word "Trust" read "Taufiq"

F J AYLMER, Major-Ceneral,
Adjutant-General in India

381 19th July 1915.

I. A. Form A.-337:-Receipts for Army Pensions paid in India.

Pending a reprint, the following amendments should be carried out in manuscript .--

Expunge the word "Examiner" in the 1st and 0th lines.

Add at the end of Note II "unless they are in civil employ". Amend the instructional note at the foot of the form as shown helow :- "This form, when necessary, may be sent by the nension paying officers to the pensioner with an addressed envelope stamped with a service stamp"

I. A. Form T.-1717 .- Passage Money Claim.

The revised form will be taken into use after the stock ofthe present form is exhausted.

I. A. Form Z.-2001,-List of Army Forms and India Army Forms in use in India, etc.

The following corrections are made :-

Page 34. Substitute the following for the existing entries against A.-220 and A.-230, and extend the bracket in the Remarks column to include all these items :-

	<u> </u>	and the rest of th
A -229 (a)		Detail of estimate for personnel and contingent expenses of the Ordennee Department (Stores Section)
A -229 (b)	G	Detail of estimate for personnel and contingent capenses of the Grdpance Department (Manufacturing Section).
A-229 (c)	0	Detail of estimate for personnel and contingent czpenses of the Ordnance Department (In apertion Section)
A -230 (a)	1	Budget estimate, Ordnance Department (Store-
A -230 (b)	1	Budget estimate, Gridnauce Department (Manu- G facturing Section)
A. 230 (r)	1	Budget estimate, Ordnance Department (In-
A -230 (d) ;	G	Budget estimate, Ordnance Department (D. G. C.)
-	• 1	u.

Pages 100 101 Gancel "O-1334" and all connected en19th July
trees

Pages 104 105. Cancel "O-1408" and all connected en19th July
1915.

The following forms have been cancelled -

I A Form O 1334 - Equipment Ledger R H and R F. A. Batteries

I A Form O .1408 - Register of carriages

382 Corrigendum—Postal Arrangements—Mediteroranean Expeditionary Force—In last line on page 381 of India Army Orders dated the 12th July 1915 for the word "Trust" read 'Taufig'

F J AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India



SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Headquarters Simla, the 21st July 1915

Complimentary —The following telegrams are published Mr general information —

Trom His Excellence the Commander-in Chief in India, to General Botha, Premier and Commander-in-Chief in South Africa dated 12th July 1915

"Warmest congratulations from the Army in India to yourself and your troops on your great success

We hope that Indian and South African troops may have the opportunity of fighting shoulder to shoulder against the Germans"

From General Botha, Commander in Chief in South Africa, to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, dated 15th July 1915

"In thanking the Army in India for myself and on behalf of the South African Forces for its Lind congratulations, may I express our sincere admiration of the fine work done by that Army in the course of the struggle in which we are all tagger to achieve a common purpose."

1. J Al LMER, Major-General,

Adjutant General in India.



SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 21st July 1915.

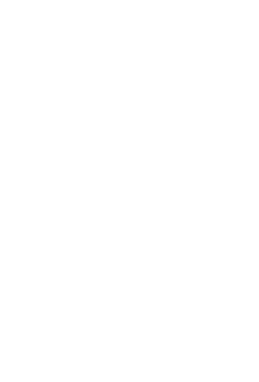
Organisation—Indian Army—The following instructions are usued with the following instructions are usued with the following instructions are usued with the following instructions are usually a suppress of the following instructions are usually as a superior of the following instruction are usually as a superior of the following instruction are usually as a superior

~ (1) I

officers and men ervice with forma-Artillery, Sappers itry Units will be

- A non-commissioned officer promoted to the rank of Indian officer whilst so detached, and if employed in a capacity unsuitable for in Indian officer, will be reheved as soon as possible and will rejoin his own unit or depôt. In all other cases men promoted will continue in their detached employment.
- (ii) A soldier attached to a signal unit will be considered for promotion in that unit. On regioning bis own unit, either at this end of the war, or for any cause at an earlier date, he will carry with him the rank held in the signal unit, and will be absorbed into the first vacancy in that rank that may occur in his own unit and with any antedate, without ray, that his Commanding Officer may see fit to make

F J AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India.



. SPECTAL

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 21st July 1915.

Organisation-Indian Army -The following instructions are issued with the Army Department letter No. H -6363, Jated 17th July 1915 approval of the Government of India in amphification of India Army Order No. 561 of 1914 :-

- (i) Indian officers, non-commissioned officers and men detached from their units for service with formathan Cavalry, Artillery, Sappers tions other and Miners, Signal and Infantry Units will be considered for promotion in their own units
 - A non-commissioned officer promoted to the rank of Indian officer whilst so detached, and if employed in a capacity unsuitable for an Indian officer, will be relieved as soon as Possible and will rejoin his own unit or depot. In all other cases men promotad will continue in their detrched employment.
 - (ii) A soldier attached to a signal unit will be considered for promotion in that unit On rejoining his own unit, either at the end of the war, or for any cause at an carlier date, he will carry with him the rank held in the signal unit, and will be absorbed into the first vacancy in that rank that may occur in his own unit and with any antedate, without pay, that his Commanding Officer may see fit to make.

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General. Adoutant-General in India.



INDIA ARMY ORDERS

Вì

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDEH-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 26th Inly 1915

383 The London Gazettes of the 21th, 25th, 26th, 383
28th, 29th and 30th June 1915 were received at Army Head28th July 1915
1615

384 Appointments -The Commander in (hief in India is pleased to make the following temporary appointments -

Lieutenant Colonel R W Nicholson, Indian Army, to be Supply and Fransport Officer, 1st Class Dated the 14th June 1915

" serie of Officers t le with effect from the

- 385 Appointments—Regimental—The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appoint ments—
- 5th Light Infantry Lieutenant Colonel W. L. Cotton Second in Command to be Commandant tree Lieutenant Colonel L. V. Martin, vacated Dated 8th July 1915
- 31st Punjabis Captain K McLeod, Double Company Officer, to be temporary Second in Command, vice Lieutenant-Colone, H B Ford appointed Commandant 2-87th Punjabis Dated 11th March 1915
- SIM Properts—Major (Temporary, Lacutemant Colons), C R Scott Elliot Deable Company Commander, to be Second in Command, cree Licutemant Colonel A M Anderson, appointed Commandant and to remain in his field service appointment.

Captain B G Peel, Double Company Officer, to be Double Company Commander, pro ten to till an existing vacancy, and to remain in his field service appointment

386

92nd Punjaka - Loutenant Colonel T R Maclachiau, Second in Command. rd Punishes to be Commandant 26th July arce Lieutenant-Colonel H L Goodenough, vacated Dated 1915. 3rd July 1915

> 386 Equipment -Tie Government of India have sanetioned the provision of an additional stencil plate for mark-Army Department letter ing packages with the address of No 42367 (O 1) da el the Ordnince establishment on which 3rd July 1915 dependent, to all Indian infantry Immurten Column Sections, Q F 13, units and and 18 pr Royal II rec Artillery and Royal Tield Artillery when depend at in an Ordinance depot for the notinummer area firms to claque

> Equipment-Artillery -Tho Government of India have enctioned, as a temporary mersure, the issue of b" Buckets Army Departs e t Ne 55"1 1 () 1) dated 1 (1) rifle cavalry" to cich Royal Horse 1915 Artiflery Ammunition Column and 5 to each Royal Field Artillery Ammunition Column

> 388 Correspondence -The Government of India having sunctioned the immediate move of the office of the Director of Ordnance Inspection from Nam Tal to Simia that office will close at Na m Til on the 24th July and re open at Siml : on the 26th July 1915 Pressing references and telegrams can be received at Num Tal up to the 24th July, but all ordinary correspondence which cannot reach Naint Inl by the 20th July should I addressed to Simla

> The office of the Director of Ordnineo Inspection will, on the Ordnance Bran Army 1 . 2 to In 1000 on matters dealt with by

e aldressed as follows -

Telegrams-Onlarace India,

Simle

Post il articles-The Director General of Ordinance, Army Head junriers,

Ordnance Branch.

Simila. ì

389 Instructions for Practice, India, 1915-16—With 289 reference to India Army Order An 394 of 1914, it is a Seth July notified for information that the following "Instructions 1915 for Practice" will remain in force for 1910 16—

- (i) Horse Field, Monntain and Heavy Artillery, 1914-15
- (11) Royal Garrison Artillery, Inland Defonces and Moveable Armament, 1914-15
- (iii) Prictice Seawards Royal Garrison Artillery, Coast Defences, 1914-15

The practice carried out under (12) and (111) during 1915-16

Attention is directed to the Notes' and "Turther Notes on Artillery in the prisent war issued with the Chief of the General Staff sletter No. 11099 10, dated the 20th April 1915 These notes together with the remarks of the Chief of the General Staff conveyed in the above mentioned letter should be carefully studied and applied as far as they perturn to conditions i India.

390 Pr

1

A tray become the first substitute of the find the first substitute of the first substitute of the first substitute of the first substitute of the first substitute of the first substitute of the first substitute of wounds received or illness on tracted while on service in the fold

olumer olumbar e In the state olumbar

301 Pay and Allowances—Separation Allowance— With reference to India Very Order 215 cf 1914 and paragraph 10 of India Army Order 260 cf 1915 at a notified that the issue of reparation allowance to dependants of soldier of British units and Army Hearns—secring in India will

be made with effect from the 1st March 1915 if applicate n 392 has been made before the last day of April by the del adant or before the last day of Way by the s ldier In other cases 26th July 1815 assue will be made, if admissible from the date of the irt application

> 2 The heading to laragraph 10 of India Army Order 266 of 1915 should be amended to read "Brit sh units in India Lamilies and Dependants resident in the United Lingdom'

392 Pay and Allowances -It is notified for interface tion that, with the approval of the Army Cel tment I tter Secretary of State for India the to Il 6000 dated 766 July Covernment of India have been pleased to sanction the grant of special allowances as noted below to Territorial units while actually serving within Indian limits with effect from the dates on which these units landed in this country. In the case of units serving at defended ports, it is left to their discretion to draw the special allowances in lien of field service lations, but both cannot be drawn at the

enme tune -Licutenants

. One rupee per diem

2nd Lieutenants

Ino ruj ces per diem

Three annus per diem Warrant and non commissioned officers and men

393 Exchange-Foreign Money -It is notifel fic information that there is a receive of foreign in next , fly Inglish and I rench, in the Bout is Ireneury, it I the attent tion of Officers Commanding Units and individuals proceed ing in service is directed to the abantage of converting their Indian currency before embarking. If regiments of individuals so desire, arrangements can be madel) them with Distributed Disburging Off or fer chaques in their fatour

ale out on Bomba) Treasury, where they can get comage, or It dian currency ment to juy expenses on 10 8 destination

304 Postal arrangements-Hongkong-It is noti-394 to the troops of the British contagent, China Field Force, stationed at Hongkong, will in Inture he subject to Indian inland rates of postage

305 P graph 109

para riding

Army Dep \a. 236aa l (QMG 1) ance for chargers when moving on dated 7th July 1915

nvey-

permanent duty within Indian limits are applicable not only to eases of transfer from one military appointment to another but also to those of transfer or reversion of officers from civil to military duty.

Legal and Judicial-Indian Army -The follow ing Natification which appeared in the Ga ette of India, Army Department No 631, dated 2nd July 1915, is repub lished for information, with reference to India Army Order No 261 of 1915 -

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

ARMY DEPARTMENT

Indical

No 634 -In tursuance of section 2 of the Indian Soldiers (Lateration) Ordinance, 1915 (H of 1915), the Governor-Gerard in Comed is pleased to declare that service in India under the following circumstances shall he service under war conditions, namely -

When the Indian soldier is under orders to proceed on field service, or when the unit to which such Indian soldier belongs is mobilised, or when the command ing officer of the nort to which such Indian soldier belong certifies that, by reason of the state of war now existing such Indian soldier is otherwise recluded from obtaining leave of absence, to nnable him to prosecute or defend his suit.

297 337. Legal and Judenil-To- in turn States 20th July Paragraphia the George of his part I dayd the 1915 Jam 1915, a repainful to garal information —

ABIN (TR .NSFEES) ACT, 1915

[5 470 6 Gra. 5, Ca. 40]

712rm Mar 1015]

ALR BILL - O LETZ RIFE DIZING HET SEEREL MIN-

Be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majorir, he and with the address and consent of the bords Sprittal and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament a sembled and by the archemy of the same, as follows:

I Where for the purposes of the present war it is necessive as a particular description of tensor as a particular description of this Majer'y's military force to the efficiency of this Majer'y's military force to the Army to', where of the Army to', samy everys notwrithstanding that that corp is not of the same arm or branch of the price as the corps in which the soldier was previously exerting.

Provided that where as litter is under this extra transferred without his consent to a cerps of an arm or branch of the service other than that in which his serving he shall not by reason of such transfer by deprived of any pay or allowances of which he was in receipt at the date of the let should such pay and allowances be more in tundangenes to him than the pay and allowances for more in tundangenes to him than the pay and allowances of his rank in the cerps to which he is transferred.

Provided also that so soon acconvenient after the conclusion of the pec cut war any soldier transferred mader the provisions of this led shall, if he so desire, he re transferred to the copys in which he was serving at the time of the transfer

Short it 2 This Act may be cited as the Army (Transfers) Act, 1915.

charges made 398 wn in the anmation of all 26th July

concerned

<u>ح</u>

2 Commanding Officers of troops travelling by rail are re possible for the recovery of these charges when the Officer Commanding the train or parts certifies to the damage having been done by the troops.

3 When the individual or individuals responsible cannot be discovered the damage will be charged equally to all men in the compartment or carriage

Charges preferred against parties as rai to to a port of emlarkation which are not settled on arrival of frams at place of dectination, will be notified immediately to the embarkation authorities who will arrange for the settlement of the claims if possible, before the nice leaves the country. If not possible, the O minandart, the charge Dette. Gospirt, will be addressed on the subject with a view to recovery being effected before the men take their disharge from the serious

4 Army Regulations, Indr., V lame Y, will be amended

Army Department letter 399 Erratum -In line 4 of No 8311 5 (0 M 6 7 India Army Order 119 of 191), fir da ed 20th June 191 "oth June" real "2nd June"

F J ALLMER, Major-General,

Adjulant-General in India



ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 778 OF 1915.

(Enclosule to Railway Board Chritian No. P.T. - 2. nated the Schi Office 1900.)

Recised schedule of their exto & weite in taxons to good by stock caused by troops or a semperative to and metapage railways in India

No		Lan	T. 3"
	Description of arts ?	£ gauge	Perse kanne
	BRASS PITTING	Ds a z	Ds. A. P
1	Bathroom or closet door telt or catch, broken or deficient		080
2	Bathroom or closet fastener or let h tartle and plate broken or deficult	2 0 0	200
3	Bolts, brass, broken or deficient	200	0120
4	Bye-pass or indicator plate, briss, broken and deficient.	DED	0 8 0
5	Bye-pass knob, brass, troken or deficiers	200	200
C	Do or regulator handle, braze broken co	6 00	< 0 €
7	Catch for sliding door, broken or deficient	200	100
8	Chain and plug for hand basin, broken creet.	200	0 0 0
9	Escutcheon for door lock, brass, broken or deficient	0 8 0	₹ € ₽
10	Finger lift for shutter or venetian, broken co-	0 & 1	
11	Gas pendent, broken or deficient	- : 0 0	2 E C
12	Handle, door carriage, brass, broken er deg-	200	# ((
13	Handle, door sliding, trass, broken er erg	,	• ((

1		Ī		Lero	UNT.		
No.	Description of article		5' 5" gan;	e	Metre gauge		
	Brass Firrings-could.	Bs. 4	, P.	RaAP			
16	Handle door, khuskhus tattes, broken et defi- ment	1	3 (.0	200		
15	Hat peg, brass, small size breken or deficien	ıe]	1 0	0	1,00		
16	Ditto large sare ditto .	. [2 0	0	2 0 0		
17	Hinge brass butt ditto .	١.	0 8	0	080		
18	Ditto commode ditto .	. [2 13	0	2 13 0		
19	Ditto door carriege ditto "	.	1 8	0	180		
20	Lamp ring for glass bowls ditto .	-	3 (0	300		
21	Do preen rung ditto		0.6	0	0 8 0		
24	Do do patch ditto "	.]	0.6	9	0 6 0		
23	Net hat bracket detto "]	3 (0	250		
24	Water cock, brass dette -	.]	5 (0	280		
-	Doors	-			1		
23	Closet door II t class broken		5 (0	200		
26	1 class door deficient or destroyed	1	50 (0	33 0 6		
~7			43 8	0	25 0 0		
28	III duto duto	.	35 1	0	15 0 0		
29	I ditto seriously damaged -	.]	30 (0	25 0 0		
30	II ditto ditto .	1	20 (0	¥ 0 0		
31	III ditto ditto ~	-	16 (0	10 0 0		
32	I ditta slightly damaged "		30 1	0	600		
23	II ditto ditto		8 4		100		
34	ill ditto - ditto -	-	0 0		800		
23	Door of laratory seriously damaged -	-	13 (400		
39		-	0.0		200		
14	Door piller brok in	•	5 (v			
	1	_ 1			·		

_				_				
			AMOUNT,					
No	Description of article		5 6° ga	nge.	Metre gauge			
	Inov Firrings		Ra	P	Rs A F			
38	Bed rest bracket of ambabace b deficient, each	token or	1 8	0	100			
39	Bed hanging chain of ambalance h deficient, each	roken or	2 0	0	100			
40	Bed hanging book of ambalance bedeficient, each	roles or	0.8	0	0 4 0			
41	Bye-pass key for gas fittings broken elent, each	or defi	0 10	0	0 10 0			
43	Hooke and eyes missing .		10	0	100			
43	Panel iron, large demaged		3 0	0	5 0 0			
41	Ditto small do	-	2 0	0	2 0 0			
	LEATHER AND CANTAR							
			5 6°		Metre			
			Re I	4	4			
45	Ceiling cloth, damaged	From	m S to 1	οj				
46	Cushion curves toro or eat up to 6" upwards.	and Pro	m 3 to	٠ļ	According to			
47	Cushion imitation leather cloth form	up Fron	m 5 to 1	\$	the artent of the damage			
48	Cushion leather torn or cut up to 6" upwards.		10 from 1					
49	Cushion, canvas deficient	_]	10 p	.	20 0 0			
30	Do smitation leather cloth defici	ent	28 0	0	18 0 0			
51	Do leather, deficient or destroye.	· _	20 0	١٥	30 C 0			
51	Door, stop, leather d to	-1	0 8	0	0 4 0			
53	Do sunshade canvas d tto	-1	2 0	0	2 0			
54	Pillow, leather ditto	-1	12 0	0	8,			
				,	-			

							_	
		AMOUNT						
No	Description of art ele		gan	ge	Metre gauge			
	LEATHER AND CANVAS-CO & ?	Ra	_	r	Ps.		P	
51	P llow leather deficient or de troyed	1	2 (0	1 8	3 (0	
55	a damaged		5 0	0	2	8	0	
56	Win low leath r strap-long deficient)	3 (0	2	ì		
57	short			0	1	0	0	
	MIRCELLANEOUS	1			1			
JB	Bracket and I fting table broken or defic ent		0	0	0	0	0	
ور	Brea t bar in covered goods		0	0	6	0	0	
6)	Cano back ent	1	2 8	0	2	0	0	
G1	Door glass frosted or t ated brokent		7 8	0	7	8	0	
G?	Do frame broken	:	8	0	1	. 8	0	
63	Door safety catch missing) :	0	0) 1	. 0	0	
C1	ss stop staple ss	1	8	0	0	8	0	
6.	Door sunshade boards broken cach) :	1 0	0	1	. 0	0	
60	Electr o l ght lamps broken each	,	В	0	1	8	0	
C7	End Facia board broken	:	0	0	2	0	0	
C9	enn-hade board of brake van broken	1	0	0	1	0	0	
63	Filter earthenware Saloona (V G S Ry)	21	0	0	-1	•	0	
-0	Plat doorboards e verod goods broken		0	0	ء (Žν	0	
71	Gas globe broken	3	0	0	3	0	0	
72	Gas lamp reflector damaged or miss ng	from I	L a 9	to	2	0	0	
73	ahades cloth (Eastern Bengel Stata	T# 1	0	0	3	0	٥	

[&]quot;These charges are only laviable when it is groved that the lamage has been careful; rough only all a negligence on the part of the owner or attendants; damage care it's horses or cattle be ng covered by the faces as in the case of s m lar and sent by the public

[†] When it a glassis in two poses with a partition in the centre of the frame haif rate should be charged unless both grants are brokens rupes one only if Private itself

λ		A1	AWOUNT			
Description of article		5 6" genge	Metre gang			
7	atoreo por end panel (wood) broken	Fa A P 2 0 0	Ps 1 r - 0 6			
78	m mag shotter broken	From Rs 5	to Ps _5			
79 80	Label boards large missing each	300	8 0 0 8 0 0 8 0 0			
81 83	Lamp roof broken or miss og esci Lamp sereen broken	1° 0 0	12 0 0 1 0 0			
83 84 85	Looking glass large broken	- 8 0 10 0 0	- 8 0 8 8 0			
86 87	Net hat rack destroyed Padlock and key deficient Padlock and keys (with chains) for wagons	300	300			
88	Panel wooden broken Partition boards in trucks damaged	3 0 0	3 8 0 2 5 0			
90 91	Pipe for water-supply lead per foot	2 8 0 1 0 0	3 8 0 1 0 0			
93 J	Reading lamp broken or desc ent	25 0 0	25 0 0 20 0			
5	Removing contro scats from II class compara- ment Bomoving cyclodit with padfock when key is missing Ring acat or commodo cover breken or des	5 0 0 3 0 0 2 0 0	5 0 0 3 0 0			

These charges are only leveble when it is proved that the damage has been used through outpubling if goes on the part of the owner or stitudistic j damage abused by homes or cattle being covered by the fares, as in the case of aminar chimains acut by the public

•

		Амогит					
No	Descript on of article	5 6 gauge	Metre gauge				
	MISCYLLAMEOUS-co cld	Rs & P	Rs A P				
27	Boof lamp shades damaged	300	280				
98	Side sunshade board I and II cla see broken	200	200				
99	Ditto III Ditto	100	100				
100	Do facia board broken	500	5 n Q				
101	Do board (brake van) broken	100	1 0 0				
102	Shutter broken	600	3 0 0				
103	Do of upper window, broken	3 0 0	8 0 0				
101	Suap, dish broken	100	100				
105	Stop bracket for upper borths broken or deficient	2 0 0	200				
106	Stoves cooking seriously damaged	30 0 0	20 0 0				
107	Do slightly do	500	500				
108	Cop i ght small, in II class damaged	300	300				
100	Towel rack laratory troken or deficient	0 15 0	6 15 0				
110	Troughs in cattle trucke deficients	000	800				
111	Upper bank strap with buckle deficient	0 0 0	0 0 0				
112	Senetian frame broken or deficient	3 8 0	3 0 0				
113	Ditto lonvre broken, each	0 8 0	U* 8 0				
114	Wesh hand basin broken	20 0 0	20 0 0				
115	Window glass, broken I and H class carriagest;	600	୬ 00				
116	Dito Lal ditto	400	4 0 0				
117	Ditto frame, broken	180	1 f 0				
	hence clarace are only benit is proved on the part of covered by the	fares, es lu t	e has been attendants; the case of				

Da w / no limitel

251AD -- 790 - - 75 -- GCBP Simls

a -ith a partition in the centre of the frame on both glasses ere broken rupes one only if

¹ J. AYLMUR, Mojor-General,
Adeptant General in India.

SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

trmy Headquarters, Simla, the 29th July 1915.

Persons subject to the Indian Army Act who are rejected

a sing Instructions as to pay and payment of family
allotments and vensions

With reference to Special India Army Order, dated 4th Secondary India Army December 1914, it has come to notice Department letter No. 11 6185, dated 23rd July 1025 are sembly of the courts of engure on persons reported missing, referred to in Section 136, Field 1915, and 1915 are decembered from the courts of engure on persons reported missing, referred to in Section 136, Field 1915 are decembered decided

the is ne of pay

pensions f persons
subject to the Indian Army Act who may be reported missing

It should be understeed that the person's estate will not be legally wound up until be has been declared (finall) to be dead or until one year has clared from the date on which intimation was received at the depth, that the man was missing

- 2 If the news of the man's Abath is received before the expiry of the two months, his pay should be credited only up to the date of his death
- 3 If there is definite evidence that a missing man was alive on a date subsequent to the expiry of the two months, his pay should be created up to and including that date
- 4 If a man reported missing afterwards rejoins, or is found to be a presence of war or interned in a neutral country not by his own full, the stream of pay will be credited to his account.
- 5 Doath will be presumed after a period of six maths from the date on which intimation was received by the unit or not the depot in India that the man was missing, and steps will be taken for the admission of family pension. This pension will in all cases be granted at the higher (killed in action) rate unless may evidence is forthcoming to the contrary Unless family pension has been previously admitted, the allotment will be continued up to a period of seven months.
- 6 As the family allotment may be more or less than the family pension addressible, the latter should be granted from the original date of the casualty, any allotment paid in excess being wrived, and only delicincy between the allotment and the family pension being paid to the heir
- 7 This order will apply retrospectively to the cases of soldiers already reported missing during the present war.

1 J AllMer, Major General in India

INDIA ARMY ORDER

B)

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Headquarters Simla the 27th July 1915

- W. Separation allowance—Time limit for applications for separation allowance for soldiers' depend ants—In continuation of India Army Order' 56 of 1915, it is notified that for the future, to secure consideration of applications for separation al' wan efor their dependant, soldiers must make application to their e immanding office-(on Army I rm O 1838) within one calcular month from the date of their calistical.
- (2) In case, in which a soldier dies before the above period has elapsed and no application has been made by him, claims can only be considered when it is shown that the soldier ley and his own control applies in the soldiers unlistment
- (3) In the case of soldiers serving on or before the date of this order claims will be considered if an application has been received not later than 1st August 1919.
 - (a) by the communding other from the soldier (cu Army Form O-1835) if the soldier is serving in India.
 - (b) by the Divisional Disluising Officer from the dependint if the solder is serving out of India. (In this case decision on the claim will be deferred until reference has been made to the soldier).
- (1) In cases in which the solder has died before the date of this order application must be made not later than 1st August 1915

- (5) Commanding efficers will take steps to ensure that the contents of this order are carefully explained to all noncommissioned officers and men under their command and that newly-enlisted men are informed, as soon as possible after joining, of the procedure necessary in order to obtain separation allowance for their dependants.
 - F. J. AYLMER, Major-General, Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 2nd August 1915

400 The London Gazettes of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 5th, 6th d 7th July 1915 were received at Army Hendquarters on (723th July 1915

400

2nd Aug. 1915,

401. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments —

Colonel T E Dyson, I MS, to be Deputy Director.

Medical Services in India, with effect from the 12th July 1918, tree Colonel H Hendley, I M S., vacated Lieutenant-Colonel II Fooks, I M.S., to 1e Assistant Director. Medical Services, Burlas Division, with effect from

Proceedings of the Colonel T E. Dyson, I M.S., vacated

Captains A H Watts, T Timbrell and J E. Home.

Captains A H Watts, T Timbrell and J E. Home, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officers, 3rd Class, with effect from the 20th July 1915

402 Appronuments — The following officers of the Indian Arm Reserve of Officers have been attached to the Supply and Transport Corps —

To b. Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class.

Captain W S. 5 O Connor

Pared 12.h May 1915

To be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class.

Lieutenant C. B. Oakloy . Pairl 3th Jone 1915.

31140

			t t	Strin					
403		To be Supply and Pransport Officers, 6th Class							
nd Aug. 1915.	2nd	Lieuteoar	nt A Mellish	. Dated 18th May 1918					
	,		E B Martin	20th Way 1915					
	Ł		CER Coles,	, 22nl Vay 1015					
	12		J J Rodgers!	il : Slat May 1915					
	,		A W Mercer	4th June 1910					
		**	A B Webb	, 61 June 1015					
			g Keatinge	, 14th June 1915					
		25	V O Angelo	2º d June 1915					
			B J Fraser	, 21th Jane 1915					
			J P Sulley	24th Jone 1916					
			R N D Smith	23th June 1316					

A B Blake

403 Appointments—The Comman fer in Chief in India is planed to make the following temporary appointments—Major W Broughton Chambers, V D, Bonday 1 olunter Artillery, to be Supil and Trasport Officer, 3rd Class.

. 11th July 1915

dated the 19th April 1915

Licutenants II S Hodges and O D Roger, Indian Army
Reserve of Offer to be Supply and Transport Officers,
bit Chas with effect from the lotted July 1915

404 Appointments-Regimental-The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments

33rt Prujabis — Major H. N. Kelly, Double C.L. and Commander, to be Second in Command ever Licuterant-Colonel T. M. Maclachian appointed Commandant, Pand Punjabis Dated 3rd July 1915

405 Appointments—Erratum to India Army Order No 316 of 1915—For "Ith June 1915" read 'Ith June 1916" in the appointment of Mojir C. W. j. Melville, I M.S. os Assistant Director Medical Services (Indian Service) 406*. Complimentary.—The following telegrams are 406 published for general information —

2nd Aug. 1915.

From His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, to General Botha, Premier and Commander-in-Chief in South Africa, dated 12th July 1915.

"Warmest congratulations from the Army in India to

We hope that Indian and South African treeps may have the opportunity of fighting shoulder to shoulder against the Germans"

From General Botha, Commander in Chief in South Africa, to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, dated 16th July 1915

"In thacking the Army in India for myself and on behalf of the South African Forces for its kind congratulations, may I express our succee admiritum of the fine work done by that Army in the course of the struggle in which we are all tagginged to achieve a common purpose."

407 Appointments—Station Staff—It is notified for Arms Department letter information that the status of the Not II dolfd, dated 19th app intended of Station Stat Officer 19 it Spalket has been reduced from 1st to 3nd class as a temporary increase during the period of the nar.

408 Leave -The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India -

Brigadier-General K. P. Lean, C.B., British Service, Inspector of Volunteers, for 6 months on molical certificate under Army, Department letter No. II-1774, dated the 10th May \$25 and paragraph 226, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

409 Officers-Unemployed -On completing the tenure of his appointment as Military Deputy Auditor General, Northern Army, Colonel B Scott Indian Army, is permitted to reside cut of India.

[·] Imped as a Special India trey Order, de ed 21st Jobr 1915.

410 2nd Aug. 1915.

410. Supply and Transport - With the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State, the Government of India sanction the following men Army Department No. H 5720 dated the list June sures with a view to improving the conditions of service of Transport

personnel -

(a) Increase of Re 1 per mensem in the pay of naicks, "Or dafedar of old estab lunce-natcks " and drivers lishment serving with Mule Pony) Transport, both " Service " and " Local "

(b) Compensation for deurness of provisions, or compen sation in lieu of rations or free rations (as the case may le) in localities whose these are authorised on the combatant scale, to lance naichs and drivers of Mule (or Pony) Transport, both "Service " Local '

(c) I ree issue of 3 lbs firewood per diem, under the same conditions as allowed to the Indian Army to quartermaster and Lot-dafadars, naicks, lance nauchst, drivers, eleris †Or dafadar of old Estab li I ment and 3rd and 4th class transport veterinaly assist Illule (or Pour) Camel (but exel d ng s lladers of S llader Can el Corl) But lock Llepi ant ants, serving with marginally i noted classes of Iransport, both " Ser-

vice ' and ' L cal "

The above conce sions will have effect from the 2nd June 1915 The increase of juy nt (a) is nuthorised as a permanent measure, but the concessions at (b) and (c) are sanctioned for the period of the present war only, or until further orders.

Z

Equipment-Cavalry -The Gorgament of Inlia has sanctioned the anunal supply of the tioned stores Army Department lefter to 23 G-1. (O s) dated to all cavalry of " D to of ale'v f



410 2nd Aug. 1915.

410. Supply and Transport. - With the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State, the Government of Indu sanction the following mea Army Department to H 5720 dated the 21st June sures with a view to improving the conditions of service of Transport personnel -

(a) Increase of Re 1 per mensem in the pay of naicks, Or dafadar of old e-tab lance-natchs* and drivers lishment serving with Mule (or Pony) Transport, both " Service " and " Local "

- (b) Compensation for dearness of provisions, or compen sation in heu of rations or free rations (as the case may Le) in localities where these are authorised, on the combatant scale, to lance-narche and drights of Mule (or Pont) Transport, both "Service ond " Local ".
- (c) I ree is ue of 3 lbs firewood per diem, under the same conditions as allowed to the Indian Army to quartermaster and Lot dafadars, naicks, lance nachst, drivers, clerks fOr dafadar of old E tab and 3rd and 4th class transport seterinary as ist Diule (or Popy) Camel (but excluding milladars of Silladar C mel tory of But lock, Elephani ants, serving with the marginally I noted classes of Transport, both " Ser-

vice " and ' L cal ".

2 The above come sions will have effect from the 2nd Jane 1915 The increase of pay at (a) is authorised as a permanent measure, but the concessions at (b) and (c) are sanctioned for the period of the present war only, or until further orders.

2

Equipment-Cavalry -The Government of India has sanctioned the anunal supply of the undermentioned starts to all cavalry regiments in possession Army Department letter to 23 %-1- (0 4), cated of " Detonators, No 8, with 2 feet of erfety fuce attrobed " for the

detonators	Stores			Scale per	re	gim	ent.	2nd Aug. 1915.
M	thylated	spirit	***	galls	0	0	1	
Sł	ellae, crar	ge	••	lbs	0	1	0	
Tz	pe, white,	7 8 1nch		yds	4	0	0	
To	rpentine			galla.	0	0	1	
Be	eswar			lbs.	0	1	4	

The following instructions should be promptly and carefully observed by all concerned

British ranks — When men of British units are transferred

pay certificates should be forwarded at once by the divisional disbursing officer concerned to the Divisional Disbursing Officer, oth (Poons) Division, through the Officer Commanding Signal Service Dipôt

The men should be fully armed and equipped, but field

to the signal service or attached thereto for the duration of the war, and sent to the Signal Service Depôt, their last

service clothing should not be supplied to them.

All documents should be forwarded to the Officer Com-

m anding Signal Service Depot, melading -

A 1. B 278

A F. B-265.

A I, B.265,

A. F B-120, A. P. B-2066 (in duplicate),

A. P. B-178.

A F B-121.

A F B-121

A. F. B-103.

2nd Aug. 1915. Army Book 64 (Page 2 only completed).

Identity Disc

National Health Insurance card stamped for neek in which the man leaves his regiment

Delivery and receipt to ichers for arms and equipment (Duplicate attestation papers are eventually sent to the Adjutant-General in India)

British ranks usually remain for some time at the Signal Service Depôt for further training before proceeding on service, and units concerned will be notified by the Officer Commanding when men leave the Depôt

Indian ranks - When men are attrached to the signal for vice for the duration of the war, and sont to the Signal Service Depth, they should be paid up only to the date of leaving their unit, their last pay certificates being forwarded at once by the divisional disbursing officer concerned to the Divisional Divisional Division, through the Odicei Commanding Signal Service Depth

The men should be fully armed and equipped, but hell service clothing should not be supplied to them

The following documents for each man should be forward ed to the Officer Commanding Signal Service Depôt, at the same time, -

I A I K-1155

1 1 P. W 1212

A 1. B 122 M (Completed only as to number, name, regiment, and date of culistment)

A 1. B 103

Army Book 61 (Pages 6, 9 and 15 only com-

Identity Disc

Nominal roll

Dehrers and receipt souchers for arms, ammunition and equipment

It should be understood that men usually remain at the Signal Depôt for some time under truining. When they are sent on service their family illotinents will be arranged and paid by the Officer Commanding Signal Service Depôt.

2nd Aug.

413 General Provident Fand for Government Servants —With reference to India Army Orders Nos 134 of 1912 and 111 of 1915, the revived rules regulating the Fund, corrected up to the end of Much 1915, are published as an annuare to this order

The advantages of subscribing to the Fund should be balght to the notice of temperary officers in whose case sub-critism is optional under Note 1 to Rule 1.

414 Pay and Allowances - The attention of all concerned is insited to Army Order XV, dited the 25th May 1915, on the subject of the pay and allowances of

drafted with a view to serves overseas. The Government of India have been pleased to decide that the the provisions of the above order shall be applicable to India

415. Pay and Allowances—Separation Allowance— The attention of all concerned is invited to Army Order IJ of the 5th June 1915, regarding the payment of sepatation allowance and allotments of pay, Territorul Force

416 Army Orders - Attention is invited to the following Army Orders, dated 1st May 1915 -

No. 185 .- Territorial Force Regulations, Amendments.

No 188 -Territorial Force, Transfers from one unit to another

a m what the

Followers -It is annual allotments to Indian nd Aug. Order No 201 of 1913,

417

1915

tickets by sail for regimental followers, should be placed at the disposal of Officers Commanding Depots of Indian units while the units are on field service, Army Department letter

but the expenditure admissible in No 27708 1 (AG 5 dated 29th June 1915 such depits will be limited to 20

per cent of the depot and not the regimental follower strength

Exchange on the Mexican Dollar -Intimation has been received from the Treasury Chest Officer, Hong Kong, that the official rate of exchange on the Mexican Dollar for the month of July 1915, will be one shilling find more pence halfpenny at Hong Kong and on the C stations

419 Clothing-Regulations-The following am ment to Aimy Regulation, India, Volume II, has approved s but hei

Paragraph 158 In the second clause by worl "allowance" ensert plus the among brol en period (if any) of the preceding year " be

420 Passages-Railway -The following co made to the annexure to Spend India Army Or the 12th March 1914

Paragraph 6, chuse (1) is reconstructed as follows

'(d) These rules and rates will not apply to the I ing railways on which full public fruit rates will be obar

Burei Light Railnas Bedgal-Doore Railnas Bont Pot-holar Rulnay, (utch State Railway, Diler) Sa Railway, Marie Railway, Milyan Railway, Milyan Idira (Delhi)-Schaiar tion of the Robilkund

Intert as Clause G (1)

Over the Darjeeling-Himalayan Bailway contract n pro charged ,

2 It has Army Order No 707, dated 25th December 1 is cancelled

421*. Organisation-Indian Army -The following instructions are resped with the Army Department letter o H 6363 dated 1"th approval of the Government of India 2nd Aug. ly 1915. in amphification of India Army

rder No 561 of 1914

- (i) Indian efficers non commissioned officers and men detached from their units for service with forms tions other tlan Cavalry, Artillory, Sappers and Miners, Signal and Infantry Units will be considered for promotion in their own units
- A non-commissioned off cer promoted to the innl of Indian officer whilst so detached, and if employed in a caracity unsuitable for an Indian officer, will ha relieved as soon as possible and will rejoin his own unit or depôt In all other cases men promo ted will cont nae in their detached employment
- (ii) A soldier attached to a signal unit will be considered for promotion in that unit On reioining his own unit either at the end of the war or for any cause at an earlier date he will carry with him the rank held in the signal unit, and will be nbsorhed into the first vacancy in that rank that mny occur in his own nait and with any antedate. without pay, that his Command ng Officer may see fit to make

422 Corrigendum - In India Army Order No 317. ted 21st June 1915, against the name of 2nd Lieutenant Watson, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, for "Eth May 15" real 7th May 1915 '

F J AYLMER Major-General

Adjutant General in I

^{*} Issued as a Spec al India Army Order dezel Die Jur 39



ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 419 OF

RULES REGULATING THE GENERAL PROVI

(Corrected up to the end of March 1915)

Scope of Fund

The find will be a general fund open to all civil officers in permanent pensionable and non pensionable posts in service which is superior within the meaning of Article 396 of the Civil Sprice Regulations, but it shall not be open to suborihers to the State Railway Provident Find or may class of officers for whom a compulsory family pension fund has been established

Note 1 -Persons appointed on probation to substant we appointments are eligible to subscribe to the fund

Nors 2 -- Section writers who are members of fixed establ shments are algebia to jou the fund subscriptions being level on their actual monthly earnings.

Note 3 -Patware whether is inferior or superior service in permatent employ are eligible to subscr be to the fund.

Nors 4 — Petwar whather in superior or inferior serve or in temporary superior serve of in temporary superior serve are with the consent of the bend of the rolling of the to subserve to the fund; provided that they have been supplyed or in the symmon if the head of their office are it left to be sumplyed for at these three years.

Norm 5 - Burvey and Settlement Officers whose service counts for pension under Article 381 (a) or Note 1 to Art cle 381 (b) of the Ciril Service Reculations are eligible to subserve to the fund.

Cond Lions of membership of new fund, closure of existing Provident Finds

- 2 As regarde officers in the service of Government at the date of the institution of the new fund —
 - (a) Officers in whose case subscription to an existing service fund is optional, or who are not entitled to subscribe to such a fund, will be permitted to join the new fund as optional subscribers at any time

- (6) Officers in whose case subscription to an eristing fund is compulsory will be permitted to join the
- (c) When subscribers to an existing fund join the new fund, their accounts with the existing fund, including any liability for the refund of advances, will be transferred to the new fund
- (d) Officers who join the new fund, whether as compulsory or as optional subscribers, will cease to be eligible to subscribe to any existing provident fund, with effect from the date of joining the fund
- (e) The rules applicable to subscribers to existing funds who do not exercise the option of joining the new fund will remain unchanged, but all existing funds will be closed to new subscribers with effect from the date of the institution of the new fund.

3. As regards officers entering the service of Government after the institution of the new fund:—

- (a) Subscription to the new fund will be compulsory in the case of all Europeans and Eurasians in permanect employ on attenting a substantive pay of Rs 100 a month or more.
- (6) All other officers eligible to join the fund will be admitted as optional subscribers.
- (c) The existing cervice funds specified below will be absolutely closed to future entrants into Government service, namely, the Civil Legineers' Provident Fund and the Provident Funds of the Finance, Police, Geological Survey, Opium, Northern Ludia Salt Revenue, Forest and Civil Veterioury Departments

Novy.—Temporary Engineers in the Public Works Department already permits in the Public Works Department already permits in the Department, whose services have been or may be re-negared for a further period on an forward rate of part, shall be required to such to the new fundant therate of 11 anns in the rupes, or 91 per centred alivy.

- 4. If an officer who is entitled to subscribe to the new fund is on foreign service, he shall be subject to these rules, except where otherwise stated, in the same manner as if he were not so transferred
- 5 (1) In the case of all officers the privilege of optional subscription will large it subscriptions are discontinued (otherwise than on lease) more than three times. In the

(11) If an officer subsequent to his becoming a subscriber to the fund he reluced to the position of an inferior servant, he sail least to subscribe to the fund so long as he is not reinstated or re-promoted to superior service, but a final withdrawal of his deposits will be allowed only as provided for in rule 10.

Rate of Interest.

6 Compound interest at 4 per cent will be allowed on subscriptions, but Government reserve the right to reduce this rate any time for officers who become subscribers to the find after Government have announced their intention of reducing the rate



Rates of Subscription

7 The monthly subscription must not be less than 64 per cent and not more than 124 per cent on the salary of

each subscriber for the month; and, as between these two limits, must be at the rate of either 11, 12 or 14 anan in the rupee. If the officer is on foreign service, the subscription will be calculated on his assumed pay.

A subscriber may alter his rate of subscription with effect from the heginning of my financial year, hy giving notice hefore the end of the preceding year.

In the case of an officer on a permanent establishment who is detached on temporary duty under Article 376 of the Civil Service Regulations, subscription should be calculated on the salary actually drawn by him in his temporary appointment.

Similarly, in the case of an officer on deputation, subscription should be calculated on salary plus his deputation allowance.

Subscription during leave.

S. Subscription on leave of any kind will be optional. An officer may subscribe any sum he pleases, subject to a munimum of 0f per cent on the allowances admissible during leave and a maximum of 12 per cent on salary last drawn on dutr.

An officer on reinstatement after a period passed under suspension may be allowed the option of subscribing for that period. In the case of an officer who exercises the option of subscribing to the fund during leave without allowances, or on reinstatement after a period passed under suspension or understatement after a period passed under suspension without allowances, it is left to the discretion of the Account officer to determine, in each case, the amount on which subscriptions show observed being that

half the salary last dr.
on leave without allowances, or was placed unutional conwithout allowances.

Realization of subscription.

P. Subscriptions will be recovered by deduction from pay bills, but they may be made by remittance in cash to the

Audit Office when an afficer is in foreign service, or is on leave and draws his leave allowances from a Colonial Treasury

When a subscriber draws his leave allowances from the Mono Treasury of the Government of India, his subscriptions may he paid by deductions from leave allowances, the remittances to India being effected by means of the remittance account hetween bugland and India, and the credit to the officer's necount in the fund in respect of such remittances heng given at the rate of fifteer neces to the &

An officer who desires to subscribe during leave must notify his intention beforehand in order to fillow of the deductions from his leave allowances being noted in his leave and pay certificate. He will not be permitted to disceptione subscribing during leave

An officer who fails to notify his intention to continue to subscribe when proceeding on leave, can subsequently pay his subscription in cash

Withdrawals on retirement or death

- 10. (1) Subject to the provisions of this rule, the sum which accumulates to the credit of an officer in permanent employ will, when he quits the service, become his shiolitic property and he handed ner to him unconditionally. An officer holding a temporary post may, on the termination of his appointment, either withdraw the nmount standing at his credit or leave it in this fund. Any sums so left in the fund may he withdrawn at any time after the cessation of service.
- (2) In the event of an officer's death helore retirement, or after retirement hat before the monsy has been handed over.
- (a) it will be divided between his widow or widows and children in scoordance with any request that he may have submitted in the presented form, which request must state the person to whom sums intended for the henefit of minors are to be paid, or it will be handed to such trustees as the subscriber may appoint hy will to administer, for the benefit of his widow or widows and children, the funds standing at his credit in the time of his death.

- (b) failing such a request, it will be divided in equal. I shates between his widow or widows and children to the exclusion of adult sons and of married daughters whose husbands are olivery any sun due to a minor being pad to the minor's legal guardian to be used for the minor's benefit, or, failing a legal guardian, to any person who, in the opinion of the officer whose duty it is to make payment, is entitled to receive it on the minor's behuld;
- (c) failing a widow and children entitled to patterpate under (d), it will be distributed among other persons in accordance with nny request submitted by the subscriber in the prescribed form; and
- (d) if no such request has been submitted, it will be poid to the legal representative of the estate; as determined by a civil contribution to pass orders in this respect: Provided that, if the sum remaining at the credit of the depositor does not exceed Rs. 500, it may be paid to such person or persons as the officer making the payment considers to be entitled thereto.

Nors 1 — A buthaid may be permitted to make a special application for the scalasion of the write from the honefits of the fund, if she has been judicially separated from him. Is the absence of such an application the widow should be treated like an ordinary window and the sam at the credit of her husband should be divided in accordance with the provisions of rule 10 (2) (6).

Nore 2.—In all cases where a request is submitted under clause (c) above, the subscriber should na called upon to state whether he has a wife or children, and if it happens that he has a wife (not separated) or children, a request under clause (c) should not be entertained.

Norz 3-The term "children" used in these rules includes the widow and children of the deceased aon of a subscriber.

Nors 4—An adopte I child is only recognised as entitled to the mg?!! of a member of the authoritor's family under these rules when under the personal law of the subscriber adoption is legally recognised as conferring this takes of a natural chil. If doubt arise in an individual case to the subscribed and the subscribed (orthorseponding officer), and these rules of these rules of these rules.

A declaration in favour of an adopted child is made at substriber's rick, and can be challenged in the creat of his death before retirement, aren if it has not been challenged at the time it was made.

- (8) Government will not be bound by nr recognise-
 - (a) any assignment or encumbrance executed or attempt ed to be created by any pfficer during his service or.
 - (b) any prangement which a subscriber may make for the disposal by will of the funds standing at his credit to any person, other than his widow or childunless there om whom the
- (4) The sum at credit of the officer is not liable to forferture a dismissal or on conviction by a Criminal Court. except for an offence for which the penalty of forfeiture of the whole of the offender's property is prescribed by law

(5) Ordinarily, officers should make then own arrange-

ments at retirement to draw in India the sum at their credit in the General Provident Fund In the case, however, of depositors who retire in England, the Account officers of the fund, on receiving due intimation, shall purchase sterling bills "ance nnd eq he hene 9R 60 -10 (1)1 are resident in Lugland the Account officer in a similar manner, no receipt of due intimation, shall forward the

amount of the deposit to them by sterling bills (6) Officers proceeding on furlough preparatory to retirement under a superanguation rule may be permitted to withdraw the deposits at their credit at any time between

the date of their proceeding on leave and the date of retirement.

Advances for special purposes

11 (1) No final withdrawal will be allowed until the subscriber is quitting the service or dies But when the pecumary circumstances of a enhacmber are such that the indulgence is absolutely necessary, a temporary advance not ordinamly exceeding three months pay may be allowed from the sum at his credit at the discretion of the sanctioning authority, who shall he—

- (i) the Local Government, for gazetted officers; or such heads of departments as the Government of India or the Local Government, as the case may he, may authorize in this hehalf from time to time;
- (ii) the head of the department, for non-gazetted officers in receipt of Rs. 100 per mensem or over;
- (iii) the head of the office, for other officers.

Norm 1.—The delegation of powers to besits of departments under clause (i) above is reshirct to the condition that such powers shall be exercised in accordance with the spirit of the rules, and that all everwhich is a coordance with the spirit of the rules, and that all everdent the design of the design of the coordinate of the co

Nora 2 -The following officers exercise the powers of the head of a department under claute (is) above:-

. . 1

- (1) Postmasters General.
- (2) Directors of Circles, Telegraph Department.
- (3) The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
- (4) The Superintendent, Government Printing, Bengul
- (5) The Superintendent, Government Printing, United Provinces.
- (6) The Superintendent, Government Printing. Madras.
- (7) The Superintendent, Government Printing, Barma
- (9) The Superintendent, Government Printing, Ponjab.
- (0) The Superintendent, Government Printing, Bibar and Orises.
- (IO) The Controller of Potents and Designs.
- (11) The Director General of Commercial Intelligence .
- (12) The Chief Inspector of Explusives with the Government of India
- (13) The Chief Inspertor of Mines in India-
- (14) Superintending Engineers in the Public Works Department.
- (18) The Political Resident in Turkish Arabis and His Britannic Majorty's Consul Ocneral Daghdal.
- (14) The Director of Statistics.
- (17) The Director of Ordnance Stores.

- (18) The Director of Ordnance Factories
- (19) The Director of Ordnar ce Inspection
- (20) The Commanding Royal Engineer, North West Frontier Pro
- (21) The Commanding Royal Engineer of a Division
- (22) The Assistant Commanding Royal Engineer, Aden District
- (23) The Garrison Engineer, Rangoon
- NOTE 3 -The following officers exercise the powers of the head of an office under clause (111) above ---

Deputy Accountants General

- (2) The following may be recognised as legitimate occasions for advances
 - (a) To pay expenses incurred in connection with the illness of a subscriber or a member of his family
 - (b) To pay for the passage of any member of a subscriber's family coming from beyond the sea to join him, or requiring to make a journey beyond the sea from some urgest cause
 - (e) To pay expenses in connection with maringes, funerals or ceremonies which by the religion of the subscriber it is incumbent upon bim to perform and in connection with which it is obligatory that exrenditure should be incurred

Norz —Advances though act confined rigidly to the objects laid down in clauses (a) to (c) above will be made with due regard to the principles contained in those clauses

(3) When one or more advances have already been granted

(4) (a) Advances will be recovered at the discretion of the sanctioung authority, in not less than twelve instalments or more than twenty-four A subscriber may, however, at his option make repayment in less than 12 instalments or may repay two or more ustalments at the same time

- (b) In determining the advance to be sanctioned, due regard should be paid to the amount of subscriptions lying to the credit of the applicant. The amount of the advance should be a sum expressed in wholrupees and, ordinarily, the monthly instalments should also be in whole rupees, the advance applied for heing raised or reduced, if necessary, to enable instillments to be thus fixed.
- (c) Recoveries will be made monthly, commencing from the first payment of a full month's salary after the advance is granted, but no recovery will be made from an officer while he is on leave of any kind. Recovery may also he postponed while an advance of pay granted to him on transfer, or under Article 64 (a) of the Civil Service Regulations, is being recovered.
- (d) When two or more advances are made, each advance should be treated separately, and the monthly deduction of not less than one twentyfourth of each advance should be made until that advance is cleared
- (c) The instalments will be paid by compulsory deductions from salary, and will be in addition to the usual subscription
- (5) When an advance is repaid, as regards practical, in not less than 12 instalments a 13th instalment, representing raterest and equivalent to 3 per cent of the amount of the advance, should be paid in the month following that in which the last instalment is paid similarly, an additional instalment equivalent to 6 price cent of the total amount of the advance should be paid when the advance is repaid in more than 12 instalments. June, as above, a friction of a lugher whole rupper, if it mored, if it does not

Exhibition of other forms of life unsurance for subscription to the fund.

12. Subscriptions to a recognized family pension fund or layments towards a policy of insurance may, at the option

of subscribers, be substituted for subscriptions to the General Provident Fund, subject to the following conditions ---

(i) If the ubstituted shall subscription u it or cent per month of the officer's monthly salary, the deficiency shall be paid by the officer as a subscription to the General Provident Panis

(cf) An issurance policy must be on the officer's own life, in which case it is immaterial what form the policy takes, e., it may be a life or endowment, or deable endowment policy, but it must be such as as legally assignable to Government.

Note 1 -A guarantee poley which cusares the pryment of the sum assored in the event of the poley holder tenny retired by the Medical Board may be accepted for the purposes of this rate

(111) Government will not make any payments on behalf

noe company or to a pension fund of not less amount than 61 per cent of his salary, the Account officer will content himself by demanding penodically to see the receipt stowing that such payments have here made. Failing such receipts he will make the necessary deduction from the ofter's salary and place it to his credit in the Provident Fund. Should officers prefer to do so, they may make the usual deduction from their pay bills for credit to the Provident from their pay bills for credit to the Provident form their pay lolls for credit to the provident of the sums necesystally premis.

- (iv) Any snms already at the credit of the officer in the Provident Fund can be withdrawn for payment of premia or for the purchase of a single payment life policy; but the utilization of snms already at credit will not releve the officer from continuing to make the usual deduction from his current eslary within the usual limits of 61 and 121 per cent, whether the amount is to be paid into the Provident Fund or towards an insurance policy, except when the officer is on leave and exercises the option allowed by rule 8 to discontinue subscriptions.
- (v)(a) If a policy of insurance matures, not at death, but after a term of years, the sum necruing shall, with the assent of the assured, be drawn by Government and placed at his credit in the fund at * per tent compound laterest
 - (b) The homuses which necros on any policy should be allowed to necombine with the policy until the latter matures. If, however, it is incombent on the policy-holder to withdraw them as they fall due, the amounts should be credited in the fund to the subscriber's necount.
 - (c) The sum which accumulates to the credit of the officer will be dealt with (on bis quitting the service or in the event of his death before retirement) in accordance with rule 10 (1).
- (ci) In the event of an officer's interest in a recognized Pamily Pension Fund, noy subscriptions to which shall have been substituted under sub-rule (i) for his subscriptions to the General Provident Fund, ceasing from any cause whatever of of a policybe of assurance, any payments for premia on which shall have been so substituted or withdrawn under sub-rule (se) from sums already at credit of such officer in the General Provident Fund, being allowed to lapse or being assigned, charged, or the cumbered (except in favour of Government as hereinafter mentioned), the amounts of the layments or subscriptions so substituted or withdrawn, as the case may be, shall be pald or repaid,

as the case may he, by such officer to the Account officer and may in default he deducted from such officer's salary

(iii) A policy, the payment or payments for any premia on which shall, under this rule, he substituted for subscriptions to the fund or withdrawn from the sums at creat of a subscriber for the same purpose and which has not already been assigned to the Secretary of State for India in Conneil and delivered to the Account officer under this rule, shall, within

r the payment event of lapse

of the policy or any assignment, tuarge or encumbrance thereof or thereon will, under the last proceeding sal rule, become payable by the subscriber to the final No pygment so made by a subscriber shall be considered as in substitution for any subscription by him to the fund unless and until the hit policy shall have been so assigned, and

case may is the case ud. as the

case may be, by the ouncer concerned to the Account officer or may in default be deducted from such officers salary

- (viii) The assignment of a policy under the preceding sub rule shall be endorsed on the policy and shall be in the following form —
- I, A B, of etc, hereby assign unto the Secretary of State for India in Council the within policy of assurance as security for payment of all sums which under rule 12 of the rules of the General Provident Fund I may hereafter hecome liable to pay to that fund"

A re-signment to the officer shall be executed and the policy handed back to him unconditionally on his quitting the service. In the event of his death before quitting the service or after retirement but before a re-assignment has been made, such re-assignment shall he executed in favour of, and the policy handed to, the person or persons entitled to receive it in consequence of his death.

(ix) The rules of insurance companies ordinarily require that assignments shall be registered in their books and subscribers must arrange to send their policies for legistration of the assignment, or must give notice of assignment in accordance with the requirements of the rules of the company, before the policies are handed over for deposit to the Account office.

Reservation of power to Government to after rules

13. The Government reserve to themselves the power to amend or alter the rules as may be required.

Procedure.

14 The deposits received under the foregoing rules will Administration of the be credited on the books of the Government to an account named "General Provident I und" The general administration of the fund will rest with the Government of India in the I mance Department. The Account officers for the various departments will generally be the loral Accountant General, Comptroller, Examiner or Controller of Accounts, as the case may be, who audits the pay bill of the officers and men subscribing to the fund.

The following are exceptions to the above general rule -

- the Accountant Goneral, Post Office and Telegraphs, will be the Account officer for all officers and employes of the Post Office and the Telegraph Deplinent;
- (2) the Comptroller, Indus Treasuries, will be the Account officer for all officers of-
 - (a) the Imperni Customs Service:
 - (5) the Indian Finance Department;
 - (c) the Archeological Surveys, except in Burma, where the local Accountant General will be the Account officer;

- (d) the Imperal Branch of the Civil Veterimary Department,
- (e) the Imperial Branch of the Agricultural Department, and
- (7) the Imperial Practic of the Ferret Denaturant, except in the case of the first officers served in the Madras and Rudius Practicals, when the local Acc untant, General will have the accounts of officers belonging to the Imperial as well as of these bel arranges the Foreign branch of the surrect.

In the case of officers on fiving service the Amount officer who watches the recovery of pensors communication under Article 772, Civil Service Regulations, will be the Account officer for the purpo e of the family.

- 15 A depositor must, when party and sale satisfaction to the find an increase by melinotion from hills, or paid in crub, specify as summer of its account which will be communed to it in by any Lemonar of officer concerned
- 16 Interest under rule 6 will be allowed in an animal month upon the minim in believe of the deep argue account between the close of the fourth car and the work of the month. It will be added to the promotal at the end of the official year except when the account argue is finally closed.
- 17 As soon as possible after the circuit seed, seed the start advice to depositor will receive a said start of this account after the start of this closing balance, the deposits and withdrawal design the start of the closing balance after the start of

to the total the terminal to the terminal to the terminal to the terminal to the terminal ter

sums not included in the account

18 Details of monthly credits and Action vill me furnished only if the subscriber brings to account furnished to him. A deposition of my arms

but not oftener than once a year, ascertain from the Account officer the balance at his credit up to the end of the month for which accounts have been posted and agreed.

- 19. When, under rule 12 of these rules, a subscriber pays from the sura at his credit in the Provident Fund premis upon a policy of insurance or subscriptions to a recognised peasion fund, the Account officer shall indicate the exact account procedure to be followed.
- 20. The Account officer concerned will endeavour to secure from all depositors, on their first joining the fand, the submission in the prescribed form of the 'request' provided for in rule 10 (2) of the rules. If a depositor desires to revise his declaration he should apply to the Account officer for the necessary form. All send declarations still in force shall be carefully recorded in the personal custody of a responsible officer.
- 21. Sums remaining unclaimed for a period exceeding six months should be trunsferred to "deposits" at the end of each year and be dealt with under the ordinary rules relating to "deposits."

Depositor No

Form of Declaration.

depositor)

I hereby declare that in the event of my death the following: persons stall be entitled to receive payment of the amount to my depent in the General Provident Fund in the proportions noted against their manes and I make this my will so that as regards such deposits

I also request that the amount payable as above to the minors be raid to the person named below

Sex and parentage of person referred to in previous column	
Relationship Whether major Share of the person one and address of the great with the or among Male age payable to be paid on behalf believe to be not being the great of the great which we will be a considered the great of the	
Share of 11 o depos t payable	
Whether major of minor If minor state age	nre
Relat onsh p w th the subscriber	Two witnesses to signature
Name and address of the nominee	Two wit

Signature___ · Here state married or numerried

F. J AYLMIR, Mayor-General,

Adjutant-General in India,

B11AO-2264-31715-6CDP Simis

382



SPECIAL.

D'DES ARMS ORDER

TT

A special field allowance amounting to twenty-five Per cent of pas, exclusive Sanctioned under Army Department letter No. (114 of fatta and calculated to dated 28 1 July 191" the nearest rapes (ought cannas and over being taken as one rupes and any three below eight anons discognided), shall be granted to all combatant and non-combatant Indian ranks and public followers of the Indian Expeditionary Porce meluding sick, nounded and prisoners of war In the case of combatants, the increase will be calculated for corresponding ranks on the Infantry scale of pay molading the Re 50 brevet pay of a Rieslder and Subader Main case of followers it will be calculated on the par allowed by (i) above In all other cases it will be calculated on the pay minuscible under to rulations

The extra twenty five has out of pay will not be admissible to sell more, who were engaged on special rates of my higher if - the confinently all well in India to similar classes, surge to the extent

that the total emcluments of such followers drawing special rates fall below the total emoluments of ordinary followers of the same class admissible under (i) and (ii) shove

(g

(10) These concessions will commune from the day of landing on the Continuet of Europe and cease on the day of embarkation to leave it, and will have refrospective effect from the commencement of the war

F J AYLMER, Hazor General,
Adjutant General in Indea,

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 9th August 1915

423 The London Gazettes of the 8th 9th, 10th, 12th and 13th July 1915 were received at Aimy Headquarters on the 3rd August 1915

424 Appointments —The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments —

Major S R Godkin I M >, to be specialist in Advanced Operative Surgery with effect from the 18th June 1915,

Major E L Parkes, R A M C, to be specialist in Ophthalmology, 5th (Mhow) Division with effect from the 16th July 1915

Major and Brevet Licutenant Colonel II \ Young, Royal Artillery, Indian Ordanace Department to be Director of Ordnance Inspection tice Colonel F. I Minchia, British Service Dated 28th July 1915.

Captain C E W S Fawcett, R A M C, to be specialist in Midwifery and Diseases of women and children, 9th (Secunderahad) Division, with effect from the 4th April 1825

Captain G E M Hogg, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 3rd class, with effect from the 27th July 1915

Captains A C. Fraser, A S Noake and C. E A. S. Rocke, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officers, 3rd class, with effect from the 3rd August 1915

2nd Leeutenant P. Watson, The Highland L 3ht Infantry, to be Superintendent of Physical Training, Northern Army, temporarily, until furtler orders 31140 9th Aug. 1915.

2nd Lieutenant W. J. Ranger, Prince Albert's (Somerett-Light Infantry), to be Superintendent of Physical Training, Southern Army, temporarily, until further orders Dated 16th June 1915.

2. The appointmen's of Inspector of Physical Training, Northern Army and S uthern Army, are held in abeyance until further orders.

To be official interpreter in Russian :-- under the terms of paragraph A of the Distriction of the Districti

Cyptain G I, Biair, 36th Silhs, with effect from 17th July 1915, rec. Caytain H. J. II Dayson, 62nd Punjabis, interpreter in German, vacated.

425 Appointments—Regimental.—The Commanderin Chief in India is pleased to make the following appoint-

5th Catalry - Capiam A. B. Skinner, Squadron Commander pro ters, 19 confirmed in that appointment to fill an existing racance, and to remain in his field service appointment.

Sth Caralry - Major W. A. Fetherstonhaugh, Squadron Commandar fro tem, is confirmed in that appointment, tice Major M. II U. Gale, deceased; and to remain a chill, it is no ploy ment under the War Ollice.

Captain H. C. Kay, Squadron Commander pro tem, to be temperary Second in-Command, aree Major M. H. L. Gale, deceased Dated 29th June 1915

Squadren Officer, to be temp ray Second-in-Comman I, rice Iring r R. M. Hall, do cased. Dated 9th July 1915.

63rd Wallsjall of Irjal Isfanlry - Captain G. D. S. LeMessurfer, Double Company Commander, to be temperary Second in Commander rice Captain C. K. V. Brown, relieved Datel 17th May 1915

426. Leave.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave 426

9th Aug. 1915.

Maj r-General C V F Townshend, CB, DSO, British Service, Commanding 6th Division, Indian Expeditionary Force "D," for one month on medical criticate under Army Department letter No II.-4771, dated the 10th May 1015

427 Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service
For India—Resignation—Nursing Sister Miss Annis
Willoughby Joss is permitted to resign the service with
Army Department 1 titler effect from the 18th August 1915
No. 776 5 (D.W. 2)
duted 191 July 1916

dated 19 1 July 1915

*428 Persons subject to the Indian Army Act who are reported Missing Instructions as to pay and payment of family allotments and pensions — With Afric ce to Special India Army Order, dated

Sinchand units A y the Department letter 1915, it has come to nettee that the engencies of the nettee that the engencies of the service two caused unavoidable delay in the assembly of the centres of enquiry on persons reported

in the assembly of the cauts of enquiry on poreous reported missing referred to in Section 136, Fr'd Service Regulations, Part II It has, therefore, heen decided that the fllowing regulations shall govern the is us of pay and prement of family allotments and pensions of persons at ject to the Indian Army Act who may be reported missing

It should be understood that the person's estate will not be legally wound up until he has been declared officially to he dead on nutil one year has clarged from the date on which intimation was received at the depot that the man was missing.

1 The pay of a person subject in the Indian Army Act who is reported missing while on field server with any of the Expeditionary Forces during the peecal war, should be credited in his pay account for a period of two months orly from the date on which intunation is received at the unit or

[.] Issued as a Special Ind.s Army Orfer dated 2 th July 1915

429 th Aug. 1915 depot in India that the man is missing. In the case of a man who was making a family allotment, the man's family allotment, the man's family allotment, end man's family allotment who a period not exceeding seven months (but see last clause of paragraph 5), the rate of family allotment which the man wis making at the time when he was reported missing. These payments will be made even though pay has ceased to be credited to the man's account, the amount being dawn monthly and remitted by the Officer Commanding the depot or unit in India.

- 2 If the news of the man's death is received before the expiry of the two months, his jay should be credited only up to the date of his death
- 3 If there is definite evidence that a missing manywas alive (in a date subsequent to the expiry of the two months, his pay should be created up to and irelading that date
- I It is man reported my sing afterwards rejoins, or is found to be a pin-oner of war or interned in a neutral country not by his own fault, the arrears of pay will be credited to his a count
- 5 Death will be presumed after a period of six months from the date on which notimate it was received by the unit or at the depot in Ind a that the man was missing, and steps will be taken for the admission of family pers in This pars in will in all cases be granted at the higher (killed in action) rate unless any evidence is forthcoming to the contrary. Unless family pension has been prevently admitted, the allotment will be continued up to a period of seven months.
- 6 As the family allotment may be more or less than the family jeans in donesible the latter should be granted from the original date of the creatily, any allotment paf in excess I eng waived, and any deficiency letween the allotment as if the family pressure than 10 fam
 - 7 This order will apply retrospectively to the cases of soldiers already reported his ing during the present war.

^{*429} Pay and Allowances-Indian Army-With the approval of the Right Homble the accretary of State for India the Government of India are pleased to sanction the

[&]quot; lased saffecia In Ila Army Orly deled 3rd 1 goe 1915

- 9th Aug 1915.
- (i) All public followers of one class shall receive the same scale of pay, and this scale shall be the most favourable scale of pay of their class ordinarily allowed in India
- (ii) A special field allowance amounting to twenty-five fanctioned under Army Department letter Na. odt. of batta, and calculated to disted 28th Jely 1816 in nearest rupes (eight annas and over being taken as one rupes and any thing helow eight annas disregarded), shall he forward in the case of combatants, the increase will be calculated for corresponding ranks on the Linfantry scale of pay, including the Rs. 50 brevet pay of a Risaddar and Sahndar Major In the case of followers it will be calculated on the pay allowed by (i) about In all other cases it will be
- (111) The extra twenty five per cent of pay will not be admissible to followers, who were engaged on special rates of pay higher than those ordinarily allowed in India to similar classes, oxept to the extent that the total emoliments of such followers drawing special rates fall below the total emoliments of ordinary followers of the sum class admissible under (i) and (ii) above.

calculated on the pay admissible under regulations

(10) These concessions will commence from the day of landing on the Continent of Europe and cesse on the day of embarkation to leave 11, and will have retrospective effect from the commencement of the war.

⁴³⁰ Forms -The following form has been amended -India Army Form Z -2108-Return of storss and fixed dead stock

430 9th Aug. 1915. Intert as Instruction 4 — "4 This return will also be used by the Army Remont Department, but only feed articles, other than those purchased for direct issue, will be accounted for in it"

Pending revision of the form, this addition should be made in manuscript

India Army Form Z 2001 -List of Army Forms and India Army Forms in use in India, etc

Against India Army Forms O-1428 and O-1428, in the column "Designation of Form" after "Gun cotton" inset "c', in column 1 susert "6t', in column 11 susert "6t' (d', in column 14, after the figure "f" insert "d' fin the column "Remarks" insert

"t6 copies to

Artillery Land Ranges, Cavalry School, Staff College, Quetta,

Hyderabad Residency,

(c) Also 6 copies for Garrison Engineers, and Assistant Commanding Royal Engineers having gun-cotton on charge

(d) Including Imperial Service Troops having gun cotton on charge "

Against India Army Form O-1423 only, in column 8

F J AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant General in In Ist.

INDEX

τ0

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

1,1 THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

1915.







NOMINAL INDEX

A		I A O
N N DEDAMA		17 76 149 1 2 186 208 318
Austen Smith Lieutenant Colonel H IMS acton Capan HW IMS	•	400 544 585 654 608 643 643
В		
אונעה ייידי ליכ		17 2°2 90 77 108 111 111 111 111 121 124 139 149 149
	ent	164
•	ts kba	183 197 197 197 198
	tor General of	2°3
Remounts CICR DEO		235 335 300 363 372 412 473
69AG		473

	(1 1 1		I LO
Bickford, Major A L , C I E 55th Brauden bourg, Lieutenant L F , Binny, Captain, A J M , 1st Lance Burgh, Captain E de 9th Horse Browning, Captain F S 2nd Pt Browning, Captain F S 2nd Pt	1 31 8	244	515 552 55°
Boutslower, Captain G & C.C.		-	608 693 6 8
Battenberg His Highnes Prince	e Maurice Lich	er Donald of-	633 633
1			613 613
			91R 31
R - 10 9777		1	667 667 687
		,	ıs"
	c.		
Cobb Captain C 29th Punjahis	1 H		13 43
Clarke, Assistant Comm seary at Ind a Misc llaneous List Collins Treutena t VEJ, RE	nd Honorary Li	ettengri / L	19 33 41
			£0 80
•	a Riffer		111 211 1 4
•	B,GCS	I ADC	137 15 1 151 °J>
Campbell Captain W JA	•		183
Corry Major J R Dec 21st Put			168
Cobbe Colonel As VC DSO, Cobban Captein CL 43rd Eriaput	32nd & kh Prone	ers L	* 8
Cameron Capta n W H V High lan Cookson Major General G A C B	d Loght Infar is	7)	_3, _
GCVO IID	kQ ht, PC	, GCMG,	2 ,
Connacham Ista	١.		311
• • •		-	339 307
•			· 3
:		rement.	741

		1.A 0 No
C C GIT OLD L.	,	502
•	•••	515
•	••	678
		539
		539
ν X4		502
		502
		602
		552
		58a
•	**	508 667
• •		603
• •		633
•		667
• • •		687
D		
ONAT WITE O G		17
		21
	0.5	76
	CIE	125 150
		111
•		123
Deane Major D 12th Cavalry Drake Brockman Lieutopant V 1 G A		124 149
Deane Major D 12th Catalry		119
Drake Brockman Lieutopant V 1 G A		208
		224
		236
		319
Do glas Major AP PA		198
Do gias major 11 1 A	•••	90
-		363
, ,		5°B
•		6₀2
,		502
	• •	643
•		604
	***	567
E		
TO A CO. LO W. A. LOND CLASS ON TO ANALYSIA		
Eliot Capta v M., Army Cloth og Department	•	44 236
		343
	***	411
	***	591
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	593
	14	645
•	••	

•••

Hewitt, Captain, D.R., I.A.

	I.A.O No
Hert Ceptain E.G., Sopply and Transport Corps	253 484 300
•	3.6 3.8
Hogan Captain E W.A.J IA	398 412 4°9
Hayes Lieutenant P RAMC	429 459
	481 502
	515 552
Hughes Lieutenant G V 16th Resputs Husband Major, J I M S	622 633 604
I	`
Innes I ill ngeton Captain FF IA	\$0
Johnson Major JT RAMC	
Johnson Brigad er General C L Jennings I eutenant Colonel H A K , R A Jones L eutenant Colonel H H I A	30 95 108 515 103
Jerr : Capta n II S Rojal Munster Fua l'ers Johnson Br gad er General P E Julius Captain S de \ A Rojal Sussex Regiment	111 136 140
	235 327 3°6
•	287 503
•	516 - 554
. :	608 633
K.	
n a manes boliy	23
** *	. 76 201
	300 - 5°8
	504 667
L.	
Lucas Colonel T i J., E.A.M C	

	•			
671				I A.O No.
Luke, Major, T.M., D.S.O., R.A.	•••		:	108 135 136
200				119
•				251,327 253
!				283
				300
Lawrence Archer, Major, J H , R A		:		515 552
Loch, Captain, G C B, R B Larmour, Lieutenant, L C, R G A Leonard, Colonel, A W, I A Lushington, Major, W N, I A			100	58s
Larmour, Lieutenant, L C, R G A				608,667
Leonard, Colonel, AW, IA	***,	• •		643
	•••			Œ!
	м.			
N N. A 10170	~ ~	***		14,61,235 80
			***	80
			,	30
		•	31	60
	•	- 1		77 111
M4				îii
<u>.</u> .				111
Si 10 1 1		٠." '		122 124
			***	199,973
		*FB		149
				159
i .		1 A .:		1(0 161
1		ent		163
		•••	**.	197 451
	•	:		204
				236
				250 412
			`	Z 201
		J and T	Corps	332
		. ***		528
				532 532
				552
		***	• • •	552
		ionects.	::	552
			•••	633,667 633
	٠.	'A		607
		111	,,,	, 667 667
	•	, 🐫	911	1 607

U

				No.
	N.			
Whian . on pair				18
				30,108
		-	••	30
				162 654
Nixon, Lieutenant-General Sir J E	KCB.			203
Norman, Maj r. W H , 11th Lancer	3			397
Aughtingale, Major, M R W 5th	Surkha Rifles			387
Nicholson Captain T MacC, I A				412
	0.			
	••			
Ogg Captain, W W, R A				109
Osborne Cartain, HP Middlesex	Regiment	•	•	111
	a		.,	iii
•		-		136
				186
				250
O Rorke, Captan J M W 25th (lavalry			326 397
Orton, Major E F 37th Lancers				367
Ogg Captain A C 7th lapputs				553
	P			
Parton Cata 111 TA				
	ış Remoun	t Donasti		
	- y momoun	r mahairi	ment.	

R.

IAO.

rdias

Pilmer Major GS, 98th Infautre

Rogers, Cap a n. G H., 11th Esputs

Rob nion, Captain, D.G., 4"th Pionrers

.,	•			No.
and Canta" O D A 1944b Baland	L T C		*	111
				139,372,637
				189
		•		139
				149
				197,583
			•**	233
econie, Lieutonant Colonei Di		***	***	250
			•••	253
•		•••	•••	263
• • •		•••	•••	326
• •		***	•••	326
		••	•••	387
		•••	•••	387
		***	•••	398
		***	***	67.143
		***	***	er : 143
• •		***	•••	528
	1134012	***	•••	552
	• • • •	100	***	585
	***	•••	•••	003
		e, асв,		0.70
	KG, K	P., GCB,	οм,	613
			411	CEL
	***	,	·	00.
•				
	s.			
	ю.			3
611 34 : VD 4 561	•			17
		***	***	33
	:	***	***	77
		***		"
	ĊВ.	KCIE. I	80.	77
			***	77,515
Swanston, Captain A N M . A V C			***	80
Rambon Cal att nei fit	***		***	110
		,	***	iii
			***	iii
	. 5	***	***	· 192
				\$ 122 \$159
South Tall alone men		57th Riffen	***	186
•		٠ ۲	•••	167
		•••		208
		***	•••	200
• •		***	•••	250
		***	***	300
				320,515
•				339
		•••		150
· ·		••		142
		***		603
		•••	,	

O

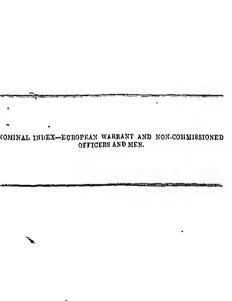
				I, A. O. No
				515
				538
•		•	***	538
		•	***	552
	•	•		623
•				633
	-			667
		•	***	
	T			
Thomas, Colonel F. H S . Supply and	Tanapa	ort Corps		33
Taylor Lacutemant Colonel E . A VC		•11		108
Tata, Major G M B , I M S				147, 528,608
Turner, Brigadier-General J G . C B		***		151, 235
ment of tempting THR		**		183
		***		197
		• • •		208
		***	•••	319
		***	***	339
•		***	***	388
		***	***	532
			***	552
•		***	••	854
		***		510
	•	***	***	603
•		***	••	687
	v			
Vernou, Captain II A , King's Royal	Rine.	• •	***	149
		•••	***	186
Vanghau, Lieutenant Colonel E G . I	,,,,	***	***	441
Villiers Stuart, Captain J P , 55th Ri	134E	•••	•••	E53
	W			
ET PWET, In 1				11
		***	***	23
		• •	•••	44, 108
		***	•••	109
	•	• •	***	111
			123	135
				19,239,372,597
		- ***	•••	159
	•	• •••	•••	183
		***		186
	_	***	***	197
	•	• •••		250
		•••	***	251
'. '				253
			***	0.00

59AG

7 1 7		I A O
		300
est "ITA t my y Gril Le " Is " m my		326
	stershire Regim	339
	***	341
		472,697
	, 11th Lancers	399, 543
		. 399, 342
		5)2
		538
Walless Cott C C C C		538
Wallage		593
		633
	•	69*
		654
a corporate it le LA	•	667
Walker, Major N D, R A M	**	•••
		F
Υ,		139
Younghusband, Lieutenaut-Colonel L N , 23	rd Carpliy	151 23
Young Vision-General C. F. G.	***	515
Young Lucatement Colonel H A P A	***	£87
Young Unjur-General C F G Young Lieutenant Colonel H A, R A Young, Lieutenant Colonel F De B, 32nd I	ancers	
LADT NURSE	3	
` A		
В		
c.		
		105
Cusin', Miss C L, QAM NSI	1.0	430
Cooper, Miss B L. QAM NSI	• •	•••
D		
		186
Davier, Misa J G Q A M V 1	•••	551
Davies, Miss L E, QAU NSI	•••	•••
E		***
		181
Eyton, Miss M E B, QAM NSI	•	
F.		. 5°G
Post March M. O. L. M. Marc		11 767
Fraser, Miss E M , QAM NSI	•••	
Ò		
· ·		181
Green, Miss H M , Q A M N S I	***	145
Gilmore, Miss M G . Q A M N S I	++7	•••
211221 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
Ħ		
==		184,491
Hannay Sliss T M , Q A. M. N S I	***	301
Horst, Miss E G , Q A M. N St	•••	558,694
Mares, Mise M L , Q A M. N S I	**	•••
.,		

				I. A O.
	I,			No
	J,			
	K.			
Kelly, Nursing Sister, Miss ES, RE Katsch, Miss ME, QAM NSI Kellett, Miss ML, QAM NSI	 		:	185,31,125 126,186 184
	I.			
Lingard, Miss LE, QAM NSI Iloyd, Mas IMA, QAM NSI	***	••	***	185 691 •
·	M			
McNeely, Nursing Sister, Miss M. Q. Maclean, Miss W., Q.A.M. N.S.I. McGowan, Miss C.S., Q.A.M. N.S.I.		•		46 693 691
	n,			
	0			
	P			
Porter, Miss D & , Q & M NSI		•••	••	430
	q n			
Read, Mass EJ, QAM NSI	 5	•	.:	126,183
Bironghill, Miss M A , Q A M NS I Bhaw, Miss K M , Q A M NS I Scott, Wes M L Q A M NS I	***	···	:	126,185 184 542
	T. U			
	v.			
•	r.			
Waterbouse, Miss AN., RRC, QA Watt, Miss P.F., QA M N.S.1 Wotten, Miss J.L., QA M N.S.1		 	: :	126,185 126,185 631







	No.
A	
Archer, Sub-Conductor J. E. Ordnance Department	00-
Appleby, Staff Seriesnt 1, Supply and Transport Corps	20)
Anderson, Colour-Serjeant-Instructor J. P. 1st Battelien, Connaught	200
Rangers	250
Allen Stoff Sergeant S J India Miscellaneous List	540
Addmall, Staff Serges at 1 W, Indis Miscellaneous List	545
В	
n an an an an an an an an	200
	200
	200
	200
	200
	200
and the second of the second o	200
Volunteer	-00
Corps Bramston, Company Sergeant Major Instructor P O, Rangoon Port	200
	200
Difence Volunteers Dil D - P T 1 to D sint on Parel S ster Res mant	304
.1 5 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	515
	815
1	543
n Subordinate	•••
0	615
Werks Services	543
scellaneous List	515
Subordinate Veterinary Depart-	
ment	515
Baker Acting Sergeant-Major F , (Royal Artillery) Compore Artillery	
Volunteers Dattalion, Yerkshire Lepi-	545
r Rifles	515
Battahun, West Riding Regi	010
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	£13
- Tork and Lancuster	013
	545
W. (7th Dragoon	
	815
s ion, Dorretshire Regi-	
t in	545
C	
•	
Curius, Sub Conductor J. E. Supply and Transport Corps	200
Core 2nd Class Assistant Surgeon C. R. Indian Suberlinate Medical	200
Department	200

Gold Field R fle Vol inteer Challe Dun Major O F, 89th Punjab a St ff C cent A F Inda Mr. ombay THE 110 40 Clarke Quartermaster Sergeant F L. Royal Artillery, Indian Unatisch ed Lust D Drake, Quartermoster Sergeant S 2nd Battal on Dors-tshire Regi-W I D Ca nate Med cal ing a Royal Kent Regaal Berkshire \mathbf{r} English Staff Sergeant M. Barrick Department I'dwards Colour Sergeant Instructor F , 2nd Battalion Madras and Southern Mehratta Pailway R fles Edwards Colour Sergrant Instructor W A Malabar Volunteer Rifles Echl n Sub Conductor C P , Supply and Transport Corps r

> ghlanders on Aurfolk Rega

	IAG
Foden Acting Sergeant Major W H (13th Hussars) Chota Nagpur	No.
L ght Horse	54
Franc's Squadron Sergeant Major Instructor J (14th Hussars) Sorma Valley L ght Horse	
taney L gnt Horse	54
G	
r	900 200
	200
	200
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	200 200
- 186	546
~	
' ΙΙ.	
7 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 7	200
, D	200
•	200
	200 200
	200
· 10p Lancash re	
IT C C . II C . Dereston n	200 645
	545
	545 545
s principal de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company	515
1	545
1 lorksh to	615
·	0.3
I	
Imms Squadron Sergeant Major Instructor W (8th Huesare) Surma Vallo-Light Horse	515
Take-Dight Horse	012
J	
Jane S b Conductor F.J. Ind a Mescellaneous Lat	
Jones biaff Sergeont J., Ordosree Department	545 200
Jone: Staff Sergeant II, S and T Corps	200
Jones, Sub-Conductor L. W., Indian Orden co Department Jameson, Sub-Conductor A. A., Mill ary Works bery cos	545
Isckson Sub-Conductor C. G., India Misochaneous List	545 545
Jeffa Quartermaster-Sergrant W (2nd Ba talien, Cheshire Pegiment)	
Indian Unattached L. t	210

18	
	J A O No.
K.	
D D	200 201 510
ment	داه
${f L}$	
Lackyer Farr er Staff Sergeant 1 S V Department Lynch Staff Sergeant J Supply and Transport Corps	20. 545
м.	
urte e a londa e mili	210 59 *00 200
avinces Mo nted	•00
transport Corps ran part Corps ran part Corps and Battal on I costerab re i C I Ralway Volunteer	540 540 51 545
Macdonald Colour Sergeant Instrutor J (1st Battalon Durham Light Infantry) South Ind an Ra Iwar Volunteer Infles	515
N partment flancour I st ariment (Srd Dattal on Unidleset 2	700 2:0 515
•	
Olley Sub-Conductor A II Supply and Transport Corps Ocklef rd Staff Sergou t II Ord ance Department	510 510
P	20
Pe I Conductor A W Ind a Ms cella ecus I et Plelan Ars stant tour ussay Ho orang Leutenaut J OC, I utho Works Department	545

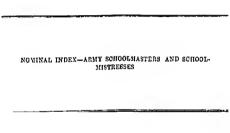
I.A O No

n F c wa	artment	. 545
		54,
	e and Buckinghi	1m 545
		040
	70	
	${f R}$	
~ ~ ~	~ ~	62
		200
		200
		200
		200
		515
	•	545
٠,		545
		545
		545
	~	0.24
	S	
~ ~ ~	* ^ B #	200
		. 200
	P fles	200
	· Royal P	fle fle
	•	. 304
	A B	545
		645
•		54.
	• •	515
	•	545
	` <u>`</u>	54,
	, with YP or	545
		545
		n. 545
		les 515
		rs) 515
	the second of	645
Santh, Colour Serg	eant Instructor W I ('ed Battal on North Lane	3.
sh re Reg me	t) 1st Battal ou Bogal Sampur Ps Iway Solunte	er
P fles	ant Instructor W B J (1st Battal on Royal Scot	545
anon Colour Serg	al btate Pa lway Volunteer P fles	545
T #44C1 W 15cmK1		543
	T.	
Triar Sab Conduct	tor A F., qupply and Transport Corps	200
Tripp Staff Series:	at (Sab-Conductor) W. H., Mil tare Works Serv ces	545
lemple bergeant	II (1st Ba alien I yal See s) Ind an Unattach	ed.
Lit		545

.0,1,3	No.
V: Villiers, Sub-Conductor A, Ordnance Department Vaughan, Honorary Lieukenant and Riding Missler C, G, B, Indian Unattached List	200 545
w.	41

		W.		
,	73 des P	Toda Microst - a Tief		

I A.O No.





I.A O No

В.	210
Regiment	138 138 138 138
Bush, Army Schoolmistress Mrs V. C, Royal Artillery	138
c.	
Crawley, Army Schoolmistress Mrs E E . 2nd Battalion, King's Liver-	138
pool Regiment Charman, Army Schoolmaster J. L., 1st Battalion, Royal Irish Pegi- ment 3	138
, ъ.	
Douglass Army Schoolmaster J T D , 1st Battalion, King . Own Scottish	138
Borderers Douglass, Army Schoolmistress Mrs M, 1st Battalion, King's Own Scot- tish Borderers	138
Duling Army Schoolmaster E II, 1st Battalion, Royal Munster Fusilers	128
r.	
Fownes, Army Schoolmistress Mrs E I , 3rd Battahen, Royal Femiliers	138, 192
G.	
Gatenby, Army Schoolmaster T. Povat Artillery Glysher, Army Schoolmaster C R., Sth Hussars Gill, Army Schoolmastres Miss W D., 1st Dragon Guards	139 139 139, 192
ъ п.	
Hammond Army Schoolmistress Miss E. L., 17th Lancers Hutton, Army Schoolmistress Miss L. M., 1st Dattalien, Scalotth	135
Highlanders Hawes, Army Schoolmaster W., Gth (Inz. skilling) Dragocus	139 133
J.	

Jeffries, Army is hoolmaster T A., 1st Dragoon Grands Jackson Army Schoolmaster J H., 1st Battalien, Royal Scots

••		
J.		138
Laughlin, Army Schoolmistress Mrs C. A., Boyal Artillery	•••	130
м.		
Mostimore, Army Schoolmaster W A. D. Royal Artillery		133 133
Marwood, Army Schoolmaster J. E., and Battalion, Royal Fusiliers Marwood, Army Schoolmastress Mrs. C. M., 2nd Estialion, Royal F. liers		13 ⁹
, O.		
Overell, Army Schoolmaster W. T. J., Royal Artillery Overell, Army Schoolmatress Mis. M., Royal Artillery	_. .gr	133 133
P.		139
Pike, Army Schoolmistress Mrs M , 8th Hussan	***	700

S. 139

Shes, Army Schoolmistress Miss N G, 6th (Innishilling) Dragoons ... Spink, Army Schoolmistress Mrs F C, 3rd Battalion, Someract Light Infantry ••• T. ţ

Thompson, Army Schoolmaster F J. D, 2nd Pattalion, Cheshire Regi-

Thompson, Army Schoolm stress Mrs. E. J., 2nd Battshon, Cheshiro Regiment

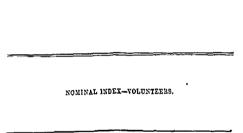
2.1

TAO No

139

133

139





NOMINAL INDEX .- VOLUNTEERS.

A.

		No
Ambler, Colour Sergeant T , Nagpur Volunteer Biffes		121
Almeida, Volunteer J., 2rd Bn, N-W. B. Volunteer Rifles Almeida, Volunteer F A. ditto		12
Almeida, Volunteer F A. ditto ditto	***	12
Almeda, Volunteer F. X., S. I. B. Volunteer Rifles	•••	12
Alexander 2nd Tientament W D P Horse		290
Ashworth		29
Ambrose,	•••	290
Alexander	••	290
Arthurs, \ unto onto		200
Abbey, Voludieer F A Simle Volunteer Rifles		290
Abraham, Colour Sergeant R., let Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Bu	Sea .	290
Alderton, Lance Sergeant W J W , E I R. Volunteer Riffes		290
Armstrone, Volunteer W D ditto ditto		220
Alcock, Sergeant A , let Bn., G I P R Volunteer Biffs Corne	••	290
		290 290
•		220
		290 290
		290 291
•	•	290
	ne.	200
Annett, Volunteer L ditto ditto	1	290
Adams, Volunteer C ditto ditto		220
Adame, Volunteer C ditto ditto Avery, Volunteer A J., 2nd Bn , B. N R Volunteer Rifle Corps	•••	290
Anderson, Volunteer J. F. ditto ditto		290
Anthoney, Volunteer A M ditto ditto		220
Alex. Volunteer F. 2nd Bn. B. N. R. Volunteer Ruffe Corns.	,	220
Adams, Vol mann L T 9 1 (D s. ' - '' a Volunteer R	.fm	220
Asheroft, S		435
Andrews, 1		495
Adams, Vo.	•••	495
Alexander, " LIW	•••	495
Alrea Volunteer J J 2nd Bn , G I P. R. Volunteer Biffe Corps	***	495
Arnold, Volunter J 11. ditto ditto	***	455
Albett, Volunteer 6 , Campore Volunteer Life		495
Acre, bergeant of C. 2nd Bu. R. B and C L. R. Volunteer B fice		433
Aers Volunteer II B ditto ditto	***	495
Andrews, Volunteer C., B. and N -W. R. Velunteer Rifes	•••	495
Anderson, Lacutenant Colonel C. S., Sind Volunteer Rifes	***	455
Anastasiadi, Major & E ditto ditto	***	495
Aloysious, Volunteer P., Hyderabad Volunteer Ries	***	4.5
Achenwall, Volunteer F., Baluchutan Volunteer Lifes	***	435
Archer, Volunteer B., S. L. R. Volunteer B. fies	-	4.5

в.

Ballantyne, Sergeant F. G , Sur	ma Valley I	John Horse	**	
Ballau, Ang, Bergeaue g. O. Pati	in tailey	D.A.		
Bellinger, Volunteer A R. E J	Te volum	FEGT. YAITING	•••	
Brown, Sergeant J., S I R Vo	lanteer Bill	es		
Banjonr Volunteer R. 1st Bn	. M and S.	M. R. Volum	teer litter	-
24	,		TA TAPRE IN	
	•		ies	
•				
				••
		:	••	••
mark market and to m	37.7	17 H 40	"	
Burnett, Volunteer S , AB R.	Volunteer	A 0.1 44 -	Port Defeno	2
Brewer, Company-Sergeant-L	fajor J.	G, Calcutta	I OLL DEALER	
				•
L Adiduteers " - 34, Dr ?"	T als Her			
		٠.	ht Horse,	~
	•		ditto	ج.
			4,010	
		•	••	••
		•	775 **	••
	•			•
		• • • •		
•				••
	• .		**	••
1	•		***	••
				••
			٠	
	'		••	••
			**	•
			. "	•
			٠.	
1 '				
	_			
	•		•	•
			· Corps · ·	٠
and the second through the		dittu		
Baskett, Volunteer J. T.	ditto			
Blackwell, Volunteer W.	ditto	ditto		
Brooke, Volunteer G. J.	ditto	ditto	••	
Bowler, Volunteer W Brown, Volunteer E S.	ditto	otito	**	٠.
Desert Valuation II 6		ditto	••	
Drown, volumer E. 6.	dit o	ditto		
Brown, Volunteer, T L.	ditto	ditto	++	•
Bunyon, Volunteer II.	ditto	UILLU		
Balthagar, Colour-Sergeant D .	Moolmein ?	Columber 1999		
Balthazar, Colour-Sergeant D	11 -11	I. R. Volunt	of Ittnes	
ř		ditto	•	
÷ · ·		ditto	••	•
÷		ditto		•
I.				•
Beveridge, Volunteer II A.	ditto	ditto	_ :	
Ballmana Valantasa W K	ditto	ditto	Velanteer Port	es
Breedon, Lanco Sergeant W., 2	nd Bn B I	B. And C. I. I.	101011111	
Burne, Volunteer E. A.	ditto	difta	**	•
y rotamical Ast alle	CHILD			

		I.A.O. No.
Roste Tana Communication of the same of th		
Beaty, Lance Corporal G H , 1st En , N -W, R Volunteer Biffes Barter, Volunteer V ditto ditto	***	290
Blaner, Volunteer W R , N W R Volunteer Rifles	•••	290
Bull, Volunteer S datto datto	***	290
Buston, Volunteer E. J. 2nd Bn. ditto ditta	• •	290 290
Book, Sermont J. O. and 12 D. Valanteer Poller	***	290
Briggs Volunteer (r. 2nd Bn , M and S. M R Valunteer Rifle	•	290
Braginza, Volunteer B X ditta ditta		220
Butt. Volunteer W ditto ditto	•••	290
Brown, Volouteer L. ditta ditta		290
Bernard, Sergeant P M . Unner Burma Vulunteer Rifles	•••	290
Delrd Sergeaut R E . 1st Ln R \ R Volunteer Refle Corns	•	2 10
Butler Lauce Cornoral J datto datto		211
Banjour, Volunteer tl ditta ditto	***	2.41
Bowman-Major E V. 2nd Rn . R . N & Volunteer Ref. Corns		211
Deckett, Contain F. G diffe diffe	,.	2.11
Bell Volunteer R ditto ditto	***	244
Barrie, Volonteer R J ditto ditto		2.4/
Buggy, Volunteer T ditto ditto Barlia, Volunteer W A ditto Itta	***	200
Davis, Volunteer W A ditto 1tt	**	3.47
Bryley, Volunteer I. ditto ditto	***	3 44
Bonerjee, Colour Sergeant J N , 2nd (Presidence) Br tal illa 1.	4 411111	ያ ሊካ ን ሌላ
Priles Bothwelt Lance Corneral H.E. dutte dutte		3 64
Borthwick Lance Corporal H E ditto ditto Brown, Volunteer G W ditto ditto		344
Babonau Volunteer II G ditto ditt		3 45
Besting at 1		3.45
R II	1914	2.44
1111		211
	***	444
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		bee
		200
· · · · Privince It was	10	1.4
· ·		444
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		4.4
to to	",	451
tlateman, Gunner H H , Paugoon Port Defence Volunteers	`	4.1
Boyanti Corporal J. Cosapore Artiller Volunteers		144
Bastian Volunteer W Names Volunteer billes	",	143
Bastian, Folunteer T. Nagpur Votunteer Infles Bridge Captain J H Ist Punjab Letunteer Piffes	, '	4 1
Durn, Lieutenant W. G., P. I. P. Vulunteer frince .		155
Blaker, Streens T V data dilla		344
Lialler, tolunteer 44 differ d life		444
Maliwin, Vilanteer S Auto ditto	313	144
lister, tolunteer I ditta citta	* *	455
		4.1
The state of the s	• •	44
Bluett, Volunteer A ditto dittu	٠.	451
Beck, Volunteer H , 2nd Bn., G 1 P R. Volunteer I ife.	•••	451
and the family and the party of the same o	•••	- **

Boyce, Volunteer P. M., Campore Volunteer Rifles Buxton, Colonr-Sergeant E., Jet Bn , B. B. and C. I. R. Volunteer Rifle Corps Barren, Lance-Sergeant W.R., 2nd Bn., B. B. and C. I. R. Barker, Volunteer J. B., Agra Volunteer Rifles Brock, Major C. Jl., Nilgire Volunteer Rifles ... Burns, Volunteer H A., Rurma Barlways Volunteer Corps ... Baker, Volunteer W. J. ditto ditto Bains, Volunteer W., B and N-W J: Volunteer Rifles . Bruce, Volunteer J. G. Beveridge, Vulunteer J. F. 1st Bn. X.W. R. Volunteer Rifles Barrow, Volunteer W. Hyderabid Volunteer Rifles ... Beck, Reservist T. Baluchistan Volunteer Rifles ... Bornshin, Sergeant J. W , S 1 R. Yolunteer Billes Barke, Volunteer J. ditto Baldray, Colour-Sergeant P. 1st Bn., M. and S. M. E. Volunteer Rifles Barnes, Volunteer S datto Dinjamin, Volunteer D., 2nd Bn. M. and S. M. R. Volunteer Riflea Bushell, Lieutenant C L., East Coast Volunteer Rifles ... Bastian, Vulunteer R ditto ... Burgoyne, Volunteer E ditte ... ditta ... Campbell, Trooper D. F. Snims Valley Light Horse Cain, Corporal J. Allahabad Volunteer Rulles Curler, Volunteer I. 31. detto Chambers, Tal Volunteer Rifles . . I. R Volunteer Riffes Carter, Vo or Corps... Cowaley, Coleman. or Rilleton Volunteer Rifles Callaghan. . ٠., Cabrel, Volunteer A. B. ditto ditto Costello, Sergeont F. L. South Andyman Volunteer Rifles Clair, Volunteer J. S. I. B. Volunteer Rifles Collinson, Inspier C. 200 (Presidency) Bin. Calcutt Volunteer Rifles Cameron, Reservat J. M. Bihar Light Horse ••• Crotier, Hony, Captain and Quartermaster J. A., Surms Valley Light Campbell, Sergeant R B. Assam Valley Light Horse Capstick, Sergeant P. Frank Child, Trooper Cargill, Trooper Chippy, Volunt Counce laner. Longineer €. ditte

> ditto ditto

•••

		L AO No.
Cotton 2nd Lieutenant W Smla Volunteer R Crosb e Volunteer C S d to d to Chaplain Colour S rgsant J 1st Bn Calcutta Curlis Sergeant A £ 1 R Volunteer E fies Carrallo Corporal C d tto d to Carrallo Volunteer L test	0	290 270 290 290 290
Carrallo Corporat C ditto ditto Charman Volunter P ditto ditto Cheman Volunter L C ditto ditto Chard Corporat G L 1. Cooper Corporat J N Coll ins Volunter U I Cox Volunter I A	ь Бал Н	290 290 290 290 290 290 290
Clarke Corporal G Bo Carr Volunteer R 1st In In II a u C I Camerou-Reservist J Cadd Serceant C H and Rn R II. and C I	ditto L Colunter P fles	290 290 290 290 293
Colle Lance S regard H d tto Culpeper Volunter A \ d tto	17 fles	290 290 293
	R fice	290 290 290
•	Notanteer R Les	8 10 8 10
1	Volunter E fie	.n0 •90
Chan bers I ance Sergeant W d tto	dto lto	200
Cater Vounteer It L. Clapman Volunteer I ad a B > R Vounteel allaghan Volunteer I I d to		250 27) 21)
Cox, Volunteer P I to Caffeld Sergmant J onl (Pres new) In Ca Caron S g art Bu t J dto		***) ***) ***)
Ca stell Volum er T G		****
Clarke I cutona t.J. W. St. M. Far. o Sc. to (a Curror Peserv t.M., Sar. a Valler L.g. t.M. rso Clarke Sergeant M. H. Assam Vally La tt. H. r.	, im m	4 4 4≤5
Charles Gara r G W I tay to unter trittle V lunter W II Bally W Labo t er Catral Volume r I I let I a. W I V I chandly Lance torp ral C I life er ad V rt	rr .	45
Course Volument June 1 P to meet land		4.5
	3 Li	45
at and it is a second of any time to any comment of		

I.A.O. No.

200

.0

Cooper, Major A. J., AB. R. Volus	des DIA	-	
Castilino, Volunteer A. J., ditto			***
Crasen Jahrenseer A. J., ditte		***	***
Craven, Volunteer A. J. A., ditte	ditta "	***	***
Coster, Lieutenant R. J., Kolar Gold	Fields Ride Volu	nteers	***
		***	•••
Chard, Volunfeer W. 1st Popish Y.	land the state		***
Chard, Volunteer W., 1st Punjab Vo	lunreer Kines		***
	Volunteer fliffe	5 ,11	***
	ditto		***
•	ditto		•••
	ditto		***
. L	detto		
Comyn, Volunteer J. D., ditto		· • .	
	dilto		•••
Crossley, Volunteer J. H., ditto	ditta	`•••	
Cruminey, Volunteer F. H., ditto	ditto		** \$0** 1
Cooper, Volunteer T, 1st Bn G. I.	P li. Volunteer	Rifle Corps	***
	I. P P. Voluntee	Rifle Corps	***
	detto	ditto	***
Callaghan, Lance Corneral D	3144	ditto	
Cole, Captain W. Cawnpore Volunt	ditto		***
Cooke, Corporal J. H. ditto		*** <	• •••
Colden Colporat S. 11, attio	detto		
Cobban, Colour Sergeant J. 1st Ba. Critchell, Lance-Corporal R. D.	, B B. and C. I. R	. Volunteer &	ifles
Oriccusti, Lance-Corporal R. D.	diffo	ditto	***
		ditto	***
Cassion, Corporal C. L. Azra Value	Diam D.A.		***
	The state of the state of the	<u></u>	
Carroll, Lance-Sergeant C. 4	ways volunicer Co		
	rto ditto	*** 1	***
	tto ditto	***	***
	uto ditto	***	***
Cute, Volanteer J. J., d	itto dilto		
	D.		
D'Cunha, Laner Sergesut J., Bomb.	71 2 4 - 1750-4		
Dinthay Serment C 14 W. 17	y volunteer lines	• • •	
Dinshaw, Sergeant G. M., Sind Vol	unteer Rilles	200	
Description of the Land Dr.	Y.W. R. Yeluntec	r fritter	***
Das, Volunteer W. R. 2nd Br. D'Souza, Volunteer J. B., 2nd Ba. D'Souza, Volunteer S. F.	M. and S. M B R	ifics	***
			··· 5: 1
Decanges, Colour-Sergeant A., 2nd	(Presidency) Bn.	Calcutta Yel	np-
teer Rilles		***	***
D'Bras, Volunteer G. O. East Coast	Volunteer Bifler		
Parr, Trooper H. Sarma V.H. H. C.	to at Dot Defend	. Voluntarra	
Principle Corting I. Surms Valley L.	carte Last metene	· (Olling 10-18	-
Dryadale, Captain L., Northern Hen.	gar Horeo	•••	•••
Durant, Captain J L. ditt	Sal Mounted River	•••	
Dinabase Voluntary to be an diffe	व वर्गाव	••• ,	•••
Dividele Voluntario De 31. Nagpur	Volunteer Rices		,,,
		200 1	•••
Dividale, Volunteer D. Simla Vol Dollano, Volunteer W. G., ditte delange, Volunteer H. J. W.	ditto .	•••	*** 1 ,
delange, Volunteer W. G., ditte	ditto	*** 1) . :
Dyer, Corporal B., E. I. II. Volunter	r Rifles	,,,	,,,

	IAO
	Ŋa.
Day d Volunteer W C L I R Volonteer R fes	290
Derrick Volunteer J. R. ditto ditto	290
Dawson Volunteer J D 1st Bo G I P R Volunteer R Se Corps	"g)
Doffield Volunteer A d tto d tto	200
D Monte Volunteer G P di to d tto	290
Dyer Volunteer P dutto ditto	99)
Daly Lance Sergeant A S Bombar Volonteer P fles	29
D Souza Lance Corporal L A 1st Bo B b and C I R Volum	190
teer Rifles 1) Mellow Volunteer P M Sitto d tto	200
	930
	.00 .00
1) Souza Volunteer J X ditto ditto 1) onza Volunteer S M ditto ditto	200
DSa Voluntoer B d to d to	200
David Volumber S date date	200
Das Volunteer I date date	້າກັ
D Souza Volunte r 1 nd Bn B B unl C I P Voluntece R flex	290
Danr Volunteer li b dito dito	200
Te me tot V Rifes	200
	200
oI nteer R fles	290
olupteer Rifles	700
P des	_^0
tto	90
R bolup cer l fles	220
armouss our t ato tto	20
1) lvs Volunteer & d tto d to	210
Dawson Voluntee L C dto 1 to	111
D z Volunteer A l Loons V lunt er l fles	~ ∩0
Luggan Capte C f let Bo B & 1 Volunteer Juffes	297
D by Captan h W dtto d to	
	270 270
Dan ells Volu teer VII dato dato D t Volunteer J f M dato late	ره .
I) ours less vist 11 \ \delta \ \delta \ \delta	un.j
De Costa I e err t I M dto d to _	. 10
la Mellor to arteer J and I It t I luoteer I de Corps	ترين
D ger Belunteer II dto dto	21)
Is crum toluo cert dito cito	4-1)
Duste \ lunteer l d tto d to	~~()
Douga Vlunteer l dato dato	رد~
Diora Vout r VII., ditto ditto	27)
Doob e Volun eer (dtt) to Douza, Voluoteer A dtto dta	~~)
I) wurs, Veluateer A ditto dita	200
Dernie Lin e-Corp ral J W al (tres ner) La, Cal-th	
olunteer "es	***
Day or Volunt or B a o d t Lover Volunt or C V a to a to	· *)
Day Lieu cand W \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	زبيع
Duglas Lie count P. Ch a Nagpur Latt Horse	455
To allow the count and en a suffer to become	4.5

	1 A O
Drekson, Captain L. Calcutta Part Defence Volunteers Dold Sergeant W, Neppur Volunteer Rifles Drektas, Corporal D G, E I R Volunteer Rifles Dultard, Corporal C P, ditto ditto Drifled, Volunteer A ditto ditto Delloze Volunteer B, ditto ditto Delloze Volunteer B, E B R Volunteer Pilles	4% 4% 4% 4% 4% 4% 4%
Dawes, Sergeant R.E. 2nd Ha tr I P L. Volanteer Rifle Corps DeSouza Volunteer A L , ditto ditto	190 450
Dunne Volunteer E ditto ditto ditto Doubleo Volunteer J M ditto ditto ditto ditto Domellow Corporal C, 1st Bn b B and C I R Volunteer Rifles	485 485 485
DeCruz Lance Corporal J B ditto ditto the ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto Decay, Reservist, J A d Ba B and C I R volunteer Eiffer 1	4% 4% 48)
D souza Reservat M A, ditto ditto	4% 4%
, Volunteer Corps	495 495 485
ditto ditto W R Voluoteer Rufes :	450 480 481
to ditto tto ditto ditto ditto	49) 49)
D Cruze, Volunteer C V, ditto dutto dutto volunteer C V, ditto dutto dutto volunteer R J 1st Bu N W R Volunteer Liftes D Lima Volunteer R fles D Souza Volunteer I, ditto d tto	49, 49, 49, 19,
Driver Volunteer G C ditto dttto	49) 49)
Domingo Volunteer J ditto ditto	49) 393 493 450
Dore, Lance Corporal C. Goorge and Mysase Rules lovic Volunteer T ist Bu M and S M R Rules Davies Volunteer A. ditto dritte D Vont Volunteer W. and Bu M and S M R Rules D Cont Volunteer W. and Bu M and S M R Rules D Cont Volunteer W. and Bu M and S M R Rules	15) 455 451
D Costa Volunteer P La t Coast Volunteer Rifles L.	••
Fluonis Volunteer G. 2, I Bn B B and C I R Volunteer Biff a huters iffer	125 270 270
ore Eife S M H. Rift Citto	51x0 53-3 7x0

~

	·	No.
Exchiel, Lance-Corporal M., Poons Volunteer Bit	les	365,290
Everett, Volunteer E. C. V., 1st Bn., BN. R.	Volunteer Life Con	T# 290
Edwards, Volunteer J. ditto	ditto	290
Elmes, Trooper C. II . Calentta Light Horse	***	485
Edwards, Volunteer J. H., E. I. R. Volunteer Ric	les	485
Evans, Volunteer V , ditto ditto	•••	495
Eates, Volunteer F. W., Lucknow Volunteer Rift	ės	485
L'duljee, Volunteer II , Camppore Volunteer Rifler	•••	485
Fyres, Lauce Scegment C , 2nd Ba., B B and C.	I. R. Volanteer Ri	ffra 485
Frekiel, Volunteer F. II., ditto ditto	• •••	495
Eadon, Volunteer W. F. Burma Railways Volun	teer Corps	485
Emmanuel, Volunteer H. N., B. and N.W. R.	Volunteer Liftes.	495
Elis, Volunteer B. A. Hyderalad Volunteer Pit	len	485
Finanuel, Volunteer E., 1st lin . M. and S. M. 1	R. Liffer	483
Ening, Volenteer G. II. F., 2nd (President	lency) Br., Calcu	
Volunteer Lifles	***	185
F.		
Fleming, Lieutenant R. P. Naini Tal Volunters	Pides	
Freming, Medicant St. F. Asim ist void for	Period ber	128
Fernandez, Volunteer J., Lucknow Volunteer Riffer Fernandez, Volunteer M. A., 2nd Bn. NW.	P. Walnadana Bud	128
Franks, Sergeant W. L., Upper Eurms Volonteer	11. a pranteta little	
Proces 17-1 States 1 Let T. D. W. P. Volunter	n Differ	128
Foxen, Volunteer A., 1st B n., B. N. R. Voluntee	er mines	128
	***	200
	Li Uana	200
	ht Horse	290
	***	293
	***	290

	***	200
	· Volunteer I	290
Corps		290
Fidget, Volunteer F. G., ditto	ditto	290
For, Volunteer T., ditto	ditto	290
Faith, Captain N. W., Hombay Volunteer Rifles	•••	290
Fido, Cogar-Sergeant B. H. ditto ditto	***	290
Fernandez, Volunteer C., 1st Ro., B. B. and C I	. R. Volunteer Rifle	5 290
Francis, Volunteer M. S. ditto	ditto .	290
Fernandez, Volunteer C C , ditto	ditto	290
Falcon, Volunteer F, ditto	ditto	200
Fido, Colour-Sergeant A , 2nd Ba., B B and C.		les 290
Fos'er, Volunteer S. ditto	ditto	293
Figmpton, Volunteer W., ditto	ditto	291
Flynn, Colour Sergeaut A A L , Sind Volunteer	Rifles	297
Finn, Volunteer E., 1st Bn , N. W. R. Volunte	er Rifles	290
Field, Lance-Pergeant H. E., 2nd Bn , N-W. I	3. Volunteer Rifles	290
Foster, Sergeant R. G., Coorg and Mysors Rifles Ferguson, Sergeant J., 2nd Bu., M. and S M. R	77.1 1 "" TOTAL	290
a b acces south out and part but but ward to war to		

...

4, , 1							
Fox. Volun	tear H. S	nd Ro. N	and S M	R. Volon	ter Rifles	•••	
Freeze, Vo							
Francis, Vo	lunfoon T	tef Da	D 47 D 1	I Junton T	ife Corns	•••	
Forde, Volu							
rorae, voic	T. I south	1 / Thurst 1.	. B-N. E	toluniee	lantage Diff	9 ***	
	•						
					ditto	•••	
			-		***	, ···	
•					•••		
		•			•••		
					. R. Riffes	•••	
				. "11		•••	
					ditto	•••	
_ • • •					ditto	•••	
Freitns, Vo	lanteer Q.	L, 2nd B	, M and S	M. R. Kil	jes	•••	
Francis, Vo	luntery D.	Jak Mu	chael's Sch	ool Cadet C	orpi	Thank I	- 1
l'erguson,	Sergeant E	T.D,U	nated Prov	inces Horse	, 28g (No.	31153117	
		۳ v	**		••	••••	
Forbes, Ca-	Trans N	7.L. U	** .	, 1,,,,,	~**	•••	
Feegrade,		• •			***	***	
Fernandez.	•	••		fles	•••	:	
Fisher, Vo			•		r Rifle Co		
Fowler, Vo							
Faster, Vol	unteer a a	i., and ur	te I P	j;. soluna			
Prancis, ber	geant U. a			Killet	***		
Faster, Vol	anteer I	di di	to	ditto	nteen Diffe		
Terriera, Vo	dinateer P	ist Bo.	3 B and C	, 1. 16. voi ditt	Williams Trive		
Fernandez,	Volunteet	Α,	diffe	ditt			
Fernandez,	Volunteer.	1 5,	detto	ditt			
Farnandes.	volunteer	7 15	ditto	T-lunier [***	
		,		ditt		***	
				ditte		•••	
				ditt		***	
'	٠,٠,					•	
• .			•		•••	•••	
ı tanktı, oct	result ou t	1. L. 15va	ambed Vol	untert Rifle	8	••	
	6	,,					
			·G	•		e.	
Glass, Troo	Der F. C. 1	Donish T.	64 TT				
Grenbill, f	pergeant A.	W. let	30 13 B	and C.	I. R. Vol	unteer	
Lilles					***	•••	
Gardner, V	olunteer G	. 2nd Br	. R 1L at	d C. I. R.	Valunteer	tifle•	
Grey, Lance	-Sergeant	A. E. 1	t Ba. A	-W, E. Vo	danteer Rifl	·• 69	
Hordon, IA	nee ergean	t S . Let B	has M o	S. M X. E	itles	•••	
Graham, Tr	Coper. T 3	. Sarma '	faller Liel	it Horse		***	
Gollan, Tro	per D . No	rthern Ber	gal Mount	ed Biffes	•••	•••	

Howan, Cartain H. C., Nagpur Volunteer Brites Olackan, Volunteer H. F., drifto ditto Gabriel, Lance-Sergeant A. E., 1st Paujab Volunteer Rifles

	I.A O No
Gracias Volunteer A E 1st Ponjah Volunteer R fles	220
Graham Volonteer R S mla Volunteer Rifles	990
Greenway Corporal II II ditto	290
C ! Larce-Corporal G 1 F I it Volunteer R fles	290
Gade Volunteer D F d tto ditto	290
Cract, Volunteer H I T J ditto ditto Galpin Volunteer G G 1st Rn G I P R Volunteer R fir	e 90
	°90
Corps Gillett Volunteer F V d tto ditto	390
Glendenoung Volunteer V G d tto d tto	290
Crac e Molunteer D dito dito	290
Gomez Volunteer \ J 1st Bn \ W R. Volonteer Piffes	290
Cey Volunteer G W la ditto ditto	290
Gomes Volun cer F and Bn \ W R. Volu teer Rifles	090
Carl ner Volunteer J O and R P Vou te r R fles	790
(raham I nant J A Coope and Mesore R fles	290
	480
Godfn	493
Clyara	90
Golfg slunter R fle	
C rpi	290
C cenlam Capta n I ltto d tto	290 290
	290
Cancon Volunteer W 1 tto d tto	290
unteer P fle Corps	590
tto	990
tto	290
tto	290
Bo Calcutta Volun	
	090
Goddard Lance-Corporal W d to dtto	290
P P P T T P P Res	290
	990
	485
•	435 435
Gamble Res ry et W L Surms Valley Light Horse	485
Ga bett Moor H As am Valley Light Horse	480
Core Lund ant F W dite die	485
Gore Lucit ant F W d tto d tto	480
	485
•	485
	د48
	485
tromes, to an eer ato a o	495
Greenfield Volunteer W H ditto dtto	485
γ - C Y T Y R fles Volunteer R fles	485
d tto	495
ditto	485
	6
E9AG	6

I.A.O Na Green Lance Corporal CS 1st Bn B B and C I R Volunteer 4% Rifles Ceorge, Reservist F F, 2nd Bn B B and C I R Volunteer Rifles Gaban, Volunteer H J Burma Railways Volunteer Rifles 410 185 485 Graham Volunteer C 11 G d tto 135 Green Velunteer B W Gr en Volunteer C A, detto ditto 493 d tto ditto 150 Gabriel, Lance Sergeant S B and N W R Volunteer Piffes Gll Sergeant & A 1st Un N W R Volunteer R fles Gillespie Volunteer O O and R R Volunteer R fles 48) 180 455 Giddona Volunteer I d tin dıttn 490 Geerat Vol inteer J Hyderakad Volunteer Piffes 48> Golwala Poservist S R Bal ch stan Volunteer P fles 481 (rillis, Volunteer R S I R Volunt er R fles 450 Gillon, Valunteer R. A. d tto diffo 4 460 Gomes Volunteer C d tto d tto 195 Gwynne Armourer Sergeant C G Malabar Vol nteer Paffes Garrett Volunteer W 1st Bn M and S M B Raffes 48, Ħ. Harvey Volunteer J I _1 d Bn B B and C I I Volunteer 199 198 It fles 109 Hodges Volusteer W ditto ī٩ Highfelds Volunteer N A 2nd Ba, N.W R Volunteer Riffes 123 Hollingswo th Volunt er F H 123 Henderson Volunteer S. S. I. R. Volu teer Piffes Ilalge Sergeant G. Ist Bu W and S. W. Rissles 128 199 Hitchcock Volunteer II litte 200 900) (10) E Horse 20 Ξ×0 290 , k) ry Vol inteers ٠. 200 fi 200 liarris Irooper H L Northern B gal Meunted Rifles 290 Henderson Trooper W II litto 990 Hendry Trooper J G d ttn difto 43 Hart Colo r Sergeant R W Nagp r Inlunteer Riffes 20 Holmes Trooper J 1 d tto 1 tto 900 Hen lerron Volunteer J 4 ttn d tto 23) Harrington Volunteer I COC let I anyeb Valanteer Rifles ĸ Il gman, Cartain H. F. F 1 R val nteer R fies 20 Hart, Corporal W T d itn ditta 200 Il ett Volunt er 15 ditto d tto .00 Heliagword Volunteer J W datto ditto 2 4

d tto

				I.A.O. No.
Harrer, Captain A. R., Mussoon	e Vulguteer Rifles			290
Hoogetraton, Corporal C. S., 1	let Ba., G. I. P	. R. Volunteer	Rifle	
Corps	*** ***		***	290
Henderson, Volunteer J. F. C.	ditto	ditto	•••	200
Helland, Volunteer P.,	ditto ditto	dittn	•••	290
Huson, Volunteer J., Harwood, Lance-bergeant P.,		actions.	Juntan.	290
Rifles				290
Harwood, Corporal E. G.	ditto	ditto	***	290
Hamilton, Volunteer G M.,	dista	ditto	***	200
Hurst, Volunteer W . 1st Bn . N	W. R. Voluoter	r Rifles	***	- 200
Hartford, Captain J H , 2nd 1	Ba . N. W. R. Vol	unteer Rifles	**	200
Harvey, Lance-Sergeant E. P., C	and R. R., Volus	ateer Rifles		290
Hardy, Volguteer G W , 2od B	n., M. and S. M. I	2, Rifles	***	290
Henderson, Volunteer P.,	ditto ditte	,,,	***	290
Holmes, Volunteer L,	ditto ditto	٠.	***	290
Hacket, Volunteer J.	ditto ditte) , , , m	***	230
Hill, Lieutenant A. H , Upper I	Jurma Volunteer	Rifles	• •	290
			***	290
Hughes, Hony. Major R. M., 1	at Ba., BN. R.	Volunteer Rifl	es ,	290
Holdershaw, Lance-Sergeant I Hogermere, Volunteer R. E.	J. G. ditto		***	200
Hogermere, Volunteer R. E.	ditto		444	200
Hogg, Volunter A., Houter, Sergeant I. G. C., 2nd	D- D N D	ditto	G	, 290 290
libuter, Sergeant 1. G. C. 200	ditto	ditto		290
Hambling, Corporal O.	ditto	ditto	•••	290
Hamnett, Lance-Corporal J.	ditto	ditto	***	200
Hurley, Volunteer G A.	dato	ditto	***	485
Halliday, Major Sir F L, 2nd	(Presidence) Be	Calcutta Vol	nnteer	-00
Riffed	***	***	***	290
Halsey, Sergeant W., Eastern Be	regat Volunteer R	ifles	•••	200
Hunt, Sergeant R. V , Bihar Lag	bt Horse	***	***	455
Hickey, Trooper R E., citt		***	***	495
Hunter, Serge int R , Surma Val	ley Light Horse		***	485
Hyslop, Sergeaut A. B. ditte	o ditto	***	•••	485
Hatch, Reservist C G, ditte	dittn	4 TT.	***	483
Hunt, Trooper T. A. Da Vere, A	Hait a Previous	Horse 1-1 /C.	41	485
Heavsey and Lieutenant D. W.,	Outted I tomings			185
Regiment C Chata Names	Light Horse		***	485
Hill, Volunteer C . Chota Nagpur	antage Artillery	•••		483
				485
	••	Rifles		495
		****	***	485
		•••	•••	485
		***	•••	485
			•••	485
		*	***	485
		· liffes	•••	485
		77.0 - 41.	***	40-
•	*****	r Rifle Co	. L	

410

TAD

			No.
Hennolette, Volunteer A. T. 2-4 Pr. C. T.	n valuation 0.4.	C	493
Heppolette, Volunteer A. J., 2nd Bn , G. L. P. Hill, Colour Sergeant T. C., Cawnpore Volu	. It. Volunteer time	Corfia	485
Hughes, Lance-Corporal V A. 2nd Bn . B	P and C T P Vo	lunteer	
Rifles		***	195
Howell, Colour-Sergeant E F Horma Palls	var Valunteer Rifles		455
wattis, bergeant D. the	ditto		443
Hatton, Volunteer R. L. ditto	ditto .		485
Howard, Volunteer R M. date	ditto		495
Hammill, Volunteer G. date	ditto	***	155
Hayter, Volunteer J, ditto	defta	117	455
Hamilton, Corporal J. W. B and NW R.	Volunteer Rifles	•••	495
Trackers, totunteer T. J.	ditto .		195
Hall, Volunteer J., ditte	ditto	٠٠٠٠ ١	193
Harcourt, Volunteer W W, ditto	ditto	¢ \	495
Hilton, Volunteer W A, let Ha, R, and N-	W. R. Volunteer Rif	les	455 455
	olunteer Millen	***	131
	ditto	***	445
Holl Volunteer J M ditio	ditto	***	485
Hill, Volunteer J., Hydersbad Volunteer Ilif	les an	***	485
Hendamon Volunteer Ra	fle s	***	495
Hight, Volunteer & W. Committee		***	485
Hight, Volunteer F. W., Coorg and Mysore !	Cifles	***	495
Holden, Sergeaut J., 1st Ba, M and S Hill, Volunteer E. ditto ditto		• •	483
Playes, Volunteer W II 2nd Bn M 16	M D Dales		455
	N D Volunteer Buffe	Curns	445
Hollingsworth, Volunteer II., de	ito ditto	,,	1.5
I.			
Irwin, Voluntous C. C. v. p. cr			128
Irwin, Volunteer G. S. I. R. Volunteer Rifle		***	200
Ingram, Veterinary Lieutenant C. Assun Valencies, Volunteer J. W. S. Simila Volunteer I	liek Tilat Hotae		200
Inglis, Volunteer C. B. E. I. R. Volunteer R.	Cines .		200
Irving, Iance-Sergeant II, 1st Bn, G I	P It Volunteer	Life	
Corps	I. It tolumett.		አ ኃህ
23 and Coldur bergeant F M Sand No. 3 - 3 - 3 - 3	Ruffes	*	2 x0
Ismay, Captain S. C. 2nd Battalion, B. N. R.	Volunteer Italia Corp	4	501
•			
J.			
Jennings, Volunteer T. V., Upper Burma Volu			129
Johnston, Onariemastar Bengal Volunteer I	nices limes	***	129
Jones, Corporal W. Nagger Volunteer I	Look! Horse	***	220
Jones, Corporal W., Nagpur Volunteer Rifles .	INGUL CIOCIC	***	293
Jeffrice, Volunteer It., ditto ditto		***	290
John Columban Come 3: 5		***	200
Jackson, Volunteer P., E. I. R. Volunteer Rife. Jones, Volunteer T., ditto dette	ts	•••	200
Jonit' Jojania- 41, ditto ditto	***	•••	200
ditto ditto	***	**	

			LA.O. No.
Jewell, Volunteer E., E. B S. R. Volunteer Rifles		-	290
Joyce, Colour-Sergrant J C, 1st Bo , G. I. P.	R. Volunteer	Rifle	290
Corps		•••	290
Jones, Corporal G., ditto	ditto	***	290
Jackson, Volunteer C. E. ditto	ditto	•••	290
, Yac's san, Volunteer G R , ditto	ditto	***	290
Juliey, Sergeant I	~		290
Jones, Volunteer	•	•••	290
Jordon, Volunteer		,	290
Jones, Volunteer A II, 2nd Ba, NW. b. voins	teer Kiffes	•••	290
Parantes Vitual a fe ? Bud the M and C M E	Paffes	•••	290
		,	290
	Rifle Corps	***	290
	litto	•••	. 290
111	R. Volunteer	Rifle	
Corpa			290
James, 2nd Lieutenant II. M., Surma Valley Ligh	£ 110789	1 40	485
Jooes, Corporal B E., Assam Valley Light Horse			485
Jeffry, Company Sergeant-Major A V. S., Ra	ngoon Port De	fence	
Volunteers Volunteers Pid.	***	***	485
Joseph, Volunteer O S, Nagpur Volunteer Rifles	***	•••	485
Jacob, Sergeant O., E. I. II. Volunteer Rifles Jordan, Volunteer C., ditto	***	•••	485
John, Volunteer M. E., Lucknow Volunteer Rifles	•••	***	485
Tone A. 17 8-10 Q T D P Voluntary	Diffe Corns	••• .	485
	ne corpa	***	· 495
	r Corps	***	485
•	r ourse	***	485
		•••	485
	ės ,,,	***	485
•		***	485
			485
Jones, Volunteer J., ditto ditto			185
Jewell, Volunteer J. ditto ditt.		•••	485
Jenkins, Sergeant W. H., S I. R. Volunteer Rifle	å	•••	485
Jones, Volunteer J., ditto ditto	o ~	•••	485
Jones, Moinnteer E , ditto ditte	D +++	***	485
Jefferys, Lance-Corporal W. L., Coorg and Myson	e Rifles	•••	485
Joachim, Volunteer D., 1st Pn , M. and S M. R.	. Rifles	• •••	485
Jones, Volunteer L., ditto ditto		•••	485
Jones, Volunteer J., ditto ditto		•••	485
Jones, Volunteer A., ditto ditto		***	485
Jones, Lance-Sergeant E. S., 2od Bu., M. and	b. M. E. Killes	*** 1	485
к.			
Killes, Corporal J. E., Bombay Volunteer Artillery			700
Kirk, Volunteer H., E. I. R. Volunteer Rifles	•	•••	128
Kennedy, Corporal A., O. and R. R. Volunteer Ri	fler /	•••	128
Kefford, By. Sergeant-Major W. E. Cossipore Art		•••	. 128
Kirby, Trooper C. T., Northern Bengal Mounted	Rifles	***	-

**	
041	I.A O
Kuoz. Ord, Leutenant D. 1st Ha, Cal str. Volanteer Bifles Kouwen, Volonteer H. M. Musssor e Volanteer Rifles Kavany, Volunteer B. Bifles Kavany, Volunteer B. Bifles Kavany, Volunteer B. Bifles Kavany, Volunteer B. G. ditto ditto ditto Kelly, Volanteer D. H. ditto ditto ditto Kent, Captain F. C. Coorg and Mysore Rifles Karangay, Volanteer D. T. ditto Kent, Volanteer H. ditto Karangay, Volanteer G. T. ditto Karangay, Volanteer J. P. Poons Volanteer Bifles Khambatta, Sergeant B. N. Bifles Khambatta, Sergeant B. N. Bifles Khambatta, Sergeant B. N. Bifles Khambatta, Sergeant B. K. Bifles Kingth, Volanteer J. 2nd Ba, Leagal Naggur Kasluwy Volanteer Rifle Corps Rifle Corps Rifle Corps Rifles R	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200
,	
, 1	
L.	
Littlejohn, Octoporal G. S. Cosupore Artillery Volunter'rs. Lavingstone, Gunner W. Loughtan, Lunce-Oorporal J. W. P. B. Volunter Reflex Lawence, Volunteer to S. 2-40 Bs. B. B. W. Volunteer Reflex Leach, Volunteer W. R. Barma Railways, tooleer Corpo Lattle, Volunteer W. 1st Ha, N. W. R. Volunteer Reflex Law W. W. Volunteer A. C. East Coast Volunteer Reflex Law W. Volunteer T. G. Linwhall N. C. Lee G. G. Lawer Companies Compan	128 128 128 128 128 129 128 128 128 129 290
	230
ens	230 230 230
Lovedsy, Voluntary H. C., 2nd Bn , B B and C. I. E. Volunteer Killes	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200
Janceter, Sorgenat E E, Sunia Velontser Ruffes Lawless, Volunteer T R, E I E Volunteer Ruffes Lawless, Volunteer D C doubter, Volunteer G A, E I E Volunteer Ruffes Coglitus, Volunteer G A, E Long Sorgenat J R, 1st Ba, G I P R volunteen Ruffe Corps Long Sorgenat J R, 1st Ba, B and C I E Volunteer Ruffes Lobo, Ruffer B, L. Walley B, L. Wa	290 290 290 290 290 290 290 290 290 290

Lallamond, Volunteer W., O and R. R. Volunteer Biffes Lake, 2nd-Lieutenant C., Coorg and Mysore Biffes Ladie, Volunteer F. 2nd Bn, B. and S. M. R. Biffes Levile, Lecturant D., 1st Bn, B N. R. Volunteer Corpa Lenellin, Volunteer J. Lazar, Volunteer J. Lazar, Volunteer J. Bn, ditto Lazar, Volunteer T. W., 2nd Bn, ditto Lelleaulier, Volunteer H. P., 2nd (Presidency) Bn, Cal- Biffes Line, Colora-Sergeant D. F., 2nd (Presidency) Bn, Cal- Biffes Line, Sergeant A. V. Largley, Volunteer A. Eastern Lengal Volunteer Rutard, Trooper A. U., Surma Valley Light Horse Lauder, Trooper A. U., Surma Valley Light Horse Lauder, Trooper A. U., Surma Valley Light Horse Lauder, Trooper A. U.	 	eet
Tool of Can In I Chata N more Trant Horse	***	***
	***	•••
i.		
1	•••	••
	***	***
•	•••	***
i	***	***
	***	***

Lestergenn, Volunteer F. li , 2nd Du , U I I , R. V	olonicer Ri	fle
Corre		***
Tard Volunteer H. H., 2nd Bn. G. L. P. R. Volunteer	Riffey	
Lafrenais, Volunteer T, ditto ditto ditto LeCerf, Sergeant E. J., Moulmein Volonteer Rifles		•••
T. O. of Connect V t Maulmain Volontor Riffee	•••	•••
Letteria Valentare A W. detto detto	***	***
	*** ** *	***
Lebo, Volunteer F X., 1st Bn., B. B and C. I. R. Volun	teer Kiffes	***
Luke, Volunteer A., Agra Volunteer Rifes	***	***
Lewis, Volunteer P. C., Nilgiri Volunteer Riffen	***	
Lillywhite, Volonteer, F. L., Burma Railways Volunteer	Riffes	•••
Lucan, Volunteer C R, ditto	***	***
Lazaro, Volunteer P., difto .	***	
Lusler, Capporal H , B, and NW, R. Volunteer Rifles		
Lambourne, Volunteer G. W., ditto		
L'Eslive, Volunteer E A . ditto	***	
•	•••	

	•••	•••
1. *	•••	•••
**	***	***

M.

Madeirs, Volunteer C. F., E. I. R. Volonteer Rifles Manuel, Volunteer G., Allahabad Volunteer Rifles

118

128

128

128

129

128

129

123

128

129

1:8 124 123

128

200

290

200

290

290

20

201

290

990

290

200

290

230

290

290

290

290

200

200

200

290

290

:.90

290

990

200

290

290

...

...

...

..

```
Martin, Volunteer A. A., 2nd Bn., B B and C. I R. Volunteer
 Maxwell, Volunteer W G, ditta
                                              artto
                                                           ditto
                                                                        ditto
 Mc Grath, Volunteer C O. ditto
                                               ditto
                                                            detto
                                                                        ditto ...
 Morris, Volunteer E, Burma Rulwars Volunteer Corps
 Merwanji, Corporal E . Sird Volunteer Lifle Corps
 Middleton, Sergeant W H, 2nd Bo N.-W. E. Volunteer Rifles .
 McGowan, Volunteer J.
                                     ditto
                                                                  difto
                                                  detto
 Mascarenhas, Volunteer L. F. ditto
                                                  ditto
                                                                  difto
 Meade, Volunteer E J.,
                                     ditta
                                                  ditta
                                                                 ditto
 Menezes, Volunteer A.
                                     datte
                                                                 ditto
                                                  detta
 Meppen, Volunteer F D. Coorg and Mysore Bides
Manase, Volunteer C., 18 Bn., V and S. M. R. Riffes.

Major, Lance-Sergeant G. H., 1st. Bn., B. N. R. Volunteer Lifts.

Medicott, Sergeant H. E., 2nd (Presidency) Bn., Calcutt. Volunteer
Mannan, Volunteer A.
                                ditto
                                             ditlo
                                                                      ditto
MacIver, Lieulenant H G, Calcutta I ort Defence Volunteers
 Macdonald, Captain C R , Bihar Light Hores
                                                                              ...
Metcalfe, Sergeant Farrier F &, Sirma Valler Light Horse
McKay, Trooper W J M. date
McNab, Trooper J M . Assam Valley Light Herss
                                                              ditta
                                                                              . .
                                                                              •••
 Morgans, Bombaidier J , Compore Art thery Volunteers
Mollison, Gunner J .
                           ditto
                                       ditto ditto
                                                                ...
                                                                             •••
Machean, Leutenant I A , Northern Bengal Mountel Rifles
McBain, Trooper II , ditto
                                            ditto
                                                                             ...
Mathews, Lance-Sergeant D , Nagpur 1 clusteer Rifles
Marian, Volunteer I A. datto datto
McKoy, Volunteer W. datto datto
McKoy, Volunteer P. Nagpur Volunteer Riflet
                                                        ditto
                                                                             •••
                                                        ditto
                                                                              .
Murray, Sergeant C J , Simla Volunteer Giffer
                                                                            •••
MacKenzie, Lonce Sergeant F . E [ R. Volunteer Rifles ...
Molloy, Corporal F. C.
McDonald, Volunteer D.
McQuoid, Volunteer F.
Mogosc, Volunteer A. J.
                                                                            ••
                                  ditto
                                                         ditto
                                            ditto
                                                                            ••
                                 ditto
                                                         ditto
                                           ditto
                                                                            ...
                                 ditto
                                                         ditto
                                           ditto
                                 ditto
                                                         ditto
                                            ditto
                                                                            . .
Monnier, Volunteer L A,
                                 ditto
                                                         ditto
                                            detto
Morray, Volunteer IV., anto atto Myrray, Volunteer J. E., Lucknow Volunteer Rifles ... McNamara, Volunteer F. S. T. Ist Bu,, G. I. P. R. Volunteer
                                                                            ...
                                                                         Rifle
Morrison, Volunteer B
                                 dittn
                                                           ditto
                                                                         ditto
                                              ditta
Manis, Volunteer J
                                 ditto
                                              ditto
                                                           ditto
                                                                        ditto
Maine, Volunteer W H.
                                ditto
                                                                        ditto
                                              difto
                                                           ditto
Mascarenhas, Volunteeer A. 1st Ba. B B and C I. R. Volunteer
     Rifles
Manuel, Volunteer S.
                               ditto
                                                                      ditto
                                            detto
                                                            ditto
Masquitta, Volunteer L.
                                ditta
                                                            ditto
                                                                      ditto
                                            ditto
Maclaughlin, Volunteer H . di'to
                                                            ditto
                                                                      ditto
                                            ditto
McGrath, Lance Sergeant J. R. 2od Bn , B B and C I.
                                                                   Volunteer
```

1.A.O.

290 200 200

290 290

290

290

290

290 290

290

290

290

290

290

200

290

200

290

290

200

200

200

290

485

485.

425

435

485

485

485

```
Martelli, Corporal C. 2nd Bn , R B and C I. Volunteer Rifles
Mendis, Volunteer F., ditto ditto ditto
Massh, Volunteer J ditto ditto
McDermott, Volunteer C F., Burms Railways Volunteer Corps
McKinley, Lance-Corporal B., 1st Bn , N.-W R. Volunteer Rifles
Marin, Volunteer C.
                                       ditto
                                                        ditto
                                                                         ditto
Moore, Volunteer J. I
                                       ditta
                                                        ditta
                                        A and P P V-lunteer Rifles
Mitham Fara Course !
                                                                                    ...
                                                             5. M. R. Rifles
                                                           · Rifla Corps
                                                                                    ٠.,
                                                                  ditto
                                                                                    ...
                                                                 ditto
                                                                                    ...
Millard, Volunteer T 1st Bo, B. N. R. Volunteer Riffe Corps
Maile, Vanteer R, 2nd Bn, B. N. R., Volunteer Rifle Corps
                                                                                    ...
McLeod, Volunteer W G., ditto
McLeod, Volunteer T. W , ditto
                                                     ditto
                                                                 ditto
                                                      ditto
                                                                 ditto
            Volunteer C. W.
Moreyra, Volunteer C. Moore, Volunteer A C,
                                     ditto
                                                      ditto
                                                                 ditto
                                                                                    ...
                                                      ditto
                                     ditto
                                                                 ditto
                                                                                    ...
Mervio, Volunteer J T.
McCann, Volunteer W.,
McDonald, Volunteer P.,
                                     ditto
                                                      ditto
                                                                 ditto
                                                                                    ...
                                                      ditto
                                     ditto
                                                                 ditto
                                                                                    ...
                                     dutto
                                                      ditto
                                                                 ditto
                                                                                    ...
                                      duto
                                                      ditto
                                                                 ditto
Marks, Volnoteer B.,
Murphy, Volunteer W. F., 2nd (Presidency) Bo .
                                                              Calentta
                                                                          Volunteer
      Rifles
                                                                                    ...
                                                                     ditto
Maitland, Volunteer J. A,
                                       ditto
                                                       ditto
                                                                                   ...
Monah, Volunteer R.D.
                                       ditto
                                                        dista
                                                                     ditto
McCosh, Quartermaster-Sergeant S, Kolar Gold Fields Volnoteer Rifles
MacKnight, 2nd Lieut. J., Surma Valley Light Horse
                                                                                    ...
Machay-Jameson, Serjeant C. M., Assam Valley Light Horse
Macleod, Lance-Serjount E E. J., United Provinces Horse, 2nd
     (Northern) Regiment
                                                                          Regiment
                                                                                   ...
McLean, Volunteer G.,
                                       ditto
                                                   dıtto
                                                               ditto
McMullin, Volunteer F. S. E. I R. Volunteer Rifles
MacNamara, Volunteer G. R., ditto ditto
                                                       dítto
                                                                     ...
                                                                                   ...
McPhail, Volunteer C.,
                                    ditto ditto
                                                       ditto
                                                                                   ...
Morrison, Volunteer A .
                                   ditto ditto
                                                       ditto
                                                                                   ٠.,
```

128

123

128

129

123

128

123

123

123

128

123

128

290

910

300

200

200

29

290

290

290 290 290

290

290

190

290

290

200

200

290

290

290

500

290

200

200

540

290

	No.
Martelli, Corporal C, 2nd Bn , B B and C I Volunteer Rifles Mendia, Volunteer F., ditto ditto ditto	290
Mendia, Volunteer F., ditto ditto ditto	290
Masib, Volunteer J ditto ditto	290
McDermott, Volunteer C. F., Borma Radways Volunteer Corps	290
NeKinley, Larce Corporal B, 1st Bn . N. W R Volunteer Rifles	290
Martin, Velunteer C, ditto ditto ditto	290
Moore Volunteer J. P. ditto ditto ditto	220
Mathews, Larce Sergeout J C, O and R R Volunteer Rifles	290
M H - 1 1 - C - m at 1 2 Oad Bo, M and S M, R. Rifles	200
onteer Rifles	290
Volouteer Rifls Corps	290
ditto ditto	290
ditto ditto	200
R. Volunteer Rifle Corps	200
R , Volunie, r Rifle Corps	290
ditto ditto	200
ditto ditto	290
Moreyra, Volunteer C W, ditto ditto ditto	220
Moore, Volunteer A C , ditto ditto ditto	290
Mervin, Volunteer J T', duto ditto ditto	290
McCann, Volunteer W. ditto ditto ditto	200
The state of the s	291
Marka, Volunteer E., ditto ditto ditto	200
Murphy, Volunteer W F, 2nd (Presidency) Bo, Calcutta Volunteer	200
Rifles	230
Maitland, Volunteer J A, ditto ditto ditto	230
Monah, Volunteer R D, ditto ditto ditto	201
McCosh, Quartermaster Serjeant S, Kolar Gold Fields Volunter Hife.	250
10 77 - 11 0-17 1 1 2 mmg Valley Topht Plaren	485
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4.6
orse, 2nd	29
***	416
Persupent	4.0
ar gitterny	divis
and the second s	Air
A11	119
	ing
	All
	45
	Aure
	60%
	14-
	7.6
•	ar-
****	4T
* * * *	255
	12.5
	2

```
I A O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Νo
 McGinn, Orderly Room Serjeant T . Naini Tal Volunteer Rifles
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         465
 More Corporal R A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         495
                                                                                                                                                            ditto
                                                                                                                       ditto
                                                                                                                                                                                     ditto
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ...
 Mills, Volunteer II H J.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         493
                                                                                                                      ditto
                                                                                                                                                            ditta
                                                                                                                                                                                     ditto
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ...
  Maniman ....
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ١.
                                                                                                                                H. 2nd Bo, G
                                                                                                                                                                                                         ĭ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        495
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        433
                                                                                                                                                      ditto
                                                                                                                                                                                                   artto
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        485
                                                                                                                                  Volunteer Rifles
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        495
                                                                                                                             It' I & Volunteat Rifles
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        495
                                                                                                                                  B and C I. R Volunteer Rifles
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        455
                                                                                                                            steer Rifles
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 •••
 Amenano, Corporal J. M. Burma Laniways Volunteer Biff's
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        455
  Mariano, Volunteer B A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        455
                                                                                                           ditta
                                                                                                                                                       ditto
 Montplanque, Volunteer H C., ditto
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       40.
                                                                                                                                                       ditto
Marlam, Volunteer A.
Melitus, Volunteet C.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4.5
                                                                                                         ditto
                                                                                                                                                      dillo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 •••
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ي:(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       485
                                                                                                         ditto
                                                                                                                                                      Artto
 Manson, Colour Sergeant H. B and N.-W. R Volunter Rifles
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       453
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                . .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       495
 Mellor, Corporal G.
                                                                                                           ditto
                                                                                                                                                  ditto
                                                                                                                                                                                       ditto
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                •••
 Murphy, Lance Corporal J C, di to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      495
                                                                                                                                                                                       ditto
                                                                                                                                                  ditto
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ...
 Mellor, Volunieer A E .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       453
                                                                                                                                                                                        Aitto
                                                                                                        ditt i
                                                                                                                                                   ditto
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ...
 Macauley, Volunteer J.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      405
                                                                                                         ditto
                                                                                                                                                                                        ditto
                                                                                                                                                    ditto
 Main, Volunteer W.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      455
                                                                                                                                                                                        ditto
Minyala, Counter N. J.

Minyala, Corporal P. F., Sind Volunteer Rift a
Minyala, Corporal P. Drito datio
Middod, Volunteer C. L. Let Ba, N. W. R. Volunteer Riftes
Micra, Volunteer T. A. datto datto
Migrar, Volunteer T. A. datto
Migrar, Larce Corporal J. M. L., O, and R. R. Volunteer Riftes

Migrar, Larce Corporal J. M. L., O, and R. R. Volunteer Riftes

Missing Larce Corporal J. M. L., O, and R. R. Volunteer Riftes

Missing Larce Corporal J. M. L., O, and R. R. Volunteer Riftes

Missing Larce Corporal J. M. L., O, and R. R. Volunteer Riftes

Missing Larce Corporal J. M. L., O, and R. R. Volunteer Riftes

Missing Larce Corporal J. M. L., O, and R. R. Volunteer Riftes

Missing Larce Corporal J. M. L., O, and R. R. Volunteer Riftes

Missing Larce Corporal J. M. L., O, and R. R. Volunteer Riftes

Missing Larce Corporal J. M. L., O, and R. R. Volunteer Riftes

Missing Larce Corporal J. M. L., O, and R. R. Volunteer Riftes

Missing Larce Corporal J. M. L., O, and R. R. Volunteer Riftes

Missing Larce Corporal J. M. L., O, and R. R. Volunteer Riftes

Missing Larce Corporal J. M. L., O, and R. R. Volunteer Riftes

Missing Larce Corporal J. M. L., O, and R. R. Volunteer Riftes

Missing Larce Corporal J. M. L., O, and R. R. Volunteer Riftes

Missing Larce Corporal J. M. L., O, and R. R. Volunteer Riftes

Missing Larce Corporal J. M. L., O, and R. R. Volunteer Riftes

Missing Larce Corporal J. M. L., O, and R. R. Volunteer Riftes

Missing Larce Corporal J. M. L., O, and R. R. Volunteer Riftes

Missing Larce Corporal J. M. L., O, and R. R. Volunteer Riftes

Missing Larce Corporal J. M. L., O, and R. R. Volunteer Riftes

Missing Larce Corporal J. M. L., O, and R. R. Volunteer Riftes

Missing Larce Corporal J. M. L., O, and R. R. Volunteer Riftes

Missing Larce Corporal J. M. L., O, and R. R. Volunteer Riftes

Missing Larce Corporal J. M. L., O, and R. R. Volunteer Riftes

Missing Larce Corporal J. M. L., O, and R. R. Volunteer Riftes

Missing Larce Corporal J. M. L., O, and R. R. Volunteer Riftes

Missing Larce Corporal Larc
                                                                                                           di to
                                                                                                                                                  ditto
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      493
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      495
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     495
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     495
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     493
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ***
 Mathews, Volunteer E. S .
Mathews, Volunteer V B .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     495
                                                                                                             ditto
                                                                                                                                                                        ditto
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     455
                                                                                                                                                                        ditto
                                                                                                             ditto
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ••
 McAuliffe, Volunteer G.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     495
                                                                                                            ditto
                                                                                                                                                                         ditto
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    186
 Middleton, Lance Corporal II, Hyderabad Volunteer Rifles ...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     195
 Moss, Volunteer R L.
                                                                                                       othio
                                                                                                                                                      detta
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ***
 Moss, Volunteer J W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     198
                                                                                                        ditto
                                                                                                                                                      ditto
 Mascrenhas, Volunicer E , Hyderabad Volunicer Biffes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    485
Marians, Volunteer & T., ditto ditto ditto Maders, Volunteer & J. ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   495
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             • • •
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   483
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    185
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ...
 Moraos, Lauce Corporal D .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   495
                                                                                                   ditto
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   195
 Middleton, Volunteer T.
                                                                                                   ditta
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ...
                                                                                                                                detto
 Macfarlane, Volunteer A J.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 155
                                                                                                   ditta
                                                                                                                                ditto
 McQuire, Lance Seigeant F, 1st Bu, M. and S M.
                                                                                                                                                                                     R.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 495
                Rifles
 McKertish, Volunteer C H., 2nd Ba, M
                                                                                                                                              and S M.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    Volunteer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 495
                Rifles
 McCurley. Colour-Sergeant
                                                                                                   G. 2nd (Pleasdency)
                                                                                                                                                                                       Bn . Calcutta
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 195
                Volunteer Rifles
 Marchant, Sergeant C A , East Coast Volunteer Rifles
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                495
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               129
Nelson, Volunteer R A 2u I Bn , B. R. and C I B Volunteer Billes ....
```

Nolan, Volunteer G , 2nd Bn . B and N.-W. R. Volunteer Rifles

	~ V-1~-	· 7 . 0-3	Th. 14	ag at m	TO a	
Nule,		•				
Nappe			-		lifles	
elsor	Larner	u b w. al	. It is 8	L. Voter		
a son	Sergean	t C E 20	i ko R	R and C I	R Volunteer R	
oron!	La Volue	dear I P	2nd Ra	a kee M	M R Rift s	
eem r	obwelle	Colour Car.	Dill	People Vo	unteer Rifles	***
		J, 2nd B				•••
77.1.1.	Corpon	ald, and B				•••
		eer W P	ditto	ditto	ditto	***
agie,	Voluntee	į,Λ', α' α'	ditto	ditto	ditto	***
EM DO	ia, velu	rteel C O	ditto	ditto	ditto	
		11 0-1	15	100 141	. Ang 10 11 =	Riffes
orma			•	•		
orton						Corps
agle,						
arcis,	, ¥			•		
STC18.	Volunte	er M ditte	ditto	ditto	Volunteer Rifles	
ette.	Voluntee	r W . 2nd	Bo . M acc	IS M B	Volunteer Rifles	
arim	an. Colon	r-Sergeant	B D . Poon	a Voluntce	Rifles	
			, , , , , , ,	_		,
				0.		
וו מי	- 0 -		- ant T 31	Karoni .	Calonteer Artalle	
			-		Volunteer	
					r Bifles	
					r 101Es	***

	•					***
				. •	inteer Biffen	
					dunteer Rifle	
			• .	`	r Rifle Corps	• •
iver.	Voluntee	r	ditto	ditto	ditto	***
Lear	y. Volugt	eer E A.	ditto	ditto	ditto	•••
ford	. Volunte	er H. E . 20	d Bn , B-N	R. Volun	ditto teer Rifle Corps	***
	e. Volunt	eer C . 2nd				Ričes
pota		~		- UMB E	" " e Volum	teers
patn					Rifles	
potu						
parn				٠.	- 1	***
patn				٠.		•••
porn			e 1 .	٠		
porn		•	• • •	٠	- a He Corp	. ::
porn	. **			٠,	Ee Corpo	
porn	, vs				He Corporate	. ::
porn	. vs			•	He Corporate tto	
porn	.**				He Corporate	
· porn	. **			.:	He Corporate tto	
, born	. **		 ::	 P.	He Corporate tto	
· ·	.*1	C W C		P.	He Corp.	
eter.	Geservist	G. W., Sur	na Valley I	aght Hore	He Corp.	
eler, l	Reservist olunteer	C.J.E I	R. Volunte	aght Hore	fie Corp.	
der, l	Geservist Olunteer Olunteer	C.J.E.I	R. Volunte Br. B	aght Hore er Rafles B. and C. I	fie Corp. tto tto es	
der, l	Geverwist oluniteer , Volunite	C.J.E.I er W. 2nd er C. 2nd F	R. Volunte Br., B	aght Hore er Lifles B, and C. I R. Volunte	fie Corp. tto tto es	

, ,			No
			128
Pew, Volunteer S. F., O. and R. R. Volunteer Rifles			129
Peacock, Corporal A , Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles	***		200
Little Itonier C 2 Trotte ett mental monster same	•••		290
Price, Trooper W. N., Northern Bengal Mounted Refles			20)
Peters Corporal F. G. Nagpur Volunter Rifles		•	223
		•••	290
Peters Volunteer C C . Ditto ditto	***	***	493
Peters, Volunteer C C, Ditte ditto Petree, Corporal W. R. 1st Punjab Volunteer Rifles		***	200
Palmer, Corporal W. Ditto ditto	•••	***	290
Prince, Volunteer T. G., Simla Volunteer Biffes		•••	290
Pitts, Volunteer A. H., E I. R. Volunteer Rifles		***	290
Pover, Volunteer E. Ditto ditto	***		220
Povey, Volunteer E. Ditto ditto			
Presswell, Volunteer H E. Ditto ditto	***	***	590 501
Presswell, Volunteer T G., Ditto ditto	***	ر التسدوور	290
Paul, Volunteer S. H. Lucknow Volunt er Rifles	of Cores		290
Parkes, Volunteer J. R. 1et Bo. G. I. P. R. Volunteer J.	line Co.p.	•••	210, 365
Perrs, Captain T H, Hombar Volunteer Ritles	Rift.		2.0
Prior. Volunteer H. G. 2nd Bo , B B and C. L. R. Vol.	do-		203
			233
Peters, Volunteer J. 2nd Bn. M and S. M Ii 1 1 1		***	290
Pereira, Volunteir J. C. ditto disco		***	290
Pinto, Volunteer J. B. ditto ditto	ditto	***	290
Pascal, Volunteer F J, Upper Barma Volorieet Refles	***	•••	500
Poole, Voluntser W 11sto ditta	. ***_	***	500
Peters, Volunteer H E., 1st Bo., B. N R. Volunteer Ri	Ila Corra	***	. 290
Pybus Volunteer A., 2nd Bn , duto ditto	Marce.	***	-
Phillips, Colour-Sergeant W., 2nd (Presidency)	Bn., Cale	af.te	296
Volunteer liges	***	***	290
Price, Corporal A. W. ditto ditto	ditto	***	290
Platel, Corporal J W, ditto ditto	ditto	***	200
Faul, Volunteer P, ditto ditto	ditto	****	290
Paul, Volunteer D. R., 2nd ditto duto	ditto	•••	233
Pinch, Volunteer J. B. ditta ditto	ditto	•••	485
Datanta of the best of the lifers			455
			152
tcht Horse		744	455
Volanteen		•••	455
woutnern Provinces Mounted	Piffes		. 485
Peters, Volunteer W. F. Nagpur Volunteer Rifles		V	445
Porter, Volunteer F S. ditto ditto	***	***	483
	, ,	***	485
Prayer, Volunteer W. C. ditto ditto			455
Piner, Volunteer J. J., Simla Volunteer Biffes			455
Pughe, Sorgeant E L. E. I R. Volunteer Raffes Plucknett, Lance-Corporal E. C. E I. E. Volunteer I			495
	***		485
		***	455
Pana Volunteer W. detto ditto	Rifle Corps	***	495
Pope. Volunteer G. Ist Bn. G. I. P. R. Volunteer			455
Top of Country organit D, Mostmein Volumeer Lines.			455
Paters 1 at a Comment D 7 Ct and a section Politic	· · ·	***	495
Peters, Volunteer X., Let Bn., B B. and C. I. R. Volt	nteer Rifles		,
Transfer an 16t Dh. B B. and C. L. A. 10.	-		

	140
	No
Penn Lance Corporal C Burma Ralwaya Volunteer R	fles 49.
Park Volunteer G d tto d tto	48
In I Volunteer Γ F, ditn dtto	48
Lark na Volunteer W d ttu di to	480
Parker Volunteer I W dtto dt o	495
1 atterson Volunteer J A d tto d tto	483
Padbury Volunteer J d tto 1 tto	485
Patterson Lance Sergeant T A S I it Volunteer	R fles 485
Pedro Lance Sergeant E A d tto d tto	480
Pe e ra Volunteer C d tto d tto	495
I bill ps Volurteer J dtto dtto	485
Pres Vounteer I ditto citto	453
Pears Volunteer W S I P Volunteer B fles	485
i eroo Sergeant P Blalabar Volunteer R flee	485
leazod Volunteer G !! 1st Bn M and MR R fle	3 48
Preston Polunteer J d tto d to d to	د48
1 eters bergeant S East Coast Volunteer R fles	450
lere a Volunteer F d tto d tto	490
70	- •
\mathbf{R}	
Ruegg Lieutevant and Quarter na ter A J Smia Volum	teer R fl s 198
Ranbow Corpo al W and Bo B B and C ! R Vol	unteer P fles 198

Ra nbow Corpo al W and Bo B B and C | R Volunteer P fies lose Volunteer J I d tto ditto 1 1 - FOD NIVEL D 6

ond

200

290

ĩ8

18 201 90

loke Volunteer F A dto d tto Roffey Vol teer II R S mis Volunteer R fles Roffee & Volunteer J R d tto d tto l obert on t entenant I E E I R Volunteer P fles Rob naon Volun eer P d tto d to i oberts Capta n J M Mu oorie to unteer P fes Pobottom Co our Sergeant R H I ucknow to unteer Rolles Pob us n Ser cant J C 1st Bn. G I P t Volunteer i Se Corps Roach Corp ral B dto d tto Rames Volunteer E d tto đ tto

ı I.A O

Ν'n

481 480

485 453 195

485

45

485

193

495

*** 1

•••

Ray, Volunteer CR . 1st Ba ,	A T D 11	1f-1 t.o. D.	A. Carre			290
Dalama Valentan O	34.1.1	A Offither, Ter	diffe	•••		290
Rougers, volunteer C.	U 1.0		Jitto	•••		290
routigues, vo.nureet vi	GILLO		Landson D.			200
Rodgers, Volunteer C. Rodrigues, Volunteer M.		and C 1 11 10	im feet wir	es		293
		ditto	•			290
		ditlo	***	***		290
		ditto				295
	2	nd Bs, B ?	f R Volu	nteer		
Rifle Corps			•••			297
Pyan, Volunteer E., 2nd Bn , 1	BNRX	olunteer Rifle	Cerrs			2 0
ที่ได้ สูง " สำคัว "		~ 1 1	Volunteer	Riffes		290
•.		1	unter Riffe	4		299
•		. 1	lifle Volun	terrs		200
			ditto			29)
		7	tfle#			290
				•••	23	200
			Volunteer l	ides.	(4	290
			701411000			290
•						290
•			fles	***		240
			63	• •		290
	-	11	rs 4	•••		290
			rifles			495
	•		teer Rifles	• •		290
		• 5	ECSA Trines	••		290
i dia ala		3	***	•		290
Ross, Volunteer C C.	ditto	ditto	***	11		495
I'Ann 14s Cidnes a re 1 201		Rifles		***		485
		3 Volunteas C	orp3	1 14		48)
•		olunteer Riff	5	•		483
•		ditto	T 0	•		455
		R Voluntee	1011191	• •		485
		ditto				485
Moners Colour Sergeant C 5.	Hyderaba	d Volunteer Rif	ies.	>**		485
Rolfe, Corporal W, ditto		ditto		• •		485
Righty, Volunteer A. S I R	Volunteer	Rifles				4%
Rodrigues Volunteer H .	ditta		•			485
Rolling ies Volunteer J,	ditto		• •	•		4-2
Rolingues Voluntees L F.	ditio		***			195
Rolfe Volunteer, F	ditto		•••	•••	18-	485
Radgers, Volunteer J . 1st Bn .	If and S	M R Rifles	•••	•		481
Lowlands Volunteer J,	ditio	ditto				485

Rostrio, Voiunteer D ditto ditto
Rawlin, Volunteer D L, 1st Bn, B N R Volunteer Biffs Corps
Resten Lance Corporal P, 2nd (Piesnlency) Bn, Calcutta Volunteer

ditto

Rochn Velunteer C. M. A B P W

Byan, Volunteer S. T. ditto Liebmond, Volunteer E J. Madras Volunteer Gaards

Robertson, Troop Serge out Ma

Luidell, Sergeant W . Assam

holand Ashwin 'ergeint C J,

	I A O No
Re d Volunteer A A Vagpur Volunteer R & S 1 yen Volunte r A d to d to d to Rickett Volunteer E B, d tto d tto ance Volunteer B T d tto d tto Act o Volunteer L D d tto d to Reb ro Volunteer L D d tto d tto Red Volunteer L C d tto d tto Red Volun er W C d to d to Red Volunteer W O d to d tto I oudeau Volunteer W O Rolr gues Volunteer F D 1st Bo G I P Volunteer F n Corps Rolgers Volunteer F D alo G I P Volunteer F n Res	48-0 48-0 48-0 48-0 48-0 48-0 48-0 48-0
8	
Swasbrook Volunteer S. L. Bangalore Volunteer P. fles Se ley Volunt er O. E. I. R. Volunteer R. fles Sud ngton S nela r. Vel Su h. Volun Sur p. Volun Sur p. Volun	128 1 3 1°8 1 8 1°8
of nteer ff es d to nt er Rifles Bo Celeu to Lolunteer	128 1 9 1°8 1°8
Saw Lestenret R. W. F. L.; t.C. & Lobant et J. Sec. Sabal 14(1) at lett Off et Calcutto lott Deserce Volunkers brever Lestenant C. W. B. bar Left Hor. St. th. Proper G. M. dt. Studer Lestenant J. S. Assam Vall y L. ght Ho. e. Studer Lestenant J. S. Assam Vall y L. ght Ho. e. b. n.tl. Ircoper C. dtto	1°8 128 990 990 990 290 290 290 290 290 290 290

ditto

ditto

datto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

Spears, Corporal A. P.

Sullivan, Volunteer S.

Spooner, Volunteer J .

Sturt, Volunteer C.,

T. A. O.

	No.
Simpson, Captain J. A., Calcutta Light Horse	485
	485
	485
	485
	485
	485
	485
• •	485
	485
	485
	485
	485
	483
	485
	485
	493
	485
	485
	185
	485
	485
	485
	485
	485
	485
	485
	495
	485

• 4				
(D)				I. A. O
Thanavalla, Quartermaster S Tulloch, Captain S 'S G, 1s Toundorf, Sergenn K D	Mercani er -			No.
Tulloch, Captain S S G, 1s Toundorf, Sergeant K. D, Tripp, Sergeant C.	E Beant H D, Poo	na Volunteer Bri	les	290
Toundorf, Sergeant K. D.	" " B N R. Vol	unteer Rifle Corn		290
Tripp, Sergeant C.		ditto		290
	ditto	ditto	•••	290
	litto	ditto	•••	290
Tychicas, Volunteer A	ditto		***	290
	o No.	1.44	•••	290
Thompson, Trooper G. Chot Traylen, Honorary Captain a	" Agper Light H	orse		485
	Paymester, G	D , Bombay Vo	lauteer	903
Thomson, Gunner W.	***,		1441151	485
Title Trooper H II F M	Souther ditto	ditto	***	495
Tyler, Trooper H II F M .: Tatt, Sergeant A H . Nagpur Thipthorpe, Volunteer H L.	Inlant Provinces	Mounted Rifles	***	485
Thipthorpe, Volunteer H L.	ditte Kiffes	***	***	485
Tansell Captain T. Simla Vol		***	***	485
Tapseli, Volunteer T H. E I Tweedie, Volunteer J F	It Latitles	***		485
Tweedie, Volunteer J F.	ditto Chunteer Rifle	es	X .	185
Tall 1 and Serne W 2nd Bn	ditto	(D = ***	***	495
Tole, Volunteer L O and R I Truss, Volunteer De W. Had Truss, Volunteer De W. Had	Juto K Volum	teer Kille Corps	***	491
Truss, Volunteer L O and R I Trodd, Volunteer De W. Hyd Tucker, Volunteer L A	Vuluntar P.o.	htto	***	495
	lerabad Votanta	Puffan	••	495
Tucker, Volunteer W	ditto ditt	Rilles	***	485
Thacker Valanteer W	ditto	0 311	***	480
Talent, Volunteer II L S I	K Voluminer Ruffer			485 485
			• •	485
Tylor, Captain H II F McD Thompson Voluntees A	B N R Volunta	r Rifles Corne	***	495
Thompson Voluntees A	Last Coast Volunt	er Rifles	***	
				48.
LIAVERS Drapes, Titumpeter D .	, ditto dit	to		6.5
Travers Drapes, Trumpeter E 1	. A . Southern Pro	inces Mounted Ri	fies	485
Tr •	77			,
Ungeforen, Reservist Corporal I Upton, Volunteer C.	υ. ,			
opion, Volunteer C.	O and R R Vol	unter Rifles	•••	129
-•	ditto	ditto	•••	290
Vierne M. t .	V.:	ŧ		
Vyac Salar	N TV -	7 ()		
Viegas, Volunteer T M. 2nd Bn Vyse, Seigeant J C, 1st Bn. Ca Von Geyer, Volunteer T L, 1st 1 Valladares, Jones 1	lentta V. R. Valunte	er Kiffes	***	128
Valladares 7 Juliet 1 L. 1st 1	Ro C V T T T	469	11.	290
Vandernutt Wat Corporal E. 1st	Rn P D 10 *	unteer Rine Corps	J	290 290
Vint. Valent. Tracet H J. () o	and R R Volunters	Riffor	ez.	290 290
and the training the same of t	ll and C at it to	******		290
	٠			290
Victor, Volunteer II. 7	* . *		. :	290
Vallas Volunteer H. 7 Vicyara, Sergeant V. 2nd				290
Vallalle Factor V . Bladras Pois	untar C		,	290
Vallally, Lance-Corporal H A P. Vanderputt, Volunteer R, S I R Vail, Volunteer A	B S D Y	D.4)		183
Vail. Volume rolunteer R S I P	Volunteer D. a.	Rifles 1 **		85
Bhoereen, Voluntary ditte	diffe	,		95 83
ditte	ditto			33 88
	41170	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	*	

I. A. O.

w.	No.
W. Whaley, Volunteer E. E. I. R. Volunteer Rufes Williams, Volunteer R., 2nd Ha, N. W. R. Volunteer Rufes Williams, Volunteer P., 8. I. E. Volunteer Rufes Williams, Volunteer P., 8. I. E. Volunteer Rufes Williams, Volunteer P., 8. I. E. Volunteer Rufes Williams, Volunteer P., 8. I. E. Volunteer Rufes Williams, Volunteer P., 8. I. E. Volunteer Rufes Williams, Volunteer P., 8. I. E. Volunteer Rufes Williams, Volunteer P., 8. I. E. Volunteer Rufes Williams, Volunteer P., 8. I. E. Volunteer Rufes Williams, Volunteer P., 8. I. E. Volunteer Rufes Williams, Volunteer P., 8. I. E. Volunteer P., 8.	128 1128 1128 1128 1128 1128 1129 1290 1290 1290 1290 1290 1290 1290
	290 290 290 290

0 / 1				I. A O. No
Waske, Volunteer A , 2nd Bn	RNPT	dentes Pulls C	orns	290
Walton, Volunteer A. L.	ditto	ditto	o.pc	290
Wilson, Volunteer C H	ditto	ditto	1	290
Weimar, Volunteer H.	ditto	ditto		220
Williamson, Corporal W. T,	2nd (Presider		tta Volonteer	
Ruffes	(290
Weber, Volunteer H	3 ditto	ditto		• 290
Wallace, Volunteer P.	ditto	ditto		290
Tru car incre	A 1 TI	Biffe Voluntee		290 485
		Valley Light	Horse	485
				485
				485
		ley Light Ho	rse	·* 485
		unted Riffes	. "	485
	•		••	485
		- Rifles		485
		itto e		185
•		Voluoteer I	Sifles !	485
		olunfeer Riffe	1.17	485
natis, Corporal to H	dıtto	ditto		485
Walker, Voluoteer T G, 2nd	Bn . G. I	P R Volunte	r Rifles ,	485 485
Williams, Volunteer T	ditto	ditto		950
Winn, Lance Corporal D , 2: Riffes				485
Woodward, Volunteer E C .:	2nd (Presideo	ey) Bn , Calcut	ta Volunteer	485
Whittenberry, Volunteer A	P.A. d	4	ditto 1	483
Waltord, Lance Cornors1 4	II Park Com		00 .	485
Walters, Volunteer A H. A	seam-Reneal	Parlmay Volunte	er Rifles	495 485
Walters, Volunteer A H , A Welsh, Volunteer E G , 1st Warde, Volunteer H J D	Bn. B R. ac	d O I B' Voln	nteer Riffes	485
				465
Wells, Sergeant C, 2nd Bn,	BB and C	I R'Volunteer	Raffes •	485
Warner, Reservist A. White, Reservist W	ditto	dit		i 485
	ditto'	dir	۰۰ ت	485
,	.,	eer Corps '	•	180
•		Volunteer R	offes)	485
		ditto		485 485
		ditto.		485
10	unto	July 1		455
Were, Volunteer J. O and B	R Volunteer	Ruffes	. '	485
			14 1	485
Woollen, Volunteer A W, H Whittle, Volunteer C, E Webber, Sarrosett N, I	yderahad Vol	unteen Rilles	L	485
	R Volume	tto .	" 1 . 1	
	ditto di	tto .	a bit in	1485
Winstatey, Volunteer A		itta i		485
	· · · · · ·		1 1 2 111)	/ . 0
	,			
	1),	Dib	t (£, '	111/1/4/21

х.

Xavier, Volunteer M F , AB R Volunteer Rifles	٠	***	200
Y.			
Aelland, Sergeant N., Kolar Gold Fielda Volunteer Rifles Yates, Volunteer R. W., Cawapore Volunteer Rifles Young, Volunteer E. E., O and R. R., Volunteer Rifles Young, Volunteer S., S. I. B. Volunteer Rifles	:::	***	290 485 485 485
Z.			
Zuzarre, Volunicer C, 2nd Bn., N -W R. Volunteer Rife	5.4,		128



MOMINAL INDEX—INDIAN OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS
AND MEN, INCLUDING SUB ASSISTANT SURGEONS.



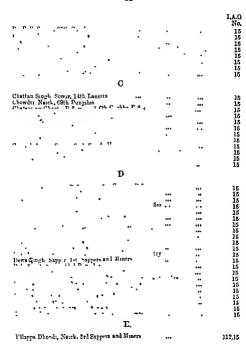




A.

, 23.			
			140
states to the N 1 time Total tone			No
tilliant fra d i time inch ton "			15
•			15
:		• •	15
	***		15 15
			15
			15
			15
	•••		15
		•	15
A contract of the contract of	•••	•	15
•	_		15
• •	-		15
* * *			15
• • •			15
	**	***	15
		***	15
Colu	mn Royal	Horse	
Artillery			15
Amir Hamza, 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon			15
Ahmed Khan, Sowar, 19th Lancers Atma Siugh, Naick 20th Infantry	•	•	10
Atma Singh, Naick 20th Intentry	***		15 15 15 15
•			15
			15
(***	••	10
i. "		***	25 15
"	••		15
	-	***	15 15 15
	•	***	îs
		***	15 15
		***	15
	•	***	15
			15
	ntry		15
	•		16
			15
	***		112, 15
	414		15
			15
	***	***	15
	••		15
	***		15
	•••	***	15 127
Amorota laite, sejoj, lietu hismattas	•	•••	15
Akbar Khan, Sepoy, 18th Infantry	•••		15
B.	•••	***	19
Bhawal Khan, Lance-Dafadar, 1st Lancers			15
Barket Ahmed Khan, Lance Dafadar, 1st Lancers	***	•••	
E9AG			9

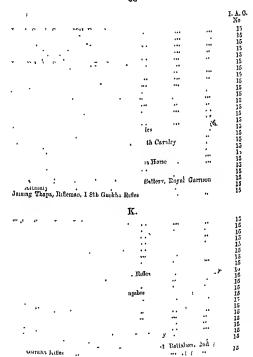
1				
				I.A O
Burhan Din C				No
	•••	***	***	15
•	***	***	•••	15
Buz Al Sanas Call toth Lancers	•••	***	•••	15
	•••	٠	•••	15
Bhagwan Singh, Sepoy, 35th Silhs	***	***	***	15
Balbir Thaps, Riflemen, 2 5th Gurkha Bishan Singh, Sowar, 6th Carolin	D. 4 ***	***	***	15
Bishan Singh, Sowar, 6th Cavalra		•••	***	15
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••		***	15 15
•	•••	• •••	***	15
	••	•••	•••	15
Daguat suaps, Naick 2.1 of a	•••	•••	**1	15
D. et a	- ea	•••	***	15
	Reffra	•••		112 15
	iBes	***		13
	· Riflen	***		15
	••• '	•••		15
	riment	***		15
	***	*** ,	•••	15
bibari, Sepoy, 44th M. impura Regiment	•••	***	•••	15
Bibari, Sepoy, 44th Merwara Infantage	***	•••	***	15
	:	447	•••	15
i	···	***	***	13 15
	•••	144	***	15
libura, Sepoy, 43rd Empura Regiment Bale Ram Singh, Natck, 68th Mark	**	***	***	15
Bale Ram Singh, Naick, 96th Berar Infar Balo Mabadesar, Havildar, 105th Merar Infar	•••	•••	***	15
	nter	•••	***	15
	ta Logbt Inf	antry		15
Balnak Bhagnak, Private, 103th Mahrat Bir Sing, Naich, 12th Pioneers Baba Khan Private Pioneers	Light Infat	try	,	15
Babu Khan Pilvate, 79th Carnatic Infan Bhagwan Singh, Sepoy (Lance-Nauk) or	••• • .	`		15
Bhagwan Singh, Sepoy (Lance-Naick), 95 Bhagwan Singh, Sapper, Ist Sapper, and	trv	••• `	•••	15
		***	***	15 15
Bhangu Dawn, Rillaman (Armonres) 7	Minera	Y. C	•••	1,
Bir Sing Lobat, Riffsman (Armonrei), 1-5 Birkhir Pun Naick, 1-3rd Gurkha Riffs Balbhagan, Naick, 2-3rd Gurkha Riffs	39th Garhwii	1917163	•••	15
Balbhaden Plater 2 31d Gurkha High		•••	••	15
	Liffes		F1	15
Baldhadra Saon, Rifferna 2 9th Gmlha R Bhaguram Shinram, Dium Mane 1144		,		15
Bankaram Shinram, Dinya Mark Gmilha R	tffea 🚶		•••	15
Chaguram Shinram, Dium Major, 114th El Bir Sing, Sepsy, 9th Bhopal Infantry	abratias !!		***	15 15
Jiadhawa Singh, Sepoy, 22nd Panjahis	,	100	•••	15
	· •••	Y 1	••	15
			*** *	15
Bharon Singh, Sowar, 34th Proneers Bilauna, Sepoy (Musician), 24th 1-60rse		n	··· ,	15
	‹ . :	117	,	15
			••	15
Bhagwan Singh, Naick, 54th Sikhs Babal, Reokar, Private, 112th	** 169	##3 ₁ {		15
	j 3 i			15
Jahrattas				



0.

ī

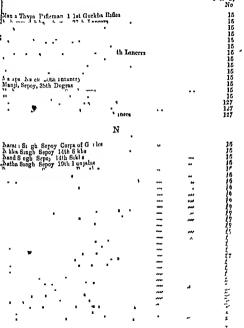
		I A. O
Gardit Siagb Na cl. 27th Punjabas	ı	15 15 15 15 15 15
lery Ghulam Nab Khan Dufadar 'Oth Deccan Horse Gurditt Singh Lance-Na ck 34th Pone r.		15 15 10
H		
Ha-ho at Al Quartermaster Dufadar Ith Vole Corps		15 1 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
Ţ		
Ibrahum Naick 21st Purph		15 10 10 15 10 10
J		15
Janabgul, Baick Corps of Gu des Jiwan Singh Sepoy, lith S'kha		15



	I A O
Karu S ng Buratholi Na ck. 2 2nd Cu kha P fles Ke ar Pana Na ck. 3rd Gurkha I fles Kas ram Thapa Na ik. 3 fth Gu kha I fles Faranbabadur Khatt I ifleman (Lance Na ck) 1 9th Gurkha	15 1a 15
P fle Kehar S ng Sah P fleman (Lunce Na ch.) 19th Gurkha F fles Kumbha ng Gu uno. R flem n 28th Gurkha R fles Kumbha ng Gu uno. R flem n 28th Gurkha R fles Khemaram Gulour Har d r 48th P oncers Kale kl an Camel Sawa 12th Caralry Khuda Dad Sepoy "And I anjab s Alandar Na ck 2 od I unjab s	15 15 16 16 16 15 15
,	15 10 10 15 10 15 110 15 15 15
L .	
v v ochna	• 10 15 15 10 10 15 127 127
м	
Mahmod Lance \ack \o 6 Vountan Batterr Royal Garmson A tilery \[\text{Nan S ngb} \] Dr rer \o o Mountan Bat ry, Royal Garm on Art Bery \[\text{Man S ngb} \] Lance \ack \o 00 (Heavy) Battery \[\text{Poyal Garmson} \] \[\text{Million D an Arch No. 03 (Heavy)} \] Battery \[\text{Poyal Garmson} \] \[\text{Million D an Arch No. 03 (Heavy)} \] Battery \[\text{Poyal Garmson} \]	15 15 15
Mahmud Mi, Sawar Aden Troop Mana Su h Sepoy 94th Punjabis Musadd Nack 97th Lunjabis Mahma Sunch Sepoy 24th Punjaba	15 15 15

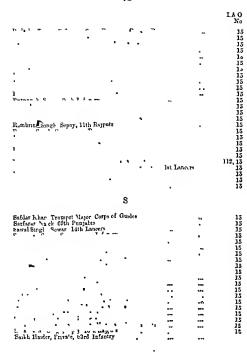
30.43 cf.	•	-		I, A. O.
				No.
Walter 0 3 A				15
		•••	• •••	15
		. "	****	15
			•••	15
		••		15
		••	- :-	15
		•		15
	•			15
			***	15
•		i i		17
			•••	11
			•••	18
			•••	15
			an 4	15
			··· (C)	15
				15
			***	15 15
				15
1				15
•			***	15
Manual Name and Same and	_		•••	15
Mahip	u-1	*** ` -	***	15
Mohar		•••		15
Mohar	jabis Rifles	***	. 6	15
Makin I	. Printer	**	***	15
Maghai Singh Sowar 99-1 Com	***		***	15
Mehr Bakhah Colour-Hamildon 1. C	. 1 35lmare			15
Mehr Bakhsh, Colour-Havildar, 1st Sapper	2 BBG Princis		***	15
	Infantr		***	16
"	[Interior	,	·	15 15
			***	15
ï.			•••	15
				15
		***	···.	15
No. of the contract of the con		•••		15
		***		15
Muhammad Variational John Intentry				15
Muhammad Yasin Khan, Sepoy, 96th Infantry	2try			15
Mir Wajid Ali, Lance Dafadar, 2nd Lancer Manzur Ali Sowar, 8th Const.	£ '			11
	. Îrv		5.00	15
:	. Iry		`:	15
				15 15
				15
				15
	••		; ,	15
		A 11 .		15
	'		12	15
	• . •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	15
	'h' 1	***) (1.00	,

IAO,



IAO

	Nο
Narain Singh Sepoy, 72nd Punjabis	15
Marayan Singh, Lance Naick No 2 Mountain Battery Royal Garrison	15
Artillery Nand Singh Na ck 27th Mountain Battery	1>
Nabi Bur Bullock Driver No 71 Heavy Battery Poyal Garrson Artillery	15
0,	
Obai, Naick, 71st (Heavy) Batte J. Royal Garrison Art llery	15
Р.	
r ~ ~ ~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15 15
1	10
1	15
	15 15 15 15
	15
, , ,	15
j v	10 15
	10
. ~	10 15 15 15
1	15
	10
•	16 18 18 18 18
•	i
	15
ancers	10
Louissawmy Dunock Driver /2nd (Heavy) Battery Poyal Garneon	1:
Artillery Patan Din Bullock Driver 86th (Heavy) Buttery Royal Garrison Artillery	1
Padair ttan Havildar 2nd Q V O Sappers and Miners Pir Muhammad Khan Sowar 15th Lancers Pai Wali Khan, Sowar 36th Horse	127 11
Q.	
Qalandar Aban Trumpeter 33rd Cavalry	15
R.	
Rashu Fife Major 20th Infantry Rur Singh Naick 35th Sikhs	10



				I A O. No.
Sham Singh, Naick, 90th Punjabis				15
Shaikh Budan, Sepov, 97th Infantie	***	***		15
Shaigh Phullah, Sepoy, 97th Infantry	•••			15
FRAIKh Abbas All, Sepay, 9th Infantes		•••	•••	15
onan Wan, Private, 113th Infantry			•••	15
Shakar Khan, Sowar, 38th Horse	•••		•••	15 '
Saiyed Hussain, Private, 63rd Infantry				15
Santokh Singh, Naick, 90th Panjabie	•••	•••		15
Shaikh Dost Muhammad, Sepoy, 98th Inf.	antry	•••	•••	15
Sant Singh, Natck (Lance-Dafadar), 19th	Lancers	•••	•••	15 15
Shaik Kallu, Trumpeter, 38th Central Indi- Shiwaji Rawut, Private, 103rd Infanter	1 Horse	•••	•••	15
Eultan Khan, Nack, 119th Infantry	***		***	15
Sant Singh, Forar, 18th Lancers	***		•••	15
Sundar Singh, Lance-Dafadar, 18th Lancet	•••	•••	,_	15
Sambhudatt Singh, Sepoy, 8th Rajpu's		•••	··· /) is
Mar Singh Lance March, 8th Dainete		•••	•••	15
Satnarain Paude, I. O. M., Nasek, 1st Sapp		liners		15
	ers and	111110		15
Dher Khan, Sowar, 4th Carales	•••		***	15
Shaikh Abdulla, Private, 73rd Infantes			•••	15.
Dhalkh bulalman, Pricate ghth Inforta-	-	***	***	25
Subrahmani, Sapper, 2nd Sappers and Mine	rs	•••	***	15
Sundu, Sepoy, Oth Jat Light Infactry Shaikh Sillar, Private, 73rd Infactry	***	***	***	15
Shark Mar, Private, 73rd Infantry		443	***	15
Shaikh Mahmood, Private, 83rd Infantry Sayyid Ahmad, Sepoy, 94th Infantry	***	•••	***	A
Sher Khan, Sepos, 103th Infantry	34.4	***	***	15
Shiupal Bhat, Rifleman, 123rd Rulles		•••	***	15
Saif Ali, Sepoy, 89th Punjabis	***	343	***	วิธี
Subdar Stock Sence 92nd Daniet:	•••	***		15
Onnien Zamran Alt, Lange Natel 199n. I.	fantre	,,,,		15
	-tancaj		***	15
Sungar Singh, Naick, 56th Panishin		•••	•••	15
Saida Khan, Naick, 55th Bifles		••		15
Sahah Die, Naick, No 1 Mountain Battery,	Royal Gar	rison Artille	ry	15
			ery	15 15
Shakar Khan, Gunner (Lance Naick), 32nd Sayed Hussain, Sowar, 29th Lancers	Mountair	a Bat tery		10 15 15
Sundar Singh, Sepoy, 54th Silhs		•••	•••	15
C / - [-0] - Ind blady		•••	. ***	. ,0
T			,*	
Talb Khan, Naick, 62nd Funjabis				15
Taja Khan, Private, 112th Infantry Talab Din, Naick, 25th Punjabia Tulsi Sirish Samue Ott	***	···-		15
Talab Din, Naick, 25th Puniabia	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		15
	•••	•••	***	15
				15
		•••	***	15
Tungal Klan, Sowar, 32nd Lancers		•••	•••	16

·		1 A O. No.
am Gepal, S pay (Larce-Vaich), 119th Infantry Inn Fanle Sepor, 9th Infantry Garkha Riflas thalur Gorung Naich, 28th Garkha Riflas	::	15 15 15
U. Such Sover, 25th Cereity SERL Stroy, 13th Sibb philater) 10th Lancers SERL Stroy, 13th Sibb philater) 10th Lancers in Sharef, Sower 2th Carety in Sharef, Sower 2th Carety SERLY GRAIN, Riffers (Mair so), 2-39th Garhwal Riffer SERLY GRAIN, Riffers (Mair so), 2-39th Garhwal Riffer		15 15 15 15 15
V. katappa, Sapper, 2nd Bappers and Musers V.	•••	15
*Khin, Sapor, S2nd Penjabis im:Bugh. broot, 23nd Pinjabis im:Bugh. broot, 23nd Pinjabis illam Bujumih, Lauce-Nach. 20nd Panjabis illam Bujumih, Lauce-Nach. 20nd Panjabis illam Bujumih, Lauce-Nach. 20nd illam Bu	001 007 11 010	- 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
Y. Yaqub Markhan, Sowar (Ward Orderly), 33rd Infantry Yar Muhammed Khan, Sowar, S5th Horse Z.		18 15
Zina, Kot-Dafadar, Supply and Transport Corps Zahnr Alt Khau, Gordary, Corps of Guales	 	15 18 15
Zanf Khan, How Park		

C1 C1	AT. L OALL	Don't L'g				` ***

	•	-	7	***	***	•••
			ry		***	***
			-3			***
C1 4 277		. 17			-,-	•••
		•	-		***	***
	٠.					•••
	••				•••	***
	** * * **	4,51		7. 7	•••	•••
			•			

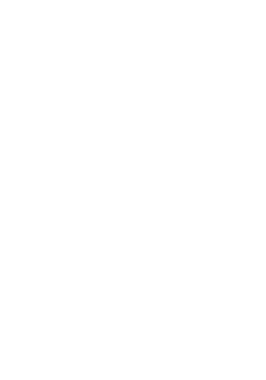
	•		_			
Sant Singh,	Sovar, 18th	Lancers		***		*** 1
			•		***	
	•			***	***	•••
	5.0				***	***
•		• •		M bus e-	iners	***
				***		***
		•		,	***	***
					***	***
			•	•••	***	•••
			•	•••	***	***
	•			***	***	***
		' .			***	•••
				***	•••	
	1	٠.		***	***	***
٠.				***	***	***
				***	***	***
				***	•••	•••
				***	***	
		. * .		fantry	•••	
				444		
				***	•••	•••
e Libe	N.1.1 W. 1			_ D I (3a)	rison Artill	
			Ptn. 0 P. n.	~ 0 UII	arrison Arti	lerr
				I G	n Battery	
				atai		
•	٠.		•	•		
•				•		
				T.		
m-13 m	÷					
Talle Khai	Naick, 82n	d Lunjabis		•••	***.	
Talah Dia	Private, 112 Naick, 25th	in Infautr	y			***
Tulai Sunta	h. Sowar, 9th	runjabis		•••	•••	
Tor Gal. F	cpoy, 58th R	Con .	•••	***		
likhu. Na	ick. 67th Pn	niabis		***	:	
Tungal Ki	an, Sowar, 3	2nd Laure	•••			•••
-		Janee	-	•••		

		I.A.O
in Eam Paule Sepor, 9th Infantry Bhalur Gurung Na ck, 2 Sth Gurkha Rifes	••	 ?'o. 12 15 15
υ.		
ia. Singh, Sower, 28th Cavalry	nl Biffer	 15 15 15 15
v .		
entatopps, Sopper, 2nd Esprers and Miners		 15
W.		
Tir Khin, Sepoy, 28nd Punjahis Tant Singh, bepay, 22rd Puncers Villam Reprain, Laper-Mack, 9nd Punjahis Villam Reprain, Laper-Mack, 9nd Punjahis Wah Gul, Sepoy, 7nd Punjahis Wah Dyl, Nack, 22nd Montain Battery Wal Dyl, Nack, 22nd Montain Battery Wal Ullah, lat Class Sab-Assistant Sargeon	***	 15 15 15 15 15
· _Y ,		
Yaqub MKhan, Sowat (Ward Orderly), 33rd Infantry Yar Muhammed Khan, Sowar, 35th Horse		 11 15

•••

z.

Zama, Kot-Dafadar, Supply and Transport Corpa Zahnr Alı Khan, Sower, öth Caralry Zanf Khan, Kot Dafadar, Corps of Gundes



INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 16th August 1915.

431 _The London Gazettes of the 13th, 14th, 15th, 42 16th, 17th, 19th, 20th and 21st July 1915 were received at Army Headquarters on the 10th August 1915

432 Appointments-Regimental-The Commanderin-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments

99th Decean Infantry,—Major I D Davidson, Double Company Commander, to be Second in Command, rece Licuteant Colonel E N Davis, appointed Commandant, and to remain in his field service appointment

Major C ded Luxmoore, Double Company Commander, to be temporary Second in Command, eige Major 1, D, Davidson, proceeded on field service Dated 29th April 1915

433 Leave — All spi leations from Divisoral and Jorgade Commanders for the grant of leave under the terms of India Army Order No. 131, current, should be fromed in the Military Secretary to the Commander in-Cine for a parent by Hir Facellency

434 Quarters—The Government of Tre's and the

435

Army Department letter No. 23451/1 (QMG 3) 16th Aug. dated 29th July 1915 1915

per mensem

Department, shall, while employed with the Army Veterinary Corps, be provided with free quarters by the State, or compensation in hen at the rate of Rs 10

ŧ١

435 Pay and Allowances - With reference to India Army Order 91 of 1915, it is notified that military officers in Army Department No. receipt of pay and allowances under H 6683 dated 30th July the provisions of paragraph 1 (A) of 1915 that order should be allowed the option of drawing either their civil rate of salary under the next below rule or the Military pay and allowances of their rank and appointment

436 Pay and Allowances -It is notified that the Government of India have decided that the provisions of Army Department letter No H o799 dated 24th Army Order No 286 of 1914, paragraph 1, in so far as it relates June 1916 to service which should count towards increase of pay dependent on the completion of a fixed period of service, shall apply to Territorial Officers serving in India with retrospective effect from the date of issue of that order

2 The Government of India, however, have been pleased to waive the recovery of any amounts that may have been wrongly admitted and drawn by such officers up to the 31st May 1915

437 Pay and Allowances -With reference to bindia Army Order 20 of 1915, notifying sanction to the adoption in India as a permanent measure of the 4 company organiza tion in lattalions of British Infantri, it is notified that the ation the employed of such

hat with when the 1st July 1915, a soldier may be so employed when the strength of a company or detachment exceeds 200 and shall receive extra duty pay at 6 annas per diem

(3) Name

(4) Squadron or company

appointment or department

442

16th Aug 1915 (5) Battalion, Battery, Regiment (or other unit) staff

and should be addressed-

- (a) if the addressee is a member of the Indian Expeditionary Force, 'Base Il Indian Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Alexandria, Ecvet".
- if the addressee is not definitely known to be with the Indian Mediterranean Expeditionary Force articles should be addressed 'Indian Expedition ary Force ----, c/o Presidency Postmaster, Bombay, ' the blank being filled up if known,
 - (b) if the addres ce is not a member of the Indian Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, "Baso L Mediterranean Expeditionary Lorce, Alexandria, Tgypt"

Il lat may be sent

Unregistered letters, postcarde newspapers, book packets and registered and unregistered parcels (private and service) not exceeding 11 lbs in weight, may be posted in India for delivery in the Field

Il hat may not be sent

No insured or value payal ic article is allowed to be sent to the field No money orders or registered letters are neces ted for delivery in the Field Parcels exceeding 11 lbs in weight will not le accepted f r despatch

Prepayment of periage compulsory

I all prepayment of postage at Indian Inland rates is com pnisory on all articles.

___ tions for

16th Aug. ants.-In -

it is notified that for the future, to secure consideration of llowance for their dependants,

to then commanding officer hin one calendar month from

the date of their enlistment.

- (2) In cross in which a soldier dies before the above period has elapsed and no application has been made by him, claims can only be considered when it is shown that the soldier was prevented by circumstances beyond his own control from making the application, and if the dependant applies within a month after the date of the soldier's enlistment,
- (3) In the case of coldiers serving on or before the date of this order, claims will be considered if an application has been received not later than 31st August 1915.
 - (a) by the commanding officer from the soldier (on Army Form O-1838) if the soldier is serving in India.
 - (2) by the Divisional Disbursing Office: from the dependact if the soldier is serving out of India. (In this case decision on the claim will be deferred until reference has been made to the soldier)
- (i) In cases in which the soldier has died before the date of this order application must be made not later than 31st August 1915
- (5) Commanding officers will take steps to ensure that the contents of this order are carefully explained to all noticommissioned officers and men under their command and thrit newly-collisted men are informed, as soon as possible after joining, of the procedure necessary in order to obtain separation Monance for their dependants

-444 Forms -India Aimy Form C-532-Requisition for regimental necessaries, British troops

^{*} Istued as a Special India Army Order, dated 27th July 1915.

Ponding a reprint the following corrections will be earried out in manuscript .---

444 18th Aug. 1915.

Delete the following stock numbers:-Stock No. 2430, bars, kit, Infantry

Dittor 1.0: 2100; dago; and amendary

" " 2131 " " mounted services

" " 2433 " " waterproof

, , 2434 , , hook for

" " 2437 blacking tins

and insert the following :-

Stock No 2429, bags, kit, universal.

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India.

443

443 * Separation Allowance-Time limit for applications for separation allowance for soldiers' depend 10th Aug. ants -In continuation of India Army Order 266 of 1915, it is notified that for the future, to secure consideration of applications for separation allowance for their dependants, soldiers must make application to their commanding office. (on Army Form O-1838) within one calcudar month from the date of their onlistment.

- (2) In cases in which a soldier dies before the above period has elapsed and no application has been made by him, claims can only be considered when it is shown that the soldier was prevented by circumstances beyond his own control from making the application, and if the dependent applies within a month after the date of the soldier's enlist
- (3) In the case of soldiers serving on or before the date of this order, claims will be considered if an application has been recested not later than let August 1915 -
 - (a) by the command no officer from the soldier (on Army Form O 1835) if the soldier is serving in India.
 - (1) by the Divisional Discursing Officer from the depend ant if the soldier is serving out of India |In this case decision on the claim will be deferred until reference has been made to the soldier)
- (4) In cases in which the soldier has died before the date of this order application must be made not liter than 31st
- (6) Commanding officers will take steps to ensure that the contents of this order are carefully explained to all now commissioned officers and men under their command and that nearly enlisted men are informed, as soon as possible after juning of the pocedure necessary in order to oftun s-paration allowance for their dependants

444 Forms -India Army Form C-893 - Requisition for regimental necessaries, Br tish tro pa

^{*} Isoned as a Special Ind a Army Order dated 27th July 1912.

438 Officers - With reference to India Army Order 438 No 165 of 1915, it is notified for information that the 16th Aug. No 201 of 1915, are made applicable to Officers of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers

Army Orders -Attention is invited to the following Army Orders, dated 1st June 1915 -

No 206-Marking of identity discs (see India Army Orders No 403 of 1908 and No 110 of 19101

No 228-Territorial Force Regulations, Amendments .

No 231-Manual of Physical Training, 1908 (Reprint 1914) - Amendments .

No 236-Field Service Pocket Book, 1914, Amendments

Also-

VI -Pay Warrant -- Amendment, dated the 9th June 1915

\ -Territorial Force Regulations-Amendments. dated the 15th June 1915

440 Transport-Establishments -The Government of India have sanctioned the grant to transport artificers of Army Department letter the revised rates of pay shown in Ac. 1003-7 (QMG 7) the subjoined table, in lieu of those call the 29th Joly 1915 laid down in Army Branch laid down in Army Regulations, India Volume I, paragraphs 925 926

2 These rates will have effect from the date of the Govern ment sanction

.440 16th Aug. 1915.

Recised peace rates of pay for transport artificers with Scruce and Local transport both organised and unorganized.

. ,,	All Divisions and Independent Brigsdow, except those specially mentioned	Late Western Command ercept Belgann Jansi & Jubbulpore Brigades	Lower Barms.	Upper Burma	Quetta Division except Karachi Brigade	Aden Brigade
Transport Corps and Cadro- Carpenters	18	18 (4)		(a) (1)	18 (b)	T
Blacksmiths	19	18 (d)		18	75 (6)	
Hammermen		8 (*)		18 (a) (1)		,
Bellowsmen	7	7		8 7 (a)		
Shoeingsmithe	18	18 (e)	-	1.7	7	
Eaddlers	, .,,]	10 (+)	ī	(a) (1) 18	18	
Palanmakers and Palan-	14	14 (J)		(e) (t)	14 (6)	
Other Transport Units- Carpenters	18 (c)	18 (4)	18	8 (a 1	в (ъ) 18	(n)
Blackemiths	18 (c)	18 (d)	1	8 (a) 1	- 1	-
Hammermen	8	8 (e)				13
Pellowsmen	7	7	7 (4)	a) (1) & 8 1)(m) (b	8)(m) (a)	8
Shoongsmith	19 (2)					(n)
Saddlers	23 (1)	10 81	18 (7) (18	18 1	8
Palanmakers }	14	11 (5)	4 (1)	14	(a)	(A)

⁽a) Plus free rations
(b) Plus compensation in hen of rations
(c) Plus local allowance Re. : per menson for exponers and blacksmiths
are Rearn

441 Legal and Judic al -The following Notification issued under the Governme t of India, Foreign and P litical Department, No 1178 I B, dated the 18th Jane 1915, is re 16th Aug. published for the information of all concerned. in continuation of India Army Order No 164 current -

441 1915

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 30 of the Court bees Act 1870 (VII of 1879) as applied to or as in force in the areas specified in the schedule hereto annexed, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make in the said areas the remissions hereinafter set forth in the fees leviable under Articles 11 12 and 12 A of the first schedule of the said Act as so applied or as in force, on the property of any p rson subject to mulitary law either under the Army Act (47 and 45 Vict. e 58) or under the Indian Army Act 1911 (VIII of 1011) who is killed or dies of wounds inflicted. accident occurr ng or disease contracted within twelve months before death, while on active service in the present war. namely -

- (a) Where the amount or value of the property in reneet of which the grant of probate or letters of ad ministertion is made or which is specified in the certificate under the Succession Certificate Act 1883. as antilled or as in force, d es n t exceed Rs 5,000 to remit the whole of the fees leviable in respect of that property.
- (b) where the said an ount or value exceeds Rs 5,000, to remit the alole of the end fees in respect of th first Is 5 000 and
- (c) where at a property passes more than enant e ton merce of such deaths, to remit to the en second and subsequent successions that said fees musicetine of the value or 1 1 0 . 1 ro, er's
- 2 The Govern r General in Cornel i for exercic of the same p were to r - t. fees chargeable under Arti la l . schedule of the sail Ac', on app a . names in respect of the property of a se-

16th Aug. 1915.

SCHEDULE

The railway lands described in the Notification of the Government of India in the Poteign Department, No 784 I B dated the 9th April 1918, as subsequently amended, and in the first and second columns of the schedule annexed thereto

2 The Buroda Cantonment

- 3 The Administered Areis in Control India, as described in the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No 2365-I B, dated the 14th November 1912
- 4 The Administered Areas in the Hyderabad State, is described in the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department No 582 I B, dated the 22nd March 1913
 - 5 The Civil and Military Station of Bangalore
- 6 The Abu Arca, as described in the Notification of the Government of India in the Poreign Department, No 679-I B, dated the 2nd April 1913
- 7 The British Reserve, Manpor, as defined in the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No 533-I. B, dated the 12th March 1909
 - 8 Berar

442 Postal Arrangements—Mediterranean Expeditionary Force—the following instructions regarding correspondence for the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, are published for the guidance of all concerped, in supersession of ludia Army Order No 363, dated the 12th July 1916—

Mode of addressing correspondence

Articles intended for members of the Mediterranean Espe ditionary Porce should include the following particulars —

- (1) Regimental number (if known)
- (2) Rank.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BI

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Samla the 23rd August 1915

445 The London Gazettes of the 22nd 23rd, 24th, 4 ** 28th 27th, 18th and 29th July 1915 were received at Army 23rd Head quarters on the 16th August 1915

446 Appointments - The Commander-in-Coief in India is pleased to make the following appointment -

Licuteriat H W Markwick Ind an Army to be Supply and Trinsport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 15th August 1910

447 Appointments - Regirental - The Comman lerin Ch of in In ha is I less d to make the following appointments -

7th Harrina Lauerts - Major G P O Caroegy, Squadron Commander, to be temporary Second in Command rice Captun M II. Simonds relieved Da el 25th July 1915

Jith I meets (Billeth Morse) — Coptain A E S Scott, Squalron C immander froites, in he temporary Second in-Co immid, e ce hi itenant C lonel is L Vinceat, appointed temp rary is istim Q partermissier General, bith (Lucknow). Diries in Dated Ith July 1919.

16th Rappate (The Ire's so Reposert) — Captain B S. A l' Greville, Double Company Comminder, to be temporary Second in Command, ere Lieutenaut-Colonel G. R. Van'enen, argonied tenp mrg. Assistant Quartermaster-General, 5th (Vilny) Division. Dated 26 h June 1915.



451. Ordnance Department-Establishments -Consequent on the temporary withdrawal from India of two Officers of the Army Ordnance Department (Inspectors of 23rd Aug. Ordnance Machiners) the trea of responsibility of the three remaining will be as under --

Hes lan eters	Diris onal Arcas
theilsmail to d	Nos I 2 and 1 Dramons, Fanna, Derafet and hopet Engades, also harschi Defences
30 2, Ist buller	hes 3, 7, 8 and Borms I ressions, slee flughli- and Hangeon Defences
No 3, Kirle	Nes B 8 an W Dives one and Aden Brigade, also Hombey and Aden Court Defences

The distribution slown in India Arms Cre'er No 403 of July 1911 is cancelled

452 Dress-British Officers - Samples of drab flu nel collais, drah finnel material for shirts, and drab silk toplin for ties, as pre-cribed for weir with service dress by officers of the Bertish Service under Army Regulations. India, Volume VII, purngraphs 21, 37 A and 41, respectively, are available for inspection in Quirtermater General's Branch, Army Healquirte's, Army Clothing Factories, and Headquarte s, Bombay Brigade.

حد

453 Clothing-British Army.-With reference to India Army Order No. 615 of 1914, the Government of India have decided that compensation, within the limit of the Army Department letter rates specified in the "Price List of No. II -0735, dated 2rd Clothing and Necessaries," shall be August 19'5 admissible to Territorial troops in hen of issues in kind of boots, make, in the case of men are in possession of the full prescribed scale in a good persiccable condition. Having received compa soldier will be liable for any renewals which tecome sary during the period for which compensation :

448

20th Duke of Cambridge's Own Infantry (Brownlow's Iunjabis) - Major R & St John, Double Company Commander, 23rd Aug to be officiating Commandant 1100 Lieutenant Colonel C 1915. Rattray, appointed officiency Assistant Quar ermaster-General. Dated 28th July 1915

> Pay and Allowances -It is notified that the Army Department letter Government of India have decided No II 6 60 dated 3rd Au that, with effect from the 3rd August gust 1975 1915, and in supersession of all previous orders on the subject £10 shall be the outfit allowance admissible to ie red commissi ned officers of the British and Indian Services (including Indian Medical Service) it em ployed on the Indian is ablishment

449. Pay and Allowances - With reference to part graph 151, Army Regulations India, Velume I, it is not A my Departme t letter fred that the Covernment of India No H d ted oth Sib laguet have decrared that with effect from the 1st January 19 5, and for the period of the war the command allowance of Ra of per meneem, authorised for the command of a depôt of a british Infantry Regiment on field service, stall le increised to Rs 50 ner mensem

450 Pay and Allowances -It 1 notified that the Army Department letter Government of It die have decided No. 2"828 1 (1 G) lated 4th August 19 5 that Military subordinates who suffer a loss of emiliments on promotion to warrant rank shall be granted, under the o dets of the General Officers Commanding Divisions, Divisional Areas and Independent Brigades and subject to the usual au lit check, such reisonal allon incre is will corpensite them for the loss sustained, with effect from the date on which the loss in each cis actually commences. This of culture Army Department letter is not applicable in the case of sub-cated 21st May 1915 critical of the Wilitary Farms Department who are already provided for by the marginally noted orders

451. Ordnance Department-Establishments-Con- 451
sequent on the temporary withdrawal from India of two-
Officers of the Army Ordnance Department (Inspectors of 23rd Aug.
Ordnance Mac' mery) the area of responsibility of the three
remaining will be as under

Headqu erters.	Dir a onal Areas
No 1 Pawal Linds	Nos 1 2 and 4 Dirimors, Panny, Derajat and kohat Bugades, also harachi Defences
No 2, Tutbalpore	has 3, 7 8 and Burma I teraions, also Hughli and Rangoon Defences
No 3, huter	Nes 5 6 an (19 Day a one and Aden Brigade, also Hombay and Aden Coast Defences.

The distribution shown in India Army Criter No 495 of July 1911 is cancelled

454 23rd Aug. 1915.

454 Accounts—It is notified for general information and guidance that in order to ident of all receipts and charges, both in India and in the field, relating to the Indian Detachment, Mediterranean Force, I eng shown separately in the iccounts—all venchers connected with such receipts and charges should be the rip enfaced. War 1914—Indian Expedit oners Force (G ")

455 Forms -The following form has been introduced -

A Ferm O 838—Declaration by an unmarried soldier (or videner) who desire to obtain reparationallonance for a dependent

The form will be supplied to Officers Commanning, British units 'as required'

The following form hab on revised -

A Form O-1531-National Insurance Act, Neval and Army Insurance Fund, Claim for Materially Benefit

The re-used form well be taken rule use at once, and copies of the cli form wested

The fo'll ming forms have been cancelled -

India Ar no Form A .695—I orecast f probable relation between preliminary and final figures of receipts and charges

India Army Form (, 1086-Reg ster of collective practices, In han Army, (tool s of 50)

India Aimy form O -1159-Summary of annus Crinfident al reports

The following extractions are made it India Army Form Z 2001 -

Pager 11 and 15 - Against A. F. C-2121, in the Remarks Column insert "50 covers and 50 refills are to be maintained as a reserve at Aden"

Pages 18 and 19 - In first column smeet "A P O-1832" in the second "G," in the third "Declaration to be made by an unmarried soldier (or widower) who d sires to marks column "supplied to Officers Commanding British urits as required " 1915. Pages 64 and 65 .- Delete all entries agrinst " A .898."

Pages 86 and 87 .- Delete all entries against "G.-1088."

Pages 106 and 107 .- Delete all entries against " O .- 1459."

P. J AYLMER, Major-General, Adjutant-General in India.



INDIA ARMY ORDERS

nv

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 30th August 1915.

456 The London Gazettes of the 30th July and the 3rd and 4th August 1915 were received at Army Headquarters on the 25th August 1915

457 Appointments -The Commander-in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments -

Lientenant-Colonel H. P De la Bère, Royal Scots Fusiliers, to he temporary Inspector of Guns and Rifles. No 1 Charge, Ordnance Inspection Section, Islapore, with effect from the 17th August 1915, tice Major C J. D. Freeth R. A. vacated

Captain P Heffernan, I M. S, to he Specialist in Mental Science with effect from the 9th June 1915.

458 Appointments-Regimental-The Commanderin Chief in India is pleased to nake the following appointments -

21st Payabis - Captain H J Doveton, Double Company Commander, to be temporary Second in-Command, tice Major A D Cox, appointed temporary Commandant Dated 15th March 191a

24th Punjabis - Captain H C McWatters Double Company Officer 22nd Punjabis, to be Double Company Commander tice Major H. W F. Cooke, killed in action : and to remain in his present appointment as temporary Assistant Military Secretary to his Excellency the Commander-in Chief in India

459 30th Aug. 1915,

98th Infantry — Lieutenant Colonel C C Renton, Second-in-Command and Major V F Tregear, Double Company Commander to be Commandian and Second in-Command respectively size Lieutenant Colonel T. M Ward, vacated Dated 5th August 1915,

122nd Rapputana Infantry -- Major A Melville, Double Company Commander, to be temporary Second in Command, size Major P C R Barclay, proceeded on field service Dated 7th October 1914.

(That portion of Northern Army Ordet No 148 of 1914, relating to the appointment of Major Melville, is can colled)

124th Dichess of Connarght's Ocn Belachestin Infantry—Captana O A Chaldecott, Double Company Officet, to be temporary Second in Command, etc. Captun A E Stewart, relieved Dated 16th July 1915

459 Corrigenda—Appointments—Regimental—In Irdia Almy Order No '283 of 1915, with respect to the appointment of Lieutenant-Clonel 1 H Boome as Commandant 102ud King Edward's Orn Grenadiers for "18th May 1915" read "19th May 1915"

In India Army Order No. 347 of 1915, with respect to the appointment of Major P H. McB Fenn, 119th In fantry, for "18th May 1915" read "19th May 1915"

460. Appointments—Station Staff—It is neighed for heavy Department information that sanction has leen accorded (for 5 a lated 1111 to a state) of a Station Staff Officer, 2nd class, at Rivellum Rivellum

^{461.} Leave — The leave granted to Major-General C V P. Townshend, C B., D S O., British Service in Ludia Army Order No. 126, dated the 9th August 1915, is extended by one mouth and S days

462. Rewards—Volunteer Long Service Medal—In 462 the annexure to India Army Order No 292, dated the 7th July 1915, under Baugalore Rifle Volunteers, for "Quartermaster Serjeant W. Reed," read "Quartermaster Serjeant W. Telen."

463. Volunteer Long Service Medal.—Silver medals have been awarded to the members of the Indian Volunteer Force named in the list published as an annexure to this order.

464. Equipment—Artillery.—The Government of India
Army Department have sanctioned the issue of 48 "Bags,
No 601-L1 (0 1)
dated 12th August
1915.
BL, and BLC. guns, for practice camp
Dutroses

465 Establishments—British—The Government of Army Department India have decided that the non-commission of British units who are, dated 12th August or who may be in future, employed at the 1915 various prisoners of war caups in India, shall be considered as seconded in their own units from the date they leave their units to take up such employment, and that promotions may be made to fill the vacancies thus caused

466. Pay and Allowances—With reference to India Army Order No. 161 of 1915, eilling the attention of all concerned to Army Order XV, dated 19th January 1915, on the subject of lodging and fuel and light allowances for families of married Quartermisters of the Territorial Force, must be claimed by

India through the C

467 30th Aug. 1915.

Army Pepartment letter No H 6914, dated 11th August 1915

India Army Order 561 of 1914 it is notified for information with the approval of the Government of India, that Indian Officers, noncommissioned officers and men of Indian uni's:-

بتغو

- (a) who, whilst borne on the rolls of a unit in the field, are-
 - (1) sick,
 - (2) wounded.
 - (3) missing,
 - (4) prisoners of war, and-

- (b) who on retorn to India from field service, are- stck.
 - (2) wounded,
 - (3) prisoners of war on parole,

will not be eligible for promotion until they are again available for duty.

an field service are 2. (Ann (com -1 considered desirable, antho non commissioned promo officers and men who have returned from field service with another next and who have, during their absence, been superceded in their own units.

With reference to the 615 of 1914, scale Annexure hat non commessioned " A ", foc officers of territorial units in possession of a si ceial instructor's certificate for physical training and bayonet fighting may, while in Indra, wear the badge prescribed in Army Regula-tions, Indra, Volume XI, Appendix VIII, for assistant instructors of physical training, except that, in embroidered badges, silver embroidery will be substituted for gold embroidery in the case of units not permitted to werr gold lace. The badge will be worn in the same manner as prescribed in Army Regulations, India Volume XI, Appendix XI.

469. Officers.—It is notified for information that His 469 onth Aug.

wir, all Indian Army will be seconded in their units after an absence of six months, under the provisions of

paragraph 303 (111), Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

471. Exchange on the Mexican Dollar —Intimation has hen received from the Treasnry Chest Officer, Hong Kong, that the official rate of exchange on the Mexican Dollar for the month of August 1915, will be one shifting and nine pence farthing at Hong Kong and on the China Stations

472 Accounts - Insert the following nt end of India Army Order No. 293, dated 17th Jnne 1915 :-

"In exceptional circumstances (e.g., if ill health, or the distance of his home from the nearest treasury renders it

sent to him by postal money order, the charge for the money order commission being borne by him."

,

-

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,

Adjutant General in India.



ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMA ORDER No. 493 OF 1915.

List of officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Indian Volunteer Forto who have been awarded the Volunteer Long Service Medal —

Bikar Light Horse

Corporal F. H MAYNARD

Punjab Light Horse.

Quartermarter Serjeant SIDNEY HERBERT SWALES

Sergeant ROBERT LANCELOT BRISTOW.

Corporal WILLIAM GEORGE CLARKE

Serieunt WILLIAM CHARLES GOW.

Trooper HARRIS PERCIVAL ROBSON.

- GEORGE WHINSTANLEY PRICE.
- .. CHARLES HENRY JOHNSTONE.
- " HARRY THEODORE CONVILLE.
- " PHILIP OSWALD MEAKINS.
- " JOHN WILLIAM WALTER FAIRLIE
 - SYDNLI HUGH GLACKEN.
- " JOHN MONTGU MEALINS.
 - FRANK TANGRED.

Arrais Falley Light Horse

Troop Serjeant Major HERBERT PEARCE BROWN.

Trooper THOMAS HARRY ENOLLES

" WILLIAM SOLOMON LEMON.

Trooper WILDIAM ALEXANDER MACKEITH.

, ALFRED JAMES PERCY.

Reservist HERBERT MORRIS.

1st United Provinces Horse.

Serjeant C. T. ROBBIE. Trooper E. G. HILL.

.. W. C C TRANCIS.

Chola Nagpur Light Horse.

Troop Serjeant Major F, S. Mc NAMARA Serjeant H. M. BULL

C. A. FORBES.

Lunco Serjeant E L BARNETT.

Corporal G. C K. MEARES.

" A P. COURTENAY.

Trooper A. JONES.

" W. BOSWELL

Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles.

Squadron Serjeant Major R. H. CARTWRIGHT. Serjeant W G MOTT. Trooper W. G. DINGWALL.

W. TROOD.

Southern Province Mounted Rifles.

Lance Serjeant F. CHATTERTON. Trooper H. CAMPBELL. Rangoon Port Defence Polunteers.

Company Serjeant Major G. A. DUBERN.

Company Serjeant Major D GOODWILLIE,

Bombardier G. O. WADE.

Gunner II. S. SMITH.

Nagpur Volunteer Rifles.

Serjeant A E GAME

Corporal V GODFREY.

Volunteer J W LEYLAND.

.. T. GLACKAN.

1st Battalion, Punjab Volunteer Rifles,

Colour-Serieant J. SHORTRIDGE.

Volunteer C. TRESSLER.

.. G. N A PERRY.

W. DAVIES.

.. W. MILLS

Simla Volunteer Rifles.

Volunteer A J COWARD

_ 1st Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles

Captain J. W THURSTON.

Bangalore Rifle Volunteers.

Captain J. R. CAMPBELL

Lieutenant T. R. HILL Volunteer ARTHUR BINNY.

" C. A. CORDERY.





41Š

Bombay, Baroda and Contral India Railway Volunteer
Refles.

Lance-Serjeant II. W. COLLINS

Rangoon Volunteer Rifles.

Rifleman G. FISHER.

" G. S VERTANNES.

L E MATHIAS.

Burma Railnays Volunteer Corps.

Serjeant T. CARROLL

Lance-Serjeant F M CRISP.

*

Lance-Corporal C J. LASKEY. Volunteer L. H BROWN.

" R CLAMP. . '

" C. COOPER.

P. D'ATTAIDES.

D T. DAVID.

" A E. Dr'SILVA.

II J GOODGER.

" G R GREENE

" G. W. GRIGGS.

" J. RODGERS.

" C. STEPHENSON.

" J. TALBOT.

" T. A C TRUTWEIN.

" A. WEIR.

" W. E. ZILLHARDT.



Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles.

Colour-Serieant D I SMITH Coloral T A KOOP

Volunteer G PANIOTY.

D M GORDON

1st Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle
Gorps 1.

Captain A R HILL

Corporal H A. ROBEY

Volunteer R ANTHONY, and it is the

M GANDOLI

" M CARROLL.

, A. JANSON

" H O SHÄRLING.
" A HUSSY'LIW "

E L RAWLINS

2nd (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Folunteer Rifles

Colour Serieant Instructor MusLetry R EDWARDS

Serjeant H. GRIFIITHS

Eastern Bengal Lalunteer Refles

Volunteer JAMES BENJAMIN ALLEN-

Kolar Gold Field Right Folunteers.

Volunteer J. E CARPER

J R A. BELSHER.

P J MLMER, Mayor-General,

Adjutant General in India

..

931AO-8,211-26-8-16-GCBP Elmla



1st Charge Sect on 40 1 A A

"Abetment within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code of an offence punishable under the Indian Army Act, in that they,

at Lahore Cantonment, h tween the loth October 1914 and the 15th May 1010 to ether engaged in a conspiracy to cance a mutiny in the 23rd Cavilry (Frontier Force), in pur nance of which conspiracy bombs were made, telegraph wires were cut, and meetings were held at which plans for the mutiny were concerted, and thereby abetted within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code an offence punishable under section 27 (a) of the Iodlin Army Act"

Of the above mentioned non e mmis sound officers and men, the following were also arranged on the olternative charge et forth below -H

No 1526 Sawar Bishen Singli

No 1940 Sowar (Trumpeter) Bishen Singh

No 1345 Lance-Duffadar Buta Singh in i

No 1328 Sowar Kehar Singh

No 1827 Sowar (Acting Lance-Duffader) Nand Stogh

No 1308 Sount Natha Singli

No 1375 Sowar Tara Singhit

No. 1042 Duffadar Wadbawa, Singb

" Knowing 2nd Charge, (alternative to the 1st) the existence of a conspiracy against the State and failing to give informa-Section 2"(c) 1 1 4 tion thereof without delay to his comman hing or other superport officer mor officer.

in Ibat be.

at Lab a "artonment, I cheen the 15th O tober 1914 and the lath Max 1913, being AWAN if the existence of a self-user by members W the eithbor "(Mutiny) party to erroll with the with the stablished in British creed ou the theremorning by lan established in British lada, in parent lada, in parsuance of which compute y certain non-commme regime n many I me processes give infor

to mee in open it tint without delay to b

other supr





INDIA ARMY ORDERS

B 3.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 6th September 1915.

473 The Loodoo Gazettes of the 5th, 6th. 7th. 9th. 10th and 11th August 1915 were received at Army Headquarters on the dist August 1915

473 6th Sep. 1915.

- 474 Appointments .- The Commander an Chief is please ed to make the following appointments .-
- Major J. H. Robioson, R A. M. C, to le Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Mobilization), 2nd (Rawilpindi) Division, with effect from 9th August 1915.

Captain C G Sherlock, R. A. M C, to le Deputy Assistant Director, Medical Services (Samtary), 7th (Meerut) Divisional Area, with effect from 7th August 1915

Captain W K Cook, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 27th August 1915

- Captain T F. Brook, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 3rd September 1915
- Appointments -The Commander-in Chief in India is pleased to make the following temporary appointment .-

Lieutenant J. Golden Bell, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 6th August 1915

Appointments-Regimental-The Commanderin-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments .-

17th Catalry .- Major R. C Barry-Smith, Squadron Com. mander, to be Second-in-Command, vice Licutenant-Colonel 6th Sep. 1915.

J M Wikeley, transferred to the 28th Light Cavalry Dated 25th March 1915

30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse) — Lieutenant-Colonel A E Barnard, Squadron Commander, to be Second in-Command, vice Lieutenant-Colonel C R Elliot, viscated Dated 8th July 1915

74th Punjabis — Capiain J Ardoino, Double Company Commander, pro tem, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Major A G Cowan, deceased Dated 2nd June 1915

112th Infantry — Capiain F D R Seaton, Double Company Commander, pro-tem, is confirmed in that appointment to fill an existing vacancy, and to remain seconded

Ist Battalion, 7th Gurkka Rifter—Major S Bazett, at tached from Civil Employ, to be temporary Second in Command, viz. Leutenant Colonel W B Powell, proceeded on field service Dated 1st August 1915.

477 Leave - The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India

Lieutenant Colonel G. R. Cassels 3oth Sikhs, temporary General Staff Officer, let. Gride, for 2 months and 18 days on medical certificate under Army Department letter No. H 1774, dated the 10th May 1915

478 Rewards—Volunteer Long Service Medal—In the annexure to India Army Order No. 202, dated the 7th July 1915, under 2nd Battalion, Bengal Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps for Volunteer "A Glein," real "Volunteer A Green"

479 Pay and Allowances—Indian Army.—The Unformment of India are pleased to sanction the payment by the payment

pathe followers who return invalidation to find a from field service and die in hospitals in this country from the effects of such service. This sanction will have re trospective effect from the commencement of the war.

480 Pay and Allowances - With reference to India Army Order No 241 of 1915 at is notified that engineer and armament pay will continue to be credited to officers who are Army Department No prisoners of war, or who are interned or renorted missing dispare the little and the little

remod for which regimental pay is issuable, irrespective of whether this period exceeds the 61 or

91 days for which the continuance of such pay is normally admissible for officers when not employed on the duties of their Corps I ngineer and nimament pay will be credited at British rates in cases where the officers concerned are in receipt of British pay of rank, and at Indian rates so long as an officer 19 in receipt of Indian pay of rank

2 After 61 days, flying pay at Rs 6 per diem will be drawn by British and Indian Service officers of the Flying Corps in addition to the pay adm sable under the provisions of the India Army Order referred to in paragraph I nhove

3 Command pay and the staff pay of regimental staff and any additional pay granted for the performance of specific duties will cease to be is uable to officers from the date on which they become I risoners of war, or are interned or report ed missing

Equipment-Artillery -The Government of India have sanctioned the issue of a third Army Department letter to 1618/11/2 (O i) late t set of ' Melometers G S" to each hattery of British and Indian Moun-201 July 1915 tain Artillery Indents should not be submitted until called for

482 Clothing-British Army-The Government of Indra have sanctioned the mainte-Army Departme t letter nance by the General Officer Com-August 1515 manding Bombay Brigade, for issue when necessary to British troops returning from field service of the following stock of articles -

Personal Clothing

Boots, rairs Helmets Jackets khakı complet with buttons Tronsers kbakı pairs

Necessaries

6th Sep. 1915. Braces pairs

Loras

Knives, tablo

Spoons

Shirts flannel

Socks worstell pars

Towels

2 Issues made in Bombay will be treated as advance is nes under Army Regulations India Volume XI, paragraph 128 (11, and will be street if charge there by the General Other Communding and bronght on their books by Officers Comminding epots or units concerned on the usual expense voucher, copies of which will be furnished by the General Officers Commanding to the Controller and Officers Commanding units or depots cour ined The value of such issues will he neovered fr un the amounts to be credited to the men under Army Regulati as India, Volume XI, paragraph 123 (a), ud copies of all oriers au horing such credits should be communicated by the a thority canctioning the payment to the Central War Coast Hor, who will debit the expenditure to His Wajesty's G , rament, with reference to Rule 18 of the instructions issued with Linence Department (Military) letter No 430 Accounts, da'ed 3rd May 1915

483 Establishments—Territorial Units—The crow-Army Ceptriera letter to 281-1 (4 0) dated to Asymptotic between the Territorial units of the Territorial to field service from India shall be governed by the following orders.

(*) Units serving in Inlia — In accordance with War Office letter No 9 Gen No 1271 (AG 1), dated let Tetrary 1915, i.e., all appaintments, shall be acting 9. Ter Class occasioned by examilies shall be filled at once through

the casualty may involve temporary absence only Class II warrant and non-commissioned officers thus appointed will receive the emoluments attach-

India in place of Class II warrant officers and noncommissioned officers detached.) The e-orders will have effect from the date of the War Office letter quoted above

- (11) Units which have proceeded on field service from India—In accordance with the conditions given in it e encleaver to War Office letter No 9—Gen No 4274 (A G I), dated 24th April 1910, it, nacancies in the ranks of warrant officers, Class II, and non commissioned officers, shall be filled by promotions to substantive tank when the vacancy is due to the warrant or non-commissioned officer baying—
 - (a) died,
 - (b) been discharged from the service,
 - (c) been made a prisoner of war and reported officially as such,
 - (d) been declared missing and reported officially as such,
 - (r) been sent home or to India wounded and sick, and being likely to be away from duty for not less than a month,
- (t) been sent h me or to India as mefficient in the field

These orders will have effect from the date of the War Office letter quoted above, previous to that date the orders in (i) above will apply

2 Men of drafts sent from units of the Territorial Force serving in India to reinforce units in the field are r garded

484 th Sep.

484. National Insurance Act—The following draft
Regulations are published for the information of all concerned:—

NATIONAL INSURANCE.

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE,

Draft Redulations, dated 26th April 1915, proposed to be made by the Insurance Commissioners under section 65 of the National Insurance Act, 1911 (1 & 2 Geo. V, c. 55).

The Insurance Commissioners in pursuance of the powers conferred on them by Section 65 of the National Insurgice Act, 1911, hereby make the following Regulations.—

- 1 These Regulations may be cited as the National Health Insurance (Navy and Army Pund) Regulations, 1915
- 2 -(1) In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires-
 - "The Fund" means the Navy and Army Insurance
 - "Member of the Fund" means any person entitled to benefits pryable out of the Fund under pragraph (4) of sub-section (3) of Section 46 of the National Insurance Act. 1911
- (2) The Interpretation Act, 1859, applies to the interpretation of these Regulations as it applies to the interpretation of an Act of Parliament
- 3 The contributions paid by or in respect of every person, who is or becomes a member of the Fund, shall, se from the date of his discharge from service, he paid into the Fund.
- 4 Every person who is or becomes a member of the Fund shall be, and shall be deemed always to have been entitled to benefits out of the Fund as from the date of his discharge from service.

485. National Insurance Act.—The following Provisional Regulations are published for the information of all concerned.

485 6th Sep. 1915.

NATIONAL INSURANCE.

National Health Insurance

PROVISIONAL REGULATIONS, DATED 28TH MAY 1015, HADE BY THE NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE JOINT COM-MITTEE UNDER SECTION 1 OF THE NATIONAL INSURANCE (PART I, AMENDMENT) ACT, 1915 (6 Gro. V, c. 29).

The National Health Iusurance Joint Committee hereby certify under Section 2 of the Rules Publication Act, 1893, that on account of urgency the following Regulations should come into operation immediately, and in pursuance of the powers conferred on them by Section 83 of the National Insurance Act, 1911, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, hereby make the following Regulations to come into operation forthwith as Provisional Regulations.

- 1 These Regulations may be cited as the National Health Insurance (Navy and Army) Regulations (No. 2), 1915.

to 1915, shall be the first day of March, 1915, or the date as from which a pension in respect of total disablement suffered in consequence of the present war is granted to him, whichever style later

Given under the Scal of Office of the National Health Insurance Joint Committee this 28th day of May, in the year one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

R. W. Harris,

Clerk to the National Health Insurance Joint Committee. 486

1915,

Casualties .- It is notified that the procedure for reporting deaths of Officers, as Inid down in Item 283, 6th Sep. I. A. F. Z.-2000, is also applicable to Indian Army Reserve Officers; the attention of all concerned is directed to the orders in force.

487. Books,-The Indian Soldier's Pay Book, Army Book

64 (Modified for India) with waterproof cover is now ready for issue, and Officers Commanding and others are directed to apply to the Superintendent, Government Printing, for the number of copies of the book they require and return to that Office the paper-covered books they have in stock.

India Army Order No 320 of 1914, substitute the following :-"Within the 6th (Poons) Division-from the Assistant Superintendent of Stationery, Bombay"

Stationery Supplies - For the second clause of

F J. AYLMER, Major-General, Adjutant- General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

n1

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Herdquarters, Simit, the 18th September 1915

489 The London Gazettes of the 12th, 1°th, 14th, 489 16th and 17th Augus 1915 were received at Army Head- 13th Sopquarters on the 7th September 1915

- 490 Appointments -The Commander in-Chief in India is pleased tom he the f llowing appointments -
- Major W W Browne, RAMC, to be Deputy Assist. ant Direct r of Medio I Services (Sanitary) 9th (Secunderabad) Divis on with effect from the loth August 1915.

Major J H Robinson, R A M C, to be Deruty Ascestant Di ector of Medical Services (Mobilization), 2nd (Ravalindi) Division with effect from the 18th August 1915

- 491 Appointments-Regimental -The Commanderin Chief in India is pleased to make the following aprointments -
- 4th I rance Albert Victor's I apputs Lucutenant-Colonel A C Ralph, Second in Commant 11th Rappits, to be Com nandant esce Lieutenaut-Colenel A Il Harvey. Vacated Dated 2oth August 1915
- 11th Rapputs Lieutenant-Colonel G Watting, Second-in C mmand, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rapputs, 14 transferred in the same capacity, sice Lientenant Colonel A C Ralph appointed Commandant, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs Dated 25th Angust 1915
- 15th Infantry Ciptar , C L D H Whitaker, Double Company Officer, to be Double Company Commander, pro tem, in an existing vacancy; and to remain seconded

492 1915.

Contain to Man : . . I able Company Officer, to 13th Sep. vac. ~ be :• gro tem, in an existing

54th Sikhs (Frontier Force) - Captain O L Ruck, Double Company Officer, to be Double Company Commander, 1 to tem, 11ce Major C L Storr, secorded for employment under the Wat Office Dated 22nd August 1971

492 * Indiais " . " -mary Gensucceeding mmis-toped others and men, allel aging to the 23rd Cavalry (Frontier Force), ne e arrangued on the charge set forth below :-

No. 1205 Sonar (Farrier) Abdulla

No 1608 Sower Bhagat Singh

No 1394 Son n Budh Sugh

No 1775 Sowa Channan Singh

No. 1651 Sonat Gujat Singh

No 1431 Sou ar Indar Singh

No 1679 Sowar Indir Singh

No. 1269 Sowar (Acting Lance-Duffidar) Jetha Singh

No 1417 Soure (Acting Lance-Duffadar) Lachman Singh

No. 1247 Sowar (Acting Lance-Duffidar) Mota Singh No 1526 Sowar Bishen Singh

N . 1915 Sow ir (Trumpeter) Bishen Singh

No. 1 113 Lance-Duffad ir Bula Singh

No 1528 Sowar Kehar Suigh

No 1327 Sowar (Acting Lance-Doffa lar) Nand Stogh

No. 1393 Sowar Natha Singh

No. 1 178 Sowar Tara Singh

No. 1042 Duffadar Wadhawa Singh

Publ s) ed as a frecial India Army Order, dated 4th September 1015

1st Charge

"Abetment within the meaning of the Indian Penal C de of an offence punishable under the Indian Army Act,

492 13th Sep. 1915.

in that they,

at Lahore Cantorment, between the 15th October 1914 and the 15th May 1915 to ether engaged in a conspiring to cause a multiny in the 25rd Cavilry (Frontier broce), in pursuance of which conspiracy lombs were made, telegraph were were cut, and meetings were held at which plans for the mutury were concerted, and thereby abetted within the meaning of the Ind on Ponal Code an offence punishable under section 27 (a) of the Indian Army Act.

Of the above mentioned none mmissioned officers and men, the following ware also trangued on the alternative charge set forth below —

No 1526 Sowar Bishen Singh

No 1945 Sowar (Trumfete) Bi hen Stigh

No 1313 Lance Duffadar Buta Singh

Ne 1528 Sowar Keliar Singl

No. 327 Sonar (Ac ing Lane, Duffadar) Nand Singh

No 1393 Sowar Nath Single

No 1375 Sonar Tira Singh

No 1042 Duffadar Wadaawa Sm_h

2nd Charge 'alternate to the la') 'Anowing the extense of a conspinery agricultion therefore the State and failing t give information therefore without delay to his commanium or other superior officer.

in that he,

at Lahore Contonment, Ie ween the 15th O tober 1914 and the 15th May 1915, being aware of the entere c of a conspiracy by members of the 'Ghadr' (Mining) party to overthrow the Government by law established in British India, in pursuance of which conspiracy e-rtain non-commissioned officers and men of the same r giment had agreed to me in open mutury, failed to give in' mission 'deserve without delay to his commanding or other superior officer'

493 13th Sep. 1915. Finding —The Comt found that all the accused, with the exception of No 1945 Sowar (Trumpeter) Bishen Singh, were guilty of the first charge, and found No 1945 Sowar (Trumpter) Bishen Singh guilty of the second charge

Sentence -The Curt sentenced each of the accused, with the exception of No 1935 Sowar (Trumpeter) Binhen Singh, to suffer death by being hanged by the neck until he be dead, and sentence? No 1945 Sowar (Trumpeter) Bisheo Gogb to suffer transportation for hife

Confirmati n - I e afirming the findings and sentences of the Court on the 26th Argust 1915. His Excel leng the Commander in Chaf was plotsed to commune the sentence of death it to one of transportation for life in the case of each of the following —

No 1775 Sowir Channan Singh

No 1516 Sowar Buhen Singh

No. 1528 Sewar Kehar Singh

No 1327 Sowar (Acting Lance Duffadar) Nand Singh

No 1393 Souar Natha Singh

and, in the case of No. 1945 Sowar (Trumpeter) Pishen Singh, to miligate the sentence of transportation for life into one of transportation for the years

The confirmed sentences of death were duly carried into execution at the Civil Juil Untalla, on the third day of September 1915.

493 Rewards—It is notified for information that it has been decided that solders who, Gard 2005, dated 20th Jack 1918.

493 Rewards—It is notified for information that it has been decided that solders who, Gard 20th Jack 1918.

Service and Good Conduct, and who have subsequently re-calleted for the duration of the war, cannot be considered as eligible to be recommended for the grant of this distinction.

Inc'nding the neual pro-port on of Lance Naicka I for I IN OTETT 4

494. Supply and Transport -The Government of Industration the employment of 13th Sen. 600 mule drivers over and above the present anthorised establishment

494

These surplus drivers will be designated "B complement mule drivers," and will be cagaged under the following special terms -

- (a) they will receive the same pre and concessions as the permanent establishment except that they will not be granted good conduct may unless transferred as in (d) below .
- (b) they will be attested for the period of the war only, but will not be allowed to claim their dis - charge until 3 months after expiration of the war .
- (c) they will not be hable to be sent overseas, but will be a tested for general service in India, or on or across the frontier of ludia .
- (d) they will be eligible at any time for transfer to the normal complement, and when so transferred. will coult their previous service to the 'B" complement towards gratuity and good conduct pay under ordinary conditions.
- (e) if not transferred to the normal complement they will, on final discharge, recoive n gratuity of one month's pay for one year's service or less, two months' pay if the service is over one year but less than two years , and so on

AD No. 19th August brought out to India and transmit them as soon as possible to the local nuditors of commands in which their peace headquarters at home are situated

Army Orders -Attention is directed to the following Army Orders, dated 22nd June 1915 -

No AIII -Continuance in the Service under the provisions of Section 87 (3) of the Arm, Act

No XIV -Re engagement of S ldiers of the Territorial Force

493 13th Sep. 1915.

Finding.—The Court found that all the accused, with the esception of No 1945 Sewar (Trumpeter) Bishen Singh, were guilty of the first charge, and found No. 1945 Sewar (Trumpeter) Bishen Singh guilty of the second charge.

Sentence. -The Court sentenced each of the accused, with the exception of No. 1945 Sowar (Trumpeter) Bishen Singh, to suffer death by being hanged by the neck until he be dead, and restance! No. 1945 Sowar (Trumpeter) Bishen Singh to suffer transportation for life.

Confirmati n.—In c narring the findings and sentences of the Court on the 26th Argust 1915, His Excellency the Commander in their was pleased to commute the sentence of death to one of transpration for life in the case of each of the following —

No 1775 Sowar Channan Singh

No. 1526 Sowar Bishen Singh

No. 1528 Sewar Kebar Singh

No 1327 Sowar (A ting Lance-Duffadar) Nand Singh

No 1393 Sonar Natha Singh

and, in the case of No. 1945 Sowar (Trumpeter) Pishen Singh, to miligate the rentence of transportation for his into one of transportation for his years.

The confirmed sentences of death were duly carried into execution at the Civil Jud, Umballa, on the third day of September 1915.

Was Diffee letter No. 68
oak N 2007 AO 30, dated
on July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1215
oak July 1

service and Good Conduct, and who have subsequently re-enlisted for the duration of the war, cannot be considered as tigible to be recommended for the grant of this distinction.

⁴⁹³ Rewards -- It is notified for information that it has been decided that soldiers who,

494. Supply and Transport.-The Government of Irdia serction the employment of 13th Sen. bethere some troremen of Lane Narchs. 60) mule drivers over and above the Mal R crery & 1915. present authorised establishment. Thee surplus drivers will be designated ' B complement mule drivers," and will be engaged under the following

srecial terms :-(a) they will receive the same pay and concessions as the permanent establishment except that they will not be granted good conduct may unless transferred as in (d) below :

4.00

- (b) they will be attested for the period of the war only, but will not be allowed to claim their discharge until 3 months after expiration of the war .
- (c) they will not be hable to be sent overseas, but will be atte-ted for general service in India, or on or across the frontier of ludia .
- (d) they will be eligible at any time for transfer to the normal complement, and, when so transferred, will count their previous service in the "B" complement towards gratuity and good conduct
- ray under prdinary conditions : (e) if not transferred to the normal complement, they will, no final discharge, receive a gratuity of one month's pay for one year's service or less, two months' pay if the service is over one year but less than two years ; and so on.
- 495 Equipment-Territorial Units-All territorial AD. No. H-7145, dated of clothing and complete their accounts of clothing and complete their accounts brought-out to India and transmit them as soon as possible to . the local anditors of commands in which their peace headquarters at home are situated.

496. Army Orders .- Attention is directed to the following Army Orders, dated 22nd June 1915 :--No. XIII -Continuance in the Service under the pro-

visions of Section 87 (3) of the Army Act. No. XIV .- Re-engagement of Soldiers of the Territorial Porce.

497 13th Sep. 1915.

497 Recoveries from the estates of deceased Indian
2. ranks— Erratum—The Griefment of India have been
No. 14 7261, dated 24th
August 1915

No. 177, dated 19th April 1915.

Line 4, after "pry" delete the words "taken in the field".

ı

F J AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COM-1 ANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 14th September 1915

The following notification which was published in the Gazette of India, dated 11th September 1915, is republished for information —

"No 888 With the approval of the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to senetion the following new rates of Indiat pay of rank, armament and engineer 123 for officers of the Royal Field Artillery, Royal Garrison Artillery and Royal Engineers Theorates will have effect from the lat April 1915 and will, as at present, carry exchange compensation allowance—

Royal Field and Royal Garrison Artillery	Royal Fagineers
ler mensem	ler mensem Rs
275	275
	325
	350
	450
1	490
Armament Pay	Eng neer Pay
20	50
45	135
60	160
	Royal Garrison Artillery 1 er mensem P, 275 325 325 350 450 480 Armament Pay 20

B HOLLOWAL, Mojor General, Secretory to the Government of India"

F J AYLMER, Mojor-General,

Adjutant-General in India.

441A1)-3 240-14 9 15-GCBP Sizla





INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Arnj Healqua ters S mla the 14th September 1915

Furlough and Leave-Indian Army -It is notified f r inf smation that the Officer Commanding a regiment er depôr on the recommendation of a single Medical Officer (when the convening of a Medical Board for this page) is inconvenient laving due regard to the public service, may g ant sice leave to Indian soldier, (including Suh-Assistant Surgeons) who have returned from active service overseas

2 Indian soldiers including Sub Assistant Surgeons, who have returned from active service overceas may, even if they

in the case of all other Indian soldiers As in the case of sick leave, such men should not be taken on the strength of their unit until after their return from convalescent leave, those who have already been taken on the strength of umts may similarly be granted this leave

3 Men proceeding on the convalescent leave mentioned in paragraph 2 above will not be counted in the percentage had down in India Army Order No 178 of 1915

4 The convalescent leave mentioned in paragraph 2 cannot be combine I with the sica leave mentioned in paragraph I and neither can it he combined with the special sanctioned in India Ar ny Order No 178 of 1916

5 The leave granted to Indian ranks under paragraphs 1 and 2 will cutitle them to a free pas age to and from their homes once in any one year It will not count against the ordinary me dence of furlough when the war is over

F J ALLMIR Major-General, Alyutant General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

RY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 20th September 1915

498x The London Gazettes of the 18th, 19th, 20th,

498

21st 3rd, 14th and 25th August 1915, were received at-Army Headquarters on the 14th September 1915 20th Spp.

Appointments -The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment -

Major A H Hayes RAMC to be Deputy Assistant Director, Medical Services (Sanitary), 8th (Lucknew) Division, with effect from 11th August 1915

- 500 Appointments Regimental The Commanderin-Chief in ludis is pleased to make the following appointments -
- 39th King George's Own Central India Horse Major A.S. Capter, Second in Command, to be Officiating Commandant Capter, Second in White, Squadron Officer, to be Officiating Second in Command, rice Lieutenant Colonel W D Daunt. Dated 17th August 1915 granted leave
- Sikh Pioneers Vapor G C Hodgson, DSO. Double Com

and Captain to be tempora

Brigadier Gc

Bugade Commander, Jhelum Bugade Dated 7th August 1915

191st Proncers - Captain F T W. Baldwin, Della Coinpany Commander, pro tem, to ue temporary he on I in Company Commander, on Lieutenant-Col nal V. A. Anterwand, rece Major (now Lieutenant-Col nal) V. A. Anterwanter proceeded on field service. Dated 10th December 1414.

501 1915.

Captain J. C. Hathornthwaite, Double Company Officer, to be temporary Second-in-Command, vice Captain F E. W. 20th Sep. Baldwin, relieved. Dated 6th April 1915.

> 1st Battalron, 10th Gurkha Refler .- Captain H. R. Williams, Double Company Officer, to be officiating Secondin-Command, 12ce Captain W. B. Baker, relieved. Dated 30th July 1915.

> 2nd Bartalson, Ist King George's Own Gurkka Rifles (The Malaun Regiment) - Lieutenant-Colonel E. D. Money, CI 15, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lieutenant-Colonel W I. Ryder, vacated. Dated 21st August

> 501 Equipment -The Government of India have sauc-Army Department No 5221-3 (O 4) dated the 26th August 1915 troned, the issue of " Bando'rer equipment, pattern '08, belts, waist" in the proportion of one per telephone on charge of all Royal Herse, Royal Field and Heavy Artiflery batteries and then Brigade Headquarters, and all regiments of British and Indian Cavalry.

502 Pay and Allowances -It is notified that, with the approval of the Right Honourable Army Department No. II 7393, dated 90th August the Secretary of State for India, the Government of India have decided that, as a special measure during the pre ent war, and with effect from the commencement of the war, the staff pay of the apps intment f squadron or double company commander shall be available for four officers serving with a tegiment sinhe field, even though there may be a squadron or double company commander on the strength of the regiment serving at the depot

^{503.} Clothing-British Army -India Army Order No 355 of 1915 is cancelled, and the following substituted :--

The following amendment to Army Regulations, India,

Volume XI, has been approved -

Appendix IV, page 43 In the column 'Remarks " against the first entry " Rifles crossed, and crown, gold," add the word " Indian " before " Infantry," and insert the following as a new entry immediately helow --

20th Sep.

"Rifles crossed, 16 per nut in which British infan and crown, g ld" all the companies try have executed the annual course

504 Army Orders -Attention is directed to the following Army Orders dated let July 1915 -

No 265 -Territorial Force - Notification of Casualties affecting the issue of Separation Allowance and Al Iments of Pay

No. 266 -Territorial Force Regulation -Amendment

505. Army Orders - Special Army Order No XIII. dated 23rd July 1915, is to jublished for the guidance of officers and others proceeding to France -

XIII .- British Goll at the Front -It having been brought to notice that gold is not infrequently taken to France by officers and others proce ding on active service, it is notified for general information that such a practice is both nuneces sa v and highly undesirable Ample official facilities exist for the provision of funds to troops ou landing. If it is co sidered neces ary to take some money, it should be ver lite , and prescrably notes Money so taken th t. d b excualing through an officer of the Arm) Pay De, witness no the their concentration camps in France their will be vi at an officer of the Army Pay Department for to 1 -1 excl anging English money for Fren - thit a officers should apply to the cushier at the for o ation

General Officers Communding and apraunits will take special steps to ezz, brought to the notice of all ranks

501 0th Sep. Captain J C Hathernthwaite, Double Company Officer, to be temporary Second-in-Command, vice Captain F E W. Baldwin, relieved. Dated 6th April 1915

Ist Battaleon, 10th Gurkha Rights—Captain H R Williams, Double Company Officer, to be officiating Secondin Command, 1ster Captain W B. Baker, relieved Dated 30th July 1915

2nd Basialson, Ist Kung George's Own Gurkha Reflet (The Malaun Regement) — Lieutenant Colonel E D Money, CIE Second in Command, to be Commandau', vice Lieutenant-Colonel W I. Ryder, vacated Dated 21st August 1915

501 Equipment—The Government of India have sanc-ATMY Department vo. the ned the issue of "Bando ser a 1-3 (0-4) dat d the 20th equipment, pattern (03, bells, water" in the proportion of one per tele-Artillery batteries and the 1 Brigodo Headquarters, and all regiments of Bistish and Indian Cavalry

502 Pay and Allowances—It is notified that, with the Army Dept and Nagus the Secretary of State for India, the India and Argus the Secretary of State for India, the Government of India have decided effect from the american at the war, the staff pay of the apprintment of four officers serving with a tegiment — the field even thing is the disk and the company commander shall be available for officers serving with a tegiment — the field even thing is the many bit a squadron or double company commander on the strength of the regiment serving at

The following aimendment to Army Regulations, India,

No 355 of 1815 is cancelled, and the following sub-

below -

Appendix IV, page 43 In the column 'Remarks " against the first entry 'Rifles crossed, and crown, gold,' add the word " Indian " before " Infantry," and insert the following as a new entry immediately

coth Sen-

"Rifles crossed, 16 permut in which British infan and crown, g ld" all the companies try bave executed the annual course

Army Orders -Attention is directed to the fol lowing Army Orders dated let July 1915 -

No 265 -Territorial Force - Notification of Casnelties affecting the issue of Separation Allowance and Al timents of Pny .

No. 266 -Territorial Lorce Regulations -Amendment

505 Army Orders - Special Army Order No 1111. dated 23rd July 1915, is ie jublished for the gu dince of officers and others proceeding to France -

A 111 - Bestseh Gold at the Front -It have so been brought to notice that gold is not infrequently taken to France by officers and others proce ding on active service, it is notified

an officer of the Army Pay D partment for the purpose of exchanging English money for French currency Individual officers should apply to the cushier at the port of disembark ation

General Officers Commanding and Officers Commanding units will take special s ers to ensure that this Order is brought to the notice of all ranks under their commands

506 20th Sep. 1915.

- 506 Passages With reference to India Army Order No. 46, dated 1st Pebruary 1915, as the accommodation at Bombay is restifficing for any more effects of deceased British officers and rank and file, awaiting despatch home they should be retained at regimental or other deptis until room on transports can be found by the Embertation Commandant, Bombay, from whom instructions should be obtained direct.
- 2 Effects for despatch from Karachi can still be forwarded to the Lmberkatton Cormandant who will hand them over to the Dastern Express Company in accordance with their offer of free transit as notified in India Army Order No. 202, dated 3rd May 1015.
 - 507 Passages—Regulations.—With reference to paragraph 83 (t) (2), Army Regulations India, Volume X, it has been decrded that for more-tender 1915 tender 1915 the outbreak of the present war, officers transladed o India from field services (melading operations on the frontier) etail be allowed—
 - Free conveyance for baggage on the temporary duty scale laid down in paragraph 101, 1611, and
 - (44) lying down accommodation by rail on the conditions mentioned in Latingraph 158-VII, when necessary in the opinion of the despatching medical officer

508 Guards and Escorts—As there appears to be some misapprehena in on the subject it is notified fir interpation that men comprising a gound, whether found by Canalry, Artillery Supers and times or infantry, will inversably be armed with rifles and carry the ammount in laid down in paragraph 8 14, 1 rmy Regulations, Indio, Volume II.

P. J. MIMER, Mojor-Ceneral,
Adjutant-General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

ВY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 27th September 1915

509 The London Gazettes of the 25th, 26th, 27th, LO9 28th, 30th, 31st August and 1st September 1915 wife 27th fisp. received at Army Headquarters on the 23rd September 1916, 1916.

510 appointments—The Commander in-Chief in India is please on make the following appointments —

Major R D Saigol, I M S, to be Spreadust in Ophthal, mology with effect from the 26th August 1915

Captain F R Coppinger, R A M.C., to be in charge of the Bugade Laboratory, Aden, with effect from 21st August 1915

Captain A G. Dyce, 22nd Cavalry, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 29th August 1915

511. Appointments—Regimental—The Connactor reto-Clust in India is pleased to make the following appoints ments—

19th Lancers (I anc's Morre) — Lieute ant-(') and (',), Gregory, Second-in-Command, to be ('minimalent and Major D ff. McNeile, Squalron Command, e.e. her freugh) in-Command, e.e. Lieutenant-Colonel A. () Medity, ymatel, Dated 28th Aurent 1918.

20th Indie of Cambridge's Own Infantry (from minu's Pungalus Major R S & John, India (2001) my Commander, to be temporary Commanden, size if indigenity Colonel C Rattray, appointed temporary Academi (indicated termater General Dated 6th Beftender 1917).

42nd Deols Regiment - Major A. (1 M Hings, 1) mil in Company Comman ler, to be temp sary from the min in h

man existing variety Date I little for let I stir, 83rd Wallejabbad Light Infinite Welm W. J. W. Brackenbury, Double Company Common by 43rd July Regiment, to be a my early be added to miningly, ph. 15414-318 G. D. S. LeMessurier, rellevel. 11st of 16th, September, 1916.

512 Ist Battalson, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifter

Thi Sep. Double Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, pro tem, 11ce Major C Bliss, C I E., killed in action Dated

23rd December 1914.

In hea of the third ordinary
try Schools in India, promil10 of 10th January 1915,
the Government of India have

t Covernment of India. Army Department, letter accorded sanction to the substitution No. 11640-5 (COS), dated of the following t

	916	September 1915	, (-çu	0,	L er	10 1	U431	,,,,,	- E		
		DATES	;	431	,	C	GAL.	ILA.	T	8141	Lg.L	<u>.</u>
No !	dlasketry	Machine Gue	Bel ab officers	Bryt sh non commis	Indian reals	British officers.	Digish 203-comma	Indian ranks	British officers	British pos-commis	Indian ranky	Ermvake
1	Brd to 2712 September	28th September to	-	-	-	'	_			.,	.,	
2	3rd Beptember	18th to 30th Orto-	1	1		,-	i	5	3	,	, ,	11
3		10th September to	12	12	12	£.	ĺ	١.	۱	{ ~	{~!	Special machine gon
4	10th Beptember 10 28rd Octor Let	35th October to Bib November	٠.,	}-		25	25	23	1		}	Ordinary course for regular units
4		sih to 25th October	, 12	12	13]	-	}	}-	}	-	
٩	15th October to 816 November,	Set to 2"nd Acrem	1	-	-	}	}	}-,	27	17		For afferrated non complete and off core 43rd 4th and 40th decreases
,	415 to 2715 Nos	2014 Actes to	1 22	رو (1_		ļ	1	١.,	1	1	Las Dello.
	ember en	220d November to	1	1		12.	122	m	1	-	Н	Special mact longers
		19th December to 19th Accember to 17th December.	-	1	-	-	-	-	25	} >>	33	Ditto
		Totale 5	20	21	76	57	87	37	īī	13	\$5	
		101411	FZ	84	Ι,	-	-		24	01		
		GRASD TOTAL	40	69	23	37	37	27	56	00	15	

I Helf of Raus! Findl.

(The state entries refer to courses for Territorial units)

[&]quot; level as a Special India Army Order, dated 20th September 1915.

Notes with reference to the above -(a) Allotments for the various courses will he made hy 27th Sep.

- the Commandant, Central School of Musketry, in 1915. direct communication with divisional commanders
- (b) Officers and non-commissioned officers attending the musketry courses should have a thorough knowledge of paragraphs -

12 to 447 84 to 117 Musketry Regulations, Part I. 7 198 to 276 | 1909 (Reprint 1914). 296 to 306

- (c) Officers and non commissioned officers attending the special machine gun courses should, prior to their arrival, have a knowledge of -
 - (i) Theory of rule fire, especially as affecting collective fire Musketry Regulations, paragraphs 164 to 198
 - (15) Fire direction and control, especially the methods of issuing fire orders and indicating targets
 - (iii) They should all be able to take ranges quickly and accurately with the mekometer under service conditions, and be able to prepare range cards and key range charts.
- 513 Clothing-Indian Army .- The Government of India sanction" the following ar-Army Department to H 75°6 dated tth Septem rangements in connection with the ber 1915. provision and maintenance of kits of transport reservists who have been embodied for service during the present war -
 - (i) On embodiment the Lits of the men will be supplemented under corps a rangements by free mones at the public expense according to the scale noted in the annexure to this order.

512 1st Battalion, 1st Ki (The Malann Regiment) -27th Sep. Double Company Comma

1915. Double Company Comma pro tem, sice Major C Blu 23rd December 1914

*512 Musketry Com course of musketry at the

PACE

MARUI

gated in India Army Ord

† Government of India
Army Department letter
No 11030 5 (CO S.) aked
oth September 1916

DATES

Νo	Musketey	Machine Cut		fort sh on con	
1 2	3rd to 271h September	28th September to 12th October	-		
3					
4	to 25rd Octo ber	20th Detober to pth Novemb T	[-	12	,
q	i	9 A to 2"nd Aovem ber		1	
9	ember on	29th Amember to 14th December 21nd November to 10th December 29th Aveember 19th December	~2	34	
	1	Totals {	52	*1 84	1
	}	CHIND SOLTE	40	34	,

(The state entries refer to c ut

I field at Rawal Plud!

Order 1

- (a) Allotments for the various courses will be made by 27th Sop the Commandant, Central School of Musketry, in direct communication with divisional commanders
- (b) Officers and non-commissioned officers attending the musketry courses should have a thorough knowledge of paragraphs —

12 to 41 \$4 to 117 Mosketry Regulations, Part I, 193 to 276 290 to 306

- (c) Officers and non commissioned officers attending the special machine gun courses should, prior to their arrival, have a knowledge of
 - (i) Theory of rule fire, especially as offerting collective fire Mask-try Regulations, paragraphs 164 to 196
 - (ii) Fire direction and control, especially the methods of issuing fire orders and indicating targets
 - (sti) They should all be able to take ranges quickly and accurately with the mekemeter under service conditions, and be able to prepare range cards and key range charts
- 513 Clothing—Indian Army—The Government of

 * Army Department No. Ind. as anothon* the following arringements in connection with the
 provision and maintenance of kits
 of transport reservists who have been embodied for service
 during the present war.—
 - (i) On embodiment the Lits of the men will be supple mented under corps arrangements by free 1883 at the public expense according to the scale 1 in the amexure to the order. 1915

514 27th Sep. 1915. (ii) Renewals of any articles during the period between the dates of embodiment and mobilization will be made at the public expense by the commandant, subject to the minimum periods of duration noted in the annexire. Condemned articles will be sold and the proceeds credited to the State.

(iii) On mobilization the kits will be completed to the field service scale.

(or the grant of 1 jersey and 1 pair of pyjamas, warm, in anticpotion of the risue to which the men will be entitled on mobilization. Should the men not be gwobilized the articles of warm elothing will be withdrawn at the commencement of the hot weather and he jerseys and pyjamas disposed of to the best advantage, the blankets being returned to the Supply and Transport Corps.

(it) On demobilization action similar to that prescribed in the latter half of (iii) above will be taken. Should any of the other articles included in the scale noted in the onnexure be unserviceable, or deficient, they will be replaced at the public expense by the officer commanding, training unit, in accordance with the rule in Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, paragraph 170.

2. No clothing allowance will be drawn during embodiment, and any that may have been drawn should be refunded

514. Pay and Allowances—It is notified that the Array Department No Government of India have approved in the Company of the grant of a special allowance and the company of the grant of a special allowance area of the grant of

ntonal Amy

Order No. 392 of 1915.

Utilist tang). The provisions of India Army Order 186 of 1915 also The itan to Territorial O , and retired officers of Lynd can count ' I'm Army of pay.

17

515 Pay and Allowances—Signal Service—It is 515 notified for information that the Government of India have 27th Sop Army Pensymmet No sanctioned, as a temporary measure 1915.

Army Department to a second of the war, the continuous rate last received by the olders undergoing instruction at the Signal Service Depth. Poona, with a view to proceeding as removements to Indian Signal Units on service until such time as they become qualified for Engineer pay according to eignaling qualifications. Professions pay thus drawn will be in addition to the rates of regimental pay admissible to British ranks of the Indian Signal Service.

516 Pay and Allowances—With reference to India Army Order Ao 323 of 1015, it is notified that the Government of India have desided that be 1919 and the 1919 and the 1919 and the 1919 and the protection of the 1919 and the protection of the 1919 and the protection of the 1919 and the protection of the 1919 and the protection of the 1919 and the protection of the 1919 and the 1919 are cent field allowance

*517 Pay and Allowances—The following notification which was published in the Gazette of Ind a, dated 11th September 1915, is republished for information—
"No 855 With the approval of the Right Honograble

the Secretary of State for India, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sinction the following new rates of Indian p of the R ruson Artillery and Royal E April 191/2 and will, as at present, carry exchange compensations.

sation allowance -

	Royal Field and Royal Garrison Artillery	Royal Eng neers
2nd Lieutecant L'eutenant	ler mensem. Re 276 325	1 er men•em Rs 2°o 32o

I Iswed as a "pecial India Army Order, dated 14th September 1915

1015 p,		
_	Royal Fie'l and Poral Garries Arl Lery	Poyal Engineer
Lies temant after 6 years serv ro Captana after three years and 1 k and the three years in 1 k and captana after three years and Leestena to Leestena to Captana after three years in lank and theory years service B HOLI "518 Furioush and years and years and years after three years service and years and years and years after three years service and years and years after three years service and years after three years and years and years after three years and years and years and years after three years after three years after three years and years after three years and years after three years after three years after three years after three years after three years after three years after three years after three years after three years and years after three years after three years and years after three years and years after three years and years after three years and years after three years and years after three years and years after three years and years after three years and years after three years and years after three years and years after three years and years after three years and years after three years and years after three years and years after three years and years after three years and years after three years and years after three years after t	Per mensem Fs 359 450 450 Annament Pay E 00 00	Fer mensen Be 550 459 459 450 Figures Par 550 550

*518 Furlough and Leavefied f r inf rmation that (1 Office or depôt on the recom nen | ton of when the convering of a Medical is mean ement having due regard t grant s ok karo to Indian soldiers Surgeons) who have telurned from a

2 Judian soldiers, including Sub hase returned from active service over hate letterned from active service of each lay be grant to been toported fit for duly be grant and the first lay be grant and the first lay be grant and the first lay be grant and the first lay be grant and the first lay be grant lay be gr have been reported no der duty, or grade the Officer Commanding the unit or de the Univer Community in the unit of ue of He months in the case of Gurkin se of 45 months in the case of Gurkha se in the case of all other Indian soldiers, soldiers, in the cisc of an vine than source, sick leave, such men should not be taken sick leave, such men should not be viacen their until after their return from there time main trace; after the story those who have already the father on t

may similarly be granted this leave

in paragraph a above will the consulements of the same and the consulements of the con in form stay a state now will not be want I add down in India Army Order No 174 J

a laucel as a Special Ind a Army Only day 1241.

mentioned in paragraph 2 canave mentioned in paragraph

ied with the special leavo No 178 of 1915

ranks under paragraphs 1

519

27th Sop.

and 2 will entitle them to a free pasage to and from their homes once in any one year It will not count against the ordinary incidence of furlough when the war is over.

519. General Provident Fund for Government Servants.-The note below is substituted for the note to clause (2) of Rule 11 of the Rules regulating the General Pro-- vident Fard published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 113, dated 2nd August 1915 -

Advances, though not confined rigidly to the objects laid Army Order . (a) to (c) above, will be made with due regard to the Army Department 10 C H 7-44 dated 7th Espies. ber 1915

ments will on home t "I many Pour - Prato Agunnan,

*517 Pay and Allcient is therefore made to India Army which was published in t_

tember 1915, is republiv Presidency Postmaster, Bomhay," in-

the Secretary of Stat

Council is pleased tudence for Indian Expeditionary Force Indian pay of rank, may be sent care of Postmaster, Karachi, of the Royal Field ses where that route is quickest" Royal Engineers ,

April 1915 and wif

sation allowance lange on the Mexican Dollar -Intimation ved from the Treasury Chest Officer, Hong the official rate of exchange on the Mexican "he month of September 1915 will be one shilling ence at Hong Kong and on the China Station.

Legal and Judicial-Indian Army.-The followcorrections to the Mannal of Indian Military Law have

523 445 been approved and will be published in the Appendix to 27th Sep India Army Orders, January 1916 -1015.

The correction made by July Appendix 105 to India

Page 249.-

I'or the corrections made by July Appendix 105 to India Army Order 1916 substitute the following -

"After clause (C) insert the following new clause -

(D) Each depôt of Indian Cavalry and each depôt of Indian Infantry shall be n 'corps' for the purposes of sub section (1) of section 76 of the said Act "

In line 7 of the note to rule 161, after the "detachments, suser t the following -

'The bodies specified in classo (D) are corps the purposes of section 78 (1) only," Page 250 -

The correction made by July Appendix 105 to Inc.

523 Forms -The following form has been intro duced _

Army Form A 3 - Form for Assembly and Disceedings of Field General Court Martial on Active Service The following forms have been revised -

India Army Porm M -1211--Health Certificale.

To Lo taken into use at once, copies of the old form

India Attmy Potts S-1525.—Sea Rations and Equip-

nding a reprint the following alteration should be ed out in manuscript -

In Table 5, "Ration scales for animals" against
"Horses" under ' Hay and dry fodder" for "10"
substitute "12"

India Army Form Z 2011-Memo Book

.e revised form provides in re than double the writing of the old firm

ie following fo m lins been cancelled -

India Army I orm G 1055-Regi ter of Individual Target Practice, Indian Army (books of 50)

to following alterations are made to India Army Form

1968 2 and 3 -Insert in the fir t three columns -

G | I orm for \s embly and Proceedings of lield General Court Mart alon Active

Service'
un the Remarks Column inser! Supplied to General

Officeri Commanding in the Field as required."

iges 85 and 87 - Delete all entries againet G 1005.

1 J AYLMER, Major General,
Aljutant General in Indian



ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 518 OF 1915.

Scale of kit for transport reserves's embodied for service.

Artule:	1	Scale to be raintained.	Period of dara-		
Blanket			1	1 year,	
Boots, ankle (or shoes)		[1*	9 months.	
Brush, boot			1†	First lane	
Dubbing tin .		ĺ	11	First lance only.	
Havresack			1*	1 year	
Kemarband, khaka 'only ing it)	by ran	ks w ar	3.	1 year	
Kullah khaki (if worn)			1*	8 mo-ths.	
Poggii khaki		,	1*	6 months	
Putties khoki		- 1	1.	5 months	
Suits, khaki drill		I	1*	Pananta	
Ration receptacle	"		27	Pire sons cale	

Already in possession.

F. J. AYIM . P., Ilyur, eru

Adjustin's condition to the

461AO-3.255 - 27-2-15-5:13

[†] The g ant of Re 1 3 0 to each reserving for "> 7 A. . 13 m articles is allowed



INDIA ARMY ORDERS

9/10/15

RY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 4th October 1915

524 The London Gazettes of the 2nd 3rd, 4th 6th, 7th and 5th September 1915 were received at Army Head-quarters (the 28th September 1915

524 4th Oct. 1915.

525 Appointments —The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments —

Major D G Carmichael R A M C, to be Specialist in Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, 3rd (Lahore) Divisional Area, from the 10th Suptember 1910

Captain H C Buckley I MS, to be Specialist in Advanced Operative Surgery, with effect from 25th August 1915

526 Appointments-Regimental -The Commanderin Chief in India is pleased to make the following appoint ments -

19th Punjabis — Major H C D Jarrett, Double Company Officer, to be Double Company Commander, the Major F T Dhhan, tilled in action, and to remain in his present field service appointment

32nd Sith Pioneers—Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) A. S. Cobbe, V. C. D. S.O., A. D. C., Second in Command, to be Commandant, tee Colonel, temporary Brigadier General) F. H. Peterson, D. S.O., vacated, and to remain in his present field service appointment.

87th Punjabu — Major G H Prevost Double Company Commander, to be Second in Command, rice Lucutenant Colonel D R Adys, appointed Commandant, 198th Infantry, and to remain with the 2nd (Provisional) Battahon, 67th Punjabis, 527 4th Oct. 1915 121st Pronests — Lacutemant-Colonel F. A Andrew, Second in Command, to be Commandant, rice Licettasht Colonel F. C Laug, vacated Dated 11th September 1915

Major I N Heale, Double Company Commander, to be Second in Command, tree Licentenant Colonel I A Andrew appointed Commandant, and to remain in his present fill service appointment

1st Batt sten, 10th Gurkha Rifts — Major I D Coming ham, 2nd in-Command, to be temporary Commandant, the Luculennat-Colonel H W R Senior, appointed temporary General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 8th (Lucknow) Division Dated 16th November 1914

Major II S Gale, Double Company Commender, to be officiating Commandant and Captain W B Eaker, Double Company Officer, to be officiating Second in-Command, its Major I D Comingham; employed as additional General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Burma Division Dated 1st July 1915

(Hast portion of Southern Army Order No 3 of 1915 relating to the appointment of Major F L Coningham, let Battahon, 19th Gurkha Rifles is cancelled)

527 Pay and Allowances—Indian Army—The Gocriment of India have been placed to sanction others commanding depots being given a pein unent advance sufficial to cover the cost of mancy other com-

No. 11 73" dated 27th

mission on remittances under monthly on account of family allouncuts of Indian ranks, the actual amount monthly from the Divisional Dis-

incurred hoing recovered monthly from the Divisional Disbursing Officer concerned on India Army Fore A 115 and the claim Long supported by the Pest Office 782 pts

The absence will be obtained in accordance with the rel s in paragraph 11, Army Regulations, India, Volume III

Arms Begardner t iter
Arms Department t ter
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Department The
Arms Depar

"Bi gum" will be issued on the scale now authorised for Gum Arabic as soon as the exiting stock of the latter is ex- hansted

529 4th Oct. 1915.

2 The necessary amendments will be made in due course to the "Tables of Books, Forms and Stationery taken into the Field by the Army in India"

529 Recruiting—British Army—Enlistments in the Regular Army—With reference to India Army Orders Nos 639 and 660 of 1911, attestations of individuals enlisting or re-enisting in the Regular Army for the duration of the war, will be carried out on the new shortened form of attestation, Timy I orm B -2500, the notice paper being Army Form B -5050.

Supplies of these forms have been despitched to Generical Areas, addition all concerned for India Forms

530 Army Orders -- Attention is directed to the following Army Orders, dated 1st August 1915 --

No 281 National Health Insurance Act, 1911-Maternit Benefit

No 282 Territorial Force-Enlistments into Regular Arm; etc.

No 301 Rate of Exchange-Expeditionary Force

No 305 King's Regulations-Amendments

531 Pay and Allowances—S M D—The Governmer of Indir sanction the grant of sub-charge allowances und arraysh 937, Army Regulation India, Volume I, on the scale authors to Sul-Assistant Surgeon in Saltantia (Surgeon in Saltantia)

medical charge of Field Ambulances, Stationary Hespitals (100 beds or over, and 2 or more Sections of Clearing Hopitals

527 4th Oct.

17

121st Proneers—Luentenant-Colonel, F. A Andrew, Second in Command, to be Commandant, tice Licuterable Colonel F. C Laung, vacated Dated 11th September 1915

Major E N Heale, Double Company Commander, to be Second in-Command, vice Incutenant Colonel I A Andrew appointed Commandant, and to remain in his present field service appointment

1st Battaleon, 10th Gurhha Refles — Majot F E Coning ham, 2nd in-Command, to be temporary Commandant, eve Ineutenant-Colonel H W R Senior, appointed temporary General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 8th (Lucl now) Division Dated 16th November 1914

Major I. S Gale Double Company Commender, to be officiating Commandant and Captain W B Eaker, Double Compuny Officer, to be officiating Second in-Command, size Major I L Conningham; employed as additional General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Burma Division Dited 1st July 1915.

(That portion of Southern Army Order No. 3 of 1915 relating to the appointment of Major F. E. Coningham, let Battalion, 19th Gurkhy Rifles, is cancelled)

527 Pay and Allowances—Indian Army—The Gucument of India inve been phased to sanction officers comtaining depots being given a permuent advance sufficial to cover the cost of money order comtain Digital relater with the cost of money order comtaining the cost of the cost of the cost of the cost of \$117327 det d 27th mission on reinitfances made monthly

i sui 1915 dat d 27th mission en remain allotinents of an account of family allotinents of an account of family allotinents of incurred being recovered monthly from the Divisional Disbursing Officer concerned on India Army Lore A - 13 and

the claim being supported by the Post Other respectively. The advance will be oftened in secondance with the rules in paragraph 41, Army Regulations, India, Volume III

528. Stationery — Field Offices.—The Government of India have sanctioned the issue of India have sanctioned the issue of India have sanctioned the issue of the form Arabic and the regression of the Gum Arabic and gum bottles with serve tops at Jresent supplied as articles of field office equipment. The

"Bi gum" will be issued on the scale now authorized for Gum Arabic as soon as the existing stock of the latter is ex-

529 4th Oct. 1915.

2 The necessary amendments will be made in due course to the "Tables of Books, forms and Stationery taken into the Field by the Army in India"

529 Recrusting—British Army—Enlistments in the Regnlar Army—Vith reference to India Army Orders Nos 639 and 600 of 1911, attestations of individuals enlisting or recenisting in the Regnlar Army for the duration of the war, w 10 be carried out on the new shortened form of a testation, Trimy I orm B -2500, the notice paper being Army Form B -2500.

Supplies of these forms have been despitched to General Officers Commanding Divisions and Divisional Areas, additional supplies can be obtained as required by all concerned from the Contractors for Printing Government of India Forms

530 Army Orders - Attention is directed to the following Army Orders, dated 1st August 1915 -

No 281 National Health Insurance Act, 1911-Maternity Benefit

No 282 Territorial Force-Eulistments into Regular Army , etc.

No 301 Rate of Exchange-Expeditionary Force

No 305 King's Regulations-Amendments

531 Pay and Allowances—S M.D.—The Government of ludia sanction the grant of sub-charge allowances under paragraph 937, Army Department letter, No. II 7780 dated 18th rised for an Indiun General Hoppital to Sub-Assistant Surgeons in Sub-

medical charge of Field Ambulances, Stationary Hespitals of 100 heds or over, and 2 or more Sections of Clearing Hospitals

532 4th Oct. no 1915. at th

532 Discipline—Indian Army It has been brought to notice that consect rable recommence is caused to the police authorizes by the omission of commanding officered notify the police, when desertes from the Ludius army have rejoined their units or cease to be hable to apprehen ion

The attention of all meaned is called to paragraph 40, Army Regulations, In 1 a Volume II, the provisions of which should be structly adhered to

Attention was drawn to this matter in India Army Order No. 671 of 1910

533 Fands—Indian Services—The affention of Officers conceined is finited to the report on the Valuation of the Associate and Indianties are nig under the Indian Mintary Service Painter Russian Regulations as on the 31st March 1911, which as each the Gravite of India Part I, died 21th July 1911.

2 Non-substitutes can obtain copies of the Gazette of India on payment 1, applying to the Superintendent, Government Printing Civitia

534 Arms and equipment — Warrant officers and Staff Sovjernes & dismounted units and Warrant and Non Commissional where of the Endry Unstached List will not be simed with the say of ou active service. The former will be equipped with the same accountements as the rank and the last r being armed with the parts only

ed on service will retain the equipment of the as t to which they belong

535 Accounts—Receivable orders granted by Miliser is the Co Cau tary Officers—The attention of all
are is the first of the control of the control of the control
althorouses (I A F Are 20) for paraint into Cost treasure
to India for credit to the unitary department, is drawn
to India Army Orders Nov 217 and 127 of 113 Care
must be taken to enter in the order the correct Controller

of Military or Marine Accounts by whom the credit is adjustable. In case of doubt the nearest Controller of Mili a tary Accounts should be referred to

536 4th Oct. 1915.

As the receipts granted by Treasnry Officers for such exce Note at foot of payments are not always * forwarded by the depositor to the officer resulting the recentable order, the latter officer will be held responsible that the treasury receipt in support of each recentable order assisted by him is promptly obtained and passed on to the Account Officer concerned. In order to ensure this, he will use the counterfoil of the recentable or let (I A F. A. 907) as a means of one. long the receipt of the treasury receipt and calling from that have not received him.

536 St John Ambulance Association —The following Challenge Troplies will be competed for at Calcutta on 3rd January 1916:—

within a week or so of the date of the receivable order

granted

- (a) Cup presented by His Highness Major-General the Maharaja Scindia of Gwillor, G.C B, G C.S I, for competition among British units of the Regular Army
- (b) Cup as above for Indian units of the Regular Army;
- (c) Shield presented by His Highness the Ruja of Denas (Junior Branch) for competition among units of the Imperial Service Troops,
- (d) His Minjesty the King Emperor's Shield for competition among volunteer mate

CONDITIONS FOR (a) AND (b)

1. Any British (or Indian) unit of the Regular Army may send a term

2 A team must conset of four men, all being effective and borne on the strength of the corps they represent, and either holders of the St John Ambalance Association's First Aid Certificate or regimental stretcher bearers trained in accordance with Army Regulations, India, Volume II, and the King's Regulation.

CONDITIONS FOR (c)

- 4th Oct. 1. The competition is open to all units of the Imperial 1915. Service Troops
 - 2. A team must consist of four men, all being holders of the St Joho Ambulance Association's First Aid Certificate
 - 3 No uniform is to be worn by any member of a team, but they may all be dressed alile, provided no distinguishing badge 18 worn
 - 1 Members of the team which wins the Challenge Smeld ire debarred from competing for the next two years

CONDITIONATION (d)

٠

- I Any volunteer corps other than railway volunteers to whom a shield has already been allotted for competition, may send one or more teams
 - 2 As for competition (c) condition 2

CONDITIONS COUNTY TO ALL

- I lach corps wishing to enter a team must notify the same not later than Is December 1910 to the General Secretary, St John Ambulance Association (Simla, till 30th October 1910 after that date Dullit
- 2. The teams will be indged throughout on the basis of the Indian Manual of Israt did and the Intian Catechism of I was As 1

The Judges will be careful not to go outside the se le of the above manuals

- 3 The competition will be divided into-
 - 4 Tears Test consisting of stretcher drill first on to the injured and wounded, and carnage of the sick and mjured
 - In infinitral Test in the treatment of the wounded, Jose bar borugat
- 4 The t fal number of marks available will be 1,000 which will be allofted as follows

Team Test 500

500 (12: fr each In level sal Test competitor)

536 4th Oct. 1915.

- 6 Competing teams must bring their own stretchers.
- 7. No one except the officials conducting the competition or persons introduced by them may be present at the tests.
- 8. The challenge trophy will be beld by the winning team for one year.
- 9 The challenge trophy, silver badges and Rs. 100 will be award to the winning team, whilst bronze badges and Rs. 50 will be awarded to the rinners-up.
 - 10 No person holding a medical degree or diploma is eligible to compete
- 11. Instructions for competitors and railway concession tickets will be issued as soon as possible after the 1st December 1915
- 12 The Indian Railway Conference has granted the following concession to competitors—On production of a certificate signed by the Secretary of the Meeting or General Secretary of the St John Ambulance Association, competitors travelling to Calcutta to take part in the All-India Ambulance Competitions can obtain return tickets available for one month, which shall be granted to (a) Euro-

ın

NOTE This concession dees not apply to persons who may be entitled to

13 Competitors must make their own arrangements for accommodation and messing at Calcutta

I'. J. AYLMER, Major-General,

Adjutant General in India.

to a storou



SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

В¥

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 20th September 1915

Musketry Courses —In hea of the third ordinary course of musketry at the Musketry Schools in India, promulgated in India Army Order No 10 of 10th January 1915, the Government of India have

Government of India, have Government of India have necorded sanction to the substitution of the following.

th Ferromer 1915

D	1121		ACF.		Cp G	ALI	•	6	AT48	4	
Mu-betry	Yachina Gua	fir tiab officers	Lettish ton comm s	Indian racks.	British officers.	British perseemmin	Indian ranke.	British officers	British nen-commis-	Indian canke	Ben's sie
3rd to 87th September	2914 September to	-	-		-	-	_	87	87	Ξ	For officers and non communicated affi
1	15th to 37th Octo				-					43	errs 43rd 44th and 45th die stour Ordinary course for Indian ranks
	10th September to	13	13	13	1		-	-	1		Special mechine gun
10th September to 23rd Octor ber	2"th October to		-	-	15	25	122	ı	-		Ordinary course for regular mails
,	4th to \$5th October	13	112	13	-	1	۱-	ļ		-	Ppseis! mschine
1814 October to 8th November	gek to Tred Youem ber		ĺ	-				77	27		Eur officers and non- tommissioned off acre 43rd, 44th and
til to Sitt Nos	14th December	'n	31	-	-	-	!	-	-	_	A5th d visions Ditto
1	22nd November to	-	1-	1	121	12	122	1	-		Special machine gan
1	17 h December to	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	12	13	Ditto.
	Totals 5	24	24	1	37	37	37	11	12	53	
	1	87	34]	۱_	-	-	u	ы	ا۔۔ا	
	Gatab toter "	40	19	14	7	37	37	65	co	55	

f Held at Bawat Pind!

(The stalic entries refer to courses for Territorial units)

Notes with reference to the above -

ı

- (a) Allotments for the various courses will be made by the Commandant, Central School of Musketty, in direct communication with discional c minanders
- (b) Officers and non-commissioned officers attending the musketry courses should have a thorough knowledge of paragraphs -

- (c) Officers and non-commissioned officers attending the special machine gain coar es should, prior to their arrival, have a knowledge of
 - (i) Theory of rife fire, e pecially as affecting collective fire Marketry Regulations, paragraphs 165 to 196
 - (ii) Fire direction and control, especially the methods of a sung fre orders and indicating targ ts
 - (iii) They should all be able to take ranges quiel to and accurately with the inchometer under service conditions, and be alle to prepare range cards and key range charts.

P. J AYLMER, Majer-6 Dil, Adjutent General in India

SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BΥ

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEP IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 6th October 1915

PURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

The following extra concessions as regardaleure are introduced from October 15th, 1915 to Pebruary 15th, 1916 --

Britist Officers—In addition to or in combination with any leave granted under India Army Order N. 121 of 1915, detrict or temporary leave for a period of 15 days, within 48 hours recall, may be granted to all British Officers, at the discretion of Georal Officers Commanding Districts, Divisional Areas and Independent Brigades and without reference to the limit per cent had down in the above quoted India Army Order.

Indian Ranks—In addition to the leave sanctioned by India Army Order No. 178 of 1915, an additional beper cent per unit may be allowed district or temporary leave up to a maximum of 15 days.

> P J. AYLMP, Major-General, Adjutont-General in India,



SPECTAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

RV

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, 11th October 1915.

Army Headquarters' Camp Offices .- The Camp Offices of the Branches of Army Headquarters detailed below will open at Delhi on Tuesday, the 2nd November 1915, a correspondence on the following subjects will be addressed to Delhi during the ensuing cold season :-

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

All communications, except those for the Translation Officer, relating to war, internal accurity, disturbances, raids, and connected subjects.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

All questions relating to the Terri torial Force.

Cadet Colleges.

Ceremonial.

Pay and Allowances, I. A.

Ecclesiastical, I A.

Followers.

Interior Economy, I. A.

Indian Cavalry.

Discipliae, I. A.

Including telegraphic reports of descritons, and monthly return of descritons.

Discharges, I. A. All applications for animary dismissal or discharge of Indian

```
Rewards, I A | | Including recommendations for -
                            (1) V C, I O M, I D S
M, Military Cross
                            (a) O B I 1 11 10 1 11 1
THILL
                          (Cart) Courtesy Tules
                            (11) Grants of lind
                            (i) G C'and M 'S'Medale
            7
    Organisation, I A
    Recruiting, I A
    Reserves, I A
 I Moratts and reinforcements for Units in the fice
         Volunteers, Indran
     Reserves B A
     Recruiting, B A
     Drafts from Home
     All questions pertruing to the mobiliertion of combatant
         unite, British and Indian
     Sulphy ef combatant supervising personnel, etc
     Progress rep rts on the mobilisation of units
                                                   11 /
     Allotment of units
     Ra s ng of Velunteer Det el ments for spéc al sérvice
     Artillery
     Mol th ation
     Res tres
     R A. Meese and Irst tut ons
     All ref rane s in r gard to que tions relating to Casual
          ties it b t nounded the mes mines I spedi
          tion are Lorers will be m de to Sifala ?
                 ITHILASTIC BUNKEL! BE CALL
                                                   deride ta
```

"Judicial, I.A.

I'n 12 0'5 (Budget estimates, Grant 4 (excluding Farms)

all and problem a a mandal therewith.

TTTA THE Budget of TE 17

Reappro-חוד ארכ עחים a un' Popert-Officers British, and British ranks, Indian Establishments, superior and inferior, except Indian Officers, 1 on ecimmissioned officers and men of Transport. All appointr ents in connection with ", Army Lit, General, Medale; Memorials and petitions , Organisation ; Training Establishments, Rawalpendi, and courses of instruction Supplies I Run Par ethod forem tal 1 - 1/07 10 - 25 terns, scales of issue, acquisition by contract purchase and other means, maintenance of articles Iransport gear of Sopply and Transport supply, including requisition and maintenance of reserves Lept an supply charge. Acquisits n and despatch of articles of Supply and Tran port Corps supply required in the field : Compensate in for dearness of food and of forages admiristration be Grant 13. Transport All que to ne directly meiden al to the Warf 17, Alot the flide of Transport, semfircements etct, but excluding Mahahical Transp rt , que-tions relating to purchase and disfibnlich al temport animals, Budget questions relating to transport animal , Pat Ind Clothing of ela Sind) de disentant plleorrepondence connected therewith

All urgent corre pondence regarding clothing, dress and necessaries British and Indian Army, or linery correspondence on the esubjects should continue to be addres ed to Simla

All r mount (Horse and Mule) questions Re no inte contected with War-1914 and Accounts and Budget of t e Army Remount Depart ment

MEDICAL BRINCH

Ambulance Transport

Army Bearer Corps

Movements of Indian Medical Service Officers

Questions relating to Pri and Allowances, and move ments of Sub 1e 1 tint Surgeons

Med al Mobili ation and Intell gence

Mel cal Organisation and Equipment for War

Perm nent Cad e app intments I M S War (all questions except statistics, the conveyance and

disposal of sick and wunded in India a d sanitary appli ances War Gifts of all descriptions

Red Cross Gifts St J hn Ambilance Water Ambulance

GENFEAL

Telegrams and urgent references on the subjects detailed above will be secured in Simb as under —General Staff Branch -Lyening of 31st October 1915

Med cal Branch -To 12 noon on 1st November 1915 Adjutant Gen als and Quarter To let November 1916

master-General's Branches F J AlLMER, Vajor General,

Algutant General sa Indis.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CATT

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 11th O-toler 1919;

55 London Gazettes of the 9th, 16th, 1 and 4th September 1915 were received at 1r 7 for ters on the 5th October 1915

538 Appointments—Regimental—II . Correlation Chief in India is pleased to make the following ments.

1st Duke of Iorl's Oin I ancers (Skinner's 11 inc Visjor II B Cheyne, Squadron Commander 170 to be be temp rary Second in-Command, sice Major I) 1 Macaulay granted leave Dated 2nd July 1917

Major D I M Macaulay, Squadron Commanier, 4, be temporary Second in Command, tree Major II & Cheyne, relieved Dated 7th July 1915

539 Leave -The undermentioned Officer is grant !

Second Leutenant R O Harvey, 4th Reserve Regiment of Cavalry, Special Service Officer, graded as General Staff Officer, 3rd grade, for two months and 15 days on medical certificate under Army Department Letter No. H.-1774, dated the 10th May 1915

540 Rewards-Meritorious Service -- His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to approve of the award

of the silver medal and of annuities for mentarious service as under —

l ank	Name	Appointment	Award	From what date
Pensioned 1st Class Ser yeart I i strictor	Frederick Grimmer	I ato 1st Class: Serieant Is structor Coorg and Myeoro Piffes	Annuity in ereased from £5 to £10	Fior Ed Carri For Serjeant Major J Leslio de ceased
Acting Ser jeant Major	George lo ell	A t ng Serjeant Major, Oudh nl Rolul khund Paulkan Volunteer P fles	Silver Medal with Appu ity of £ 5	5fl July 14. to complete estal heh n cot

'541 Furlough and Leave —The following extra concess in as regards leave are introduced from October 15th, 1915 to Pubruss 15th, 1916 :-

Bittish Officers—In eddition to, or in combination with any lave granted under Indix Army Order No. 181 of 1915, district or temporary leave for a period of 16 days, within 15 hours' recill may be granted to all Bittish Officers, it the discretion of General Officers Commanding Dixsions, the discretion of General Officers and Without reference to the limit per cent laid down in the above quited Inlin Yuns Order.

Indian Hanks—In addit in to the leave are it red by India Arms Order No. 178 of 1915, an additionary of the cent in trunk my L. allowed district or temperary seave up to 1 maximum of 15 days.

542 Officers - Equipment - The Government of India
then the trainer S base rectioned the free issue of a
11 to the 1912 of the state of

[&]quot; Introd as a Special Int a truny Order lated 0 h Oct Lor 192"

to officers posted to British Cavalry, Lield, Mountain and Heavy Artillery, and Sappers and Miners and Signal Com-11th Oct. panies

543 Stationery Supplies-Erratum -In India Arms Order No 320 of 1914, for the last sentence read "All othersfrom the Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps, Calcutta"

544 Works Company -The Government of India have decided that sub overseers and the trmr lepartment letter No II 7508 dated 8th account int and clerks with the Works Company or any similar September 1915 engineer unit, in the Persian Gulf shall it silowed personal servants on the scale noted in the One servant for two margin with effect from the dates of subordinates their proceeding on field service

Organization-Signal Service-The following instructions are issued in amphilication f India Army Order

A non-commissioned officer or unn of a Butish unit attached to a signal unit on feld service will be considered for promotion in that unit

No 619 of 1914

In the case of promotion to 2 id Corpo al the taul will be temporary but promotions to other ranks will be permanent

I on commissione I officer on the instructional staff of the Signal Depôt will be eligible for promoti n up to rank of Serieant within the sauctioned establishment of the instructional staff of the Signal Depot any such promotions being made by the Oil cer Commanding the Surn I D 16

On rejoining his own unit either at the end of the War. or for any cause at an earlier date a non commis sound officer will carry with him the permanent rank hell in the signal unit and will be absorbed into the first vacance in that rank which occurs in his own muit

546 11th Oct. 1915.

546 Pay and Allowances—With reference to India Army Order No 122 of 1915, it is notified for information Army Operationed letter that the outfit allowance of Rs 60) No 41 7837 dated 17th mentioned therein is not admissible

September 1915 to multrary officers who revert, or have reverted, to military duty temporarily during the present nar from the Survey of India and the Cintonneol Magnetrates! Departments, or to officers of the Royal Finer neers and the Indian Medical Service

2 Recovery of any allowances which may have been already paid to such officers under the provisions of the Government orders promulgated in India Army Order No 12' of 1915 will, however, le wired

547 Pay and Allowances—Separation Allowance—It is notified that, with the approval of the Secretary of State for India, the Government of India have sanctioned, as a special care, the grant of teparation allowance to the families of warrant officers of Indian Departments invalided from India during the war

548 Regimental Records—It is notified for information that the Army Council consider it important to charge that offer here 121 that argust alton in the suljects referred to in hing's Regulations, pargraph 1931 (iii), (ir), (e), (or and (r) shall to at the disposal of Commanding Officers at the cond of the war in order that the lasternial of the conditions of the condition of t

tours! records of units may be brought up to date.

The Council, therefore, have decaded that the duplette copies of war diaries kept in secondance with Tield Service Regulations. Part II, Section 140, shall be for raised to Officers in Charge Records for rafe custedy, as constantial documents and for processing to the custed at the end of war to the Officer Commanding the unit. It will thus be possible to despen with the necessary of calling consists in the field for reports under pragraphs 1920 to 1932, king's Regulations and at the same time to intain the objects these paragraphs have in view.

As lowerer, Comman ling Officers frequently desire to refer to recent cutties in their diames they may retain the duplicate copies for a period of three months before sending them to the Herond Office. 549. with the Service information that the pamphlet in Urdu, sanction of Govern at the same scale as that authorised for the vermoular edition of Physical Training Copies will also be placed on sale with the Superintendent of Government Printing, India,

549 11th Oct. 1915.

Calcutta

unnecessary.

The fact that they wear uniform meets all requirements.

Officers and fleet that mer desire to be recorded as belonging to seligious denomination other than the Church of Dogland and the Roman Catholic Church, have experienced difficulty in obtaining accurate registration of this kind

- 2 The attention of all Commanding Officers is accordingly instituted to the provisions of lardgraph 919, King's Regulations. Whenever on attestation, for the marking of idea titte discs, or for any other purpose it is necessary to obtain info@zera as to a soldier's redgion, his own statement of the point should be taken without any attempt to influence him, and should be acted upon without question.
- 3. In any cases in which mea express a desire for the correction of an existing inaccurate record regarding the r_1p^1 gious denomination, such correction should at out $b^2 = a_0 c_1$ out.
- 4 Applications for chang should, however, be supported Minister concerned.

552 ; 552 Bands and Messes—The following are the rites

11th Oct.
1016.

Indian Army, who are prisoners of war with the enemy, or
reported as message—

(a) For the first sixty-one days, the full rate of sibscrip tion pay ible under pringraphs 589 and 598, Army Regulations India, Volume II

(b) Thereafter, when drawing either Indian Army leave pay, or

fuel and hgl tion as woul allowances, Regulations, India, Volume II

553 Interior Economy—Indian Army —"Regimental Accounts, Indian Infantry, 1901," is neverted as follows —

Paingraph 7 (c) is reconstructed as follows -

"To furnish officers in charge of funds on the 1st of each mouth with a memo of any sums to be pull in by officers on account of advances, etc."

Parigraph 10 for the words "by the Adjutant through his cost account" in line 4, adstitute "by the officer in charge of the fund concerned on the nuthority of a regimental order,"

Delete the words "13 the Adjutant" in line 5, and after the word instructions, in the last line, old "[see paragraph 7, clause (s] ?"

Paragraph' 22 to 26 are cancelled

Purgraph 27 Substitute "Double Compositionmummeder for the words "Commanding Officer" in line 1

Paragraph 28 is cancelled

Paragraph 35 is recon true ed as follows -

'This will be Lept in India Army Torin A 125 by the Adjutant On the receipts such all cash or the fues received will be shown, and on the pay ments side avery payment made by the Adjutant Vest and other bills and subscriptions will not be recovered through the medium of the Adjutant As officers receive their pay direct from the Divisional Disbursing Officer all sums due by them should be paid in direct to the Presidents of Officers in charge 11th Oct. of funds by a date to be fixed every month by the Officer Commanding the regiment

554

Paragraphs 36 and 37 are cancelled

Paragraph 39, page 6 -Si batitute " paybill for ' muster roll in the last line

Paragraphs (1 and 66 are cancelled

I orm 'G' is cancelled

سحنه

554 Forms -The foll wing forms have been intro duced -

India Army Form \ 670 Monthly comparative state ment Pay Section Supply Circle

India 1rm; Form A 670(a) Monthly comparatine statement Dairy I arms Sub section Supply Circl

Ind a Aimy Form A 670(6) Monthly comparative statement Clothing Section, Supply Circle

India Army 1 orm 1 C70(c) Monthly comparativ st tement Remount S ction Supply Circle

India Army I orm A 670(1) Monthly comparation stytement Medical Section Supply Circl

India Army Form A 670 e) Monthly e my art is statement Arsenals S etion, Supply Circl

Ind Army Form 1 670(t) Monthly a mpan 3

India Army Form A 670; tatement, Railway Sect

India Army 1 orm M-12 Confid ntral Reports

The last named is for of Service only, and will January 1016



SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

19/11/14

 $\mathbf{B}\mathbf{Y}$

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 14th October 1915.

Pensions—Officers—It is notified for information that the Government of India have decided that the provisions of Army October 1915

October 1915

Republished below

Order No. III* dated the 12th July 1915, shall be applied in their

Re-published below entirety to British Officers of the Indian Army, continuous service Royal Artillery and Royal Engineer officers and to all British officers serving in India.

ARMY ORDERS.

WAR OFFICE,

19th July 1916.

III .- ROYAL WARRANT.

Temporary rank of officers counting for Widow's Pensions, etc.

GEORGE, R. I.

in the same manuer as it it were permanent rank;

Widows 639

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE is that if, during the present war, an officer dies, or is wounded or injured, while holding temporary rank, any resulting grant of pension and grantiny to his widow and children or other dependants, of wound pension and gratuity, and of half-pay or retired pay awarded in consequence of medical unfitness caused by the wound or injury, may be made at the rite appropriate to the temporary instead of the perminent rank.

It is our further Will and Pleasure that these provisions shall be extended to the case of officers granted temporary promotion retrospectively with dates anterior to that of this Our Warrant

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 2nd day of July 1915, in the 6th year of Our Reign

> By His Majesty's Command, RITCHENER

I J AYLMER, Major-General,
Adjutant-General in India.

Special India Army Order, dated 11th October 1915.

Army Headquarters' Camp Offices - Delete the instructions contained under "General" and substitute the following :--

General Staff Branch—All communications on the above subject and urgent cummunications on any matter will be received in Simla up to the evening of the 31st October 1015. Ordinary of produce on other subjects will be received in Simla up to the afternoon of the 28th October 1015.

Adjutant-General's Branch.

Quartermaster-general's Branch. Telegrams and urgent references on the subjects dotailed above will be received in Simla up to 1st November 1915

Medical Branch.—Telegrams and urgent references on the subjects detailed above will be received in Simla up to 12 noon on lat November 1915.

F. J. AYLMER, Major-General,

Adjulant-General in India,

114th Mahrattas - Major W. A. Light, Double Company Commander, to be temporary Commandant and Major 18th Oct. H C Steen, Double Comrany Commander, to be temporary 1915. Second-in Command, we Lieutenant Colonel A W Andrew appointed to the temp rary command of the Jhelum Bugade Dated 20th February 1915

> Lieutenant-Colonel 1 P How, Second-in Command, to be temporary Communda at and Major W A Light, Double Company Commander, t be temporary Second-in-Command, tice Lieutenant-Colonel A W Andrew, appointed to the temporary command of the Jhelum Brigade Dated 29th Petruary 1915

> Lieutenant-Colorel A P How, Second-in Command, to he temporary Commandant and Major W A Light, Double Company Commander, to be temporary Second in-Command, esce Lieutenant-Colonel A W Andrew, appointed to the temporary command of the Jhelam Brigade Dated 18th May 1915

> 123rd Ontram's Rifles - Major R W C Blair, Double Company Commander, to be Second in Command, sice- Inentenant-Colonel I: E Bousfield, deceased. Dated 28th September 1915

> 558 Clothing-British Army -The Government of Il 7803 dated 24th Sep Indra have decided that the spine pads seened to territorial troops in tember 1915 India shall be classified as articles of public clothing.

2 The rads will be condemned by, and replaced under the orders of, officers commanding units, and when the nits leave India, except for field service, the articles will be returned to the Superintendent, Army Clothing Pactor, When the pads thus returned to store are no longer required for re issue ther will be dispo ed of to the best advantage

559 Pay and Allowances-It is notified that the Army Department letter Government of India have decided before 1915 that an officer of Royal Fingmeers holding an appointment below that of Colonel on the Staff, whether drawn from the Military

Works Services, Sappers and Miner Pablic Works Department, or any other Civil Department shall receiv, while emplyed on the normal duties of his corps on field service, under Army Regulations, India, Volume I, paragiaph 145, clause (ri), the emolumints which the Director-General of Military Works certifies that an officer of his rank and length of service might be expected to draw in the Military Works Services in peace time

560 18th Oct. 1915.

- 560 Pay and Allowances—With reference to India Army Deportmet latter Army Order No. 392 of 1915, it is No. H 8 35 deated the South September 1915 Duth September 1915
 - (1) The grant of the special allowances should be regulated under the general rules governing the issue of pay proper,
 - (2) The allowance is inadmissible to officers extraregimentally employed and in receipt of staff jay, except in the cise of subaltern officers employed as Station Staff Officers, 3rd Class.
 - (3) The allowance is admissible to boys of Territorial units.
 - (4) Terntonial non commissioned officers and men extra regimentally employed within the meaning of the note to paragraph 521, Aimy Regulations, India, Volume I are not entitled to draw the special allowance
- 561 Followers The Government of India are pleased Anny *Enric at let or anntion the grant of leave to Theorem 1970 dated 2°ad September 1916 their stations, with free Pursages both ways, to all public the presence of the pursages both ways, to all public the stations with free the presence of the pr
 - the relations, with free pissages both ways, to all public followers under orders for active service beto d the sea (with the exception of the s specally entertained with view to their ultimate employment on active service, unde Army Department letter No II -5067, dated 22nd May 1910]
 - The expenditure is debitable to His Majesty's Government and should be passed to the Central Waj Controller for adjustment with reference to the instructions.

, 563 in Finance Department (Military) letter No. 430 Accounts, 18th Oct.
1915, that may be issued on the subject

562 Promotions—Field Service—In continuation of India Army Order 225 of 1915, it has been decided with the approval of the Government of India that vacance a mong warrant officers, Class II, of Cavalry, Artillery and Inlanta, will be filled by promotion to substantive runk when the Vacancy is due to the warrant office, Class II, having—

- (a) Died
- (b) Been discharged from the service
- (c) Been made a parsoner of war, and reported efficially as such
- (d) Been declared missing, and reported officially as
- (e) Been sent home, or to India, wounded or sick
- (f) Been sent home, or to India, as inefficient in the

Artill will be filed of Caralty, Artill will be filed of may be fourly promotion to substances or three months from the occurrence of the vierney, the neces ary application to the Record Office considered for the posting of a warrent officer being made in suffice ent time to admit of this

568 Army Orders Attention is directed to Army Order No 804, dated 1st August 1915, 'Corps of Army Schoolmasters''

⁵⁶⁴ Equipment—Artillery—It is notified for information that the printing of removing the number from

buy ugain no the side hars. This streem in

rannels to narrow and they therefore have to be combinment before they are worn cut by in went and them Officer Commanding Batterie and America a Column & 2 1 1 1 19th Cot. special matructions to all emerged that the practice made cea e, otherwise unite will homes labe in the Carrage can ad

533 1915

Arms-Infantry Umts Territorial Forms-Paragraph 3 of India Army Order 157 c. 1910 rearranged as follows -

A suitable soldier, provered if profile com montaring knowledge a ould be estefully what form each Interior and for a short course in the care and repair of are . and machine gons He chould be and to the Driveral towns! to undergo the cours, in companient a mil the Assura-Director of Ordnance Store On his ming a second min should be selected and east for a dirt over

Men already trained under the above Ind a Army Onder should be again sent to the Prost and Are all the areas course of instruction in the car and n pare! matter grant

Should a traused man at any time tower a meditation a further selection will be made and the man ent to andere the complete course

Organization -With a come to pure and 5 of India Arms Order No 20 and paragraph 10 of India Arms Order No 351 of 1915, it is r thed that it has been decided that the term " Double Company" shall re leaner be need to den te a company of Briti h Regular er Terratorial Infantra under the four e mpane organization. The instructions is sued in the above orders in regard to the use of the term Double Companies' are accordingly canciled.

⁵⁶⁷ Organization-Indian Army-It is notified for n formati a that the Government of India have decided that At H-41 8 died 2-1 offers who become empressioned for the state of the during the war will, after this join the runits or depits for daty, be absorbed into the fire vacancy that occur in the class to which they belong. Until so al orbed they will remain supernumerary to their rank.

568 Organization-Indian Army -The following amendments are made to clause (1) of India Army Order 568 18th Oct

561, dated 12th October 1914, as amended by India Army Order 100, dated 8th March 1915, relative to promotions of 1915 Indian ranks in uoits on field service -

- (1) For "These promotions will be permanent" read "These promotions may be permanent
- (2) For "Temporary promotions in these three cases will be made in the cas real ' Temporary ma, be made in officers "
 - (3) For "Temporary promotious cannot be made in the case of Indian Officers, but vacanores due to clauses (c), (d) and (c) will be filled by permanent promo-tions after the lapse of one month," read "Tempo rary promotions cannot be made in the case of Indian Officers, but vacancies due to clauses (e), (d) and (e) may be filled by permanent promotions after the lapse of one month"

- amendment 569 Foream Y --of Foreign as made to the asted with Languages for Indra Army Order No 507 of 1914 -

Tor line 3 of the footnote to priagraph 15 . Istitute 'nic chgible for any grant admissible for requalifying under those regulations"

170 Field Conduct Sheet-British Troops -With reference t India Army Order No 200 of 1911, paragraph I, it is notified for the information of all concerned that a fresh supply of Army Ferm B 122 is now available, indinte ted in future to the Superin , India, Calcutta and not to 571. Forms —Attention is directed to the Justinicions on page 148, India Army Form Z 2001, regarding indents for Army and India Army Forms

571 18th Oct. 1915.

Where scales are laid down, they should be adhered to and no indents should be submitted in excess of prolable require ments

572 Forms -The following forms have been intro-

Army Form B -2505 Shortened form of attestation for

Army I'd. B -250uA Notice paper, short service, for the duration of the war

The following bool and forms have been nevis d -

Army Bool 142 Musketry small book

On page 4, for 'Those who obtain 135 points and up ward' read 'Those who obtain 130 points and upward''

(Phis is a correction of a Press error only)

India Army 1 orm S-1672 Monthly roll and forage certificate

On page 3 Table B, after the last stem ald -

Barcom | equivalent in standard | ration at 35 20

India Army form \-1856 Instructions for local board of examination and candidates, Hindustani

Paragraph Is (c) After ' India Arms Form X-1854" in line I, insert ' (in duplicate) "

Paragraph 15 (111) After the second sentence, muert
On recupt of the results, the Bragade Commander will
forward the duplicate copy of India Army Form X-1854 to
the Central Board for record"

The above corrections are to be made in manuscript

The fellowing forms are cancelled -

Army Form B 2035 Attestation paper, short service of S years with the colours

572 18th Oct 1915.

Army Porm B -2065-A. Notice paper, short service of 8 years with the colours

The following corrections are made to India Army Form

2-2001 ---

Pages 6 and 7 - Against Army Form B -122, as inserted by India Army Order No 261 of 1911, in the Remarks column for "Adjutant-General in India" read "Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta".

Pages 10 and 11 ensert -

Army Form B. 2505 .. | G. | Shortened form of attestation (For the duration of the war)

Aimy Form B-2505-A | G. Notice paper, short service (For the duration & the war)

In the Remarks column enert " Issued as required." Delete Army Form B -2065 and Army Form 2065 1, and all connected entries

Page 177 -Insert the following -

"16 The following scales of forms are authorised fr Improved Signal Units -

70	AFC	A.F	C 2121		IAF
Unit	398.	Covers	Pa fills	A B 119 Refills	1871
Dayisional Signal Com	1 500	26	500	300	200
Brigade Signal Sec.	\$ 00	19	1,20	75	75
Cavalry Brigade S gnal Troop	200	9	60	20	, 70

F. J. AYLMLR, Major-General, Adjutant General su India

INDIA ARMY ORDERS



BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 25th October 1915.

573 The London Gazettes of the 22nd, 28rd, 24th. 25th, 27th and 28th September 1915 were received at Army 25th Oct. Hendquarte on the 19th October 1915

573 1915.

574. Appointn ents -The Communder-in-Chief India is pleased to make the following appointment -

> To Compilerand Indian Army Reserve the Inspector of Royal 1 1915-16 Dated 5th

October 1915.

Appointments -The following officers of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers have been attached to the Supply and Transport Corps -

To be Supply and Transport Officers, 6th Class

2nd I _____ W K BRFTHFRTON Dated 28th July 1915. H. D PETTERS , 30th July 1915.

G R ASHTON " 31st July 1915 M J J CORLETT

Lieutenant ... 4th August 1915 2nd I senter ant W ZOBFL .. 5th August 1915.

C A TICE .. 9th August 1915 F T CHEVALLIER .. Ith August 1915

O JAMIESON . 16th August 1915

V P. WAINWRIGHT ... 1753

7

				2/40	
576	2nd+!	ientens	into A TRAVERS		Datel 2 sh August 1915
25th Oct. 1915.	•	**	II K HEAD		, 21st August 1915.
	Lieut		у новревл		" 28th August 1915
	2nd I	deutena	ME C HOWLAND		., 28th August 1915
	,		O A HARVAN		, 30th August 1915
	,	,	V D COLP		" 1st Soptember 1915
	\$9	,	M GEOR E		, 3rd September 1915
	"	•	T A INGLIS	•••	" 15th September 1915
	1,	n	AGTILL		, 16th September 1915
	ю	17	3 S THORPSON	••,	, 22nd September 1913
	31	**	T F T DAY	**	. 23rd September 1915
	**		H & Mables	***	" 25th September 1915
	•	,	G BREWIN	244	" 1st October 1913
	*	,	I R THOUSE		4th October 1917.

Appointments-Regimental-The Commanderin-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appoint-

12th Caraley - Major S M. Tahourdin, Squadron Commander, pro tem, is a number in that appointment, the Major W. H. Pennington, killed in action. Dated 10th September 1 115.

25th Catal y (Irontier Force) -Captain H Squadron Commander pro ter, is confirmed in that appointment, sice Miles R M Hall, deceased; and to remain in his present appointment as Officiating Inspectic, Officer, Imperial Service Cavalri

99th Deccan Infantig .- Major II J. Cotton, Double Company Commander, pro tem, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Major 1 D. Davidson, app.inted Second-in-Command

106th Hazara Proneers - Major C. L. Peart, Double Company Commander, pro tem, is confirmed in that appointmeet, to fill an existing vacance, and to remain in his present appointment as Instructor in Urdu, Cadet College, Quetta

116th Mahrattas -- Captain A P. Harrison, Double Company Commander, pro tem, is confirmed in that appoint- 25th Oct. ment, to fill an existing varance.

577

121st Proncers -- Captam F. L W Baldwin, Double Com, any Commander, pro tem, is confirmed in that appointment rice Major B N Heale, appointed Second-in-Command, and to remain in his present appointment as temporary Dejuty Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General, Presidency Brigade.

577 Furlough and Leave-Warrant Officers -The andermentioned Warrant Officer is granted combined leave out of Indra on medical certificate under the rules of 1889 ---

Sub-Conductor W Weston, India Miscellaneous List, Quartermaster-General's Branch, Army Headquaiters , for eight months (the first 90 days on privilege leave)

578 Rewards-Volunteer Long Service Medal -In the annexure to India Army Order 163, dated 30th August 1915, under " Rangoon Volunteer Rille", for "No 5968 Rifleman L L Fathias", real" No 5968 Rifleman L M. Lyzato"

579 Pay and Allowances-Advances -It is notified for reformation that the Government of Indra have decided that when a British unit proceeds out of India in the ordinary course of relief to the United Kingdom, or to a colony or foreign station abroad, an advance of pay may be made in sterling o all ranks The amount of advance to each individual should not exceed the sum due to him for the period of the verage

580 Pay and Allowances.—It is notified that the of the British of the British n India at the and were re-Home estab581 " 5th Oct. 1915. in accordance with paragraph 250, Army Regulations, India Volume I, and have received staff pay up to the date of relief, shall be granted the staff pay of their new appointments from the date of departure from India, and shall current to the date of departure from India, and shall current to that of leaving India. No change will, however, to made in officiating allowances admitted to the officers who officiated for the departing officers.

2. This decision will apply to any similar cases arising during the continuance of the present war.

With reference to the last
Army Order No. 268 of
Arm Department No
1018
Continue to be obtained for each
2018
continue to be obtained for each
quarter subsequent to the first issue. In Supp rt of claims for
especiation allowance under the provisions of that paragraph

582. Clothing—Terratorial Treops—With refutence to India Army Order. No 615 of 1914, it is notified for the formation that the periods of wear of articles of periodicibing land down in "attement" \" published as an annexure to that order, refer to one garment only, and that the date on which renewals fall due should be calculated from the date the garments ore actually issued to the mea.

583 Military Expenditure—The following la fr. fr. m

Amm Operaturat Asthe Secretary to the Government of
the Secretary to the Government of
India, Army Department, is published
of for general information—
of for general information—

I am directed to inform you that His Majesty's Governon the Nation
ores in order to
of the war, the
means required to carry it 'to a succe-ful conclusion shall be
always forthcomium.

584

25th Oct.

This warning is especially applicable to India in cases where the expenditure on any measure or operation is debitable to the Imperril Government. The necessity for economy in matters connected with army expenditure debitable to Indian revenues has already heen pointed out in Army Department letter. No. H-968, dated the 19th September 1914, to which attention is again invited, in order that the Imperial aspect may not be overlooked.

2 In time of peace the interests of economy, while entireted in various degrees to administrative and other officers, are also safeguarded by various checks and limitations During war, however, not only are these limitations to a certain extent removed, but the total expenditure is on a vastly largeriscale. The possibilities of economy open to officers are consequently increased, and the climination of private of the control of the contr

3 The Government of India therefore desire to impress upon General Officers Commanding Divisions and Independont Brigales and all heads of departments the need for the

administration, is to be avoided and the Government of India confidently rely on all General and other officers to cooperate with them to this end

584 Engineers—Warrant and Non-Commissioned
Army Department to Officers—The Government of India in Extra-vited 4th October have approved of the following rules for the promotion of Royal

Figures uon-commissioned officers serring in Sapper and Miner units (other than Defence Light Sections) on field service to the rank of Company Sergeant-Major, Royal Engineers, an I Company Sergeant-Major of Sappers and Miners, as a temporary measure during the war —

Permanent promotions will be made in the following

(a) On definite information of a death vacancy.

585 25th Oct. 1915.

- (b) On definite information of a man being made a prisoner of war.
- (c) After the lapse of one month, should a vacancy still exist, in place of a missing man.
- 2. Should a vacancy in the rank of a Company Serjeant-Major occur on service, it should be filled by the promotion of a non-commissioned officer on the roster maintained at the headquarters of the Sapper and Miner Corps concerned, and such promotion, under these rules, will not involve a change of station, unless on account of trade or other special qualifications.
 - 3. It is not intended that these orders should use way agained the power of the General Officer Commanding a force in the field to promote a Royal Engineer non-commissioned officer for decine and a Royal Engineer d a Royal Engineer for decine and a Royal

company of company of scale of promotion. A non-commissioned officer promoted in these circumstances to the rank of Company Serjeant-Major in the Sappers and Miners, will be borne supernumer are in his rank until absorbed.

- 565 Transport—Vetorinary.—The Government of Army Department letter India have decided that Transport No. 23,655 (2 M G.?). dated 17th represent 1915. and Transport Corps, who, are at present eligible for pension under the Civil Servick Regulations, shall in future be pensionable under military rules and shall be allowed returner, invalid and superannuation practions, and gratuities, on the scale had down for sub-assistant surgeons of the Indian Subordinate Medical Department in paragraph 1015 (a) (ii), Army Regulations, India, Volume I.
- 2. The above decision will not apply to present incumbents, who will remain pensionable under the Civil Service Regulations.

586 Army Orders — Attention is directed to the following Army Orders, dated 13th August 1915 —

586 25th Oct. 1915.

No IV, Territorial Force Regulations-Amendments,

No. V, Indemnification for Loss of Kit.

587 Reserves—Indian Army—It is notified for the information of all concerned that the Government of India have decided that Indian Army reservists employed in Army Department letter Government Departments, and who No II Si32 dated 30th on recall to the colours have been initiary diff), shall be allowed o take any privilege leave due to them under civil rules, and draw full civil pay in addition to military are and allowances, for one month after their recall to the colours and half civil pay during the privilege leave admissible in excess of one month irrespective of whether a substitute is engaged or not.

2 The Covernment of India have also decided that such reservists shall be considered to be seconded during the period they are returned with the colours in order that they may retain a lien on their appointments in Government Departments

588 Passages - Railway - Several instances have occurred in which Indian solders, when proceeding on the Special War Furlongh sanctioned in India Army Order No. 131 dated 29th March 1915, have here Infrashed with railway warrants (India Army Porm T-170). The correct procetare is that laid down in paragraph 2 (c), Army Regulations, India Volume N. 121, that both the tackets for the outward journey which must be paid for in eash, and the coupons for the return journey, should be obtained on requestion on India Army Form T-1720.

This will be followed by all despatching officers in future

589 Books—Publications—"The Classified Last of the Military Works Services and Public Works Department military subordinates, and Distribution Return of the 590 establishment of the Military Works Services" for the half year ending 30th June 1915, may be obtained from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, on payment of four annas a copy.

The issue of copies, gratis, will be made to desartments etc., by the Director-General of Military Works, Simla

590 Erratum—In Special India Army Order, dated 11th October 1915, under "Medical Branch," hos 10, delete the word "statistics"

*591 Pensions—Officers—It is notified & information
Army Department letter
Ao II 81°6 dated the 2nd
Cetober 1915
† Re published below
Indian Army, continuous service Royal Artillery and R yal

Lugmeer officers and to all British officers serving in India ARMY ORDERS

War Oppios 12th July 1915

III -ROYAL WARRANT

Temporary rank of officers counting for Widow's Pensions, elc

GEORGE, R I

22

Widows

639

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient that temporary rank conferred npon an officer shall count during the precent war fr widow's pensions and certain other non effective emplaments in the same manner as fit were permanent rank,

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE is that if during the present war, an officer dies or is wounded or injured, while hilding temporary rank, any resulting grant of pension and gratuity

[·] Issued as a Special India Army Order dated 14th October 1912.

to his widow and children or other dependants, of wound pension and gratuity, and of half-pay or retired pay awarded in consequence of medical unfitness caused by the wound or injury, may be made at the rate appropriate to the temporary instead of the permanent rank.

592 25th Oct. 1915.

IT IS OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE that these provisions shall be extended to the case of officers granted temporary promotion ratrospectively with dates anterior to that of this Our Warrant.

> Given at Our Court at St James's, this 2nd day of July 1915, in the 6th year of Our Reign.

> > By His Majesty's Command, KITCHENER

*592 Army Headquarters' Camp Offices,-The Camp Offices of the Branches of Army Headquarters detailed below will open at Delbi on Thesday, the 2nd November 1915, and correspondence on the following subjects will be addressed to Delhi during the ensuing cold season .-

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

All communications, except those for the Translation Officer, relating to war, internal security, disturbances, raids, and connected subjects

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

All questions relating to the Territorial Force.

Cart Colleges

Ceremon131

Pay and Allowances, I. A.

Ecclesiastical I A

Followers

Interior Economy, I. A.

Indian Cavalry

[·] Isrcel as a ", wild India Army Orde- dated 11th October 1015, and entenquently amendad by a conferedam

481 Including telegraphic reports of 592 desertions, and monthly return 25th Oct. of desertions. Discipline, I. A. 1915. All applications for summary dis-Discharges, I. A. missal or discharge of Indian Officers. Judicial, I. A. .. Ideluding recommendations for :-Rewards, I. A. (i) V. C, I. O M., I. D. S. M., Military Cross. (ii) O. B. I. (iii) Conriesy Titles. - (it) Grants of land. (v) G. C. and M. S. Medale. Organisation, I. A. Recruiting, I. A. Reserves, I. A. Drafts and reinforcements for Units in the field, British, Volunteers, Indian Reserves, B. A. Recruiting, B. A. Drafts from Home. All questions pertaining to the mobilisation of combatant units, British and Indian Supply of combatant supervising personnel, etc. Progress reports on the mobilisation of units. Allotment of units. Raising of Volunteer Detachments for special service. Artillery. Mobilisation. Reserves R. A. Messes and Institutions -ll references in regard to questions relatin; to Casualis ties and about wounded and sick men in Expedi-'ionary Forces will be made to Simla.

QUARTERNASTER-GENERAL'S BRANCH.

Movements All war questions melading all movements except normal reliefs, Railway Transport and Railway Transport Establishments; Embarkation and Embarkation Establishments, Movements and Quartering Establishments, Postal Services

Supply and Transport Establishments Accounts and Budget.

Budget estimates, Grant 1 (excluding Farms) and all correspondence connected therewith, 112, Accounts, Ledger, Ordinary, Reapproprintion, Schedule, Special Services, etc.

Officers British, and British ranks, Indian Establishments, superior and inferior, except Indian Officers, non-commissioned officers and men of Transport.

All appointments in connecti n with " War-

Army List, General, Medals; Memorials and Petitions, Organisation; Training Establishments, Rawalpindi, and courses of instruction

Supplies

purchase and other means, maintenance of mobilisation, fort and other reserves of these articles

Transport gear of Supply and Transport supply, including acquication and maintenance of reserves kept in supply charge.

Acquisition and deepatch of articles of Supply and Transport Corps supply required in the field.

Compensation for dearness of food and of forage;

592 th Oct. 1915. Trusport All questions directly incidental to the Wat, see, Mobilisation of Transport, reinforce ments, etc., but excluding Mechanical Transport, questions reliting to purchase and distribution of trusport animals, Badget questions relating to transport animals.

Ciothing All questions of manufacture and despatch of clothing in connection with "Wsr-1914," Budget Estimates, Grant 6 and Home (Clothing) Estimates and all correspondence connected therewith

All urgent correspondence regarding clotting, dress and necessaries British and India. Army; ordinary correspondence on these subjects should continue to be addressed to Simla

Remounts All remount (Horse and Mule) questions connected with "War-1914" and Accounts and Budget of the Army Remount Department

MEDICAL BRANCH

Ambulance Transport

Army Bearer Corps

Movements of Indian Medical Service Officers.

Questions relating to Pay and Allowances, and morements, of Sub Assistant Surgeons

-

Medical Mobili ation and Intelligence

Medical Organisation and Equipment for War

Permanent Cadre appointments, I M.S

X-Ray

War (all questions except the conveyance and disposal of sick and wounded in India and sanitary appliances)

War Gifts of all descriptions

Red Cross Gafts

St John imbulance Motor Ambulance

GENERAL

Adjutant-General's Branck.

Telegrams and urgent references on the subjects detailed above will be received in Simla up to 1st November 1915.

-Quartermaster-general's Branch.

Medical Branch.—Telegrams and urgent references on the subjects detailed above will be received in Simla up to 12 noon on let November 1915.

F. J. AYLMER, Major. General,

Adjutant-General in India.



INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 1st November 1915

593 The London Gazettes of the 29th September and the 1st, 2nd and 4th October 1915 were received at Army Headquarters on the 25th October 1915.

593 1st Nov. 1915.

594 Appointments — The Commander-in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments —

Major B G Patch, R A M C, to be Specialist in Otology and Rhinology, 5th (Mhow), 6th (Poona) and 9th (Sceunderabad) Divisions, with effect from the 1st July 1915

Licutenant Colonel H M M Brooke, Indian Army, to he Supply and Transport Officer, 1st Class, with effect from the 20th October 1915

Major A W D Harington, Indian Army, to be Snpply and Transport Officer, 2nd Class, with effect from the 19th October 1915

Captains C M T Western, R C Clarke, R C Beck and W. F Bird, Indian Arms, to be Supply and Transport Officers, 4th Class, with effect from the 22nd October 1915

595 Appointments —The Commander in Chief in India is pleased — make the following temporary appointment —

Lieutenant C L Foreman, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be Supply and Iran-port Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 9th October 1915

596 Appentments-Regimental.—The Commander-in-Chief in Inda is pleased to make the following appointments—

21st Penne ellert Victor's Orac Garalty (Frontier Force) (Party's Horac Mayor A B Souttr, Squadron Commander, to be temporary Second in Command, rice Major P. A Jackson, releved. Dated 2nd October 1915 571A0

5	97
19	Nov

Comman to fill an existing

appoints cond in (from the Order No 476 of 1915

598 Leave — The have granted to Lieutenant Colonel R. Cassels, 35th Sikhs in India Army Order No. 477 curn is extended by 11 days

599 Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Services India—Resignation.—Nursing Sister Miss Helen Edi Autor Unput need letter Augusta Tottecham was permit for 2016 2 (D.M \$ 2) to resign the service, with effect fre the 18th September 1016

600 Pay and Allowances—In continuation of Ind
Army Department better
No. 11 8 600, dated 10th
February 1918
Government of India have notified
for the le
player
for te
intent
compensatory character, but
of a remnneralite mature, s
R. 20 per mensem dansen.

601 Passages — All individuals granted not entitled passages by transports to Massellles will deposit with the Sumbarhation Commandant: the following sums for their rai fares for the journey necess Furne before embarhation.—

1st class passengers

£5.0.0

2nd and Crd class passengers ...

£1-10-0

any balance for their expenses en route

The money will be handed over to the Officer Commanding troops on board and, on arrival at Marseilles, given to the Disembarkation Staff Officer, who will purchase their rail 1818 tickets for the onward journey and hand over to passengers

602

602 Passages-Regulations -- Officers of the Indian Army Reserve, who resign their commissions in circumstances beyond their control, will be granted Army Department letter No H. 8377, dated 11th free passage to their antended place October 1915 of residence in India

603 Exchange on the Mexican Dollar -Intimation has been received from the Treasury Chest Officer Hong family Kong, the but he official - " for the month of Oct pence half-penny at Hc

-604 - Forms - It is notified for information that the snnual is no of A F. C-2121 to units, etc, will be on the fo'lowing revised scale

Unit	Covers	Refills of 100 forms
Brit sh Cavalry	10	(3
But sh Infantry	15	93
Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery, Moun-	1 3	20
Royal Herse Arti'lery Ammun tion Column	1	8
Royal Field Artillery "	2	16
Royal Garnam Ar illery Compagnes	.] =	16
Ind an Cavalry	13	110
Guides Caralty	13	110
Indian Mountain Datteries	. 3	27

ì Unit Refille of Covers. 100 forms. Indian Infantry 13 110 ••• Aden Troop 3 . 22 Fort Armament Offices 2 13 Detached Wing British Infantry 1 Nepal Escort 1 ... Depôts 1 ••• Divisional Signal Company 166 1500 ••• Royal Field Artillery Brigades (in Field Army) 3

The necessary correction to India Army Form Z-2001 will issue in due course

605. Reserves-Indian Army.-It is notified for the Army Pepartment letter information of all concerned that No. Ei 8412, dated Simla, 12th October 1915 the Government of India are pleased temporary promotions authorised for Royal Artillery units by paragraph 1030, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, for the training of their reservists, and in order to prog. an adequate staff for the training of the extra establishment in British and Indian Mountain Butteries, Heavy Batteries, Royal Garrison Artillery, and Ammunition Columns, Royal Field Artillery remaining in India, extra temporary promo-tions on the scale of I Havildar and I Naick for each complete 20 men actually with the unit (including reciults and embodied reservate) in excess of the ordinar, peace establishment lishment of the units noted above

^{?.} These extra promotions, though temporary, not earry

606. Army Orders -The following is republished for information:-

606 1st Rcv. 1915.

Army Order No XIII, dated the 25th August 1915.—
Officers from Reserve Baralands of New Armies as Reinforcements—Officers detailed from Reserve battahons of the New Armies as reinforcements for Regular or Territorial battalions, or for units of Overees Contingents, will be gazetted to Regular units of their regioents as holding temporary commusions, and their names will be shown in the Monthly Army Inst in these units, acc ring to the precedence conferred by their temporary commusions.

They will, if recommended, he eligible for promotion part pasts with officers of Regular battalions

607. Army Orders—At ention is directed to Army Order No XV, dated the 2-1h August 1915—Present Commissions in the Regular Army (Cavalry, Royal Articley, Infantry and Army Service Cops)

F J AYLMER, Major-Green, Adjulant-General is Inches



INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, 8th November 1915.

quarters nn 2nd Navember 1915

608 The London Gazettes of the 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 11th and 12th October 1915 were received at Army Head-

608

8th Nov, 1915,

609 Appointments —The Commander-in Chief in India is pleased in make the following appointments — .

Major A B Wakelin, Army Service Corps, (attached to the Supply and Transport Corps), to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 4th October 1915

Captain A. A McNeight, I M S, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, (Mobilization) 9th (Seconderabad) Division, with effect from the 14th October 1915, rice Lieutenant-Colonel C N C Wimberley, L.M.S., vacated.

Lieutenant W. M Marshall, 37th Dogras, to he official interpreter in Persian, under the terms of paragraph 4 of the Regulations relating in the Study of Foreign Languages for Officers of the Indian Army, published with Iudia Army Orler No. 557 of 1914, as amended by India Army 1915, rice Major V. G. Menzies, 97th Deccan Infantry, vacated.

610 Appointments—Regimental —The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments —

1st Brakman - Licutenant Colonel W. B. Donglas, Second-in-Command, 3rd Brahmans, in be Commandant, rice Locutenant-Coknel N. A. H. Budd, vacated. Dated 7th October 1915.

98th Infantry.—Lieutenant-Colonel D. R. Adys, Secondin-Command, 87th Punjabis, to be Commardant, tice Lieutenant-Colonel C. C. Renton, deceased. Dated 3rd October 1915.

Ist Battalten, 10th Gurkha Riftes—Major F. E. Coningham, Second-in-Command, to be temporary Commandant and Mayor E S. Gale, Double Compung Command; to be temporary Second-in-Command, tice Lieutenaut-Colonel H W. R. Semer, appointed temporary General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 8th (Lucknow) Division. Dated 1st October 1915.

611 Rewards—The Government of India have been pleased to canction the grand of a special money reward of Army Department letter No. II \$457, dated or sanad, to each of the following, in 14th October 1915 recognition of their good work in connection with recruitment for the Indian Army during the present war.

- 1. Dafadar SIS RAM, 29th Lancers (Deccan Horse).
- Pensioned Driver AHMAD SHAH, formerly of the 24th Hazara Mountain Battery (Frontier Force).
- 3 No. 1123 Lance-Naik SIS RAM SINGH, 9th Bhopal Infantry
- Pensioned Sepoy MIR ZAMAN KHAN, formerly of the 22nd Punjabis.
- 5 Pensioned Havildar MIRZA KHAN, formerly of the 46th Punjabis
- 6 No. 1279 Band Havildar INAYATULIA KHAN. 89th Puntabus.
- Pensioned Scroy HUSAIN ALI SHAH, formerly
 of the 91st Punjabis (Light Infantry)
- 8. Havildar SULTAN SINGH, 95th Russell's Infantry.
- 9 No. 2493 Natk NARAYAN SINGH, 102nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers.
- 10. Havilder RASAL, 113th Infantry.
- 11. Pensioned Naik KARIM DIN, formerly of the 125th Napier's Riffes.

612

1915.

- 12. No 3555 Lance-Nack SHERBAHADUR BURA, 1st Battalion, 2nd Kmg Edward's Own Gurkha 8th Nov. Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles)
- 18. No 1784 Havildar HARKBIR THAPA, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Riffes.
- 14 No. 1930 Havildar BIRAJIT GURUNG, 1st Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles
- 15 No. 1355 Rifleman BIHWAL SAHI, 1st Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles
- 16. No. 3483 Havildar KARAKBIR THAPA, 1st Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles.
- 612. Rewards -The Government of India have been pleased to sanction the grant of a sword of honour and a khillat Army Department letter which may take the form of a gup, Na Il 8155, dated 11th robe, watch, etc., not exceeding Rs 300 in total value, to each of the October 1915 following Indian officers, in recognition of their good work in connection with recruitment for the Indian Army during the present war -
 - 1. Risaldar MARDAN KHAN, Ist Duko of York's Own Lancers (Skinner's Horse)
 - 2 Riealdar-Major RAMJI LAL, 14th Murray's Jat Lancers
 - 3 Pensioned Risaldar-Major and Honorary Captain LAL SINGH, Sarder Bahader, formerly of the 1 th Murray's Jst Lancers
 - 4 Resender KARIM NAWAZ KHAN, 15th Lancers (Curton's Multane)
 - 5 Risaldar MALIK SHER BAHADUR KHAN. 39th King George's Own Central India florse.
 - G. Subadar-Major AKBAR ALI, Bakadar, let King Gorge's Own Sappers and Miners.
 - 7. Subadar-Major FATEH KHAN, Bakadur, 19th Punishes.

- Pensioned Subadar-Major and Honorary Captain NATHU SING SUNWAR, Sardor Bahadur, formerly of the 1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.
 - 9 Subadar DALPAT SINGH, 97th Decem Infantry
- Subsdar CHIMAJI GARUD, 105th Mabratta Light Infantry.
- 11. Subadar MIRCHI SINGH, 112th Infantry.
- 12. Jemadar GANGADHAR SINGH, 118th Infantry.
- 13. Jemadar ZIARUDDIN KHAN, 122nd Rajputana Infantry.
- 14 Pensioned Risaldar-Major and Honorary Captain HANWANT SINGH, Sardar Bahadar, formerly of the 3rd Skinner's Horse.
- 15 Pensioned Subadar-Major and Honorary Captain MANA KHAN, Sardar Bahadur, formerly of the 33rd Punjabas.

613 Pay and Allowances—Gratuity on discharge or transfer to the Reserve or on disembodisment.—The Government of India have decoded that the provisions of Army Order No 427 of 1914 shall be applicable to India. The order will not, however, apply to volunteers who receive han allowance on being released from actual inilitary service under paragraph 140. Army Regulations, India, Volume IX, nor to those who have been specially enlisted for service overessawith the Volunteer Mohile Battery, Volunteer Maxim Gun Company, or Volunteer Amounced Trata Detachicia, who receive a special gratuity under the terms of their enlistment.

rate of separation allowance Free rations are madmissible for families of departmental warrant officers, and non-commissioned officers of the Unattached Lin-t in receipt of consolidated rates of pay The Government of India have, however, been pleased to deude that recovery of the value of any rations that may have been issued prior to the date of this order shall be waived

8th Nov. 1915.

615 Pay and Allowances—It is notified that the War Army Department to Office have sanctioned the issue of H 8006 dated 19th October field allowances of one shilling per deem to warrant officers, British

units, serving in Indian Expeditionary Force, from date of embarkation for active service

616 Pay and Allowances—It is notified that the Government of India have decided that all departmental officers with bonorary rank and warrant and non commissioned Army Perartment to officers of the Indian Unattached

Army Petartment to officers of the Indian Unattached
II 8000 dated 10th October
1915

Unattached List including those officiating in
Unattached List in prointments, in
the Acceptant System Company

well as members of the Assistant Surgeon Branch of the Indian Subordinate Medical Department, serving with the various Indian Expeditionary Forces eball receive, while suck or wounded, the full pay which they were drawing before heing struck off duty, for a period of three months and thereafter, the rate of pay ordinarily admissible on sick leave under Indian regulations

2 This decision has effect from the date of the outbreak of the wor

617 Pay and Allowances -It is notified that the

Army Department No. II 5118, dated 27th September 1918.

and warrant and non-commissioned officers of dejartments and services, at the margenally noted in the periods during which becomes unto 1.5 a day they were, or may in future be, defaunted in India: es route for defaunted in India: es route for

field service overseas

Non-commissioned afficers.

Rs. 2 a day

recipients of the allowance were or are not necommodated in government buildings or in tents during the period of their detention

618 Postal Arrangements—British Expeditionary Force—The following instructions regarding correspondence for the British Expeditionary Force in Europe are published in substitution of "II" of India Army Order No. 325, 1915

Correspondence for the British Expeditionary Force by Europe.

These instructions do not apply to British units forming part of the Indian Expeditionary Force

What may be sent

Postcards unregistered letters, newspapers, book probets and parcels may be sent to members of the British Expeditionary Force

Wat may not be sent

No insured articles value pavable articles, legistered letters or money orders may be sent

Method of address - The address of articles intended for members of the Lapeditionary Force should include -

- (s) Regimental number (if known),
- (e) Raul ,
- (iii) Name,
- (11) Squadron or Company,
- (t) Battalion Battery, Regiment (or other unit), Staff appointment or Department,
- (cr) British Lxpeditionary 1 orce
- (cii) C/o General Post Office, Loudon, Lugland.

The following is an example of the correct mode of addressing a letter to a soldier serving with his own unit ---

618 8th Nov. 1915.

633, Private J Smith,

B Company,

1st Battalion, East Yorkshire Regiment, British Expeditionary Force.

Stillsh Expeditionary Force,

C/o General Post Office, London, England

Special care should be excreased in addressing articles to officers, non-commissioned officers and men who may be detached from their units and employed in other appointments. The following example is given—

2615, Corporal R Brown,

20th Hussars

Attached 1st Divisional Staff.

British Expeditionary Ferce,

C/o General Post Office, London.

England

In order to ensure delivery the following particulars require to be inserted -

- (c) Infinity Number of battahon as well as name of regiment
- (ii) Artillery -Number of battery If the battery is -lettered the number of the Brigade is necessary
- (iii) Ciralry -Letter or number of squadron and name of regiment
- (ir) Royal Ingineers Name and number or letter of company, section, squadron or troop
 - (r) Royal Army Vedical Corps Number and name of ambulance, hospital, section or squadron
- (ri) Army Service Corps, Army Ordnance Corps \umber or name of company, section or other unit.

Except in the case of letters, etc., for men or sections attached to Headquarters, the inclusion of the name of the brigade or division in the address on correspondence for Infantry and Cavalry is unnece sary and more likely to cause delay than to be of assistance in delivery.

In no case may the name of any place be inserted in the address.

RATES OF POSTAGE.

Full prepayment of postage is compulsory at the following rates.—

. . .

Letters		1 anna p or par weigh	t of 1	tbst	
Postcards		I anns.			
Nemapapers and book packets	•••	anna ounce of that	or I	part	
Parcels					
		Rs	4.	ъ.	
Weight not more than 3 lbs .		1	3	0	
Weight over 3 lbs and not more than 7 lbs.		2	0	c	
Reight over 7 lbs and not more than 11 lbs		. 2	13	0	-

^{619.} Chelsea Pensions—It is notified for information that the Government of India have been pleased to accord approval to the provisions of Army Orders Nos. 296 and 297 of 1915, being made applicable to India

^{620.} Family allotments—It is notified for information
Army Department letter
No. 10010 1 (A.D.) detel
20th October 1915
wife through the nubbs accounts
wife through the nubbs accounts

621. Engineers—Mobilization—The following is substituted for India Army Order No. 31 of 1915, which was promulgated as a Special India Army Order, dated 8th June 1915—

621 8th Nov. 1915.

With the approval of the Most Houtble the Secretary of State for India, the Government of State for India, the Government of India sanctions the reorganisation of Lindia sanctions the reorganisation of the three Corps of Sappers and Miners, as a temporary measure, during the war

- 2 The new establishments to be maintained-
 - (a) In India,
 - (6) On active service,

are detailed in Tables I, II and III annexed

- 3 Trom the establishment to be maintained in India, after deducting the number present with the field companies, 25rd Fortress Compani, defence, light, and other special sections remaining in India, depot companies, each of the same establishment of fighting men and followers as a field company of Sappers and Miners, will be formed in accordance with the following instructions
 - 4. The present depot companies ("B," "D" and "F") will, after adjustment to the new establishment of a depot company, be called
 - "R. 1" (Depôt) Company, let King George's Own Sappers and Miners
 - "D 1" (Depôt) Company, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners
 - "F 1" (Dep5t) Company, 3rd Sapper, and Miners
 - 5 The bindring train, purting and photo-litho sections, 23rd Fortress Comjany, and defense high testions will be in addition to the depth companies, and if present at hadquarters will be regarded as separate units but should be attached to depth companies for administrative consumence.

621 8th Nnv. 1915,

subrdar will procused

6 Of the 150 sappers and 18 drivers in such a depit company, all except 10 should be recruits. These 10 are those required for the duties of storemen, clerks, assistant to armourer, and schonlmasters, orderlies, etc. oute India Army Order No 587 of 1914. At the discretion of the commandant the number of trained suppers per depot compuny may be increased to 20 when necessary

7. As soon as the establishment of a depot company as above, is exceeded by the arrival of recruit, a second depot company called "B 2," "D 2" or "I 2," as the case may be will be started. This company shruld again have the same establishment as a field company and should like 'R 1," "D 1" and "F 1," have all its suppers recruits, except a maximum of 20 trained men for the duties pre viously menti over those icq half the full commissioned and, as soon a

8 As soon as the second depot company is complete another ("B 3," "D 3, "I 3") will be formed under the same conditions as the second depot company, and the formation of additional companies will be continued until the full necessary number of rocculs is provided for

9 A new depôt company may be formed without a driver establishment if the full number of drivers is either not wanted or not forthcompar

10 The establishment of each depth company will include two British officers and two British non-commissioned officers if a validate. The company commander and one British non-commissioned officer will be appointed as soon as the new company numbers 10 recruits, the company officer and the junior British non-commissioned officer being indied when the number of recruits has risen to 120. Staff pay as company commander and company officer respectively will be admirable for the two officers.

•	
1 Subadar Major	sa s subadar.
1 Jemadar Adjutant	as a jemadar
1 Havildar Major	as a havildar
1 Armourer	as a havildar
1 Schoolmaster	as a havildar

- 12 The Indian officers appointed in order to complete establishments with the permanent primotions. The Indian non-commissioned officers in "B 1," "D. 1" and "F 1", companies will be permanent promotions, but those in the additional depth companies will bold temporary rank only, but will drawfull pay of the rank. The permanent non-commissioned officers of "B 1," "D 1" and "F 1," companies may at the discretion of the commandants be distributed through the other depth companies.
- 13 Pensioners may be employed, at the divertion of the Officer Commanding Corps of Sippers and Miners, to fill the position of Indian officers, non-commissioned officers or trained spipers in the depth of impanes or reserved until for each work, mix be retained
- 1: If owing to drafts brying been talen from it a field company remaining in India surfar strength to the extent of one section, the non-commissioned officers of one section or as man of service muspuny as parto one germ
 - field company when a field empany remaining in Ind a has been reduced to half its cribinary estable himen
 - depôt companies down fer
 - 1 Offer Commanding the Peper (may, or may not, be the Commandant)

621 8th Nov 1915

1 Adjutant

1 Surerintendent of Park and Instruction

1 Warrant Officer

I Regimental Sergeant Major

1 Regimental Quarter Master Sergeant

2 Quarter Master Sergeant Instructors

Note—If both the Superintendent of Pirk and Superintend at of Instructive happen to remain at headquarter, they shall dominize to dirat pay as such. The staff pay of the Superintendent of Pirk and Instruction will be as laid down for the Superintendent of Park or Superintendent of Instruction.

16 India Army Order No 557, dated 26th October 1911 is cannelled with effect from the date on which the new of ganization is frought into force in each corps of Sappers and Miners

17 It is to be clearly understood that drafts for outrees ence they have left headquarters or an outling company art to be excluded from the cetabli himent in India now had down recruits being enlicted in their place

Men returning to India, invalided from overseas the n to be taken again on the establi himent, although they may be temporarile at headquarters, until they are finally repeated for dut.

16 Any men of the Maler Kotha Sappers and Miners with the 3rd Sappers and Miners of n ton the floating surplu are to be included without the estal lishments facil down in Table III annexed.

19 Extra duty pay at Rs 5 per menorm is authorised for I Havilder Instructor for each depot company in excess of "B 1," D 1" nad ' 1 1'

*1 Superanmerary to cetabilishment

2,020

63

ន

œ

9

ş

1 340 11:

Total

Detail	71117 5113, d	Establishment, 11de partment No H : 3let May 1915	e 25.001 500 1 500 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Бля	ut sdr		255555555555555555555555555555555555555
	90	PTOH STITOA EO LeSOT	బ ఞ ²⁵ చ్చిని సిబబాబు స్ట్రా
TE SEBVICE	(FF-D	a srT yarZbriA l	합니다양
ACTI	ADEN	I E old Company	-400554-4-8
EVT O		-9e2 Odiel Citho Cac-	00
гівця	1	eanthook gaitait &	**
Estrai	121	qoorT blst 1	**************************************
		2 Feel I Comi antos	***********
Z DIA		Total	-2325 T
7		a 411 kuştırıl	100
tt 11 XX	**	Deleace Light Sect	084E
Estan	en ₁ d	3 Field Compani	-44584rrr
			1 11 11
		Ranks.	Phodess Jameles Theritan Theritan Repeat 1 Trans-ter Tasil to Drives Pak Drives
	D9-	Petablisheve on Active Service of A-	Delease Delease Pivis Total Company of Pivis Total C

TABLE I

214 Queer Fictorics Own Sappers and Meners (Indean ranks only)

TABLE II

			508		
		DCT0350	I watto tanut	418	
	faridalad tresvel		1 -22t-22t-008	1368	
		,fatoT baart		150	_
,	NA 1CE	fata"	Can Tangana al	931	_
6	FREARCIANMENT ON ACTIVE SERVICE	Field Park	. ~~	1 "	
	w Acr	Photo Latha.		_	
	I NAT	Princing ! gottos?	, 411	-	Ì
	t fam 9	Theid Troop	# # # 1	3	ļ
	Fars	Paules Com	64425544448	8	l
	ž.	1ctoT	- 24 E 2 2 2	1 223	l
3	LIGHT .	Light See Light See	-4448 1 t	F#	
	PATABLICHMENT IN INDIA *	othed oboust paracrit ban mostroed	100		
	-	Compan es	-=====================================	1.88	
			117 1 1 1	~	
			3 f	7 65	
		Rate	٠. إ		
			shikar shikar shikar shikar thers there and chelles fard coletius fard coletius fard coletius fard coletius fard coletius fard coletius fard coletius		
_	•		25年記での日本では		

Phore -It ellerna Company is enabled from this table. He establish werd as authories I beaters to that shown beroin

TABLE III
3rd Sanners and Unners (Indian ranks only)

	Parente		8	-	8	98	229	6	7	, ,	2	g	ē
	dsildalaH Ineser¶ Inem		_	*	9	82	135	**	_	_	_	108	1 445
		fatoT bass0	º	តី	6	114	1 684	ř	92	10	=	180	2130
~	LA WICE	Trotal	*	•	25	#	626	es	•	*	•	72	F00
s only	SHALL	1 Field Pa			_	-							e.
rank	OK YO	I Presut ng and odial-otod I		_	_		90	_			_	1	8
Indsa	BHKKY	pa 36 11 1 ataiT				_	a						22
11618	ESTABLISHMENT ON ACTIVE SERVICE	aqueo Compa		90	.	\$	8	•	•	•	•	12	
y and H	4.014	[rtoL	9	91	\$	12	1 056	92	9	9		108	1336
3rd Sappers and Brneis (Indian ranks only)	Esta LIABHEVT IN INDIA	Delence Light	Γ 	61	**	-	37						\$
tr3	TA LIAB	Fortres Com		-	•		3	-					3
	1	2 lell Com lense live Depat	-	=	£	3	3.6	=	•	•	-	108	120
		Rarke	.hadara	randare	at Idara		: :	rt tertTenepoters		*			7



India Army Form K-1162-A. Enrolment Form, Combatants, special for the period of the war

625 8th Nov. 1015.

With reference to India Army Order No 703 of 1914, this form will be taken into as for enlistments in the Indian Army for the period of the war, and will be issued as required

The following forms have been revised .-

Army Form B-213-M. Field return.

Second footnote on page 1. Delete the words "the names being shewn in A T.A .- 36."

Pending a reprint, the correction will be made in monneeempt.

India Army form V-1766.-Requisition for Annual Veterinary supplies from Medical Store Depots.

The revised form will be taken into use at once.

India Army Form W.-1779. Agreement form, temporary establishment.

On page 1, after the first clause of the conditions of service, add:-

my be dispensed with at e of serious misconduct or part, and otherwise after one month's notice, of on payment of one month's salary in hen of notice.

If persons so employed wish to resign, they must give a month's notice of such intention, and if they love without such notice, they will forfeit a month's pay"

The revised form is to be taken into use at once, comes of the obsolete form being destroyed.

The following amendments are made to India Army Porm Z-2001 :--

Pages 4 and 5, insert -

A F B 103 A G Register of prisoners of war in hospital,
A F B 103 B ... G Register of enemy's deal.

A 1 H 213 W | G I, retu n

A 1 L 214 W | G I ase and decrease return

1 I II 231 M | G F d et te

Pages 10 and 11 1 1 / -

A 1 B 2009 | G | G | and office report feld service column --

Against each of the bie ix forms, rosest in the Remarks

I suced in acce, dance with the scale laid down in Natle f I she I in and Stationery to be tal en into

Pages 14 and 15- 1 unst A P C 2121 For the pre enters in les Designation of form such Merca, explands and he'd telegraphs Crondents of 100 ferm

for the present entries in columns 1 to 32 substitute

Page	18	and	19,	ensert	٠

A F C 1759 M G Application for increase of pay for army schoolmasters army schoolmasteress, etc.

And in the Remarks column, susert -

" I sued as required "

Pages 90 and 91, swert -

E 1102 A Combatante, special for the period of the

In the Remarks column, susert -

" Issued as required "

626 Corrigendum-Army Orders In the second line of Indri Army Order No 563 of 1915, for 804 read 301

> F J AYLMER, Major-General, Adjutant-General in India



INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 15th. November 1915.

627. The London Gazette of the 5th October 1915, 627 was received at Army Headquarters on the 28th October 15th Nov. 1915.

The London Gazettes of the 12th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 18th and 19th October 1915 were received at Army Headquarters on the 9th November 1915

628. Appointments-Regimental.-The Commanderin-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:-

E Hitchins,
mandant and
Commander, to
eutenant-Colorel
minimand of the
Jacca 1918 July 1915.

Licettenant Colonel H. E. Hitchins, Second in Command, to be temporary Commandant and Major H. T. Marzhall, "mporary Second-in-the Budd, vacated.

H. Budd, vacated.

Captam H. V Laus, Double Company Commander, to be temporary Second-in-Command, size Lieutenant-Colonel H. E. Hitchius, appointed temporary Commandant, Dated 22nd September 1915.

25th Punjalis.—Captain B. C. Penton, Double Company Commander, to be officiating Scoond-in-Command, vice Captain C. N. Steel, relieved. Dated 14th October 1915. 11 11 10172

32nd Sikh Proneers .- Major A. V. W. Hope, Double Company Commander, 23rd Sikh Pioneers, to be Second-in-Comth Nov. mand, sice Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) A. S Cobbe, VC, C.B., DS.O, A D.C, appointed Commandant. Dated 23rd October 1915.

Major A V W Hope, Second-in-Command, to be temporary Commandant, see Major G. C. Hodgson, D.S O,

relieved. Dated 23rd October 1915 Major G. C Hodgson, DSO, Double Company Commander, to be temporary Second-in-Command, sice Captain

H S. Mitchell, relieved Dated 23rd October 1915 46th Punjabu - Captam E H. Lewin, Double Company

Commander, pro tem, to be officiating Secondar Command in addition to his other duties, sice Lieutenant Colonel 1. J. Fraser, granted leave on medical certificate. Dated 7th August 1915

75th Carnatre Infantry - Major L H. R Ames, Double Company Commander, to be officiating Second-in Command, tice Major C D Field, employed as additional General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 5th (Mhow) Division. Dated 1st July 1915.

629

1915.

87th Punjabes - Captam S M. H. Bailie, Double Company Commander, to be temporary Second-in-Command, sice Major G H Prevost, employed with 2/67th Punjabis. Dated 3id October 1915.

2nd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malann Regiment) .- Captain H Holderness, Double Company Officer, to be temperary Second-in-Command, esce Lieutenant-Colonel E. D. Money, C.I.L., appointed Commandant. Dated 21st August 1915.

629. Indian Lines-Hutting -The composition of the Indian Cavalry Lines Committee, No. 2, has been revised as followe :--

President.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. W. Boudier, 17th Cavalry.

Members

Lieutenant-Colonel C. A Luck, 22nd Sam Browne's Cavalry (l'routier l'orce).

Lieutenant-Colonel R. E. Chaplin, 8th Cavalry.

Waiting Vember

Lieulenant-Colonel W W G Griffith, 32nd Lancers

630 15th Nov 1915.

Rewards-Good Conduct -The silver medal for 630 Long Service and Good Conduct has been awarded to the warrant and non-commissioned officers of the India Unattached List, named in the list jublished as an innexure to thus order

631 Pay and Allowances—It is notified that the Government of India have decided that all British soldiers who have been, or may be, retained Army Department to ra India beyond their normal period of army service on account of the October 1915 war, and who are not qualified for proficiency pay, shall be granted such pay nuder the conditions laid down in paragraph 492 F, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, for serving soldiers on mobilization This decision has effect from the 16th August 1914

632 Pay and Allowances - Separation Allowance -It is notified that Special India Army Order dated the 27th July 1915 (India Army Order No 443 of 1915) is cancelled

633 Clothing-Indian Army-The Government of India have sanctioned, with effect from the 18th January 1915, and in heu of the initial Army Department letter No 11, 2537 dated 16th October 915 allowance of Rs 1-3 0 per reservist authorised under Army Department letter, No H. S 292 of that date, the grant to embedded Indian Army reservists of a nonthly allowance of Re 0 8 0 each, for the provision and maintenance of such small articles of necessaries as may be considered

634 Pay and Allowances -It is notified for information that the Government of India have decided that the Aden garrison shall be treated as a force on field service overseas for the purpose of the grant of separation and other

amily allowances

necessary by commanding officers

'635 635 Postal Arrangements—Mediterranean Expedi 16th Nov. August 1915, page 395,

Under (a) delete the word "Mediterranean" in line 2, and insert the letter "G" after the word "Force" in line 3

Under (b) delete the word "Mediterranean" in line 2, and for the letter "L" in line 2 substitute the letter 'Z"

636 Re engagement, Territorial Force—As some doubt has arisen on the terms of the declaration of a soldier

of the Territorial Force on re engagement, the Army Council
War Office letter ho p
the Silfs (F P)
detellists September 1918
only bound for the duration of the

will he discharged with all convenient speed, and his obligation does not demand his retention in the Territorial Force for any length of time after the end (of the wai unless he elects to stay longer There is however no objection to the Army Form W-\$126 heing altered in manuscript, with the soldier's consent, to make his portion quite clear, by indesire, but on no account is any other amendment to be made on the form.

Army Form L 611 may continue to be used, but only for a man who elects to reengage for the full period of four years without any proviso

F J AYLMER, Major General,
Adaptant-General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 630 OF 1915

Award of the silver medal for Long Service and Good Conduct.

Without Gratuity. THOMAS 7 Sulta Conductor SMITH Ħ Sub-Conductor William BEHENNA Indian Ordnance Department. Sub-Conductor JOHN THOMAS FALLON Sub-Conductor JOHN WADE, 1 Sub-Conductor William HAYES Ernest Sub-Conduct ir SMITH Sub-Conductor George J. BROWN Sub-Conductor George HOLMES H. Sub-Conductor Percy MARSHALL. · Sub-Conductor F. C HORSEY India Miscellaneous Sub-Conductor WILLIAM Later GREEN.

Conductor H. JOYNER

, 01,4
list Class Assistant Surgeon William H. THIPTHORPE.
1st Class Assistant Surgeon John C. MILBURN.
liam J. P. MARTIN.
lst Class Assistant Surgeon, Reginald W. PETTIGREW.

Indian Suhordinate Medical Department

lst Class Assistant Surgeon Edwin A. PICACHY.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon, Gil; , bert H. PERKINS.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon A. W. DYER.

With Gratuity.

Staff-Serjeant Walter I, FRIES-7 TON (2nd Battalion, Dorset Regiment).

Staff-Serjeant Archihald GIBSON (Royal Arthlery). Staff-Serjeant William R. JAMES (Royal Arthlery)

(Royal Artillery)

Staff-Serjeant Matthew HORGAN

(Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant Samuel C. SEALY,
(Worcesterships Regiment).

(Worcestershire Regiment).
Staff-Serjeant Henry J. CHEE-

THAM (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant Ernest F. R.

DOWNES (Royal Artillery).

Indian Ordnance De-

Supply and Transport

Staff-Serieant Oswald H CESTER (2nd Battalion, The Black Watch) Staff Serjeant William J. BROWN (2nd Battahon, Supply and Transport Roval Irish Lusiliers) Corps Staff Sericant John F NAPIFR (1st Battalion, Border Regiment) Staff Serieant (now Sub Conductor) Reuben ROOKES (Royal Fusiliers) Public Works Department Staff Serleant Francis C BALL (Leicestershire Regiment) Staff Sergeant William CHAPLIN Military Works Ser-(Royal Engineers) 11008 Staff Serieant Thomas COOMBS (Royal Eng neers) Barrack Department Staff Serreant John R (Royal Engineers) Staff-Serieant Christopher J A MITCHINSON '1st Battalion. Roves Irish Regiment) Staff Serieant Herbert J. BIRD (2nd Battalion, Dorset Regiment) Staff Serieant Charles STOVIN /7th Husgars). India Miscellancous Litat Staff-Serjeant William BETTS

(1st Battalion, Bedfordshire

Regiment

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Wil-) liam H. THIPTHORPE.

lst Class Assistant Surgeon John C. MILBURN. 1st Class Assistant Surgeon

liam J. P. MARTIN. 1st Class Assistant Surgeon Re-

ginald W. PETTIGREW.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Edwin A. PICACHY.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Gilbert H. PERKINS.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon A. W DYER,

Subordinate Indian Medical Department

ž,

IFith Gratuity.

Staff-Serieant Walter L FREES-) TON (2nd Battahon, Dorset Regiment).

Staff-Serjeant Archibald GIBSON (Royal Artillery) Staff-Serjeant William R (Royal Artillery)

Staff-Serjeant Matthew HORGAN

(Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant Samuel C. SEALY, (Worcestershire Regiment).

Staff-Serjeant Henry J. CHEE-THAM (Royal Artillery).

Indian Ordnance De-

partment.

Staff-Serjeant Ernest F. DOWNES (Royal Artillery).

and Transport

Staff-Serjeant Oswald H LEI-CESTER (2nd Battalion, The Black Watch)

Staff-Serjeant William J. BROWN (2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Fusiliers)

Staff Serjeant John F NAPIFR (1st Battalion, Border Regiment)

Staff Serjeant (now Sub Conductor)
Reuber ROOKES (Royal
Fusikers)

Staff Serjeant Finners C BALL (Leicestershire Regiment)

Public Works Depart-

Supply and Transport

Corps

Staff Serjeant William CHAPLIN Military Works Ser-

Staff Serjeant Thomas COOMBS (Royal Eng neers)

Staff Serjeant John R TARR
(Royal Engineers)

Barrack Department

Staff-Serjeant Christopher J A
MITCHINSON '1st Battalion,
Roy Army Clothing D
partment

Staff Serjeant Herbert J BIRD (2nd Battalion, Dorset Regiment)

Staff Serjeaut Charles STOVIN (7th Huscars).

Staff-Serjeant William BETTS (1st Battalion, Bedfordshire Regiment) India Miscellaneous

Staff-Serjeant Thomas TERRY (1st Battalion, South Wales Borderers)

Staff-Serjeant William H SLO-BOM, (2nd Battalion, Liverpool Regiment). List

India

Miscellaneous

Colour-Serjeant Ernest HART-LEY, (2nd Battalion, Rifle Brigade) Band of His Excellency the Viceroy.

Band of His Excellency

Serjeant Albert MULLETT (8th Hussais)

Serjeant Henry LANGLEY (Norfolk Regiment)

Band of His Excellency the Governor of Mad

gal

Private and Senior Musician James H CARR

> Corps of Mulitary Staff Clerks

Serjeant Thomas FLOYED
(Royal Artillery)

Acting-Serjeant-Major William BIGBY, (1st Dragoon

Guards)

Punjab Light Horse

Squadron-Serjeant-Major-Instructor Sydney GRUNDY (2nd Battalion, Leicestershire Regiment)

۶,

Colour-Serjeant-Instructor George BUCKINGHAM (lef Battahon, Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry)

2nd Battalion Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volun teer Rifles

Colour-Serjeant-Instructor Charles
W CLARK (2nd Battalion,
Worcestershire Regiment)

Color Serjeant Instruct r Arthur 10DD (2nd Battalion, I ist Kent Regiment)

South Indian II dway Volunteer Ruffes

Acting Sericant Major 1 rederick J P171 MAN (Royal Artiflery)

Bombay Volunteer Artiflers

Colour Serj ant Instruct r Thornas BROADBF\1 (2nd Batta hon, Cheshire Regiment)

let Butfali n, Bou bay Baroda and Control India Rulway Volun teer Rules

Colour Serjeant Instructor Bun COOL (Past Forks Legiment)

Bombay Jolunteer Rifles 1st Battalion Creat

Colour Serjeant Instruct 1 Peter MACDONALD (and Batta from Cameron Highlander)

Indian Peninsula Railway Vluiteca Rific Caj Vlutra ni Sutlina

Colour Serjeat In trust r Gere
T. DINCH (1st. Battalio R yal Dublin Lusiliero

Actug S rjeant Mijor. Albert. 1.)

M dra n I Sutl rn Mahrutta Rail R fles

IURION (loth hings)
Hins are

Equadron Steplant Major Instruc

21 d (Northern 1 egs mont) United Provin es Horse

tor Arthur I DLAN (7th Dragoon Guards) Colour Serjeant Instructor Arthur STALS (1st Battalion, Oxford

Agra Vo unteer Rifl s

and Bucks Light Infantry)

Company Serjeant-Major Instructor Arthur JOHNSON

Rangoon Port Defence

(Royal Artillery)

Colour Scrieant Instructor Hugh
MORTON (1st Battalion,

Rangoon Volunteer Rifles

Border Regument)

Colour Serieant Instructor Charles

G COOTE (4th Battalian,
Rifle Brigade)

Bur na Railways Volun teer Corps Colour-Serjeant-Instructor Horace W. MARTIN (1st Buttalion, Royal Scots)

Burma Railways Volunteer Corps

Squadron Serjeant-Major-Instructor Alfred W. WEARN (2nd Battalion, Royal Fusiliers).

Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles

Actiog Serjeant Major George L ATKINSON (2nd Battalion, East Yorks Regiment) East Indian Railway Volonteer Rifles

Colour-Serjeant-Instructor Cyril R TWIGDEN (1st Battahon, Lancashire Pusikers). 2nd Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles

Farrier-Staff-Serjeant Henry HITCHINGS (17th Lancers) Subordinate Veterinary Department

Quartermaster-Serjeant Claude M LANGSHAW (4th Battahon, King's Royal Rilles)

Serjeant David ALLEN (1st Battalion, West Ridiog Regiment).

India Unattached List

Serjeant Charles FRANKLIN (1st Dragoon Guards).

Seijeant Henry J. PAYNE (7th Hussars)

T J. Albmer, Major-General,

Adjutant General in India

637

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 22nd November 1915

RY

The London Gazettes of the 20th, 21st 22nd,

23rd, 25th and 26th October 1915 were received at Army gond Nov. Headquarters on the 15th November 1915

Appointments -The Commander-in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments -Lientenant Colonel C H James CIE IMS, Civil

Surgeon, Simla West, and Captain H W Acton, IMS, Civil Surgeon, Simla East, to the Medical charge of Army Headquarters' Staff and e-tablishments at Simla residing in Simla West (including Elysium) and Simla East, respectriely These appointments are with effect from the forenoon of

the lat November 1915 during the absence from Simla of Major G Tate, I M S Lieutepant Colonel P T. Cooper, R A, Ordnance Officer, to he Assistant Director of Ordonice Stores, 8th Division,

Allahabad, with effect from the 9th November 1915, tice Lientenant-Colonel W C A Rad-liffe, R A, vacated

639 Appointments - Regimental -The Commanderin Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments -

27th Punjates - Lieutenant Colonel G H Bell, Double Company Commander, to be Second-in Command, vice Lieutenant-C lonel G W Robinson vacated Dated 28th Oct ber 1915

109th Infantry - Lucatement-Colonel M T Elderton. Second-in Command, to be Commandant, and Major H P Strong Donble Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, race Lucutenant-Colonel C. B Baldock, deceased Dated 20th October 1915.

123rd Outram's Rifes - Captain J G Rae Double Company Officer (Adjutant), to be temporary Second in Command, ,

CITAG

640 tree Major B. G. B. Kidd, appointed temporary General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 8th (Lucknow) Division. Dated 4th April 1915.

640. Leave. The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India -

Major-General R. Wapshare, CB, Indian Army, for 3 months on medical certificate under Army Department letter No. H -4774, dated 10th May 1915.

- 641 Volunteer Long Service Medal Silver medals have been awarded to the members of the Indian Volunteer Force named in the list published as an annexure to this order.
- 642. Promotions—Indian Units—With reference to India Army Order No 100 of 1915, it is notified that premotions will take effect from the date following that of the casualty and not from the date of casualty as therein stated.
- 643. Pay and Allowances —It is notified for information that India Army Order No 517 of 1915 does not alter existing regulations regarding qualification for the grant of armament and engineer pay
- 644 Pay and Allowances—Separation Allowance— The attention of all concerned is invited to Army Orders Nov 350 and 351 of 1915, and Army Order No IV of the 16th September 1915. Arrangements are being made to the issue to all concerned of copies of the Separation Allowance Regulations referred to in the first quoted Army Order.
- 2 The attention of all concerned is also invited to Army Order No V of the 16th September 1915, superseding the instructions contained in paragraph of India Army Order No 266 cf 1915, which should be amended accordingly.
- 645. Pay and Allowances—It is notified for information that, with the approval of the Right Honble the Hand Scarcing of State for India, the India have decided the Figure 1915, and the Part of India have decided that in supernession of the rate of India down in paragraph 13 (2), Army Regulations, India,

Volume I for the temporary field appointment of Brigade Commander all Brigade Commanders in the field below the 22nd Nov. rank of Major General shall receive with effect from the 1st December 19 5, consolidated pay at Rs 2 100 per mensem without exchange compensation allowance The sare rate of pay will al o be admissible to Colonels on the Staff com manding largades on field service with effect from the 1st October 1915

Clothing-Indian Army-The Government of India sanction the inclusion in the Ar v Dem tment let er seale of Lit nuthorised for embodied No H 8757 Wed 2oth Indian Army reservists in Army O tober 1915 Department letter No H-1817,

dated 6th October 1914 of 2 suits of underclothing per The articles will be supplied under reservist per annum regimental arrangements fr e at the expense of the State

647 Clothing-British Army-Bedding -The Govern ment of India have approved of a Arn y Departme t letter No 17506 2 (Q M G 8) new pattern of mosquito enriain for use by all services, to be assued in dated 14th October 1910 place of that approved in India

Army Orde No 360 of 1913

The new pattern curtains will be supplied by the Army Clothing Delartment at Rs 480 each approximately, but the rate s subject to modification in accordance with fluctuations in the market rate of netting

2 The specification for the new pattern curtain is given below -

Mesquite curtain made of me quite netting 47" wide

Measure nexts

Le gt! 1 de 2 19* Width

He ght (reluding longeloth h ad ng at top and bettom 13i inches)

3 Indents for the supply of mesquito curtains may be sent to the Army Clothing Factories at Alipore and Madras

648 22nd Nov. 1918.

648. Clothing—British Army—The Government of Army Perastra ent latter India have decided that the Ro. B. 8840, deted 2015 provisions of Army Department of the 1917.

fetter No. H. S. 50.4, dated the 17th March 1915, shall be male applicable to extensible of lifety re-culiving, as a special case, ruder the terms of India Army Order No. 660 of 1914, for employment in India. Untitached Liet soldiers (except departmental warrant offers and cay in receipt of consolidated pay, which includes clything allowance) should draw the rate of clothing allowance Liddown in Army Regulation. India, Volume XI, paragraph 67, item S7, and receive a free issue of public cithing under the provisions of Vrny Regulatiers, India, Column XI, paragraph 79.

649. Recruiting—Indian Army.—It is notified for information that the Government of India have decided as a temperature was measure, the form

Amy Perentues, letter No H. S.14 dirett's for emb-1015 temp rary was measure, the term Recruiting parties mentioned in paragraphs 89 to 92. Army Regulations Indus Volume V, and para-, Iedaa Volume I, shall sentoner authorised by

Olivers to tring in

ILCILIE4

650 Army Orders - Attention is directed to the following Army Orders, dated the 1st September 1915 :- to

No Sin Promotion of Lieuterants of Royal Army Medical Corps, Special Reserve and Territorial Force;

No 3 6 Rate of Exchange-Expeditionary Force;

No 347. King's Regulation - Irrendments;

No. US. Territorial Force Regulati no - Americant.

F. J. AYLMER, May r General,

Adential-Gezera' sa India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 641 OF 1915

List of officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Indian Volunteer Force who have been awarded the Volunteer Long Service Medal

Bihar Light Horse

Regimental-Quartermaster-Serjeant L LEE,

Surma Valles Light Horse

Second-Lecutement II GILBERT Troop-Seijeant Major A F. STUART.

Serieant J G MASSIE TALLOR

Serieant-Farrier A McCREATH

Lance-Serieunt W R P. GUNNERY

Lance-Corporal L H HUNT ROSS

Trooper A R. HARVEY
.. W C G STOKER

R G MATHEWSON

" B C. CORRY SMITH.

, G. L BRYNING

Unite ! Provinces Horse.

2nd (Northern) Regiment

Captain H. G BILLSON Trooper F E MYERS

Chota Nagpur Light Horse.

Serleant W K MEARES

- 52.5 Bombay Volunteer Artillery.

Honorary Lieutenant and Quartermester H.

Cossspore Artillery Polunteers.

Corporal T. RAE.

J. CARRIE.

Gunner S W. SKINNER

" J McNiff.

Madras Artillery Volunteers

Bombardier A. ANSELL. Gunner V A D'GRASSA.

" W LAYBOURNE.

" J. B PAYNE

Madras Folunteer Guards.

Serjeant G A FITZHERBERT.

" T. HUNTER.

" G E SNEYD Reservet C. W. MOSS.

Nagpur Volunteer Rifles.

Lieutenant P. DAVIES Troop-Serjeant-Major A WOOD Trooper A D C PERDRIAU

" P F PLOMER V Volunteer W. T PETERS.

W. C. POTTER.

" K. PETERS.

Sımla Folunteer Refles

Volunteer A R PATTERSON

1st Calcutta Volunteer Refles

Colour-Serjeant I SOLOMON

Bangalore Rifle Volunteers

Captain A S ANDREWS

Colonr-Serjeant L HAYES

Serjeant J ST CLAIR POLLETT

Volunteer D DALLAL

. J PETER

" J REYNOLDS

" T DONAGHEY C FEREGARD

A D'COSTA

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles

Captain (Honorary Major) W J TOMES Serieant T C CORDELL

.. G E SIMPSON

Corporal L F C HI DE

Volunteer R D BACHWAN
G B BADIALI

P C BLACK

J W DENT

" W. FORSTER

" A E HARRISON

.. J H HOCKADAY.

Volunteer S. HORE.

J. A. IMLAY.

A. J. JUDGE

C. C. KINGHAM.

J. C. McCORD.

A. McGUIRE.

A. McMAHON.

A. MURDOCK.

W. NUGENT.

H. D. OEHME.

W. J. PATTERSON.

G. Sr. CLAIR PEDRO 13

H. C. PLATTS.

W. H. ROACH.

H. ROE. W

H. A. THOMSON. H. WATLING.

19 J. WINTER.

H WOOLMAN.

A. WORDSWORTH.

Mussoorie Volunteer Rifles.

Colour-Serjeant H. W. BIGGIE.

Volunteer H. A. STONE

.,

C. BAILEY.

Naini Tal Polunteer Rifles

Serjeant A. V. JONES,

Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Captain D. H. KEELAN.

Volunteer A D JONES.

.. P. E J. RUSSELL.

.. W. H. SABBAGE.

İst Battalson, Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Serjeant B. R. SKINNER.

.. M J. SMITH

Volunteer R H MENASSE.

. P. SMYTH.

.. W A. STEPHENSON.

Moulmenn l'olunteer Rifles.

Corporal F. B LEGEOIS

Volunteer R A. HUTTON

P. WHITER

D SEBASTIAN

Bombay Folunteer Raftes.

Serleant N GEOROE.

خە

Caunpore Folunteer Rifles.

Volunteer J. W. HOWE.

P. V. WAITE.

C. A WATTS.

2nd Battalion, Bombay, Barods and Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles

Colour-Serjeant A BELL.

Corporal W ABBOTT.

Volunteer W S. ATKINSON

J A. L. HANVEY.

J. A HILL

, G LOBO

A M. STEWART.

, A. H ARMSTEAD.

L CATION.

G P. DAVIS

, s. harbour

F. H. ROBERTS.

Rangoon Volunteer Rifles

Lance-Corporal P. G. BOUDVILLE Rifleman G. ELLIS.

P. A MONTEIRO

Agra Volunteer Rifles.

Volunteer E. C. WALKER.

" E O WOOD ,

" W.J GOODMAN

Send Folunteer Rifles

Colonr-Serjeant B .P. BIRDIE Serjeant R W. SLARK.

Lance-Serjeant MANEKJI CURSET.

Lance-Corporal HORMUSJI MUNCHERJI-BHARUCHA.

Volunteer SETHNA ERACHSHAW RUSTONIJI. "KAIKHUSRU GOOVERJI KHAM-BATTA

Oudh and Robitkhand Rashway Volunteer Rifles.

Corporal A E. MATCHER. Volunteer W R IRVING.

Huderabad Polunteer Refles

Serjeant J. C TORRES

South Indian Railway Volunteer Refles.

Lance-Corporal A KENT

Volunteer R CORNER

, CE GILLON.

F M RAPSON

" A SALISBURY

" A E. J. TIMMS. J. WATTS.

1st Battalion, Madras and Southern Makratta Railway Rifles.

> Lance-Corporal F W. COCKBURN. Volunteer W D'SILVA.

> > . W. P. FANDERLINDEN.

. S. HUNTER.

" J. GIBBS

" W. H. VIONE

Upper Burra Volunteer Rifter. Lieutenaut C. B. SMALES.

1st Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifts Corps.

Corporal H. H. MOORE.

Lauce-Corporal C. BREWSTER.

Volunteer A. A. ROBB.

V. R. TULLY.

" F W. WOODHOUSE. て

2nd (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifler. Volunteer J. W. GASPER.

East Coast Folunteer Rifles.

Major W. S. LINDSAY.

Volunteer H A. FURNELL.

.. W. HART.

J. R KENT.

Eastern Bengal Folunteer Rifles.

Major F. W. NEEDHAM.

Volunteer T. E. HARDING.

Kolar Gold Field: Folunteers. Major Γ. H. A. STEPHENSON.

Volunteer W. CARTER.

" J. R. JONES.

F. J. AYLMER, Major-Gen Adjutant-General 1

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

10/11/15

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-11 -CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Hendquarters, Simla, the 29th November 1915.

651. The London Gaze tes of the 27th, 28th 29th and 30th October and 1st November 1915 were received at Army Headquarters on the 22nd November 1915 29th Nov.

1915.

Appo ntments-Regimental-The C mmander-India is pleased to make the following appoint-

> "rattis -- Major W J H Hunter, Double Lat mmander, to be Second-in-Command o tem, vice Vol Clorel J J P Quinn, deceased; and to remain

opuintments-Erratum - In India Army Order of 1915, against the name of on 1-Lieutenant ie. for "9th August 1915," read "al August

"Dr ough and Leave-Warrant Officers -The 1st Bment cue | warrant officer is granted an Atension of 2 hs' leave in India on medical certificate under the rules of

duct r R Kenny, Madras Miscellanecu I t, tempoattached to the Military Secretary's Branch, Army towarters, I day

65. Engi eers-Officers.-With the appr val of the army Department letter Right Hon'ble the Screetary of a. H 4065, david the let State for India, the Gavernment of . alg 1915. India have been pleased to sanction, with effect fr in the e-immencement of the War, the grant in Royal Premier officers awaiting admission to the blitter works for vector as well as to those who may herafter as well as to those who may herafter the works for vector as well as to those who may herafter the works for vector as well as to those who will be to the works.

able to officers on untments vacated

by officers absent on field service or emploita under the War Office, subject to the limit of the sanctioned number of poets in the Military Weeks Services

2 The officers thus paid will be regarded as on a temporary footing only and will revert to their former position on the return to India of the officers belonging to the present establishment unless in the meantime they sudceed to acancies on the cadre in the cellulary route.

656 Recruiting—Indian Army—With the approval
Army Department letter f the Government of India, clause
No. II S. 33 deced to 3th
No. II S. 33 deced to 3th
No. II S. 35 deced to 3th
No. when I S. 35 deced to 3th
No. who is seen to see the seen seen to the seen to see the

"A British officer whenever possible, by mg allowed to necompany each recruiting party when more than 20 of a class are wanted. In the case of Artillery units a party, a British officer may accompany the recruiting rate is whenever more than 20 recruits are required whether this number is exidently on the control of the samber is exidently on the control of the co

657 Reports and Returns — With reference to item 377 of India Army Form Z 2000 the atter to item to corned is invited to India Army Order No \$\frac{1}{2}\$ to item to

Army Department letter in and their families account of the following second class account of the families account of the fami

659 Exchange-Foreign Money - With Indicate the India Army Order No 393, that 25th July 1015 it is notified for information that arrangements sum 1 fac to the c

at Bombay for the exchange of Englished Francischer introduced at the Karachi control offect from the 11th October 1915

4.1.

2. The rate of exchange now varies from man's and French money will be accepted and from the fixed by the Secretary of State.

660 Exchange on the Mexican Dullate of the has been received from the Treating Cast of the Kong, that the official rate of exchange of the term of the month of November 1915, will be state of the nine peace we farthings at Hong-Kong state of the Stations.

661 Army Orders—Attention is Army in Order No 345, dated the 1st September 1971—102. Royal Artillery

662. Rewards-Good Conduct.-The Show and ment is made to India Army Order No. 2004.

In the annexure, under Ordnance Department, and March, (2nd Batta's p, E,) is ladian Ordnance Department reasons and March, (2nd Battahon, R yal Fee in , I,).

663 British Army.-With

664. Forms-Erratum -0 Order No. 625 of 1915, m : issues of Army Form C-2121, f.

J. M. Wr.

4 .1.

63IAO-8,25I-



INDIA ARMY ORDERS

RY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 6th December 1915

665. The London Gazettes of the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th,

Headquarters on the 3rd December 1915.

665 6th Dec

666. Appointments.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

6th, 8th and 9th November 1915 were received at Army

1915.

Major W. T. McCowen, I M S., to he Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, (Mobilization), 8th (Lucknow) Division, with effect from the 18th November 1915, vies Major W. H. Leonard, I M S., vacated.

Major F. W. Cotton, R.A.M C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Mohilization), 3rd (Lahore) Divisional Arca, with effect from 5th November 1915.

Captain D. T. Richardson, RAMC, to charge of Brigade Laboratory, Colaba, with effect from 10th September 1915.

Lieutin at T. S. Jobson, 27th Light Cavalry, to be an Assistant Superintendent, Army Remount Department. Dated the 5th November 1915.

667. Appointments—Regimental.—The Commanderin-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

16th Civalry.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. E. Thornton, Scoond-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Colonel (temperary Brigadier-General) H. L. Boberts, MrV-O., vacated. Datel Sch October 1915.

668 6th Dec. 1915 Lieutenant-Colonel H. C. Holman, C.M.G., D.S.O., Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, etce Lieutenant-Colonel C D Thornton, appointed Commandant, and to remain an his present field service appointment.

2nd Battalion, Ist King George's Own Gerkha Rifes, (The Malaun Regiment).—Major A B Tillard, DS.O., Double Company Commarder, Ist Battalion, 3rd Gueen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles, to be Second-in-Command, to fill an existing vacancy, and to remain in his present field service approximent.

668 Military Works Services—The undermentioned officers are confirmed in the appointment of zoistant Commanding Royal Engineer—

Lucutenant-Colonel T. C. Watson, VC, R.E. Lucutenant-Colonel A H B Hume, R. E.

GGO David At

668. Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India. According to 1 Jane Gray, and appointed Nursing 115

list arranged in regimental order of the officers who have recently graduated at the Staff College, Quetta, is given below—

Rank and Name	ŧ	Corps
Major A D MURRAY Captain E D CARE-HARRIS • Major H. D BELGRAVE Captain M MAGNIAC [-	Royal Garrison Artillery Royal Engineers Royal West Kant Regiment. Lancashire Fusiliers

		670 -
Rank and Name	Corps	6th Dec. 1915.
Captain H B DIXON*	Notis and Derbyshire Regiment	
Captain P L HANBURY	Shropshire Light Infantry	
Captain G CRASTER	6th Cavalry	
Captain O G E Willi, V C	Corps of Guidas	
Cap ain H O WILMER	14th Sikhe	
Captain A. G C HUTCHINSON	23rd Proneers	
Capta n A M BROWNs .	47th Silha	
Captus M E S JOHNSON	45th Pioneers	
Captain S B. POPE	68th Itifles	
Captain & D B MURRAY	59th Rifles	
Bt Major B E ANDERSON	59th Rifles	
Captain D W McPHERSON	60nd Punjabis	
Captan N OGLE	67th Ponjobie	
Cartain N E. HOWELL	62nd Ponjabis	
Capta n WG PALMER	113th Infantry	
Captum P C WILSON	114th Mahrattas.	
Captan H L SCOTT	let Gurkha Riffee	
Captain C M T HOGG	4th Gurkha Rife;	
Capta n J D CPOWDI	5th Gurkha Riffes	
Captain R F CONINGHAM .	10th Gurkha Rifes	

668 6th Dec 1915

Lieutenant-Colonel H C Holman, CMG, DSO,
Squadron Commander, to be Second in Command, etce
Lieutenant Colonel C L Thurnton, appointed Commandant,
and to remain in his present field service appointment

2nd Battalson, 1st Kung George's Own Gurkha Reflet, (The Malaum Repument)—Major A B Tillard, DSO, Double Company Commander, 1st Battalno, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles, to be Second to-Command, to fill an existing vacancy, and to remain in his present field service appointment

668 Military Works Services—The undermentioned officers are confirmed in the appointment of girstant Commanding Royal Engineer—

Lieutenant Colonel T C Watson, VC, RE Lieutenant Colonel A H B Hume R E

669 Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service Finna Jane Gray, and been appointed Nursing the 1915

670 Staff College, Quetta—List of Graduates—A list arranged in regimental order of the officers who have recently graduated at the Staff College, Quetta, is given below—

		0
Rauk and Name	i	Corps
	_	
Major A D MURRAY	ļ	Royal Garrison Artillery
Captain F D CARR HARRIS	•	Royal Engineers
Major H D BELGRAVE		Royal West Kent Reg ment
Captain M MAGNIAG		Lancasbire Fumbers

[&]quot; Brnce demased

Rank and Name	Согрв.
Captain H B DIAON	Notts and Derbyshire Regiment
Captain P L HANBURY	Shropshire Light Infantry
Ceptain G CRASTER	6th Cavairy
Captain G G E WILLI V C	Corps of Guides
Capain H O WILMER	14th Sikhe
Captain A G C HUTCHINSON	23rd I soneers
Captain A M BROWNs .	47th Silhs
Captus M E S JOHNSON	4°th Pronects.
Captain S B POPE	55th Rifles
Captain K D B MURRAY	59th Riffen
Bt Mejor B L ANDERSON	50th Rifles
Captain D W McPHERSON	6°nd Panjabu
Capta n N OGLE	67th Canjabie
Captein N F HOWELL	82nd Poujalia.
Capta n W G PALMFR	113th 1=5=+
Captain P C WILSON	Hill Palace
Captain H L. SCOTT	If Grins Edge
Captain C M T HOGG	4 Grantie
Capta: J D CPOWD1	Sife a FFe.
Captain R P CONFIGHAM	Internal Trans

e ret l'eren

671 6th Dec.

671 Rewards-Good Conduct -The following addition is made to the nunexure to India Army Order No 680 of 1915 :-

Against "It dran Suboidante Medical Department" add the name of '1st Class Assistant Surgeon, (now Senor As 1st-nrt Surgeon and Honorary Lieutenant) G. C. F. Holmes"

679 Army Orders — Attention is directed to Army Order No IX dated the 29th September 1915—Bates of Exchange —Expeditionary Porce

673 Pry and Allowances—It is notified for information that the resisted rates of pay for majors of British InfanArmy Department No try on promotion, promulgated in
477,114,6 Pt. dated 12th India Army Oxler, for 13, dated
Norwhele 1913. the 11th January 1915, do not inclade hirse ellowance, which is necondingly admissible for one
charger, as a separate item, with effect from the 1st January
1914, the date from which the revised rates of pay had
effect

675 Equipment—Silladar Cavalry—The Govern-Army Propries No. ment of India have sancti and with 420 % dated itch effect from the year 1916-17, the Automote 1218. provision of the following stores for Silladar Cavalra Regiments—

(o) Fits, periments— No.
(o) Fits, periment reverable ... 12
Collar, head, Maik IV ... 12
Heade brideon ... 12
Pens, bit ... 13
Streps bt attachmen ... 14

(8) 10 se's of Packsa'dlery, G S. I P

The articles at (a) above are for use as leading gear for the 12 horses used for carrying the machine guns, and will be borne on charge as peace and molilization equipment

676 6th Dec. 1915.

The Packaddlery is for the 8 grass miles used for the carriage of intrenching tools and pioneer equipment, and for the 2 grass it ules required to complete the spare miles on service to 10 per cent. This will be borns on charge as mobilization equipment.

676 Amminition—Rates to be charged for payupersession of India
rates chargeable to
imministing in annexure to the

01461

677 Military Training.—It has been decided that memoranda on the truning of the army in India, for 1914
15, will be issued

678 Legal and Judical —It is notified for information that all departmental warrant officers on the retired list,—I depa warrant office 1914

679. Dassages—Regulations—The following correct tion to Army Regulations, India No. 15054-1 (Q.M.G.-1), Volume X, has been approved.

Paragraph 42 is reconstructed as under .-

p a ne conceinment rate for the necommodation to

which he is entitled Those entitled to return

680 6th Dec. 1915, passage, will be granted the cost of the return ticket unless passage by a Government ves el 1s available for the return vojage. Exc pt in the case of general officers tracelling on inspection duty with cannot be conveniently arranged to fit in with the sullings of the Birt al Indus Steam Navigation. Om any ships, a hourse so us the male by British Indus Steam Navigation (Company's slip and claims fransage in new will be supported by a certificate to that effect.

680 tay and Allowater Congendum—For the authority quatel in the nation to Inda Army Orler No 583 Otto or 215. Army Department lett r No 8148, dated 1st

681 Forms -The following form has been intro-

India Army Form K-1162-A Fnrolment form, Comhatauts, special for the period of the nar

With reference to India Army Order No. 702 of 1914, this form will be taken into use for enlistments in the Indian Army for the period of the war, and will be issued as required.

The following forms have been revised -

India Army Form A 366 Ordinary Indian family

In the Instructions on the reverse of the form -

In paragraph 1, for 'I A F L 926" substitute "I A Γ.

Expunge paragraph 5, and re-number paragraph 6 as 5. The amendments should be carried out in manuscript

India Army Form G -1094 Musketry place statement, Indian Army.

Under the heading "The prize grants are," in item (c)

after the words "Military Railway Companies"

add "Defence Light Sections and"

The amendment should he carried out in manuscript

681

The following corrections are made to India Army Form Z -2001 :---Pages 68 and 69 .- Delete A -769 and all connected entries.

Pages 90 and 91 Insert -

sional).

K-1162-A. Lag. Enrolment form, Combatante, special for the period of the war.

and in the Remarks column " Issued as required "

J. M WALTER, Bigadier-General, Adjutant General in India.



ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 678 OF 1915.

Rates chargeable for small arm ammunition on payment.

- 1		RATES	CB	ARG	EABL	E T	۰-
	Per	Tro	opt		81	ad	
	1,000		_	- 1	-	-	-
. [•	1 5	ð	٩ľ	11	U	U
- 1				1			
Į		ł		- {			
	" (s)	25	0	0	€8	0	0
- 1	(6)	52	0	0			
1		59	0	0	77	0	0
	4	81	0	0	110	0	0
1	.,	59	0	0	77	0	0
	,,	81	0	0	45	0	0
	-	25	0	0	£0	0	0
	١ ٠	32	0	0	42	0	0
		67	D	0	52	0	0
		83	0	0	51	0	0
		25	D	٥	81	0	0
	l	j	_				
		1,000	1,000 S	Troops 1,000 S S P S (c) 25 0 (5) 82 0 84 0 1,59 0 1,59 0 1,59 0 1,7 59 0 1,7 59 0 1,7 59 0 1,7 59 0 1,7 59 0 1,7 59 0 1,7 59 0 1,7 59 0	Per Troops 1,000 S 8 0 9 8 0 (e) 25 0 0 (5) 82 0 0 84 0 0 1,59 0 0 1,59 0 0 1,59 0 0 1,59 0 0 1,59 0 0 1,7 59 0 0 1,7 59 0 0 1,7 59 0 0 1,7 59 0 0 1,7 59 0 0 1,7 59 0 0 1,7 59 0 0	Troops Office oth Car	Troops Officers and others are also as a second

(a) Half price up to a yearly limit of-

18 700 rounds per battalion of infantry or Regiment of Cavalry in the case of British Troops.

12.100 rounds per Pattalion of Infantry, Regiment of Cavelry or Corps of Suppers and Miners in the case of Indian Troops symed with 203-inch syme

400 rounds per 100 men or fraction of 100 men in the case of batteries of Boyal Art Hery in India.

100 rounds per Volunteer : and 50 rounds per Volunteer Reservist

(b) Fall price in excess of the above

1 t		SATES CHARG	ZABLE TO-
Description of ammunities	Par	Troops	Officers and others
Cartridges small arm-			
Blank-	-		
M H or Snider rifle or carbine Mark IV	1 000	80 0 0	89 0 0
303 inch without bullet Mark V	-	80 0 0	89 0 0
r Pistol, Webley Mark II		1 35 0	59 0 0
Do. do powder I P Mark I		23 0 0	30 0 0
M L 2) drachma		24 0 0	31 0 0
) Buckshot-	ì	54 0 0	7100
B L 476 bore	1	43 0 0	58 0 0
Smder I P Mark II	}	52 0 0	63 0 0
MH. do.		61 0 0	80 0 0
M L. 3 d achma	•	50 0 0	66 0 0
M L., 21 deschma	1	27 0 0	85 0 0
Dummy Dr 11 S03 inch riffes or carbines I F Mark I	'		1
Dummy Inspectors Mark III	l	43 0 0	0 0
Chargers 303 inch party dges Marks I and II		18 0 0	81 0 0
Gunpowder R F Q	100 lbs	85 100	1

J M WALTER, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant General in India

SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 2nd December 1915

Complimentary—His Excellency the Commander in-Chief directs the publication of the message helow from His Majesty the King-Emjeror to the troops of the Indian Army Corps leaving France which was delivered by His Royal Highness the Pince of Wales on November 26th

'Officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Indian Army Corps, more than a year ago I summoned you from India to fight for the setty of my Empire and the benour of my pledged word on the hattlefields of Belginm and France The confidence which I then expressed in your sease of duty, your courage and your chivalry, you have since then nobly nustified

I now require your services in another field of action, hut hefere you leave France I send my dear and gallant son the Prince of Wales, who has shared with my armies the dangers and hardships of the campaign, to thank you in my name for your services and to express to you my satisfactor.

British and Indian comrades in arms yours has been a fellowship in toils and hardships, in courage and endurance, often against great odds, in deeds nobly done in days of ever memorable suffer. In a warfare waged under naw continuous and in pecularly trying circumstances you have worthly upheld the honour of the Empire and great traditions of in Army in India.

I have followed your fortunes with deepest interest and watched your gallant actions with pride and estisfaction. I mourn with you the loss of many gallant officers and men Let it be your consolation, as it was their pride, that they freely gave their lives in a just cause for the boautroff their Sovereign and the safety of my Empire They died as gallant soldiers, and I shall ever hold their securice in grateful remembrance

You leave France with a just pride in the honour of deeds already achieved and with my assirance of confidence that your proved valour and extended while continuite to further victories in the fields of action to which you go

I pray God to bless and guard you and to bring you brek safely, when the final victory is won, each to his own home there to be welcomed with honour among his own people'

J M WALTER, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant General in India

1

SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 3rd December 1915

National Health Insurance —1 From 3rd Jaruary 1912—the commencement of the next insurance half year), stumps and circle will cease to be used for insurance contributions of soldiers, but all stamping outstanding for any pe sold before that date will be completed

I - Soldiers other than those serving with the Expeditionary

Torces.

- (a) The soldier's contribution (11d for each week) will be rec vered from him by a stoppage through the pay and mess book, India Army F rm A-1, or A-1(a)
- (b) The deductions will be made by account period, and one cutry will be made in the appropriate column for each in ure min, representing the entribution for each week on the methods of which he is in the payment of the company
- (c) The total of the stoppages for contributions will be shown on the errolt side of the Statement of Recents and Exp putture (from 3) under the head '(2) Health Insurance Contributions," and, as the inner; is not actually pad by the empany officer, a contractive will be made on the Dr. side u der "(3) Other items due to the public," "National Health Insurance Commission" The pay and mess book [In its Army Form A-1, or A-1 (a)] will be suitably amended when reprinted

t tu

(d) It will not be necessary for company, etc, commanders to make any entry in Form 3, Statement of Receipts and Expenditure of the pay and mess bonk in respect of the portion of the Health Insurance contribution payable by the Government of India

(e) In cases where a pay and moss hook is not used, the stoppages for contributions will be dealt with similarly

through the pay list or pay bill.

(f) The total amount of stoppages as shewn on the debit side of the Statement of Receips and Expenditure, Form 3, total clause (c) above] will be credited by the Divisional Dishurang Officer as a receipt under the head "His Majesty's Indian Government, Landon" "Nations. Liesalth Insurance Contribution" in the Abstract of Receipts and Charges, India Army Form A -651.

An equivalent amount on account of the Government contribution will then he charged in the same form under the head 'Government Contribution, National Health Insurance 'and a per contra credit taken on the recept side under a similar head. These credits will in the ordinary course be a similar head. These credits will in the ordinary course be passed on to His Majesty's Indean Government and in support thereof a list of the contributors should be sent in the first instance, any modifications thereto heing intimated with subsequent remittances.

This hat, which should also show the amount of the remittance, should be endorsed with a certificate to the effect that the amount remitted represents the total contribution payable for all insured men under this section

II - Soldiers serving with the Expeditionary Torces.

(a) The insurance of soldiers serving with the Indian Expeditionary Enrees will continue to be dealt with by the Disbursing Officer at the Base, who will charge the amount of the contribution against each sudder's pay account.

(b) When a soldier proceeds to an Expeditionary Force, a note of the date to which recovery has been made through the pay and/mess book will be made in his pay account, in order that the charge in the end of the halt year may be correctly assessed. When he returns from an Expeditionary Force recovery for the broken period will be made in his pay

eccount from the beginning of the balf year up to the date from which deductions begin to be mede in the pay and mess book (or pay list if there is no pay and mess hook) of the unit to which he is attached for pay. In the case of a soldier beerming non effective, recovery will be made in the month in which the soldier's pay account is closed. In all other cases recovery will be made belf yearly at 30th June and 31st December.

(c) The totals of the amounts recovered from the soldiers, together with the Government of India contribution, will be dealt with as in paragraph (2) (I) (f)

III - General

- 3 All no ed insurance stamps in possession of company, ctc, officers will be returned to Treasuries, who will give credit for the full value
 - 4 All unstamped cards will be wasted In the exceptionte hlank circle have been
 for any period before 3rd
 the company, etc., com-

mander should apply for a card specially to Army Head-Quarters

1V -Recruits

5 Officers communding companies, etc., will take steps to insure that each recruit on first poining in farmshed with a special posterid (Army Form O 1847), on which he should report his enlistment to the screety of which he is a member, or if he is not a munder of a secrety to the Insurance Commissioner's Jondon S W

Applications for supplies of Army Form O -1947 should be addressed to the Contractors for Printing Government of India Lerms, Calcutta

6 Any recent specially enletted for the period of the war in the New Armies, or any recent in the Territorial Force, who was not neurch before enhanced will be given an opportunity for exercising his of ton to remain unincured (reading Original STS of 1913). If he ele is to remain unincured be should write across the frent of the pestcard (Army Force O.1547), 'Not incured. Do not wish to be insured', all this signature and return the eard to the company, etc.

commander, who will send it to the Insurance Commissioner.
London, S. W. [This cancels paragraph? of the memorate attached to Adjustant General's letter No. 285601 (A. G.) dated the 27th Iebrary 1915, to all General Officers Canandamy Distribute, Distributed Areas and Independent Engades)

V - Discharge, desertion or death

- 8 Death or desertion—Similar cards (Army Form O-1844) will be prepared by the officer comma ding the company, etc., directly the death or desertions—c.a. solder is notified, and forwarded through the Divisional Dichorsing Officer to the Insurance Communisatorers—London S W

VI -Eremptions

9 Any exemption claimed under pragraph 6 of this India Army Order or under regulations previously in force will be noted again at the soldier's name in the pay and mess book (or pay list or pay lill if there is no pay and mess book) of the company, etc, with which he is serving, if not forming part of an Lapeditionary Force

10 If the soldier is transferred the exemption will be noted on India Army Form A -443, for the information of his new company, etc., commander.

11. In all cases the exemption will be conspicuously recorded in the pay and mess book and pay list [India Army Forms A-1, or A-1(a) and A-8 or A-9]

VII.—Amendments to the Provisional Regulations for the Application of the National Health Insurance Act to Serving Soldiers in India

Paragraph 9—The clauses beginning "In the case of men on the Unattached Inst" and "In the case of men employed in the Civil or Public Works Department" are cancelled >achte following substituted—

"In the case of men on the Unattached List or employed in the Military, Civil and Public Works Departments, the man's contribution of 14d per week will be defineted from list pay and this turn plus a further sum of 4d per week, represe ting the contribution payable by the Government of Indian Government'.

In the clause beginning "In the case of men sent to England for ducharge", after the comma after "certificates" in line 4 into a full stop, and delete the remainder of the clause.

For the last clause of this paragraph substitute the following "In all cases of men eent to England, whether on Inflough or for ducharge or transfer to the Army Reserve, narrang 14502 will be made to deduct contributions up to and for the week in which the men deembark in England In the case, however, of Indo-Colonial reliefs or any other in which the pay for the period of the voyage is beroe by Impenial revinues, contributions will only be made up to and for the week in which the men embark ". Further amendments at the above Regulations will be made in due course

J. M. WALTER, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-General in India.



INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Headquarters, Simlo, the 13th December 1915

682 The London Gazettes of the 10 h, 11th, 12th, 18th, 15th, 16th and 17th November 1915 were received at Army Healquarters on the 7th December 1915

5

682 13th Dec, 1915.

683 Appointments —The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments —

Brigadier General J. MacN. Walter, D. S. O., British Service to lo temp ray. Adjustint General vi. India sice Major General I. J. Aylmer. V.C., C. B., British Service Date 125th November 1915

Litutement M L Tres'on 1 MS, to be Specialist in Advanced Operative Surgery, with effect from 11th November 1915

634 Appointments —The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the follows g temporary appointments —

Second The mants P B Backhouse and R O Hagan, Inlain Aim, Re erre of Officers (stacked to the Supply and Transport C ris., to be Supply and Transport Officers, 5th Clis with effect fr m the 16th November 1915

⁶⁸⁵ Lave -The un lermentioned officer is granted leave in Irdia -

Lieutenant Clanel C Bailey, Indian Arra, temporary Assistant Quarternus'er-Gene al, fr2 months and 12 days on medical certificate under Arma Department letter to 11-4773 dayed the 10th Was 1915

686 13th Dec. 1915.

*686 Complimentary—His Excellency the Commander in Chief directs the publication of the message below from His Majesty the King-I migroy to the troops of the Indian Army Corps learnog France which was delivered by His Royal High ness the Prince of Wales on November 20th

"Officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Indan Army Corps more than a year ago I summoned you from India to fight for the safety of my Empire and the honour of my pledged word on the lattlefields of Belgium and Frace The confidence which I then expressed in your sense of duty your courage and your chivalry, you have since then nobly justified

I now require your services in another field of action, but hefore you leave I race I send my dear an! gallant son the Prince of Vales, who has shared with my some the dangers and bredships of the camping, to think you in my name for your services and to express to you my satisfaction

British and Indian c mandes in arms yours has bee a fellowship in tools and bandships, in courage and endurance often against groat odds in deeds nobly done in days of eve memorable conduct. In a warfare waged under new conditions and in jeculiarly trying encumstances you have wotthly upheld the honour of the Empire and great traditions of my Army in India.

I have followed your firtunes with deepest interest and watched your gallant actions with piido and stusfaction. I mourn with you the loss of many gallant officers and mean Let it be your consolution as it was their pride that they freely gait of their lives in a just cause for the bosour of their Sovereign and the safety of my Empire They and a gallant soldiers and I shall ever hold their sacrifice in grateful remembrance.

Non-levic I runce with a just pride in the nonour of deeds already achieved and with my assurance of confidence that your proved valous and expendence will contribute to further victories in the fields of action to which you go

I pray God to I less and guard you and to bring you lack safely, when the final victory is won, each to his own home—there to be welcomed with bouour among his own prople?

[&]quot; Issued as a Spec at Inla Army O dr datel tie 2nd D've nier 1915

687 Volunteer Long Service Medal -The following additions are made to the annexum to India Army Order 13th Dee. No 641 of 1915 -

687

Under ' Last Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles" ensert the name of " Volunteer F G Pereira"

Below "Sind Volunteer Rifles," susert ' 1st Bat'alion, North Western Railway Volunteer Rifles," and ald the name of "Volutteer J I' Rittman"

688 Pay and Allowances -In continuation of India Army Order No 392 of 1915 it is notifed for information Army Department letter that, with the approval of the November 1315 State for India, the Government of India have sanctioned the grant of a special allowance of one rupee per dien to Lieutenants Royal Army Medical Corps, Territorial Force and Special Reserve, while actually within Indian limits, with effect from the dates on which these officers landed in this country

Pay and Allowances -It is notified for information that with reference to Indra Army Orders Nos 75 and 3 of 191 , sick or wounded officers Ar y Departne t ar entitled for three months, to the seu ber 1915 full | is they were drawing before being struck off duty If an flicer was holding an officiating or field at mtment at the time of being struck off duty, the pay of such up intment is a lmissille for three months

690 Pay and Allowances -India Arms Order No 615 of 1915 is hereby cancelled and the I llowing substituted -

It is notified for information that the War Office have agreed to the some f feld allowance (under the same conditions as laid d wit f narrant officers of anits on Brigh 131) to war ant off . . . di ce I and II, Butte's units serving with the Indian I spediti are I ice The allmance will be admit the fram the date of embarkation for artise service, or from date of app intm it, if later In the case of warrant effeere class II, the allowance will not le admi e'ble lefere the date of the creation of that rank

691 13th Dec 1915.

Volume I --

691 Bands and Liesses—It is notified for informat h. Amp I eparate at letter that the Government of Ivida have the 1950 dated 18 h. of the following tenter 1916 mees allowances in addition to these specified in paragraph 284, Army Regulations, Irida.

(a) Bruish Crealry and British Infantry Regiments -

For each officer of the Indian Army Re erre present -Ra 10 per mensem

(b) Depôts of British Cavalry and British Infantry Regiments on service -

For each officer present in excess of 100-Rs 10 per mensem

(c) Indiao Cavair, and Indian Infantry Regiments in India

For each officer present in excess of 15 (including the Medical Officer)—Re 10 per mensem subject to a maximum of Rs 150 per mensem

(d) Depôts of Indian Cavalry, Suppers and Miners and Indian Infantry Regiments on service —

For each officer present in excess of two-Rs 10 per meneem

2 These allowances will be admissible with freet from the 4th August 1914, and for the duration of the war

⁵⁹² Engineer.—Mobilization—The following table.

Army Pepaliment 1 there showing the establishment of Indian

No. 11 S-100 dated 95t1 rank of the left King George's Dum

Settles 150 Sapres and Miners is issued in

substitution of that promulgated with India Army Order Ac

enit enterimo	
degab. Listenen II.	77527
<u> </u>	
	3
٠	٩
111	10.0 11
:	=
	•
-	-
1	
	1.3
22 22	L

1st King George's Oun Sappers and Miners (Indian ranks only).

693 3th Dec, 1915. 693 Passages-Regulations -Civilian

Army Department No. III dated 25:10 ctobr 1915 and No. III dated 25:10 ctobr 1915 and No. III dated 25:10 ctobr 1915 and No. III dated 25:10 ctobr 25:10 and No. III dated 25:10 ctobr 25:10 and No. III dated 25:10 ctobr 25:10 and No. III dated 25:10 ctobr 25:10 and No. III dated 25:10 ctobr 25:10 and No. II dated 25:10 a

The case of civilian subordinates of the departments referred to, will be governed by paragraph 83 (w), Army Regulations, India, Volume X

*694 National Health Insurance.—1 from 3id Jan uary 1916 (the commencement of the next insurance laff-year), stamps and cards will cease to be us insurance contributions of solders, but all stamping outstanding for any period before that date will be completed

2 The procedure for recoiding the contributions will then be as follows

I -Soldiers other than those serving with the Expeditionary Forces

- (a) The soldier's contribution (14d for each weel) will be recovered from him by a stoppage through the pay and ness book India Army Form A 1, or A 1(a)
- (4) The deductions will be made by account periods, and one entry will be made in the appropriate column for each insured man, representing the contributions for each week on the Monday of which he is in the payment of the company
- (c) The total of the stoppages for contributions will be shown on the credit ede of the Statement of Receipts and Expenditure (I orm 3) under the head "(2) Herlid Insurance Contributions," and, as the money is not actually pad by the company officer, a continentry will be made on the Dr side under "(1) Other thems due to the public." Notional Herlid Insurance Commission." The lay and mess book [India Army Perm A -1, or A -1 (a)] will be sintably amended when reputated

[·] Issued as a Special India Army Order, dated the 3rd Dec miser 1915

(1) It will not be necessary for company, etc., commanders to make any entry in Form 3, Statement of Receipts and -I xpenditure of the pay and mess look in respect of the 13th Dec. p rtion of the Health Insurance c atribution payable by the Government of India

694 1915.

(e) In cases where a pay and mess book is not used, the stoppages for contributions will be dealt with similarly through the pay list or pay hill

(1) The total amount of stoppages as shewn on the debit side of the Statement of Recup s and Expenditure, Form 3. [ride clause (c) above] will be eredited by the Divisional Disbursing Officer as a receipt under the head " His Maiesty's Indian Government, London" "National Health Insurrance Contribution ' in the Abstract of Receipts and Charges, James Army Lorm A 6:1

contribution will then be charged in the same form under the head " Government Contribution, National Health Insurance" and a per e tra credit taken on the receipt ende under a sim lar head these ciedits will in the ordinary course be passed on to His Maj sty's Indian Government and in support thereof a list of the contenhutors should be sent in the first instanc , any molifications thereto being intimated with sub-equent remitt it

An equivalent amount on account of the Government

This list, which should also shew the amount of the remit-"ect that payal le

11 - Sol liers serving in the the Free Istionary Torces

- (i) The insura I soldiers serving with the Indian I xpe litionary lorces will continue to be dealt with by the Distursing Of er at the Base, who will charge the amount of the cert must be not rest each soldier a pay account.
- (t) Wi nose districteds to an Papeli mars Force, a note of the date to win here or a has been made it much the pay and a resiliant will emide in his pay account, in or let that the charge to the end of the half year man be e reads a cord. Whinhe retires from an Papeditionary I ce tee very I rite !- ken period will be made in lie pay

694 1015.

account from the beginning of the half year up to the date from which deductions begin to be made in the pay and mess book (or pay hat if there is no pry and mess book) of the 13th Dec. unit to which he is attached for pay. In the case of a soldier becoming non-effective, recovery will be made in the month in which the soldier's pay account is closed In all other cases recovery will be made half-yearly at 30th June and Jist December

(c) The totals of the amounts recovered from the soldiere, together with the Government of India contribution, will be dealt with as in paragraph (2) (I) (f)

III - General

3 All unused insurance stamps in possession of company, ete, officers will be returned to Treasuries, whether give credit for the full value

All unstamped cards will be wasted In the exceptionof erse where it is found, after the blank cards have been disposed of that contributions due for any period before 3rd Tanuary 1916, have not been raid, the company, etc., commander should apply for a card specially to Army Head-Quarters

1V - Rectuels

5 Officers commanding companies, etc., will take steps to insure that even recruit on first joining is furnished with a special posterid (Army Form O 1837), on which he should report his enlistment to the society of which he is a member, or if he is not a member of a society to the Insurance Commissioners, London S W

Applications for supplies of Army Poim O 1917 should be addressed to the Contractors for Printing Government of India Forms, Calcutta

6 Any recruit specially enlisted for the period of the war in the New Atmiss, or any recent in the Territorial Force, who was not insuced before enlistment will be given an opportunity for exercising his of tion to remain uninsured (see Army Order 378 of 1914 If he cleats to remain unincured he should write seroes the front of the postcard (Army Form O 1847), Not insured Do not wish to be insured, and his signiture and return the card to the company, etc, commander, who will send it to the Insurance Commissioners, London, S W [This cancels paragraph 7 of the men oranda att ched to Adjutant General's letter No 25860-1 (# G-1), dated the 27th February 1915, to all General Officers Commanding Directions, Directional Areas and Independent Brigades 1

694 13th Dec.

V - Discharge, levertion or death

7 Descharge -In order to ensure that the sollier on discharge is in a position to claim the benefits to which he as entitled under the Insurance Act, it is nice sary that he shall have discimentary pro f that e utabutious have been paid during his period of ervice. The stamped card formerly handed to h sends charge provided this evidence. As this will not be available in future a separate card his been desig ed (Arm) Form O 1815) showing briefly the period of his service and that insur nee has been said up to the date of discharge Thes cards will be prepared by the officer commanding the company, etc., in every case in which a man has been insured during service, and send with the man's last par certificate (India Army P rm A 143) to the Divisional Dishursing Officer for trace nussion to the officer carrying out the discharge, to be passed to the soldier with the di charge certificate (Army 1 cm B 2079) A car i will not be issued in the case of a man wh was not ins ired before enlistment and has ale tel to remain uninsured during FCT VICE

8 Death or lesertion - milar cards (Arm) Form O. 1514) will be trefared by the offer commanding the common to directly the death or descrion of a soldier is n tified, ad f swarfed through the Divisional Pi bursing Off cer to the Insurance Commis a ners, London, S W.

\ I -- / x mate va

a. Injecution caimed under pregraph 6 of this In he Aims Order or un by regulations press to by in form will be n ted against the s 'due's name in the par and mess look (or par lat o | at lil if there is no par and mess took) of the company, e.c. with which te is seri ng, if n t forming part of an I sped timpsey I cree

10 If the soldier is transferred the exemption will be noted on India Army Form A 143, for the information of he 3th Dec. new comp ny ete co man si

1915.

11. In all cases the ex mitton will be considered record ed in the pay and mess to L and pay list [India Army Forms A -I, or A -1(a) and A -8 or A 9

VII - Amendments to the Provisional Regulations for the Application of the National Health Insurance Act to Serving Soldiers in India

Paragraph 9 .- The clauses beginning "In the case of men on the Unattached Lat" and "In the case or men employed in the Civil or Public W rks Defariment" are cancelled and the following substituted -

In the case of men on the Unattached L' me employed in the lil tary, Civil and Public W rks Departments, the man's contribution of 11d per week will be ded cted from his pay and this sum plus a further sum of 1d per web, represe ting the contribution payable by the Government of India will be semitted in the usual course to His Majesty's Indian Government"

In the clause beginning "In the case of men sent to England for discharge", after the our man after "cerificates" in line 4 into a full stop, and delete the remainder of the clause

For the last clause of this paragraph substitute the follow ing "In all cases of men sent to England, whether on fullough or fer discharge or tinnsfer to the Army Reserve, arrangements will be made to deduct contributions up to and for the week in which the men dicembark its anglaid In the case, however, of Indo Colonial reliefs or any other in which the pay for the period of the vo)age is borre by Impenal revenues contributions will only be made up to and for the week in which the men embark." ments to the above Regulations will be made in due conrec

J M WALTER, Beigadier-General,

Adjutant-General in India

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Arm | Headquarters, Simla, the 20th December 1915

695 Appoirtments - The Commander in Chief in India

695

44

13 cleased to mike the following appaintments —

Colonel D St J D Grant I M S to be desistant Director, Medical Service 6th (Poons) Divisional Area, with effect from the 27th Accumber 1915

20th Dec. 1915

Colonel W. P. Mould to be Assi tant Director Medical Services 1th (Quetta) Division with effect from the 28th November 1915

Mijor L Cook IMS to be Specialist in Advanced Operative Surgery with effect from the 22nd November 1110

696 App tments -The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following temperary appointments -

I tenter at B 'I C Tyler, Inlan Arma Reserve of Office (titached t tie Sujih and Transport Corj) to be Sijih at I Fransport Officer, oth Class with effect from the 18th Notember 1915

I leutenant J. P. Kennedy, Indian Arms Reserve of Officer, attached to the Supply and Tran port Corps), to be Supply and Tran port Officer. Sh. Class. with effect from the 4th Notember 1915.

20th Dec 1915. Our WHILAND PLEISURE IS that, notwithstanding any thing contained in the Regulations made under the Warrati of Her late Majesty Gueen Victoria, dated the 30th day of August 1893, as amonded by subsequent Warrants, the following Regulations shall have effect until Our further will and Pleasure is made larger.

I In the case of active service the Commander in Chief of thin Forces in any area of operations may appoint a standing

to deal with the local

while subject to military law, in lieu of any Committee of Adjusticut already provided by the Regulations

- 2 The operations of such a Committee may include any of the duties already imposed upon Committees of Adjustment by the Regulations or may be limited to—
 - (a) Securing the effects of the deceased in the and area,
 - (b) Ascertaining the amount of preferential charges on the property of the deceased.
 - (c) Paying the preferential charges or local debts as the as practicable out of any cash belonging to the deceased's estate.
 - (d) Transmitting my balance of each to the Paymaster,
 - (c) Transmitting any articles of personal property for custody to such place as the Secretary of State may approve or direct
 - (1) Rendering a report to the Secretary of State through the Paymaster showing what action has been taken by them and what preferential charges or debts I nown to them have been 1 and or left unpaid, with a view to payment being made or secure 1st no cessure.

The operations of the Committee may be still further limited it necessary

d In such a case the Paymester may present of any sums coming into his bands or under his control due to the deceased a estate any preferential charges or local debts left

1915.

unpaid by the Committee, and shall remit or credit any halance remaining to or as directed by the Secretary of State 20th De for War, the Secretary of State for India in Council, the Secretary of State for the Colonies or the Secretary to the Government of India in the Army Department, as the case may require or as may be directed, and shall at the samo time render a statement of the transactions which have taken place in the case and forward the report of the Committee of Adjustment

- 4 The power of appointing a standing Committee given ly these Regulations shall not affect the power of appointing Committees of Adjustment in accordance with the former Regulations where thought fit
- 5 Any standing Committee appointed under these Regula tions m time be dissolved by the Commander in Chief, and the nature of its operations may from time to time be altered or defined by him
- 6 The former Regulations shall apply to any standing Committee of Adjustment appointed under these Regulations save in so far as may be inconsistent with these Regulations
- 7 Where within the area f operations any per on subject to military law de erts or is found in the prescribed manner to be meane these Regulations shall apply in the same manner as if he had died in r through the campaign at the time of his desertion or in anity as the case may be

Given at Our Court at St James', this 10th day of At ril 1910, in the oth year of Our Reign

By Ht. Majesty's Command

KITCHENLR.

Selediary Instructions to the Legal Warrant, to meet the requirements of India

With regard to paragraph 2 -

- (d) Any balance of ca h of the deceased's estate will be transmitted to the Field Distursing Officer
- (4) Any articles of fere nal property will, in the case of deceased persons serving with the Overseas Lapediti many l'orces except herce "A" be disposed of at the discretion of the Committee of Adjust ment.

20th Dec. 1915

- (7) With the exception of Lapelitionary Force 'A," the report of Over cas I speditionary I rees will be made to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Army Delartment, through the Field Dis bursing Officer
- 2 As regards paragraph 8 —
- " Field Disbursing Officer" will be substituted for " Paymaster "
- 3 The disposal in India of estates real and personal of Bri tish Officers Warrant and Non Commis uned Officers and men, who die on Active Service out of India, will continue to be governed by the regulations under the Regunental Debts Act of 1893
 - 4 There will be no charge in the existing procedure with respect to the estates of British Officers Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and men who die in India

701 Pay and Allowances-Proficiency Pay-In view of the impracticability of carrying out the regulation tests for qualification for Class I proficiency pay mider notive field service conditions, it has been decided, that in the case of troops serving with Julian Forces on fell terrise the classific to the classification to the clas tions, a Arms Regulations. India with fir the period of the · iciency shall be issued by commanding efficers) ? .

2. All non commissioned officers who are not qualified by ranl for Class I professioney pay, and all men el gible by reason of length of service to receive professional pay, and also these who will complete their service qualification before the let May of the following year will be rated by their comanding officere it comment dat a between let May and John Seitember (fer 1915 16 the date mis be extented to Het January 1910 Arnyl rm A -18 c of their commanding

higher tale In for will take as his sta arm of the service on active service. The qualification of all men already in receipt of the Class I rate will also be reviewed and only those whom the commanding officer considers fit to 20th De

702 1915.

retain the rate will be it cluded in the list. Men in receipt of Class I service pay will be similarly dealt with, the remainder will be clas the I as Class 2

3 A man will not be certified by his commanding officer as qual fi d for Class I ir ficiency pay until he Las completed 2 months' service in his unit A special certificate will be given in the ease of men who in con equence of this rule have not been rated by the 30th September, when they have been 2

menths in the ent 4 Those who are certified as qualified for Class I will draw that rate as from 1st July in the year in which the certificate is given provided that they had then completed 2 years' service (including or ervice as defined in Army Order No. 96 of 1915 and In ha Army Order to .. 01 of 1913; If not so qualified on the 1st July they will draw the higher rate from the date of completion of 2 years' service. Similarly these who have been in receip of the Clas I rate and are not certified as gralified will recert t the lower rate, Class ?, as from the 1st

20th Dec. 1915

703 Pay and Allowances — India Army Order No 320 of 1915 is hereby cancelled and the following substituted —

It is notified that the Government of India have decided

that Batish Army reservists who were employed in Civil

Arny Department No Brattenent State Railways and who have been recalled to the colours shall, if desired, be allowed the pecuniary benefit of

any privilege leave due to them under civil roles, and that their pay and allowances shall be regulated as follows —

While in India — Privilege leave pay up to the date of

mustration, or to the amount due, slus army pay and allowances, including separation allowance if admissible nucleus runy rules

While on service out of India or on completion of printlege lease period of them in India—Furlough pay of permanent eiral appointment plus army pay and allowance, including equivation allowance it admis sible under army rules

704 Quarters—Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers—The Government of India have decided that the form then terminal Proportion of class D quarters to be

*Sam Dept treed lette, No 27818-1 (Q.V.G.3) Catt d 27th *Orember 1996 Catt d 27th *Orember 1996 Same as that of Class B quarters, as said down in Army Regulations, India, Volume X.II. Appendance

2 The necessary amendments to the regulations will be

2 The necessary amendments to the regulations will be mide in due course

705 Legal and Judicial —The attention of all concerned is similal to the fact that paragraph 493 (11 o) and (11 th, 13 paragraph). Along a Regulations, chould be bracketted as shown in time Order 20 of 1912

706 Postal Arrangements — It is notified for information that all corresponding for the 2 4th Battahon, Somerset Light Infantry should be addressed —

Clo of the Presidence Postmaster, Calcutta

707 Books -Tue following amendment to Musketry 707
Schools Regulations, India, has received the sanction of the 20th Doc.
1016.

Paragraph 31 ald as 2nd chuse -

"The Commandants of the schools at Pachmarhi, Changla Gall, and Satara may rest the headquarters of divisions or independent hirgades, from time to time, at the dis retion in the Commandant, Central Schol, fir the purpose of discussing questions connected with masketry with the General Staff of the e formations."

708 St John Ambulance Association —The competitions notified in India Army Order No 536 of 1915 will not take place

709 Forms -The following forms have been intro-

ertion

Army Form O.1845, (Modified for India), Certificate that a soldier was insured for the jurposes of National Health Insurance up to the date of discount age (or demobilisation)

tems Form O.-1947, (Modified for India), Pest eard in lieu of Army Insurance Card.

The above forms will be supplied " as required "

One capy of the form concerned will be required in each

The following form has been cancelled :-

Irdia Army Porm O-1837, Equipment ledger B L & inch Gun Batteries.

The following corrections of made to India Army Form

Pages 18 and 19. Insert .-

0 1844	6	Certificate that a sold or was insured for the pur poses of National Health I wirance up to the date of 1
	{	Death or desert on
O 1F45	6	Certificate that so dier was neurof for the pur loses of Dational Hea the Insurance up to the date of 1
	1 1	Discharge (r demol lisation)
O 1847	a,	lost Cird in lieu of Army Insira co Ci l
	-	

In the Remarks column against each of the above easert " As required"

Pages 100 and 101 Delete all entries against O -1337

J. M WALTER, Major-General,
Adjutant General in India

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN CHIEF IN INDIA

Semla, the 25th December 1915

The following gracious mes age from His Imperial Majesty the King-Emperor is published for the information of the Army in India —

ت

BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

23rd December 1915.

Another Christmas finds all the recources of the Empire shall engaged in war and I derive to convey, on my own he shalf and on behalf of the Queen, a feartfat Christmas greeting and our good withes for the New Year to all who, on sex and land, are uphoblouge the honour of the British name

In the officers and men of my Navy, on which the security of the Empire depends, I tepose in common with all my subjects, a trust that is absolute

On the officers and men of my Armies, whether now in Frince, in the Last or mother field, I rely with an equal faith of confidence il at their develops, their valour and il or reli-armies all, under God's guidance lead to rictory and an honourable para.

There are many of their comrades now, also, in hospital and to these I rave men also I desire, with the Queen, to express our deep gratitude and our carnest prayers for their recovery.

Officers and men of the Navy and of the Army, another year is drawing to a close, as it began, in toil, bloodshed and suffering, but I rejoice to know that the goal to which you are entring draws nearer into night

May God bless you and all your uadertakings

2. Instructions have been issued for the publication of this message, on this date (the 25th) in all orders throughout the Army in India.

J. M. WALTER, Major-General,

Adjutant-General in India.

SPECIAL.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

ET

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 27th December 1915.

Correspondence.—With reference to India Army Order No. 592 of 1915, it is notified for information that correspondence on the following additional subjects will be addressed to the Adjutant-General in India, Dethi, during the remainder of the writer months:—

Pence Establishments of British Units and Establishments of Staff Offices.

Questions concerning the service of Pritish soldiers. Engineers—Organization.

Engineers-Mobilization.

9

Prafts and re-inforcements for Signal Units, and for Units of Sappers and Miners in the field.

> J. M. WALTER, Najor-General, Adjutant-General in India.





712 17th Dec 1915. 116th Mahrattat.-- \text{`}
pany Commander, to t
Major A. F. Stewart, approximately
114th Mahrattas. Dated 19th November 1915

712. Appointments—The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following temporary appointment:—

Lieutenant I. Hurst, Indian Army Reserve of Officers (attached to the Supply and Transport Corps), to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 1st December 1915

713. Military Works Services.—The undermentioned efficers on promotion from the rapks have been posted to the Military Works Services—

2nd Lieutenant G. C. Farmer, R E.

2nd Lieutenant H. G. Holmes, R.E.

2nd Lieutenant J. Parselle, R.E.

2nd Lieutenant A. P Battman, R.B.

2nd Lieutenant A. F. Pearson, R.E.

2nd Lieutenant T. W. Abbott, R.E.

2nd Lieutenant J. Heenan, R.E.

2nd Lieutenant G. Brown, R.E.

714. Corps of Sappers and Miners.—The undermentioned officers on promotion from the ranks have been posted to Sappers and Miners, as shown against their names—

2nd Lientenaut H. J. Wogan, R.E., 1st Sappers and Miners.

2nd Licutement W. J. Lyall, R.E., 1st Sappers and Minors.

and Lieutenant A. E. Stevens, R.E., and Sapport and

715 Rewards —The following amendments are made to the annexure to India Army Order No 630 of 1915 —

715 27th Dec 1915

Againt' Supply and Transport Corps" for "Staff Serjeant E I' R Downes," read "Staff Serjeant E F F Downes".

Against' 2nd Battalion Bombay, Baroda and Central India

Against, ' 2nd Battahon Bombay, Batova and Critical India Railway Yolunteer Rifles for 'Squadron Serjeant Major Sydney Grundy, 2od Battahon, Lescestershire Regiment, read "Colour Serjeant Instructor Sydney Grundy,' 2nd Battahon, Lescestershire Regiment

716 Correspondence—It is notified for information that, with the approval of the Government of India the spelling of the name's Gooms', in the 6th (Mhow) Divisional Area has been changed to "Guna" This latter spelling should accordingly be followed in future in all official correspondence

717 Organization Divisional Signal Company—War Establishments—It is notified for information that the Government of India have cacetioned a revised War Estab-Government of India Army Depart cut interva 7395 St C G S) dated 20th October 101:

2 The Letablishment is shown in detail in the annexure to this der

718 Drill and Instruction-War Training of Terri tornal Infantry in India —It is notified for information that the standard for war trausing of Territorial Infantry units in India, introduced by India Army Order 670 drtel 14th December 1914, will be cantacted for the current year.

2 Battalions will be inspected under the orders of general officers commanding responsible for training, in accordance with the conditions defined in paragraph 4of the above quoted India Army Order, and reports rend ed as therein directed OCCUPILITY TOTAL

2. This establishment is shown in detail in the annexure to this order.

7720 British Army Reservists—It is notified for information and guidance that British Army reservists are not permitted to re-engage at present. They may continue serving for the duration of the war under the provisions of Army Order No. 252 of 1915; the matter of their being permitted to re-engage will be considered when the war is over

721 Books.—It is notified for general information that the War Office Priced Vocability of Stores used in Illia Magesty's Service, 1915, Provisional Issue, (War Office Army Order No 113 of 1915), will be taken into use in India from the date of receipt.

India Army Order No. 325 of 1913 will then be considered cancelled.

722. Rewards - Army Order No. 383, dated Li-October 1915, 18 re-published for information and guidance.

Restoration of forficited Distinguished Conduct and Wer Mediat of Re-emission Men.—1 The Army Council hare decided that, in the case of men who have re-emission in the August 1914, or may re-emist prior to the cessation of hostilities for scruce during the present emergency, distinct conduct or war medial forficted prior to such re-emistment may be restored, provided that on re-emistment the men in question declare truthfully the particulars of their former service, and provided also that stocene-emistment they have not again rendered themselves liable to felfoliure.

- 2 In the case of men re collisted without declaring their former service, medals will only be restored on the recommend - 27th Deo ation of the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief S. Medals restored under 1 or 2 will be re-issued after the
- 722
- conclusion of hostilities-
 - (a) To men whose forfested medals were recovered, free of charge
 - (b) To men whose forfested medals were not recovered. and are not in the possession of the soldier, on payment at the rate laid down in Article 1241, Pay Warrant In such cases, a statutory declaration as to the circumstances under which the medal was lost will be required from the soldier
- 4 In the case of soldiers who have been killed or have died from wounds or from disease contracted during the

all cases

- 5 Such restoration will be noted in the man's documents
- 5 Men whose medals have been noted for restoration under this Army Order will be entitled to wear the ribands.
- 7. The above conditions as to restoration of medals will not affect the regulations regarding restitution of service.
- In ne ring the terms of the above order to India the subsidiary instructions given helow will be followed-
 - (1) The authority to sanction the restoration of medals referred to in paragraph 2 above will be the General Officer Commanding the Division, Divisional Area or Independent Brigade
 - (si) With respect to paragraph 3 (t). Should the war medal to be restored bare been manufactured and issued in India the rates charged will be those laid down in Army Regulations, India, Volume I, paragraph 648.

723 27th Dec 1915 723. Army Orders — Attention is directed to Army Order No IX, dited the 18th October 1915, National Insurance Act, 1911-15, Materinty Benefit payable Abroad

Steps are being taken to rouse Army Form O 1834 (Modified for India), and meanwhile the amendments ordered by paragraph 2 at the Army Order [especially paragraph 2 (6)] should be carried ant in manuscript

The necessity amendments to the Provisional Regulations for the application of the National Insurance Act to British Soldiers serving in India will be made in due course

724 Passages—Regulations—With reference to India Army Order No 323 of 1914, regarding the grant of second Army Department litter No 32003 (Q M G-1) edited little December 1916 pay ranging between Rs 50 and Rs 100 per menseum, it is notified for information that the expression "Head of department" therein used, means the officer who controls the travelling allowance of the subordinate concerned

725. A to present above red will be observed, so rules contained in Musketry 27 and 30, in so far a and return to dust of officers) of the schools of musletry in India:

- (a) The Commandant, Central School of Musketry, is empowered, subject to the decision of the Chief of the General Staff, in consultation with the Adjotant General in India, to select, retain, or return to regimental duty at any time, any non-commissioned officer instructor.
- (b) A non-community and a man of a ld not necessarily unless it is

(c) Should the officer commanding a unit, for a particular reason, object to the selection of one of his 27th De non commissioned officers, or wish for the return to duty of one already employed at a school of musketry, he should apply, stating his reasons in full, to the general officer commanding the division in which his unit is situated

726

The general officer commanding will then, if he agrees

i opinion available

for employment, or retained at the school, the question will he referred by the Leneral officer commanding to the Chief of the General Staff, for decision

' ' valuahy the d while

their interests in the units to which they helong must be safeguarded, their services should not he refused, nor their return to regimental duty asked for, unless they are on the point of being promoted to a rank higher than that of serjeant or havildar, or for some other nrgent reason

726 Rate of Exchange-Expeditionary Force -Attention is directed to Army Order No XIX, dated the 28th October 1915

727 musketry Regulations - Attention is invited to Army Order 283 of August 1915, it has been decided to make the amendments shown in the above mentioned Army Order applicable to British Units, Cavalry and Infantry (including Territorials), serving in India. The new practice "20" will therefore be substituted forthwith for the old practice ' 24 "

> J M. WALTER, Major-General, Adjulant General in India

723 27th Dec 1915 723. Army Orders — Attention is directed to Army Order No IX, dated the 18th October 1915, National Insurance Act, 1911-15, Maternity Benefit payable Abroad

Steps are being taken to revise Army Form O-1834 (Modified for India), and measure the amendments ordered by paragraph 2 of the Army Order [especially paragraph 2 (b)] should be carried out in manuscript

The necessary amendments to the Provisional Regulations for the application of the National Insurance Act to British Soldiers serving in India will be made in due course

724 Passages—Regulations—With refrence to India Army Order No 323 of 1914, regarding the grant of second Army Department letter No 24002 (Q M 0 1) citylian subordinates in receipt of dated lith December 1915 pay ranging between Rs 50 and Rs 100 per mensom, it is notified for information that the expression "Head of department" therein used, means the officer who controls the travolling allowance of the subordinate concerned

725. A section will be observed, contained in Musketry Schools Regulations, India, paragraphs 27 and 30, in sofar as they relate to the selection, retention, and return to duty of the temporary staff (other than British officers) of the schools of innistry in India.

(a) The Commandaut, Central School of Musketry, 18 of the Chef of with the Adultain, or return to

regimental duty at any time, any non-commissioned officer instructor

(b) A non-commissioned officer should not necessarily

) he recalled on his unit being mobilized, unless it is
leaving the country

(c) Should the officer commanding a unit, for a particular reason, object to the selection of one of his 27th De c non commissioned officers, or wish for the return to duty of one already employed at a school of masketry, he should apply, stating his reasons in full, to the general officer commanding the division in which his unit is situated

726

The general officer commanding will then, if he agrees Central i opinion available

for employment, or retained at the school, the question will he referred by the general officer commanding to the Chief of the General Staff, for decision

tan c valuaby the d while their interests in the units to which they belong must be safeguarded, their services should not be

refused, nor their return to regimental duty asked for, unless they are on the point of being promoted to a rank higher than that of sergeant, or havilder, or for some other urgent reason

726 Rate of Exchange-Expeditionary Force -Attention is directed to Army Order No XIV, dated the 28th October 1915

727 musketry Regulations - Attention is invited to Army Order 283 of August 1915, it has been decided to make the smendments shown in the above mentioned Army Order applicable to British Units, Cavalry and Infantry (including Territorials), serving in India The new practice "20" will therefore be substituted forthwith for the old practice "24"

> J M. WALTER, Major General, Adintant General in India



OF 1915
Ě
717
Š
♬
ō
Ħ
ARMY ORDER
4
TO INDIA
Ħ
ANNEXURE
XU
NE
Z

SEA KEE TRANSPORT × = 7 170,000,13% 1 = ន 23 5 2 Peck Mule :: 23 1 Or Insuce Mules ANIMALE 1200sun21 \$ 317 . = = 43310 FF = : OLLOWERS. eta vera A DIVISIONAL STRINAL COMPANY 2 22 Laplic War establishment. 8 8 te to I ı ŧ ಒ 5 oth ben gas il In los PLRSOWNI PAT 1425 ŧ PIOUTIES MEE eseomo 1 ı # 8 8 Total 8 22 ı Drifted ntnesjese Baift atungene bna P) SOME ŧ £ 1 1 1 ī 100 1 DITTI 2 Brigade accitons Divisional section Headquariera ... 443 for winter ... AM for tente

0YICO

				_	• -														
		Jirmane		(a) Unsmith	Plackemith and Armourer 1	Carj enter	Haddler 1	Site TB offi	1	1	(i) 2 am talks who will be dis	tel Lel on circomatanore	-	(e) Will y mai at 11 e depot 11	thanks utillero	-			
		*5:	0rdos 0 Ma									_				_	_		
111		-	or 21. T 11 V		-									est:	_		•		
1			>~ n	Γ	**	-								_	_	_			
	1		5 6715 4	1	"	_					:	٠	1	_		_			
l	Var o		54		_						,		_	_	_	٩	۰		
İ	1	,		Ì		-			=	-	=	_	_			_	=		
1			s barters	İ							-	13	~		_	_	_		
AME	1 IN I	DVNFF	OVNET	Jath	*ishbrelf	İ		_		ŧ	-	-	1		٠		_		_
1 1850	×		###J	Ī	•	-				,		1	1	•		ا	L		
: -	GRETH		ጥ1	Γ	-	,	-	=	-		ı	_		_	_	_	L		
1	-		2 bes 1212	İ			_		Ē	ı		:	;	ر. ﴿			-		
1	1	1	JEE' A LAP aleas when			1		-	z	1	_	1	1	_		_			
1_	1	1	oct.me	Ī	-	ī		•	ı	1	_	1	,		_	•	_		
Γ				Т	1					ŧ	ŧ	•							
				Hanpquari	Communa dank (Caj a u)	Indamoffe ? (4 beim)	Carpater fers and Mas a	1 amarti pi r	1 1 10	Pay Hav Jar	Store Lan a Nath	An term (a)	Taprdfreif) ~	Of in most transports	Аттисвал	Bearing Army's seed of	TARI		
	11 REOVAFF AKTULEA		Tourne are fearers 12 to 18 to	Annual An	Annual An				1	ALL AND ALL AN	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	AREA MALE 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			AREANNIT AREANNIT AND A COLUMNIT AND			

	_			=	PEB OWNEL.	NEL,						ANTEALS	2		
			F	Picerino Kth	×				FOLLOWERS	ē					
11111		Bri it	-	-		Judton							-	•	Present
	OMeers	elnestee helb elnestree bite	. a d bus dass	fatoT	#100fBQ	Havildate	Tebb sod file	[cioT	stida I	Private	Horses	Ponies,	Mess Transpor	orduntee radio	
	İ	İ	Τ	t	t	<u> </u>	Ì	Ϊ	İ	Ė	i	Ì	Γ		
No. 2, 3 or 4 Seet on								_		_		_			(x) 5 per cent to replac
Febaltern			1	-		-	_	i	1	79	**		_	_	(g) 3 Cable lines Picking up party
Montted's gnallers	_		61	•			_			ť	*	1	•	_	Total
3 Light eathe delact merits	_			•	_	<u>-</u>	n(g)	=	_	7	_				(A) Cooke
Variate grading detacl ments				*	_	_	•	0	_		_				Shether
Saperrang office		-	ī	-		-	**	•		ŧ		_			Total
Espet drivers		:	_	•	-	ī	4	•	,	•	,	_	,	•	
Paper pas d	1	,	_		_	i	-	-	•	_	_		_	,	
* (/)	٠		,		_		F	-	1	_		_	ı	•	
Publie Fo fowers	•	_	,			,	ı		40	y v					
Total No. 2, 3 or 4 Sector	1-	£3 m	=	[n	1	Ē	1	8	Ŀ	"				"	
Nors.—So long as the	Terest	1	- Fig	thurst	T and a	t uneba	pallar	Į,	mics v	ull take	the fi	Į,	ear ti	oge	Nora So long as the groent geato esisti thurent remaint unechanged companies will take the field as near it a above attength se possible

		1
(11) Transport.	A.—Company Transport	A co a c on

			Λ—00	lompany Transl	A.—Company Transport	ŧ			
	Heabqu	HEADQUARTE! 8	No 1 SECTION	ECTION	No 2 3 on 4	OB \$	TOTAL COMPANY	MPANT	
D fri	Ordnango	Dr vor	Ordanneo Davers	Davers	Ordinance D from	D Spen	Ordnance mules	Darees	Bemarks
	1			1					
Inriture Techr extequipment	ŧ	•	SI	8 8	•	•	\$	\$	Includes one Havilder
			B-At	tached	B -Attached Transport	늁			
					30 %	%0 2 3 OB \$	Total Court	OMPTHA	

No 2 3 OR 4 TOTAL CONTANT	- 1	Personnel Pack Personnel		1 Theindos Telegraph	-
200	328	Pack mules		•	-
o g a ov Section		Personnel		- -	:
MODELLA CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP		Park P		11	-
	PATER	Personnel		•	
1	1	Pack		11	
		Deta l	let I to	Teel uleal , gufp nent?	Pathals

ned coupping	carried in lat line	Topique	
3	-	-	
*	-	-	1
			Î

ŧ

Strichers

Total lat line

Medical equipment

Pakhals ...

	Remares			•		
TOTAL COMPANY	Personnel		ដ	ži,	1	
TOTAL	Pack mulcs	2 2 3 0	8	115	-	ន
No 2. Con 4 Secrios	Personnel		63			7
No.	Pack mules	H e1 00 e1		23		7
Vo I Section	Per-tonnel	~~~~	3	18		61
\$1 0%	Pa k mulos	ต ๓ ฃ	11	ខ	1	2
Ижаропантине	Personnel		5	15	,	e1
MEADQU	Pack	E	27	13	1	
	Detail	2.0 Linz Teeln cal quipment Cookingpols and rations Field Lits Other lurrage afores and rappine.	Total 2: 11no	Total Ist at 1 2nd line	Atl for winter	Add for tents

J. M WALTER, Major-General,

Adjutant. General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 719 OF 1916 War Establishment of Wireless Signal Squadron.

			Brake.			"Warrunt Officer,		(a) Will remain at the	i .				(c) Without harness.	1 sweeper.	*
ì			Pack			_				٠			€ •	1	*
l	Boxers		s (goard									ı	(c)	î	61
l	-		Brding	•	•	-	n	_	*	-		40	n		82
ľ			Pervele		64					ı	_		_		•
1		FOLLOW SES	Public									_	-	2(3)	м
,	١		letel					_		-			ю		28
1			old b g xq43 (4157 367)					_	_	_	_	_	и	-	9
١		IXDIAN RANGE	AT 15 7,111/				_	_	,	_				_	22
,	PERSONNEL	Ixbia	Non Commission od Uducis.												
C	PERS		Ansomo —				1			-	-	ŧ	-		, -
1		į	Total			-	•	7	*		_		-	-	•
		Orfen Barren	Nank and file.						•	_	_	-	_	_;	0
ì		الحِينَا الْحُوالُ	elnedtes Beig slanding bag	i	i	:	*		_	_		-	1	1	-
1		-	Officers Marrays Utilosite	i –	-	-,	i	ī	-	-	-	-	-	·	-
1		-		i	1	_	<u>.</u>	_	,	-	1	-	-;		<u>_</u>
١							E Ber								•
			Det all	į	der	Rgundron Reejeant Major	that Regest Instrument Bepairers.	•	ŧ		ı	ŧ	:	Ŧ	Total
			ă	Jestgs ceters	2 Million	il.	102					,		ŧ	۲
				~	Squarton Communder	758 A	Ť.	3	910	:	Ę	t mult	-	Pollow	
ļ					Š	Ryne	Ataff Re	Cirris (a)	Operators	Jemadar	Artifican	Shoring nuiths	Drivers	Public Pollowers	

	1	Brilder		`						() 1 mosbi	1 bhisti 1 sweeper	
	-	Fack								g		ļ s
Horses		1dguria				_				۶		٤
		BibA		R	*		2	-		==		g
	POLEO WE'S	Dier 12		**						- 1	~,	"
	POEXO	o id#9						1			3	
1		Total				_		-	_	n		, ž
	1	Ra k and file (Drive w)			,					*		r
E	INDIAN BARAB	#190GtHA		_	•					1		
PERSONNES	I a	moles mmoD goW stoomO bs				:		-	-			*
124		Ошерт		,	_	1				1	1	
	Freit	Total.			**	61	a					1.
	OTHER DATES	offi bas dasA	_	1		es	25	-				9
	6	sinsoltod Beid Wester With State of Sta			m	,			٠,	-1		14
_		Officers	-	~		ı			1			
1					ı	ı		1	ı	ŧ	1	1
		Peta?	Cet II Trays	ı		1			i	ī	1	10 20
1		Z	1 5	Officer	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	;	DA 0 4	
			-	qualren Officer	er]capts	orpora.	jenton	Javildars	Kelte	Drivers	Putlle Vo owers	

	1
	-General,
. 181 - 2212	J. M. WALEER, Major General,
1,11,21	100
	-\ 7.
	- [등
*	_ 🗄
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	_\
	_\
n n = n = n = n = n = n = n = n = n = n	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	=
	_
	ig I
	2
	-
-11 ·1 / -1 /	-
1111	· 1
111111 2 2 1	1
	GALFS TOTAL
	۰ - ا
G. Dec farines of all forthers - includes - princludes - princludes - princludes - inclu	- '
2 2 0 0	

M. Wante and Alyatont-General on India.



INDEX

TO

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

1915.

82TAO

1



INDEX TO INDIA ARMY ORDERS, 1915.

ACCOMMODATION—BEITISH.	I. A. 0 No.
Ingianiang at Dad LiTranega Wind advan - 4 -ed	208
	308
	288
ind	70
ACCOMMODATION-INDIAN.	
Hutting Composition of Indian Cavalry Lines Committee No. 2 Isolation block sanctioned for veterinary hospitals, Indian	628
Cavalry 2nd Sappers and Miners Rent to be paid when located in	29
Government lines Vetermany assistants Indian Civil Vetermany Department,	87
employed with A V D. Free quarters for	434
ACCOUNTS	
Expenditure for year 1914 15 to be brought to account by 31st March 1915	67
Expenditure in connection with Indian Detachment, Mediter-	
ranean Force Vouchers to be enfaced I E F "G"	454
Last Pay Certificates Prompt submission to M A. D of	
particulars for—	136
Necessity of economy impressed on all	583
Pay of Indian officers and men to be sent by R T R	203, 472
Port Office Savings Banks Precantions to be taken by soldier	
depositors	190
Lecepts for stores obtained from Civil Departments to be	
promptly submitted	213
Treasury receipts on a count of military receivable orders to be	
promptly submitted	535
ADMINISTRATION	
Designation of units of the Territorial Force 26, 85, 131,	189, 334
Designation of Nos 32 and 35 Physiconal Signal Companies ADVANCES	265
For perclase of chargers To subalterns of certain Departments	206
Permanent. Depôts Indian units	527
To Dritish units leaving India	573
APPOINTMENTS	5/3
Army Head Quarters 2, 49, 60, 107, 287, 272, 373, 401,	574 683
Army Liemount Department	ccc
Army Staffs	491
Divisional Staffs 2, 116, 219, 236, 345, 474, 490, 429, 609.	635, 625
luterparters 2. 73. 63. 267	421,600
Relaxation of rules regarding appointment of	67

APPOINTM	IFNTS—conold	LA O No
Medical—(I M.S)	16 49 88 107 116 247 306 316 346 424 457 510 5°5	
(R. A. M C)	100 FIG CRE CEN 594	866 695
(Q A. M N S for I)	291 923 319 348	239 791 399 4 7
Military Works Services and Sappers: Ordinance Department — Recruiting Officers Appointment of	10 10 66	58 713 714 01 457 638 56
Regimental See Nominal India S S O 2nd class san Station Staffs — S S O 3rd Class	t aned for R salpur	460 276
Dacca	0.3	407 4 236
Su		11 40° 6 575
Ce while Army Commands are in ab	eyanço	297
ARMS AND	AUMUNITION	
Athmunition Rates for payment and Infantry un ta Territor al Porc	Instructions consequent	076 137 565
	War and and Non v ces and Unattachel	534
AI M	ORDERS	4
Army orders	called attention to -	
No I dated 3rl December 1914 (No XII dated 11th December 1914)	(No 13 of 1915)	ნა 1 I
X deted 16th January 1916 (No., 503 of 1914 53 67 of 1915	61 of 1916)	119
333 of 1914 XV dated 10th January 1915 (I XV dated ""th February 1915 (VIII dated 18th February 1915	(No 103 of 1915)	160 161 190 204 205
" YI dated "4th February 1915 (1 Bt ef 1915 " XIV da.ed 17th February 1915 " 105, 118, 142, 145 of 1915	No 99 of 1910)	, 227 230 290

ARMY ORDER	S-concld.	,	I. A. O.
No.			No.
149, 152 of 1915		•	210.
VIII dated 25th April 1915 (No. 165 of 1	915)	··· }	336
XV dated 25th May 1915 (No. 211 of 191	5)	ز	414
II dated 5th June 1915 (No. 241 of 1915)			415
185, 188 of 1915			· 416
XIX dated 29th May 1915 (No 215 of 19	16)	***	378
205, 228, 234, 236 of 1915	•)	•10
VI dated 9th June 1915 (No 245 of 1915))	}	439
X dated 15th June 1915 (No 249 of 1915)	
XIII, XIV dated 22nd June 1915 (No 2	252 and 253 o	f 1915)	496
265, 266 of 1915		***	504
X111 dated 23rd July 1915 (No 286 of 1	1910)	***	505
231,282,301,305 of 1915 304 of 1915		***	530
IV. V dated 13th August 1915 (Nos. 322		r,	553,626
TITE d.ted 95th Appenet 1915 (No. 321 c	f 1915)	,	586
XIII dated 25th August 1915 (No. 331 o XV dated 26th A gust 1915 (No. 333 of	1915}	•••	506
286,297 of 1915		***	607 519
350,351 of 1915			
IV, V dated 16th September 1915 (No 3)	66 of 1915)	}	544
319,336,347,348 of 1915 .	***		650
345 of 1015			861
IX dated 29th September 1915 (No 371	of 1915)	***	672
159 of 1915		**	700
IX dated 16th October 1915 (No. 410 of		***	723
XVII dated 28th October 1915 (No. 418	of 1916)	***	726
BANDS AND	Macan		
Dan Do And	MESSES.		
Officers—			
Rand and Mess Subscriptions during	the war .		37
и и и ч розопет	s of war and m	isenpe	553
 A. O. No. 682 of 1912 cancelled. 			35
Mesa Allowances-Additional grants sand	10001 .	***	691
P roome and n			
EOOKS AND E	reoff 11025	·.	
Army (Annual) Act. Publi-ked			
	blubed	***	255
A second second			2-0
		****	297 0,58,3(9
Carrier Communication of the C	Parties " includ	es civilians an	u, no, satar it
and state of the s			613
A R 1, Vol II. Corrections		3,59,162	.303.357
Paragraph 14(1) l'overs of purisher (Indian Arms)	ent of O.Seen	Commending.	,,-,,
A P I Vel V Pencint constitued			83
A. R. I., Vol. VI. Corrections			377
A P T Yel VII Commune.		***	89
		-	. 33
•	•••	***	113,277

BOOKS AND REGULATIONS -concld. No. 970 880,398

I.A.O.

r. r. 1., vol. A. Corrections 34,35,44,08,88,175,210,020,000,010,000	3,679
	,3,010
Parsgraph 73 applicable to officers of I. A. R. O. called up	23
for Army service and their families	
Paragraphs 89 and 90 temporarily modified	4,933
I. S. M. D. not entitled to free conveyance of baggage when	
menable a such turner	280
	9,503
	254
Paragraph 85 applicable to Territorial R. F. A. 1	375
Paragraph 86 Territorials) d	1 808
A R. I, Vol XII Corrections 172,29	30
Army lables, Miscellaneona Services, Corrections	20
Dayonet Fighting. Instructions with the Service Rifle and Bayonet.	F 40
YEIDBUILE efficien published	549
Classified List, M. W. S and P. W. D. Subordinates, Published). 10	3,589
S. Manual, Medical Services, India (Provisional) 1915. Published	313
F. S Regulations, etc. Corrections to Junuary Appendi to	
I. A. O	244
, 10 M	80
10	327
A mendments	24.
· cents maintaining	253
Holse Minh. Amendments	200
Instructions for Practice, Lady To15-16) if	359
Khwab-o-Khayal. Revised edition	212
Mili anowing the Distribution of the . Verious . Indian War	_
Dall	195
the state of the s	522
	253
** * ** ** 181	9.420
	293
dobilization and Cincentration Regulations, Lucia. Amendments	7.27
dusketry Regulations, Amendment	707
Plusketrs Schools Devalations Amendment	10.
Notes on Man Reading for time in Reitish Army Schools. Revised ;	191
edition	292
Pattern 1908 Web Infantry Equipment, Indian Supplement, 1915.	
	339
Children Verne James France Co. 1 1 2015 Autualian	722
Addition 31	1,311
1. Amendments	553
Amendments	369
Autonomonta	
Selections from the Lower Standard Examination in Persian. Adopted	020
as text book	-
Tables of Books, Forms and Stationery taken into the Field.	528
Corrections	0.0
CASUALTIES.	
Indian fame Process Cod	143

CEREMONIAL.

Bribday of His Majesty The King-Emperor

CLOTHING AND NECESSAPIPS—BRITISH ARM	No.
All ranks required to wear uniform in France Badges for Assistant Instructors Physical Tra ning Territorial	550 469
Force	
Compensation admissible to Territorial Troops	453
For embodied Volunteers	229
Identity Discs Adoption of red vulcanised asbestos fibre discs	147
Issue of to followers	233
Issue of -to Terr tor al Troop	I45
Issue of a sw pattern mesonite curtain	647
Magazine clothing allowed to Territor at R F \ Men of P G A temporarily transferred to I F A Free	254
ssue to—	66
. " " .	50
	5 2
nt	31 341
naintai ed at	
. 4	45.2
banction of clothing a orn eo ti muent gular colliere	
re enlisting	618
Sp ne pads award to Territor at Force P bl c Clothing	558
By ne page indeed to destitot at a pro-	495
Terri orial clothing accounts to be submitted. Tritorial P k \ Cateriand Wellin ton boots t be publi	400
clothing	76 197
CLOTHING -INDLAN ALMY	
All ranks required to wes un form Far w Ivelet up shows on I mbod ed Ind an Army I every ste M. Ivelet up shows on	550
renet and force	633
In luston of 2 and to interclotting in the of k tol-	U46
Identity dies Adopt o of red val an sed anbestor fibre dies	14"
I cane of - o followers	233
Transport Perervists embod ed for field service Provision and	
ma ntenance of k1 =	513
ms utenance of at -	013
COMMUNICATIONS	
Certa n br dges on North We ern Railway Lules for 'raff	181
Contract for carr age of stores letw in Durga and Ch. sal	20.5
Consignment for I i lo ess sid ha ach to be all ressel to Kiama i	3.6
COMPLIMENTAPA	
Message from H s Majesty the King-Emperor to Ind an Troops	
leaving France	6-6
Vesuge from Il a Wayes v the Lang-Emperer Chr *mas	0-5
1915	"pecual date?

IAO No

Message from F M Sir John D P French G C B, O M G C V O, K O M; G	146
Telegrams between His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India and General Botha Premier and Commander in Chief South Africa	405
CORRESPONDENCE	
For Army Head Quarters Camp Offices 590 592 and I A O 22	Special dated 12 15
28, 14°	391 618 167 335 166 170 309 5 0 680 700
For 2 4th Somersct I. I Formerly addressed to G O c C Armies to be sent to Army Head Quarters 'Goona in 6th (Mhow) Director to be spelled Guna Nultriple telegrams How to conclude New Cautoment Dellin Des gration approved	267 716 3 378
DISCHARGES	
A F B 2088 Employment Sheet Term Exemplary rotto be used on- Br tish Reserv sts confirmed in Poheo Force may be discharged Supersion of d scharges	150 6 3 31
DISCIPLINE BRITISH ARMY	
	255 260 550 705
193	151 232,263
DISCIPLINE—INDIAN ARMY	
r array and men of	203
and men of Lardon for descriters Pasports out repliced on land mg in France Fowers of pun abment of Officers Continuand ng Return of directions to be not feel to pel on Remarks for capture of hearters	19° 650 53- 53- 363

DISTRIBUTION OF ARMY

DISTRIBUTION OF ARMI	
	1,40
	No
Reliefs 1914 15	179
DRESS	
Departmental warrant offic rs Great coats for-	33
Officers of Britsh Se vice Samples of drab flaunel and drab	
silk poplin Where to be seen	452
Uniform to be worn to France	550
DRILL AND INSTRUCTION	
DRIED AND INSTRUCTION	
(For Drill and Instruction Musketry see Musketry)	
Field Fir ng Allotment of Funds	176
Signall uga 75 C British and Indian north authorised to appoint	
	302
ų	152
	112
	718
regen ng 1214 10 yea memoranana ga oe ban seber	677
EQUIPMENT	¢
_ • -	
Artillery Inspection by Inspector of Ordnance Machinery	354
Bags, sand common sanctioned for Territorial R 1 A.	464 188
British and Non S liadar Cavalry I coreared scale of buckets British units Whether trought from England or issued in	100
India to be accounted for in L A F O 1347	104
Cavalry in possess on of Detonators Ao 6 Issus of certain	104
stores	411
Field Btaff offic a See Mch hration	
Harness soap sanctioned instead of soft soap for harness and	
eaddlery	162
Ind an Infantry and Ammunition Columns P 11 & R. F A	
Issue of stene l plates	398
Infant Implenents entrenching heads and Lelres not to be	
taken by re-inforcing disfits Pioneer Tools	233
Mekometers G S. Issue to Monutain Batteries	359 491
homnah pannels on aids bare and saidles. Hoof picks not to be	-31
used to remove	561
Officers comm assemed from the ranks and peo'ed to mounted units	
Inste of saddker	543
Pa tern 1908 web infantry ogn pmert, Indian Supplement, 1915	
land	333
F H. and R. F A. Ammunit.on Columns Issue of buckets,	
R. H. A. 1 A. Heavy Patterner 1r ahard Indian Cavalry	257
Pandolier equipment pa term 13 hel awart. Sanctioned	£01
E gitted at ha ! Itags It In gran to be mound before	wı
Time	213
E"laist Caralry Foals of saltlers and me 1 miller	6*5
rents for Jeff Linal Good renceding on Field Serves	470
Territorial equipment source a to be saltantel	



FORMS							IAO
							No
A B -64-M Ind	han Soldiera' Ps	y Book	Ready fo	or 1860e			487
A B. 122 Field	Conduct Sheet -	Time to	he object	n.l			570
I D D Soce T		- m	44 77				440
AFB 2066 E	mbrohment pne	er" fein	T E X81	zbiată.	not I	٥	
be used	••						150
AFC 2121 Re	wread scale annu	of stone	·F		-	-	601
A 11 10 2100	1 . 2,1			•			604
			•				• ,
•		•		•			
_		-					
•							•
					-		
		-			-		
			•				
•		FUN	DS				
3.							

General Provident Fund for Government servants-

Military Widows Fund British Service Accounts 1914Patriotic and Indian Hero's Fund—
Amendment to I A O No 500 of 1914

111, 283, 413 519 282 210 257 ... 257

314

£9

Furlough and plane	
Followers under orders for Full Service 15 days leaves abetioned 5 turling and leave during the war Bules 131 178 250, 433, 5	561
	541 518
ment employ Indian ranks proceeding on special was forlough Warrants not	557
Water and you commissioned Courts granted leave 940 304 con a	59
Warrant and non-commissioned Carry U L. recalled from	

GUARDS AND E-CORTS

All grands to carry now and ammunition

IAO

	494
Bromplement mule drivers Sanctioned British and Indian non-commissioned officers employed on	203
British Infantis serving in Burma and Adeo Abolition of	200
Followers specially entertained for Field Service Allowances	324
Followers. Annual allotments for purchase of railway tickets	417
Indian infantry depots and non mobilised battalions	110,192 35
Introduction into India of Warrant Officer, class II Non commissioned officers, British, employed on transports during the war. (I A O No 635 of 1914) To be super	2:
Non-commissioned officers, British units employed at Prisoners	46
of War Camps To be supernumerary Non commissioned officer relieved by corresponding ranks from bome to be supernumerary till given passages	36
Promotione, British Army, in place of casualties R H and R F A, Ammunition Columns One Indian officer	33 30
sanctioned for each 120 men Saddlers, British cavelry Sappors and Miners British non-commissioned officers sent	15
to mobilised finite to be accounted	18
S, and T Corps Transport establishment rectuines	5 48
Territorial units Rules for promotion War establishment Territorial infantry on 4 company organi	35
ESTATES	ŧ.
Dotterio	177,49
Deceased Indian ranks Recoveries from estates of Effects of British officers and solders, killed or dying as result of	20
neid service Pree carriage to U A 101	20.
Passange has tak hart & & 1 ft har Tempes result of	161,11

exchange.

Trans or across sources.

Prohangs on the Merican dellar 52, 25 153, 214 270,333,418,171,521 603, 660
Foreign Morey-English and French money can be obtained at 203 650
Treasury, Bombay and Karachi ... 1 1 1 11

	<u>-</u>	
	FORMS	I.A C
		N
A B-61-	M Indian Soldiers' Pay Book Ready for issue	48
AB 122	Field Conduct Sheet - How to be obtained	67
AFB 2	066 Employment Sheet Term "Exemplary" not to	
be u		16
	121 Revised scale annual usue of—	60
A F U Z	121 UeAlaed beate gungat 112na at-	
THE STATE OF	1190 L marded a meaning A	2.0
C0116CC10	us to	• ;

0, 657, 654, 814, 6-3, 691

Introduced Revised .

FUNDS		
General Provident Fund for Government servants— Amendments to I A O No 431 of 1912	111, 283, 41	3 519 28
and the second second	***	21
The second of th		
		25
4 11 11 11	***	533
	•••	310
		CS
Payments from-		183
Accounts, 1914 15		301
R A Station Mess Fund-Balance sheet 31st December 1914		168

FURLOUGH AND LYAVE	
Followers under orders for Fiell Ferrie- 15 dars leave sanctioned	56
burloughand leave during the war Bules 131, 178 250, 433,	543
Indian ranks returned from field service Grant of sick leavs Indian Army Preservists recalled to colours from civil Govern	518
ment employ Indian ranks proceeding on special war furlough Warrants not	557
to te assued .	553
Rarrart and non-commissional officers grant-distance 249 304, 577, Warrant and non-commissional officers U.L. recalled from	C 51
leave liculeste to le recienci	£99

GUARDS AND E-CORTS

All guards to carry refer and ammunity m

1.4.0

Νo

Hindustanı Khwab o Khyal. Revised edition	243 _58
Military Glossary and Phrase Book I saued Language Rewards Admissible ito all ranks of the Home Army serving in India	133
Military and civil Upper Subordinates 11 W. S. Barrack Department, and P. W. D.	172
Officers of Indian units from civil employ and I A R O	29 0
Persian "Selection for Lower Standard Examination in Persian "Adopted as text book	229
Regulations relating to the study of foreign languages Amendments	569
LEAVE	
(See also Furlough and Leave, and Nominal Index.) Leave during the war—Bules 131, 178, 259,	433, 541
Leave during the war-Eules Non continuous service R E officers bolding staff appoint	210
ments Officers granted leave 17, 84, 129 157, 272, 289, 331, 408, 426, 461, 4 598,	177, 539,
Officers recalled from leave How leave to be reckoned	333
LEGAL AND JUDICIAL	
	255
Army (Ann. 1) A Lo St 1 2	200 397
list ro-employed	678
Indian Soldiers (Latigation) Ordinance published	201 390
Manual of Indian Mil tary I aw Corrections	209 705
Persons subject to A A or I A A killed or dying as result of field service. Remission on fees on property of	164 411 705
Powers of publishment of officers communities Birtish Army Indian Army	89
Stoppages for support of family or allegit mate children Powers delegated to off cers in charge of records	161
LONDON GAZETTES	
7016	1

28th, 30th November 1014, 1st 2nd 3rd and 5th December 1914 5th 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th and 11th December 1914 . . .

LONDON'GAZETTES-concld.

			T	·V 0:
				No
12th	h, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th and 18	in December 1914	***	15
			.::	28
			915	49
l.		7.	•••	65
				22
١.		• •	••	72 82
٠.				97
				101
:	.: • :		••	125
				126
:-		•		136
		••		155
:			101	170
:		··	124	183
:				198
				218
n+L	10th 10th 10th 11th 15th 4	ra ira Arai inic	•	237
l:		•		240
٠.				208
				290
١ '		. •		303
			***	315
	0		915	315
٠.			912	35)
				371
٠.				393
				400
		•	***	423
٠,			**	431
:				445
1				45,
Ĭ			•••	473
				4.3
				479 E09
				524
				£37
				255
÷.				873
:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2 3
Cib	b, 161, 8th, 9th 11th and 12th	O tcher 1915		1 K
6.4	6, 13th, 14th, 18th, 10th, 15th at	ad 11th O-titer 1915	-	€27
10	h, 21st 22nd, 23rf, 23th and 20	15 O-n's r 1015		€37
171	th, 2-th, 20th, 3 th Orister an	1 Ir November 1915		C52
Znd	d, 2rd, 4th 8th, 6 h 5th and 9 h th, 11th, 12th, 12th, 15th 16 h	Neverber 1915		66.2
16	th. 19th. 20th. 22nd and	24 1 1 17 Vest East 17.12		710
				410

ti i medale o i

(See Rewards),

, MEDICAL,	
A	I A O No 143 343 157
T ***	TDI
I b M D not outsiled to free conveyance of baggage when	280
marching with troops	556,703
St John Ambulance Association—Competitions	158
Senior Assistant Surgeons Re distribution of Senior Sab-Assistant Surgeons, and Sab Assistant Surgeons, Charge allowance	
Charge allowance	252, 531 58
Services of Specialists Extent to which allowed Indian soldiers requiring	216
MILITARY WORKS SERVICES	
(See also ' Apparatments)	
Classified List, W W Services and P W D superdinates Published R E officers awaiting admission to M W. S Charge Pay	103, 589 <i>655</i>
MOBILISATION	61
hield Staff Offices - Replacement of arms, ele Porchase of yakdana	62 123 245 528
Bi-guin sanctioned	•
	21 621 692
urps	91
lace of those	4 149 358
nent	
Musketri	13
Annual Return, Recruits Territorial Force Courses, 1915 Qualifying courses, Pachmarlii Changla Gali	10 512
11813	22
Spe ial Mactine gun courses Field Liring Allotment of furds	17 (
Matalas As sometition	102
Officer Studente Berrice aushification dispense 1 mitta	720
Terr torial Artillery Course to be fred by non commissioned	132
cificers and men	, 104
- 100017 202 2000	- /

NATIONAL INSURANCE ACT.		
NATIONAL INSURANCE ACI,		LA O.
		No.
Abolition of stamps	***	694
Deposit Contributors. Adjustment of Accounts Order		180
National Insurance (Navy and Army) Ch Sl Act, 1914	re-	
published	•••	8
National Insurance (Part I Amendment) Act republished	***	278
Provisional Regulations under	9 .	370, 484, 485
OFFICERS		
	_	
Commissioned from the ranks and posted to mounted nuits	Is-	
sue of saddlary Indiau Arm, #Officers extra regimentally employed. To be	•••	542
conded a six menths		469
Indian Army Rocers of Officers - How to rank with officers of		403
gular army		165,303,435
Pay and grading in S and T Corps	•••	174
Increase in. Correction to I A O No 539 of 1914	•••	196
Employed with M. W. S. Lay	•••	251,310
There is been seen to be seen to	•••	76
	••	295
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•••	486 602
India	***	290,409
Prisoners of war, interned and missing Pay of	• •	241,450
Retired Indian Army Officers recalled How to rank		211
Temporary commissions in regular army Grant of to vol	DD.	
teer officers		59
Territorial officers eligible for commissions in regular army		212
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT		
Arms of Infantra units, Terntorial Force Instructions co- que on reports of Chief Civil Master Armourers	356-	
que on reports of Chief Civil Master Armourers		137
Consignity of for Superintendent Gun and Shell I actory, Co	\$ B .	
Distribution of Inspectors of Ordnanes Machinery	**	J01 451
Tents for Territorial Ferce Cors proceeding on field service		470
	•••	•
OEGANISATION		
Burnh lefartry serving in Parts and Adea. Alet dea	εŧ	
weighnen		200
Cavalry regimen's on fell service-Estra e fallalment for	۲,	
Price Deprised Indian Infartry regiments on feld service and a	• •	ເລ
net led to to the increased estat siment f	~Z.	770 700
Pierson al Signal Compan es-Ber sed Har Estal' abments	•••	117, 192 717
. n . I A. O be. 616 ef 1911 am'	:12	• • • • •
enly to	•	ะร

LEDALS OF

٢

(See Rewards).

MEDICAL

(See also Apposalments and Nomirel India) Army Bearer Corps on field service Promotions Amendment to I A O No 629 of 1914 P SI Michelin Services: India (Provisional) 1915 I M S Pronoction of Lieutenants during the war I S M D not entitled for free conveyance of begages when march ing with troops I John A bulance A sociation—Competitions Sentor Ass stant Eurgeons Re distribution of Sentor Sid-Sussiant Surgeons and Sub-Ass stant Surgeons Charge allowance Services of Specialist Extont to which allowed Indian sold ers requiring	1 A O 143 343 187 280 536 703 158 4 23°, 531 83 216
MILITARY WORKS SERVICES	
(See also Appointments) Published R E officers awating admission to M W S. Charge piv MOBILISATION Field Staff Offices—Replacement of arms ofe Porchase of galdens Tentage and funniture B gone sand oned Non-commissioned officers of British units employed on transports during the war to be superconnearly Suppers and Minners—Peorphanistion of the three corps Sand T Corps Indian ratts Promotons in place of these proceeded on feld sorrices	103 689 056 61 123 245 678 21 34 5 671 697
Mosketr1	
Annual Return Recruits Territonal Force Courses 1916 Qualifus Courses Pachmarh D sigla Gain Sara Spenis Maccinne gun courses Field Firm, Allodment of faids Visteles No conjet then Offere Reduction Service qual ficution 1 appeared 1 ith Nati-1 ties for appointment etc. of instructors Territorial Artillery. Course to be fred by non commissioned offerers and men.	13 10 51° 1° 10 51° 11 33° 10 10 7 - 0

	LAU
	No
Abolition of stamps •••	694
Deposit Contributors, Adjustment of Accounts Order .	180
National Insurence (Navy and Army) Ch 81 Act 1914 re	
published	8
	278
Autonal Insurance (Part I Amendment) Act republished	
Provis onal Regulations under 9 3	370, 481, 485
OFFICERS	
AOLITODIO	
Commissioned from the ranks and posted to mounted units Is	
ene of soddlere	543
India : Arm Officers extra regimentally employed To be se	
India i Arm, i Africers extra regimentally employed. To be se conded a law months. Indian Army Reserve of Officers—How to rank with officers of re-	469
Indian Army Reserve of Officers - How to rank with officers of re-	
gular army	165 503 438
Pay and grading in S and T Corps	174
Increase in Correction to I A O No 539 of 1914	196
Employed with 11 W S Tay	251.310
Temporarily employed on staff Pay	76
Language remarks admissible	295
Language rewards admissable	436
' ·	602
India	290 400
Pay of	241 490
llow to mak	211
Temporary commissions in regular army Grant of to volun-	211
teer officers	83
Territorial officers eligible for comm secons in regular army	
	212
OFDNANCE DEPARTMENT	
Art is of Infantry unt s, Territorist Force Instructions conse-	
E a grift of militigal on i	137
	101
	451
	470
OF GANISATION	
01 6 7 7 7 7 110 7	
N 11/1	
But the Infantry serving in Luma and Aden. Abet ton of	
weighmen	200
Caralry regiments on fell service-Estra establabment for de-	
During Indian Infant at	63
Depos of Inian Infant cas are	
Divis oral 5 gts	110, 192
Tatal Greek Sea	717

ξŞ

brganisation-concld

	140
Divisional Signel Companies Designation of Nos 32 and 35 Com-	No
Divisional Signet Companies Designation of the page	265
panies Four Company system in British Infantry units and Territorial	
rour Company system in British Intancty units and	25 351,566
battalions	135,226
Indian Cavalry Regiments-Increased establishment	
Promotions in units on field service—Amendments to I	100,568,643
A O No 561 of 1914	
Sappers and Miners, I A. O No 561 of 1914 extended to Com-	79
mandants of corps	421,476
inandants of corps -Instructions re I A O No 561 of 1914	
British non-commissioned dimesis	159
Signal S-rvice - Documents, etc., to be sent with men tr	412
ferred to the Signal Depot	
Promotion in amplification of I A. O	64 5
No 619 of 1914	
Supernumerary Indian officers and non-commissioned officers	567
	719
Wireless Signal Squadron-Revised War Establishment	
PASSAGES	

a sur a sur and also for followers	417
Annual allowance for purchase of railway tickets for followers	175
Extreen Burma and India by private vessel	893 673
	32
	33
	0.
from offect	
	903, 500 مرم بالم
Families of British warrant tand non commissioned officers and	969
men granted furlough to colonies	203
Fan ther of civil officers and subordinates ordered on field service	313
Allowances	861
Followers under orders for field service, going on leave	191
For Prisoners of War	602
Interpolation tent	12
	210
The state of the s	
pogle Warrants	563
I B M Department not entitled to free conveyance of laggage	250
Men of Irdian Army, S and I Corps, and A. B Corps, on each	LE
cccation when transferred to reserve	199, 420
Multary Traffe I ules and listes Amendments harkation	
Anner title I parages - hums to be deposited before embarkation	col

PASSAGES-concld

		140
Officers fan	d fam lies) of I & R O called up for Army Service	No 23 312
Otheers and	fa nilies lady nur ea depa tmental warrant officers	10 012
Rates	of passage money	44
	alt led from field serv es	507
	alled from lare on outbreak of war	367
of staf	cee ing on leave extending to term nation of tenure. I app intment To rec its travell ag allowance or	
Bresed	est if varating appointment	125
Refund of 1	sassing money for fa n les of cortain officers ordered	
to pro	oved overseas with Expedits mary Forces	311
Regarding	grant of second class fares for journeys by rail to	
	n aubord ates charges for damages to ra lway stock	724
	There is ited abroad	398
Subord at	of engineer units in Persian Gulf Personal ser-	124
Vanta Travell no	allowances for Br t sh and In I an coldiers when war	541
	and Government transport not available	25
Warrant O	B era class Il and the r families Lutitled to second	20
clasar		658
1 oluntrers	called out for m I tary service	622
	PAT AND ALLOWANCES	•••
Advances	British units levereg Iod a	679
	For purchase of charg ra	206
Allowances	Permanent Dep ta Ind an unita	527
Wildwantel	Aden garrion to be ena ferel as on feld service for purpose of certain	
	Bind and Mess	634
:	Capture of deserters Ind an Army	691
P	Clarge Re for S beArs at ant Sargeons	363 252
- 6	. Ech Assi to 1 Europe no	531
, –	Command Deput of Lin ab Iolastry on Field Ser	931
	vice	449
**	Detention, Irteh efferen mern t ng duty	656
.,	L To ke en evate for Le d service	617
	Bild Warnet officer intib me to with I E	622
•	Forms	-11-
	Four Company organ sats a. Pre sh Infantre	818,590
	n Territoral	25 437 351
-	L res Cort revet. Carairr and art Larence a	55
	Lorg of Intianility Fam es of marrel area.	33
	[F1][[1][[1][[1][[1][[1][[1][[1][[1][[1]	161 456
-	Inderes dute Imbieltleer	203
:	Out t); ter eller merler rees el	122,545
- :	Echang agara large	413
-	Legal Land Con	30
	manufactured to the	51

ORGANISATION-concld

	IAU
	No
D vs sonal Signal Compan es Des gnation of Nos 32 and 35 Com	260
DAD 68	351 566
battalians	135 996
T	100 "
Ind an Cavalry Regiments—Increased establishments to I I remotions in units on field service—Amendments to I	568 643
Sappers and M ners I A O No 561 of 1914 extended to Com	79
mandants of corps	491 476
—Instruct one re I A O No 561 of 1914	.59
Brit sh non comm as once officer	*D1
mob I sed units to be seconded S gnal Service—Documents etc to be sent with men t ferred to the S gnal Depot	414
ferred to the S gnal Depôt	7.
Fromot on in amplification of I A O	54
No 619 of 10 4	
Supernumerary Ind an officers and non-comm ssound officers	56
	719
Wireless S gual Squadron-Revised War Establ shmeet	
PASSAGES	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
bata for followers	41 1-
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ลู้ก
	63
	3
	8
om effect	00 50
	, 0.00
Fam es of Brit sh warrant and non con m as oned off ce s and	36
me grante l furlough to colon es	- 41
Fa les of c v leff cers and subord nates ordered on teld sea.	31: 58
	19
Followers un ler orders for field service going on leave For trisoners of War	ĉo
In an Army I'e erre of Offe re on res gunt on	1
و کا سو فیسلام	9
longh Warrants	58
•	Do
I S M 1 ep remert not ent fled to free conveyance of leggage	29
wien march ng with troops	-
Men of Ind a Army b a d i Corps and A Il Corps of the	
ccca on with tran lerre I to reserve	13º 4
Il litary Traffe I ules and Lates Amendments I one title I passages burns to be depos ted before embarkation	ε
1 00- tite i bateaten - Dates to be gelet ten perote amen-	u

Officer (and families) of L.A.R. O called on for Army Service

PASSAGES-estals.

IAG.

Officers and fa milles lady nur es, departmental warrant officere.	25,515
Rates of passego money	
	41
Officers inval Jel from tell service	507
Officers reca led frem lare en outbreak of war	367
Offerte preceding on leave extending to termination of tenare	
of staff appointment. To rec its travelling allowance or	
passage as if vacating appointment	125
Refund of passige money for la n les of certain officera ordered	
to proceed pressure with Espedits pary Forces	311
" ' . , a ' . ' . '	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	724
a	878
Servatta of 12 cera killed a proa 1	124
Subord et ef engineer anite in Persian Gulf Personel ser-	
rante	511
Travelling all menors for British and Indian sof hers when war-	
rente and Government transport not available ,	35
Warrant Officers class II and their families I ptitled to second	00
-1	***
	638
y old interest called out for military service	622
PAY AND ALLOWANCES	
Charles Particle and Lance Tales	
Advances British units leaving India	679
" For purchase of charg re	206
Permanent Depots Indian moite	527
Allowances Aden garrison to be considered as on field service	
for purpose of certain	634
Band and Mess	691
" Captura of desetters, Indian Army	363
" Charge Ser sor Sib Assistant Surgeons	252
bub Assi tif t burge na	531
" Command Depot of British Infan'ry on Field Ser-	***
Tice	449
" Detention, T-4 at R	656
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	617
n . n _ ' - ' - ' - ' - ' - '	622
" Field Warra	
Forces	615,490
" Four Company organisation. British Infantry	25,437
n n n Territorial	851
Lines Contingent Cayalry and actillary nata	55
Lodging fact and light. Families of martled quar-	33
termasters .	151,466
" Lodging and ration Embodied volunteers	293
Witht Whitery officer in every avender resulted	123,546
Betuel commissioned officer to applicate	
	448
" Becruiting S and 7 Corns	30

BZIAO

PAY AND ALLOWANCES-contd.

	***	erries We	740 11 777	10.63-10711	ş.	I. A.O. No.
Allowances	Separation.	, 24, 65, 1	21, 141.	215, 266, 2	74, 391, 4	15, 443, 547,
	T		_	581. 6	11, 632, 0	636, 644, 67 4 636
•	Travelling.	Bertish of	licers on	recruiting d	uty	623
Discharge ou	Y	olunteers c	alled out	for military	service.	205
Punotal oras	rchase money	Refund	***	***	***	479
Gratuities on	oves, Indian	ants		. ***		418
Ingome to	discharge, re	transfer to	reserve	or dis amb	ndiment,	613,703
	Not to be lev					109
			e promp	.,,	***	136
Loss of emoli	ments ou pro	costnor.	omnens:	etion	• • •	450
- el or muzz	oo commander	s in the fic	1.8 ^			642
12 1 7.01.022	a reactifies to	alled to col	Otted			02, 320, 703
Britis	service office	d beffer as	oma from	otall	1	580,030
* " Cubio!	to and subalt	Pros P. F.	A P: G	A and R	E	17, 643
и и сариа:	us British Ser	TRICO Y COLUM	feer ofter	fants		13 53
N N E OUTON	ela epedanta l	or field cor	VICO.			321
· . Indian	Amny reserv	sts recalle	d from	Garernmen	em-	
proy	****				***	897
» » India:	rombatauts	end non e	mhatant	. T. E Forc	e "A "	429
* Tudista	DIDCOTA and v	non to be n	emitted l	TR T. B	ot 35 0	298
* *, Marco	Panks sent hos	na.	***	,	***	256
" " Disjore	British servi	ce			***	13, 53, 673
" " Wien is	ansierred from	at one corp	to anot	her		414
te ti mrittige	T CICKE, OLLE	rfhan II.	L. On fi	els mervice	**	323,516
10 30 44113583	Ollicers to c	wi employ	-vecalied			91,435
\$5 10 MT 18	D and Barrae	k Depart	ment su	bordinates of	ı field	
*CTT	CC. etc. etc.				94.0	864
" " Officers	and men, Bri	tisk units,	with I 1	E Forces	• •	40
S 44 CHICGIA	LLARO	annaint ad t	. u w	8.		251,310 230
M M Orneal	Proported for	n the rent	4		-:*	
» " Officers	wounded or s	nralided fr	om feld	BCAA2CR	10, 27	3, 331,689
e L'eraon	subject to I.	A A repo	rted miss	· 20i	***	
H H LIBSTE	rs of war, inte	ened, or m	ssing_	. ***	***	559
e se li Li. ci	licers (below (clonel on th	he Statt)	on licid servi		514
	nal quarterma	sters	***	***	200 120	, 660, C85
BF /F FE	troops	***		***		414
	ri arisiners PZ	reeing to se	LEP MILL	any unu	•••	410
77 10 1 00 77 10 1 00	Appearant 1	•••	***	***	· 1	410
" " V. L. r	personnel siks, Telegrap	" n	c	.17	<u>.</u>	90 600
* * * * * *	. Wounde	g at takejig	A From f	all service	•••	616
Arman.				applied to	204-	
Lient	chants.				***	160
a Charge, R	E officere tr	ider e anno	intesent!	to M W. S.	***	C53
			real Ber	figt	**	163
3 - 2 - 100 - 1016	A. TERIOR FOR E	Tan:	***			231,701 831
	Pritica son	ners detant	el Levon	I normal part		204
- :	lickoning	of former	ervico	į ···	***	615
	Signal serr	ice		'	***	

For Staff O Zerri, I A R. O ape "-It's M V. For Staff O Zerri, I A R. O ape "-It's M V. For Staff O Zerri, I A R. O ape "-It's M V. For Staff O Zerri, I A R. O ape "-It's M V. For Staff O Zerri, I A R. O ape "-It's M V. For Staff O Zerri, I and Army Cheles peniors. Mode of payment of the process and gratifier, revised scales of the process of	PAY AND ALLOWANCES—c-sc'd	
Forpage (Line 1 tory Late to 1222227) Forpage (Line 1 tory Late to 1222227) Forpage (Line 1 tory Late to 1222227) Forpage (Line 1 tory Late to 1222227) Forpage (Line 1 tory Late to 122227) Forpage (Line 1 tory Late to		
Forpages (In Terriforal Temps Late to 122272) Forpages (In Terriforal Temps Late to 122272) Forpages (In Terriforal Temps Late to 122272) Forpages First to the second of the sec		¥.c.
Forpages (In Terriforal Temps Late to 122272) Forpages (In Terriforal Temps Late to 122272) Forpages (In Terriforal Temps Late to 122272) Forpages First to the second of the sec	Par Staff Officer I A IL O ages felto M & 5	:::3
Ecpages Territorial trops late to 122222 For Territorial trops late to 122222 For Territorial trops late to 122222 For Territorial many PENSIONS British Officers, Induan Army PENSIONS British Officers, Induan Army PENSIONS British Army, Family, wound and majory personnean I gratuitier, reruced cales Transport Veternary Assistants, S and T. Corps, To be made; That army in place of excusition PENOUTIONS. British Army in place of excusition PENOUTIONS. British Army in place of excusition proceeded on feel service them in the place of the proceeding of the	tay that Cultiffe it specially goes at 3 to 1.5"	
Ecrpage Class Terricral twops Lave to 1222227 Formula to the state of the state o	10141	26,
Terriveral torge late to 122.22.2 To 27. 42. 27. 42. 27. 42. 42. 42. 42. 42. 42. 42. 42. 42. 42	" " ye is the in the second of	58
Territoral Tory Late to 1222227 To Territoral Tory Late to 1222273 To 70 Sebernpiter		142
Terriveral torps Lave to 1222/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/		٠. د
Terriveral torps Lave to 1222/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/	Stormanes charge	
Februpiter Preserved was and rise	tible where the same	1:1
Subscription To Subscription PENSIONS Dritish Officers, Indian Army Chiles penions Mode of payment Indian Army, Fimily, acoust and analyst persons and gratuitier, remedicates Transport Veternary Assistates, S and T. Corps, To be under minitary rules for pension PHONOTIONS. British Army in place of casualties British Army in place of casualties British Army in place of casualties British Army in place of casualties British Army in place of casualties British Army in place of casualties British Army in place of casualties British arm commissioned cifficers see to mobilised units Promo- ties in place of Inspiratemental U. L. appointments proceeded on field service Substitute of the war Extra temporary promotions Indian substitute in the period of the war Extra temporary promotions Indian substitute in the period of the war Territorial units Boles To be supernumerary—I A O No. 633 of 1914 ortended to non- commissioned difficers British units employed on transports during the war British and Indian non commissioned difficers employed on embarisation and transport duties FEGULTING—BRITISH ARMY. A F B 25005 to be used for seen relusting for the doration of the war British Army reservatis not permitted to re engage Cartain classes of tradenoser as monocommissioned officers, 720	Ternional from Latte to 1.	2,122,1/1
Subscription Prisoners of war and river 177 Subscription Prisoners of war and river 177 Prisoners Prisoners 177 Chiles penion. Mode of returned 178 Chiles penion. Mode of returned 178 Chiles penion. Mode of returned 178 Traigner Veternary Assistants, S and T. Corps. To be under military roles for penion 178 British Army in place of casualities 178 British army in place of casualities 178 British army in place of casualities 178 British army in place of casualities 178 British army in place of casualities 178 British army in place of casualities 178 British army in place of casualities 178 Territorial U. L. appointments proceeded no fell service 179 Chest temporary promotions 188 Temporary promotions 188 Territorial units 188 T	lio i tratefant dan manifest	
Subscriptions 174 Entropy of the many o	11 1	:::::
Subscription Privaters of war and river 127 PENNIONS PENNIONS C17 British Officers, Indian Army C21 Chales Penners Mode of payment C17 Chales Penners Mode of payment C17 Chales Army Firmily, wound and majory prepares and gratuitier, revised scales Theorem Provided and payment C17 Enter Penners Penners Penners C18 Enter Penners	, , , , , , ,	
Exherentiers Privaters of war and release Privaters of war and war and release Privaters of war and war and release Privaters of war and wa	" · Lo = +	
PENSIONS British Officers, Indian Army Chelless pensions. Mode of payment Tedans Army, Funily, account and major persions and gratuitier, retried scales Trapper Veternary Assistable, S. and T. Corps. To be under military roles for pension PROVOTIONS. British Army in place of examilities British army in place of examilities thous in place of: Providental U. L. appointments proceeded no field service Tepplacements to be on a temporary brass only for the pension of the war. Extra temporary promotions Indian stalks in It. A. units """ Territorial units. Bules To be supernumerary—I A O No. 635 of 1914 orteheded to non- commissioned officers British units employed on tractports during the war. British and Indian ton commessioned efficers employed on embarication and transport duties. RECRUSTRING—BRITISH ARMY. A F B 2005 to be used for near substing for the doration of the war? British Army reterritis not permitted to se engage Certain classes of indepense as non-commissioned officers. 720 721		
Drith Officers, Indian Army Cheles peniers. Mode of perment Indian Army. Fully, accord and import personnel gratuities, revised selections. The description of the ministry roles for peniers. PROVOTIONS. British Army in place of excellent British arm some memorabed efficers sent to mobilised wints Proint Departmental U. L. approsinence is proceeded on feel arrive Explacements to be on a temporary basis only for the period of the war Extra temporary promotions Indian raths in It. A. units """ Territorial units. Holes To be supernumerary—IA O No. 633 of 1914 ortended to non- commissioned officers. Builtish units employed on temporate during the war Irilish and Indian non-commissioned officers employed on embarisation and transport duties. "ECULUTING—BRITISH ARMY." A F B 25005 to be used for seen relusting for the doration of the war British Army reservoirs not permitted to re-engage. Cartain classes of traderisors as non-commissioned officers. 720 721	Eubscriptier	
British Officers, Indian Army Cheless pennens. Mode of syment Cheless pennens. Mode of syment Cheless pennens. Mode of syment Cheless pennens. Mode of syment Cheless pennens. Funnis, accordance French and Cheless pennens and grainitier, French acades Theorem Cheless pennens PENUOTIONS. British Army in place of excellites British army in place of excellites British army in place of excellites Cheless in place. La pronounced in recorded on field service Cheless ments to be on a temperary basis only for the period of the war Extra temperary promotions Indian raths in It A. units Control and the control of the contr	" binonea er ant ged E hime	2::2
British Officers, Indian Army Cheless pennens. Mode of syment Cheless pennens. Mode of syment Cheless pennens. Mode of syment Cheless pennens. Mode of syment Cheless pennens. Funnis, accordance French and Cheless pennens and grainitier, French acades Theorem Cheless pennens PENUOTIONS. British Army in place of excellites British army in place of excellites British army in place of excellites Cheless in place. La pronounced in recorded on field service Cheless ments to be on a temperary basis only for the period of the war Extra temperary promotions Indian raths in It A. units Control and the control of the contr	PEXSIONS	
Cheless pennent. Mode of payment index a free process. The control of the control		
Cheless pennens. Mode of payment in the incident Army. Family, account and impart pressions and graticities, retraced scales Transport Veternary Assistable, S. and T. Corps. To be under military roles for pension. PEDOUOTIONS. British Army in place of exceeding a PEDOUOTIONS. British Army in place of exceeding the property of the property of the property of the property of the property of the property of the property base only for the property of the war. Extra temperary promotions I advan raths an IR. A. units. Corp. Transport of the war. The property of the property promotions I advan raths an IR. A. units. Corp. Transport of the war. The property of the pro	British Officers, Indian Army *** ***	£31
Indica Array, Funit, a cond and mapary personant I gratislier, remedicales and anomaly produced and anomaly remedical and anomaly related to the military roles for personal productions. British Array in place of excellutes British array in place of excellutes are place of PROMOTIONS. British Array in place of excellutes and in mobilized units Protections in place of the commissioned collicers seed to mobilized units Protections in place of the var Explacements to be on a temperary bests only for the period of the var Exits temperary promotions Isolava raths in It A. units	Chelses pensions. Mode of payment	
Transport Veternary Assistants, S. and T. Corps. To be under military rules for periors PROUOTIONS. British Army in place of causalities British arm in place of causalities British non commissioned efficiers seed to mobilited units Promotions place of appointment in place of appointment in proceeded on feel service and of the war. Extra temporary promotions Indian rahks in R. A. units		
military rules for peason PROVOTIONS. British Army in place of easualities British non commissioned efficiers sent to mobilited units Proving thous in place of Proportionated U. L. appointments proceeded on field service Replacements to be on a temporary beats only for the period of the way Extra temporary promotions Indian stalks in II. A. units 216 217 217 218 219 219 219 210 210 210 210 210 210 210 210 210 210	revised scales	2310214
British Army in place of easualities British non commissioned efficiers seed to mobilised units Frain- tions in place of Departmental U. I. appointments in recorded on field pervice Explacements to be on a temperary beats only for the period Explacements to be on a temperary beats only for the period Extra temperary promotions Indian raths in It A. units 227 Extra temperary promotions Indian raths in It A. units 277 Territorial units Endes To be supernumerary—IA O No. 635 of 1916 ortended to non- commissioned officers But lith units employed on temperature during the war Infilits and Indian non commissioned officers employed or embarication and temperature of Explanation and temperature of the Total Control of the	Transport Vetermary Assistants, D and T. Corps. To be under	
Britah Army in place of excelling Britah arm commissioned effects seed to mobilited units Protect those in place of Explacements to be on a temperary beats only for the period of the war Extra temperary promotions ledwa rathle in R. A. units 276 177 Territorial units Boles To be supernumerary—I A. O. No. 633 of 1914 ortended to non- commissioned effects a British units employed on tractionist during the war British and Indian non-commissioned effects employed on embarisation and transport duties RECRUTTING—BRITISH ARMY. A F B 2505 to be used for seen reliating for the downton of the war British and cases of tradeparts as non-commissioned effects. 720 721 722 723 724 725 725 726 726 727 727 728 728 728 728 729 720 720 727 720 728 720 720 720 720 720 720 720 720 720 720	military roles for pension provious	C';
Britah non commissioned efficers sent to mobilited until Promo- tions in place of Departmental U. L. appointments proceeded on fell service Replacements to be on a temporary bests only for the period of the war Exits temporary promotions Isdam rahks in R. A. units 27. 27. 27. 28. Territoral units Boles 70. Territoral units Boles 70. Territoral units Boles 70. Territoral units Boles 70. Territoral units Boles 70. Territoral units Boles 70. Territoral units Boles 70. Territoral units Boles 70. Territoral units Boles 70. Territoral units Boles 70. Territoral units Boles 70. Territoral units Boles 70. Territoral units Boles 70. Territoral units Boles 70. Territoral units Boles 70. Territoral units Boles 70. Territoral units Boles 70. Territoral units 70. Te		
Territoral units Boles Territoral units Boles Territoral units Boles Territoral units Boles Territoral units Boles To be supernumerary—I A O No. 633 of 1914 ortended to non- commissioned officers British unit employed on transports during the war British and Indian non-commissioned officers employed on embarisation and transport duties FEGURITING—BRITISH ARMY. A F B 2503 to be used for seen substang for the downton of the war British and cases of tradeparts as non-commissioned officers, 720 Certain classes of tradeparts as non-commissioned officers, 720 Certain classes of tradeparts as non-commissioned officers, 720	Dritten Army in piece of estudiosa	73,51,277
Departmental U. L. appointments proceeds on field service Replacements to be on a temporary base only for the period of the war Extra temporary promotions Indian rahks in R. A. units 127. 127. 127. 127. 127. 127. 127. 127		
Replacements to be on a temporary base only for the period of the way Extra temporary promotions Isdawa raths in It A. units	Therefore II I. appointment a recognist on full content	, 353
of the war Extra temporary promotions Indian rables in It A units 177 177 177 177 177 177 177 1	Replacements to be on a temporary bests only for the round	
Extra temporary promotions Indown rathles in R. A. units 225, 225, 225, 225, 225, 225, 225, 225		***
Terntoral units Boles 70 Terntoral units Boles 70 Terntoral units Boles 70 To be supernumerary—I A O No. 635 of 1914 ortended to non- commissioned efficiers British units employed on transports during 100 of 100 of 100 of 100 of 100 British and on commissioned efficiers employed on cubarbation and transport duties 200 RECRUITING—BRITISH ARMY. A F B 2505 to be used for near selusing for the doration of the warr Builab Army reservats not permitted to re-engage 720 Certain classes of tradensies as non-commissioned efficiers, 720	Extra temporary promotions Indian rable in P. A. units	
Terntoral units Boles 20 To be supernumerary—I A O No. 633 of 1914 ortended to non- commissioned officers Butlish units employed on tractports during the war British and Indian non-commissioned officers employed on embarisation and transport duties 20 FECCURITING—BRITISH ARMY. A F B 25005 to be used for zera relusting for the doration of the war British Army reservation of permitted to re-energy Cartain classes of traderisors as non-commissioned officers, 720		
Territoral units Bales 70 No. 635 of 1014 attended to non- the beautiful to the second of the second		
Terntoral mante Bales To be supernumerary—I A O No. 635 of 1914 ortended to non- commissioned officers Butlish units employed on transports during the war British and Indian non-commissioned officers employed on embarication and transport duties FECHUTING—BRITISH ARMY. A F B 2505 to be used for zero relusing for the doration of the war British Army reservation of permitted to re-engage Crian classes of traderagen as non-commissioned officers, 720		
Terntonal unusis Roles To be supernumerary—IA O No. 635 of 1914 ortended to non- commissioned officers Builsh unusis employed on traceports during the war British and Indian non-commissioned officers employed on embraciation sulf innesport duties RECRUITING—BRITISH ARMY. A F B 2505 to be used for rene substing for the doration of the war British Army reservats not permitted to re engage Criam classes of tradencers as non-commissioned officers,	and the second of the second o	0>6
Territoria tunis		20
be appendict and the second of	Territorial umits linles	
daring the war British and Indian non commissioned officers employed on embarisation and transport dates. 200 FEGURITING—BRITISH ARMY. A F B 2505 to be used for zera relusting for the doration of the war British Army reservats not permitted to re engage . 220 Cartan classes of tradersors as non-commissioned officers, 220	To be supernumerary-1 A U Me. 635 bi 1915 ortended to non-	
British and Indian non commissioned officers employed on the employed and	commissioned onicers Dritten upits employed on traceports	
embrication and transport daties RECRUITING—BRITISH ARMY. A F B 2505 to be used for near relating for the doration of the war British Army reservats not permitted to re-engage Certain classes of iradenzem as non-commissioned officers, 720	British and Indian non-commissioned officers amales of	21
RECRUITING—BRITISH ARMY. A F B 2505 to be used for zere reluting for the doration of the warf for the relating for the doration of the formulation of the contract of the formulation of the contract of the formulation of t		
A F B 2505 to be used for men cultsing for the doration of the war Bulub Army reservats not permitted to re engage Certain classes of tradences as non-commissioned officers, 720		203
British Army reservats not permitted to re engage 720 Certain classes of tradesizen as non-commissioned officers,		
British Army reservats not permitted to re engage 720 Certain classes of tradesmen as non-commissioned officers,		
Certain classes of tradesmen as non-commissioned officers,	W37 411 400 411 410 411	623
Sanners and Union and Defense Ladd Continues of Chicars,	Driving Army reservists not permitted to re engage	
manhora and minists and morante rught postrops 500	Sames and Hanes and Defense Late Continues of Colleges,	
	reshiers and miners and regions ruling poetions	200

200

RECRUITING -BRITISH ARMY-coxeld.

Followers - Recruitment of Territornal moderts Re engagement To be supernumerary - I A O No 6"5 of 1914 extended to noncommissioned offi ers Br tish units employed

IAO.

141 636 21

on transports during the war	21
Dritish and Indian non commissioned officers emplyed on embediation and transport dulies in connection with the war	203
Followers-Recruitment f	144
Recruiting and Assistant Recruiting Officers-Staff pay and allowances for	94
Recruiting allow nee 9 and T Corpe	51 56
Recruiting Officer for Dogras Appoi theat revived Recruiting parties—Il ben a British offic rehould accompany	656
Astronistinent of men discharged at their own sequest	15
sterruiting parties includes authorized configure and nonsioners	613
Travelling expenses of recruite-A R I, Vol X, paragraphs 89 and 90 temporarily modified	74, 333
REGIMENTAL INSTITUTIONS	
Meat store sanctioned for British troops	203
REPORTS AND RETURNS	
Actual strength return-Attention invited to I A O No 640 of	657
Deaths of officers of I A R O to be rep sted	488
RETIREMENTS	
Officers permitted to reside in fout of; India on retirement	290,409
Warrant officers U L Suspendel	290,119
PEWARDS	
For capture of descrices Indian Army Language rewards Admissible to all ranks of Home Army	363
serving in India	193
Military and civil upper subordinates of M. W. S and P.W. D.	173
Military officers attached to Indian units from civil employ and officers of the Indian Array Heavis	203
Long Service and Good Londuct Medale-Grants of -11, 113, 120, 630	602,671
in a fir warran' and non-come must overloss control mon of feld service Pro-	173
codute	

lien re caluted for dura-

REWARDS-concid.

LAO.

		No.
or a distribution of	14 110	3 319, 510
Menterious Service Medal—Grants of	19, 210	, 500, 000
tion to Q. M. G., India		221
donto C. M. C. India	***	
Recruitment for Indian Army - Special rewards	***	611,612
Restoration of forfeited-of re enlisted men	•••	722
"The Military Cross -Institutions of	***	109
Volunteer Long Service Model-Grants of		, 292, 162,
-		3, 478,478,
	62	4, 641, 697
SCHOOLS.		
SCHOOLS.		
Tagang to a graph of the department of the control of the	~ .	
	•	201
	•	
• • •		191
behool during the way	•••	119
Schoolmasters and Schoolmistresses detailed for Hill Station	25	350
SPECIAL		
Army Head Quarters Camp Office		692
and dated 27th Decomber	. 1015	***
(not reproduced) Correspondence for Northern and So	utbern	
Armies		167
Court Martial on certain non-commissioned officers an	d men	
12th Cavalry and 128th Proneers	***	223
Court Martial on certain non-commissioned officers and	men.	
23rd Cavaley		492
The same A . C . C . C . Whole . C		26
•		25
and the second of the second o		313
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	131
4		101
		38
Indian combatants and non-combatants, Indian Expedi	Lonne	90
Force A Scales of pay	шопату	429
T-3 - 13 /T -4 /6 211	•	261
and Good	C	201
424 COOC	Con-	11
hiessage from r M. Sir John D. P. French, GCB,	A 35"	14
		110
Message from His Majesty the King Emperor to Tro		146
Indian Army Corps leaving France	ops of	004
Musketry courses in leu of third ordinary course		680
Nat and Health Insurance about -		519 604

BECRUITING - BRITISH ARMY-concld.	
	LAO. No
*	
Followers—Recruitment of Territor at southers Re engagement	636
To be supernumers y = 1 Å O Ao 6°5 of 1914 extended to non- commissioned offi ers Breitish units employed on transports during the war	21
emplifed in emberhation and transport duties in connection with the war	203
RECRUITING-INDIAN ARMY.	144
Recruiting and Assistant Recruiting Officers-Staff pay and	94
E POTENDIE	61
Recruiting allow nee S and T Corps Recruiting Officer for Dogeas Appeal tment revived	56 656
Recruiting parties - When a British officer should accompany	15
	649
Recruiting parties includes authorised c vilians and pensioners	V3*
Recruiting parties includes authorised vitinos and pensioners Travelling expenses of recruits—A R I Vol. X, paragraphs 89 and 90 temporarily modified	74, 333
REGIMENTAL INSTITUTIONS	203
Meat store sanctioned for British troops	
REPORTS AND BETURNS	
Actual strength return-Attention invited to I A O No 840 of	657 456
Deaths of officers of I A B. O to be reported	630
RETIREMENTS	(0)
Officers permitted to reside in (out of India on retirement Warrant officers U L buspended	290,409
REWARDS '	_ 363
For capture of descrives Indian Army Language reversed Admissible to all ranks of Home Army	193
serving in India Military and civil upper subordivites of M W S and	172
Military officers attoried to Indian purity from civil employ	293
Long Service and Good Londuct Medals—Grants of -14, 118 130 630	562 671. Tlo
fer warran's and non-certs	
men of field serve. I to-	173
" is a Man re caleted for dura tion of war not el gible	163

REWARDS-concid.

'	No.
Mentorious Service Medal - Grants of 14. 118.	319, 510
-For Transport Personnel. Recommends	
tion to Q. M. G., India	221
Recruitment for Indian Army - Special rewards	G11.G12
Restoration of forfeited-of re enlisted men	722
"The Military Cross "-Institutions of	109
Volunteer Long Service Medal-Grants of So,	202, 402,
	478,578
	611, 687
	, 041, 031
SCHOOLS.	
P'-en- a' are signed in managet and man commigations, officers,	
The state of the s	201
HE HE THAN THE THE THE THE	191
t attend	101
tchool during the war	119
Schoolmasters and Schoolmistresses detailed for Hall Stations	350
	200
SPECIAL .	
Army Head Quarters Camp Office	892
and dated 27th December 1915.	002
(not reproduced) Correspondence for Northern and Southern	
Armies	167
Court Martial on certain non-commissioned officers and men	
12th Cavalry and 128th Proneers	223
Court Martial on certain non-commissioned officers and men,	
23rd Cavalry	432
to S. comft. a no un go ve Al Malanda in A S. au	26
	25
	313
	131
1	
and gratuities	28
in Expeditionary	
449 194	429
" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	201
and Good Con-	
	14
The second secon	143
,f	
	686
	512
· - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	694
	.67
	162
The second of th	13

Pay, family allotments and pensions of persons subject to I.A.A.

reported masing

Pensions, British Officers Indian Army

Employment of 600 extra mule dr vers sanct oned

Ind a trmy Reserve of Offers. Pay and grading

Promotion of Indian ranks in place of these proceeded on field

Transport stillicers I ev ced scales of pay Transport Reservists embodied for field stry ce-provis on and

Transport l'elemosty Assetsuis to come under military rules for

Increase of pay ofe to Tran port Personnel

Pecrait og sllowances, S and T Corps

maintenance of kits

SPECIAL-concld.

DAT No.

429

591

49.1

1"4

410

51

110

513

5°5

nt 149 308

D. Helad Otheris Indian Army	42	
Promotions of Ind an make of units on service		
	45	
THE TEMENT OF WATTANE OFFICER IT T. AMERICAN	207	
rates of nav	517 341	
Sappers and Miners Re-organization of the three corps	241	
Separation silowance-ter ous classes of warrant and non com		
t issioned officers and men	24 65,266	
Time i mit for applications	413	
Sick leave to Ind sn ranks returned from field service	518	
has pension of discharges	231	
Telegrams by discharges		
Telegrams between Commander in Chief in India and Geograf Botha	40b	
Territorial Artillery Muskelry course for non-commissioned	132	
	700	
Travelling expenses of recraits Indian Army Temporary modification of A. R. I. Vol. X, paragraphs 69 and 60.	71	
SPECIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS		
Calabration of host day of the	938	
Celebration of birthday of His Majesty the King-Emperor	553	
	200	
Regimental Records Duplicate copies of War Diaries to be sent	545	
	049	
militious de montalion. Statemante of Men to he accental as		
	501	
St John Ambulance Association Compet tions	536 708	
Stationery Supplies - Amendment to I A.O No 300 of 1914	458 513	
. It		
STAFF COLLEGF		
Quetta-l'esul* of examinat on for admiss on	20 6*0	
Quelta-Perul* of examinat on for admiss on		
SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.		
Contract for some of the second	242	
Contract for carriage of stores between Darges and Ch trai	200	
Consignments for I E Torces as Karachi to be addre sed to hisman	36	

TERRITORIAL FORCE. LAO. No. 43 Annual Musketry Return. Recruits ••• V٩ Badees for Assistant Instructors, Physical Truc, ug.... Rand and Mess subscriptions 475 Clothing and equipment, Accounts to Leanbuilted ••• Compensation for Mitte, Home Divisional units Lit ••• No. 124. Designation of units ... 152, 334 115 Identity discs and cords. Free issue-112, 751 Infantry to be tra nel on 4 company system ... 193, 232,263 Leabs sty to stoppages for support of families, ele 112 31, L - - - -... 433 ... 317 4711 542 211 Price list of clotting and necessaries Quarter Masters-Grant of Re 1 per dien 611 ... Re-engagement-Torms ofţ 020 ٠., 4*1 251 18, 197 Rules for promotion 453 ... UNATTACHED LIST Departmental warrant officers re-employed. Seniority of -C:8 Departmental officers, warrant officers and non commissioned officers and their families-Hospital stoppages in U.h. 299, 312 appointments proceeded on field service --Departmental Replacements to be on a temporary basis only for period 375 Swords not to be worn on active service ... Warrant Cours. Retirements suspended 534 VOLUNTEERS. Clothing for embodied volunteers-Lodging and ration allowance, volunteers called out for military duty Officers-Grant of temporary commissions an regular army to-20 683 Rates for replacement of horses for Berjant Instructors ...

ţ



NOMINAL INDEX OF BRITISH OFFICERS.

821AO

3*



NOMINAL INDEX.

Λ.

				1.40.
Abbott 2nd Lorent T W E F				No.
Acton Capt H W I M S	***	***	***	713
	***	***	***	639
Adve Lt Col D L. 98th Infantry	••	***	-m 5	26, 610, 711
Allan, In I Leut 1, I LR O	144	411	***	317
imes ling r L II L Toth Infantra	**	***	***	628
b krot, Lt ClA. M , Sist Property	***	•••	***	307, 385
Ar lee e lit Major B F , 59th Piffes	***		***	670
Anderson Major VI H 3 led Cavelry	***	44		363
An lerson, Cat. L. H. Hith Horse	***	***		330
Anderson, Lt. Col W C, latte E		***	141	330, 374
Inderson Capt W H , 37rd Caraley	••	***	***	
Anders n Major W M , I M E	•	***		362 18
Andrew Lt Col A W, 114th Mahmitas		•	•••	
Andrew, Lt Col F A 121st Proneers	***	-	***	557
Angelo and Lt W O. IARO	***		***	500, 526
Arbuthnot Capt A. D S, RE	***	***	***	402
Arduno, Capt J , 74th Punjabes	***	**,	***	20
Armitage, in l Lt. C C. I A li O		***	***	,476
Ashton, 2nd Lt E M , I A R O	***	***	• •	317
Asl ton, 2nd-Lt. G H, I A R O	***	***	***	917
Atkinson, 2nd Lt. W , I A B O	•••		***	575
Aylmer, VC, CB, Major Genl, F. J, B	ninh Sawa	***	***	317
	Man per tich	***	***	683
;	В.			
Babington, Capt J. H W., IMS.	• •	244		40
Lackings 2nd Lt P B JARO	***		***	317, 684
Bulley, Lt. Col C, Indian Army	P14			
Hailey, Capt L. D. E.A M C	***	***	***	685
Barbe, Capt. S M II., 87th Purpales	***	•••		16
Baird, 2nd Lt R V. I A.R.O	••	•••	":	628 317
Baker, LtCol. H R , 73rd Infantry		***		
Baker, Capt. W B, 10th G E	***	***	***	318
Ballock, LtCol C. B , 108th Infantry		•••		600, 525
Baldwin, Capt F E W, 121st Proneers		***	***	639
Banks Capt. P d' A , Corps of Guides	• • •	170	• •	500, 5 ₇
Barelay, Major P. C R . 122nd Infantry	•••	***	100	.2
Farnard, Lt -Col A E 30th Lancers			***	45
Barnardo Major F A F. IMS		•••	***	476, 59
Barnett, 2nd-Lt W M. C, IARO	***		***	21
Barratt, Major E B., 198th Property		•••	***	317
Barrett, E C B , E C.V O , Lagut . General	Sir A A	***	***	220
,		***	***	331

	I.A.O. No.
	A78
Party-Smith, Major R. C., 17th Cavalry .	95 15 *** *** 316
Basevi, Lt Col. W. H. F , 91st Punjable.	" 715
Battman, 2nd Lieut A. P., R.E.	(** *** (*** 315
Haylar Ind-Louis E G I & D A	*** *** ***
Bazett, Major S , 7th G R.	374
Beadle, Capt. R. D., 46th Punjahia	" 116
	50
	. 67(
Belgrave, Major H D . R. West Kent Re	giment 63
Bell, 2nd-Lieut. H , I A.R O	317
Bell, Lt Col. H P, 44th Regiment	936
Bell, lacut J. G., I A.R.O.	317, 47
Bird, Capt. W. F., Indian Army	
Birdwood, Bt. Lt -Col. H. B. 27th Cavals	248, 270, 310
Blair, Capt. O. L., 36th Sikhs	
Blaze Majow P W C 309-1 D.D.	50
Blal a Sua Francis	493
Blake, 2nd Lagut A. R. I.A.R.O.	51.
Blue, C.I.E., Major C, lat G. R.	
Bookin, Capt. L. F., 113th Infantry	288, 817, 45
Boome, Lt. Col. L. H., 102nd Granadiers	
Bousfield, Lt.Col. E. E., 123rd Rifles	300
Bowles Ond Capt. O., Army Service Corps	1 31 81
Boutflower, Capt. G., Army Service Corps Bowles, 2nd-Lieut. R. F., I.A.R.O. Brackenbury, Major W. J. W., 83rd Info.	
Brathant W. Major W J. W., 83rd Int.	antry 571
	676
Brewin, 2nd-Lacut. O G., I A.R.O.	
Brickmann, Capt. F 1. O , 119th Infan	try '281
British, Lt. Col T. X. 11sth Infantry .	99
	giment 47
Brook, Capt. T. F., Indian Army	
Brooke, Lt. Col H. M. M., Indian Army	
Brotherton, 2ad-Lieut J, B., I A.R.O.	1870 1870
Brown, Capt A M., 47th Sikhs	**
Brown, Capt. C. K V , 83rd Infantry .	713
Brown, 2nd IA G . R.E.	557
Browne, Lt. Col. A. J. W., 33rd Cavalry	
Browne, Col. C. A R . R E.	40
Browne, Major W W , R A.M C.	
Browning, Capt. E. R. L., 1st Brahmane	
Bruce, 2nd-Lient, B., I A.R O.	
Buckley, Capt. H. C., 1 M.S.	
Bust, M V.O. Major A. H., Corpe of Go	237
Bullock, Lasut, R. S., 27th Punjabis	udes, 73
Durnnin Col. L. A. Bettish Sarvina	184
Burrawes, Capt. P. W. 23th Carely	**** *** * *** * *** **** ****
Starton, 201-Lieut H. A T.A D.O.	
	330, 874
	\ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

O.	
(a cr. 11 et G S I A I O Lapper May r A S I I II re Later May W I J I A Cart I A May r D G I A M C Cart I A May r D G I A M C Cart I A May r D G I A M C Cart I A May r D G I A M C Cart I A May r D G I A M C Cart I A May r D G I A M C Cart I A May r M I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	

			I.	L .O.
				No.
n				476
Barry Smith, Major R. C., 17th Cavalry	***	***	***	318
	*14	***	149	713
Battman, 2nd Lieut A P. R.E.	***	***	***	317
Baxter, 2nd-Lieut E G. I.A RO.	***		***	
Bazett, Major S, 7th G R	***		414	476
Beadle, Capt. R D., 46th Punjabis	***			374
Courte Caper II 15" anti Lanlania	***	,		116
Beattre, Capt J O . 16th Rayputs	*** ;	- •		591
Beck, Capt. R. C , Indian Army	•**	***		670
Belgrave, Major H D , R West Kent Regiment	***		•	639
Delt 1st Col to H 27th Populos	***	***	***	317
Bell, 2nd-Liout H. IARO			994	330
Bell, Lt Col. H P , 41th Regiment			317	
Bell, I sent J G., IARO	4	41	317	591
Bird, Capt W. F. Indian Army	414	- 2	111	
Birdwood, Bt -Lt -Col H. B , 27th Cavalry	***	1.3	48, 270	318
Blair, Capt G. L , 36th Sikhs	*** 1	111	***	121
Mare Mare D. M. C. 101 1 2		,	***	557
Mair, Major R. W. C , 123rd Rifles	•	,,,		402
Blake, 2nd Lucut A R. IARO	411	***		511
Bluss, CLE., Major C, 1st G R.	490 2	***	7 ,,,,	2
Bodkin, Capt. L. F . 113th Infantry	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		88, 317,	459
Boome, Lt Col E II , 102nd Grenadiers	***			557
Dousnels, Lt Col E E . 123rd Rifles	.,,	114 1	467	306
Douthowel, Capt. G., Army Service Corne	,,,, ,		415	817
Dowles, 2nd-Lieut, R. F. T. A. R. O.	30 10			511
Alfackenbury, Masor W J W 22-3 Infanty	1,0	***	***	575
Bretherton, 2nd Lieut. W. K., I.A.R.O., Baswin, 2nd Lieut G. G., I.A.R.O.	***	111	**	575
Biewin, 2nd Taeut G to 7 A P.O.		***		20
Brickmann, Capt F. I. O, 119th Infantry	,			
Bistien, Lt. Col T. X . 11oth Infantry	• •,		140	288
Brook, Capt li W C, late Wiltshire Regiment	••			93
Brook, Capt. T F, Indian Army	***	***	***	474
Brooks IA O. 77 AT AT	114	***		501
Brooke, Lt. Col H. M., Indian Army.	.***			317
Brotherton, 2nd Lucut J, B., I A.R O	`*** 1 '	,.,	£1	670
Brown, Capt A M , 47th Sikhs	***		1	425
Brown, Capt C K V . 83id Infantry	314 5 4 . 1	144)	1	713
Brown, 2nd Lt G, RE.		145 (1)	557
Browns, Lt Col A. J W , 33rd Cavalry	19 34 84		***	290
Browne, Col C. A R , R E.	باكالتم		,	490
Browne, Major W W , B A M C		900 1 1	•••	73
Browning, Capt. E R L. 1st Brahmana	*** 1x	,	\$0.00	317
Bruce, 2nd, Lagert, R. I.A.D.O.	t t	*** }	***	236
Brunker, Cart J R. Indian Army	44 L	141	83.	625
Dickley, Capt II C. 131 S	1	A.,	610.	629
Hudd, Lt. Col N A H . 1st Rushmans	3 !	1		237
Bush M V O , Major A. H., Corp. of Guides	*** 1.	***	*** 5	73
		***	p4.4	184
Burnside Col L A., Bretish Sawaca	1		***	317
		, '	P11	425
Burrowce, Capt P. W. 25th Cavelry	0.3	1,,,	***	317
Mulion, 201-Lieut, H. A. T. A. D.A.	***		****	
Butler, Major A. H., 44th Regiment	***		330,	014

Cameron Capper			LA E.	0	_	-
Carey A	Jazor W	L.J	. 1		-	
Carmich	- No	tor D. G	F. A 31	-	-	-
Carner	Malor	GPO	, 7th Las		-	
Carr He	erre Ce	pt Ł D.	1. F	w.,.	-	-
Carter	A Last	1 6	IARO		_	
t areala	L+ Col	1. 10	5th Sill		_	
Carcele	Maron	2 2	ni Lance		~	
Cates 3	Marca II	I Inh	na Annee		-	-
(h lla	Tajet m		an Army		•	
				* 6	<u>:</u>	,,
-	- :	ì			***	
	•	•			***	
			٠. '		•	
•	11-	_	•		•	
	•	,				
					• •	

•		•				

I.A.O.

					A. O.
					No.
				144	476
Barry-Smith, Major R. C., 17th Caval	rv	22 484	***		318
Basevi, Lt. Col W. H. P , 91st Punja	his	41	4+4	+11	713
Battman, 2nd-Leut A. P., R.E.	013111	***	144	***	317
Hauten Sad Toma Tr C 1 5 D C	***	•••	***	***	
Baxter, 2nd-Leut, E. G., I.A R.O.	***	***		***	476
Bazett, Major S. 7th G. R.	***	444	***		374
Beadle, Capt. R. D., 46th Puntable		64.6		***	116
Beattre, Capt J O , 16th Rajputs			•••	•••	591
Beck, Capt. R. C., Indian Army	•••		,	***	670
Balanana Walan 77 To The ser of Tr.	P-1-	-A	***		
Belgrave, Major H. D , R. West Kent	refitme	RE	•••	411	639
Bell, Lt -Col G. H . 27th Punjabis	544		***	141	317
Bell, 2nd-Lieut. H., I A.R O.		***	•••		330
Dell. Lt. Col. H P, 41th Remment		***	***	317	475
Bell, I seut. J G., I A.R.O.		1	**	11	591
Bird, Capt. W. F , Indian Army			***	6	
Bledg and Dt. To Oak DE D. offet A.			***	\$ 248, 270	, 410
Birdwood, Bt . Lt . Col. H. B., 27th Ca	rany.	***, }		,,,	157
Blair, Capt G. L , 36th Sikhs	***	***		***	557
Blair, Major E. W. C , 123rd Rifles	**	١.	100	***	402
Blake, 2nd Lieut A. B. I A.R.O.	444	181	***		511
Bliss, C I.E., Major C , 1st G. R.		1	* ***	***	9
Bodkin, Capt. L. F., 113th Infantry	.,.	1 1 1 1			
Boome, Lt Col. E. H., 102nd Grenad	144	,		255, 347	557
Pountail Ties of Little 100 of Clients	ters	*** *	()	120	
Bousheld, Lt Col E. E., 123rd Riffes	ı	*** *		1	300
Boutflower, Capt. G., Army Service C	orps	****	,,,,	1	317
Bowles, 2nd-Lieut, R. F. I.A.R. O.	٠.	4 104 13	15 ***		511
Brackenbury, Major W 4. W., 83:d Bretherton, 2nd-Lieut. W. K., I A.R	Infantry	1 44 1	****		575
Bretherton, 2nd Lieut, W. K. F A R	.0.			***	575
Brewin, 2nd-Lieut, G G , I A.R.O			*	>49	20
Brickmann Cont TI T A sand to	ć		3 416		288
Button T. O.I M. T. T. I T.	itabiry	****	****	1 494	
Britten, Lt. Col T. X., 110th Infant Brook, Capt. R. W. C., late Wittshire Brook, Capt. T. F. Indean	.ry		***	***	99
Dicor, Capt. It W.C., late Wiltshire	Regime	DE +++	•••	111	474
		647	4*1		691
prooks, Lt. Col. H. M. M., Indian Ar	toy	497	:"	1 ***	317
Brotherton, 2nd Lieut, J. B., I A.R.O.	1. ້	far e e	11.50		670
Brown, Capt A M , 47th Sikhs	***	11 7	J 44	. 6	425
Brown, Capt C K V . 831d Infantr	y		12. 443 . >		713
Brown, 2nd Lt. G , R.E.			L ett .	1000	557
Browne, Lt. Col. A. J W., 33rd Cava	t ***		tt 31	4 444 7	290
Browne, Col. C. A. R , R E.			Same L.	1 ***	490
Didwitt, Col. C. A. H. L. C.	***		14 +10	1 ·	
Browne, Major W. W , B.A M C	4+7			15000	73
Browning, Capt. E R. L , 1st Brahm	1815		31 (44)		317
Bruce, 2nd-Lieut, R., I A.R O.	*** (1		1 100	,	236
Brunker, Capt J. R. Indian Army	*** *		1. 495 .	83	, 525
Buckley, Capt. H. C. I.M S.	***	1 400 1 11	p. m.	Alto	628
Budd, Lt. Col N A H., lat Brahmar	TR	s, 444 3 1	,"", "		237
Buist, M V.O , Major A. II., Corpe at	f Gnides.	*** ***	£	••• .	73
Bullock, Lieut. R. S., 27th Punjable	- MANNEY	land.	1,400	, 205	184
Burnaide, Col. E. A., British Service			(949	317
			. , , , ,		
Burrowes Cost B SV using A.A.II	J			: '	125
Burrowes, Capt P. W. 25th Cavalr Burton, 2nd-Lant H. A., I.A R.O.	y		13111	***	317
Bother Wales A Tr. A., LA EU.	***	494	***	330	374
Botler, Major A. H., 41th Eegiment	404	,**	144		

				I.A.O. No.
Holderress, Capt H., 1st G IC				629
Holland Prior, M V O . Lt. Col P., 1st Land	CCTS.	411		289,310
Holman C.M.G., DSO, Lt-Cel. H C., 16t	h Cavalry			667
Homes, 2nd-Lient H G, RE.	***		***	713
Home Capt J E . Indian Army	***	***	•••	401
Home, Li Col J 21 lat c. B				330
n- ' n*	**		•••	629, 697
•	***		***	857
•	***		***	575
	***	***		317
-ilea	***	***	***	557, 711
Howell, Capt A F., 82nd Punjabis				116,670
Transfer to time	***		• •	\$75
	***	• •	••	654
	***	•	•	132 317
	***	***	**	
•	••	***	•=	652 317
Hurst 2nd-Liout J. LARO -	***	•••		317,712
Hutchinson, Capt A G C , 23rd Pioneers	•••	••	•••	670, 697
risteniuson, Capit N G C , 25th t tobeets	•••	***	•••	010,001
1	[,			
lands and force M 4 14 DA				
Inglis, 2nd Lieut T. A. 1 A R.O Ingram, 2nd Lieut G E. 1 A R.O		***	***	575
Innie, Col B J . British Service		•••		317 184
		***	•••	100
•	J.			
Jackson, Major F A. 2let Cavalry				596
Jackson, 2nd Lient H. IARO		•••		317
Jacobson Capt. V L F. P. 27th Cwalry				270, 307
Jacobse and Lieut E J. H. I A.R.O	-			317
				116
				374
				. 638
•				317
		•••	***	575
		***	•••	526
		***	•	217
,		••		666
		•••		670 185, 248
•			•	60, 362
•	K		• •	•
Kay, Capt 11. C . 8th Cavalry				1
Keatings, 2nd-Lieut G . I.A R O	# € t	•••	***	425
Kelly, Major H N . 33pl Panyahra	***	***	***	402
Kendle, Major F. W , R.A.M.C.	144	- ·	***	- 404
		•••	•••	29

				I.A O No. 288, 230
reshith, Major J G , 32nd Lancers	444	***	***	200, 237
Guillith, Lt Col. W. W C., 32nd Lencers	***	•••	***	28
tennang, Lt Col O. G., Soth Silbs		201	•**	34
Gwyer Capt V. L. 10th Jats		711	744	D31
H		¥	1	
76		7		:
Maines, Lieut J B. 10th Jats	***	***	•••	20
Hall, Capt E C. 117th Mahrattas	***	***		347, 425, 571
Hall, Major R M , 25th Cavalry	***	***	\	381
Hallaran, Col W. British Service	**	•••		300
Hamilton Capt H.W. IMS	•	***	4	491
Hammond, Capt W. P. 18th Infantry		•••	. <u>\$</u> t	670
Hanbury Capt P L. Shropshire Light Info Hardwarks, 2nd Lacut C I. I A R O.		***	12	317
Harngton, Migor A W D. Indian Army	•••	• • •		591
	•••	***		571
ll amen 2nd Loud O A. LARO	••	•	***	21
Uniter 2nd Lieut G . IA R.O	•••	***	***	676, 71
Hunson Capt A. P., 116th Mahattas Hurer, LtCol A. B., 4th Rapputs	••			40
ll uver 2nd Least R O, 4th Reserve Regis	-ont o		***	53
Hall outhwaite Capt J C . 121st Property	BURE D.	2 0 27 11.23	4 447	50
Hawking Lt Col G A Indian Army				27
Hawley, Capt W G B. I , 28th Cavalry	401	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		36
Hayes, Major A H , R A M.C			***	171, 49
Head, 2nd Lucut HK, IARO	٠.		***	57
Heale, Major E N 121st Proneers			***	520,57
Heenan 2nd Lieut JR C		574	•••	4.5
Hofternan Capt P IMb	***			40
Hendley, Col H , I M S	***	٠	***	288, 23
Hennell, Major A M , 32nd Lancers	***	***	***	31
Hei niker-Baness, 2nd Lient F W., I A.R O.		***	3-47	î,
Hopper, Capt A. W , RE	444	, *** >		9
Hicke Lacut, F C, 108th Infantry	***	`	**	31'
Hickie, 2nd Lieut. J C. I A.RO	***	•	***	31
Hickley, Lt Cot A. C., 3rd GR. Hill, Major H. C., 110th Infantry	***	el ·	•••	+ 28
Hill, Major H C , 110th Infantry	***			31
Hilson, Major R J , 91st Punjstas	***	•••		21
Hilseb, Major L. I M 8	••• ,	•		18
Herst, Capt O G , I M S		444		6, 95
Histop Major A. F. Indian Army Historius, Lt Col H E, let Brahmans	•••	١		62:
Hedge, Lacat H S . I A D.O	**.	***		317, 400
Hodgeon, Capt P F . 54th Popular	• •	, ,,	** ***	370, 600, 525
Hodgson, Capt P F , 54th Punjabas Hodgson, D 5 O Major G C , 32nd Proneers			:	511
111 IL Distor A. 41 Dt. 4"nd Regement	•••			670
urgg, Capt C M T , Mb G, R	***		***	424
Heig, Catt G F M , ludian Army	:		•••	-

				I.A.O.
Holderness, Capt. H., 1st G It	•••			No. 628
Transfer of the state of the st	TT	***	***	288,310
	Cavalry	***	***	667
		***		713
•		***	***	401
	***	***	•••	330
	***	***	•••	623, 697
· •		***		557
	***	4+1		. 575
	***	***	***	317
	***	•••		557,711
Howell, Capt N E., 82nd Panjabis		,		116,670
TT	***	***		375
	***	***		659
· ·	***	***	• • •	129
1	***	•••	•••	317
. 🗩	***	***	***	652
	***	•••		317
	***	***		317,712
•	***	***	•••	670, 697
	1.			
	1.			
* " * . * . * . * . * . * . * . * . * .				
Inglis, 2nd-Leut. T. A., I.A.R.O	•••	•••	•••	575
Jugram, 2nd-Lieut. G. E , 1.A R.O.	***	***	***	317
Innis, Col. B. J., British Service	•••	•••	***	181
•	J.			
Jackson, Major F. A., 21st Cavalry	•••	***	•••	596
Jackson, 2nd-Lieut. II., I.A.R.O.	• •	***	*** .	317
Jackson, Capt. V. L. F. P., 27th Cavalry Jacobse ud. Lieut E. J. H., I.A.R O	•••	•••	***	270, 307
Jacobse and Lieut E. J. II., J.A.RO	***	•••	***	317
	•••	•••	***	116
· . ·	***	***	•••	374
: :		***	,	638
Jameson Sad-Lient G. LA E.O.		•••	•••	317
Jamieson, 2nd-Lieut. G. L.A.E.O.	***	•••	***	575
		•••	•••	526
		***	***	217
		***	*** '	, 666
•		***	•••	670
. •			•••	185,248
	77	•••	***	60, 362
	K.			
Kay, Capt. H. C., 8th Cavalry	~c+			
Keatinge, 2nd-Lieut. G., I.A.R.O.	104		***	425
Kelly, Major H. N., 33rd Paujabis	***	***		402
Kendle, Major F. W., R.A.M.C.	***			404
•	***		•••	129
•				g.

riffth, Major J. G . 32nd Lancers	***	841	241
Guffith, Lt Col W W G , 32nd Loncers	944	144	894
tunning, Lt Col O G., Soth Silhs		,	414
Gwyer Capt V. E. 10th Jats			>**
н			
Δ.			
		ı	
Hunes Leent J B, 10th Jats	***	230	4**
Hall, Capt h G, lifth Mahrattas	***	***	347
Hall, Major R M, 25th Carely	***	•••	
Hallaran, Col. W. British Service	***	***	`
Hamilton Capt H W I M B Hamracad, Capt W P, 18th Infantry		•••	6
Hamrar ad, Capt W P, 18th Intantry		•••	<i>§</i> 1
Hambury Capt P L Shropshire Light In	ESDIE	,	<u>س</u>
il adwicke, 2nd-Lieut CB. IARO.	***	**	
Hanngton, Major A W D, Indian Army	* ***	447	
Humm and Lieut O A, LARO	• •	••	***
Harper, 2nd Lieut G , I A R.O	***	,,,	
Hums u, Capt A P , 116th Mahrattas	••	141	
Hure Lt-Col A B. 4th Rasputs		f Claralty	
Il iver 2nd Locut R. O, 4th Reserve Regs	mens u	. Carray	144
Harlointhwaite, Capt J C, 121st Pronee.			
Halley, Capt W O B. I . 28th Cavalry	••	857	
Haven, Major A H , R A M C	•		141
Head, 2nd Lieut H K. I A R O.		***	***
Heale, Major E N 121st Proneers		***	• • •
Heenap, 2nd-Lacut J R D	••	101	•••
Heffernso Capt P, IMS			
Hendley, Col. II , I M S	***	,	•
Hennell, Major A. M., 32nd Lancers	+e>	• •	••
Henniker-Baness, 2nd-Lient P. W., I A.R C	١.	••	10%
Happer, Capt A. W. R.E	***	4**	1.
linches, Lacut. F C, 108th Infantry	••	•	
Hicker, 2nd Ineut J. C., I A.R O	***		
Bickley, Lt -Col A C . 3rd G R	***		
Hill, Major II C , 110th Infantry			
Hilson, Major R. J., 91st Punjshis . Hilson, Major L. I M S	,		
Harst, Capt G. G. I M.S	***		
Histop, Vajor A. F. Indian Army			
listchens, Lt Col H E, let Prahmans	•••	**	
Hodges Light H S. LARO			
Holgson, Capt P F . S4th Punishes			
Hodgson, D 5 O. Major G C. 32nd Phoneer	.		
Hogg, Major A G M , 12nd Regiment			
Hegg, Capt C M T, Hh G. R .	•		
Hogg, Cart G L.M., Indian Army			

				I.A.O No.
Holderress Capt H., lat G K.		**		€°B
	٠,		146	288,310
	Avaley			667
	-			713
				401
				330
				629, 697
				557
	-	-		575
-				317
				557, 711
				116,670
•				575
T TAN AUT DE				659
				129
) .				317
				ű.
		••	•	317
Hurst 2nd Lieut J J.A R O				317,712
Hutchinson Capt A G C 23rd Pioneers				670, 697
recommend capt is o o result south				0,0,000
	_			
	I.			
Ingles 2nd Lieut T A IARO				575
Ingram, 2nd Lieut G E I A R-O			•	317
Innis Col B J Br tish Service				184
			•	
	J.			
Jackson, Major F A 21st Caralry				596
Jackson 2nd Leent H IARO				317
Jackson Capt V L r P, 27th Cavalry Jacobson and Lieut E J H I A RO				270 307
Jacobson and Lieut E J H IARO				317
9				116
				374
				638
•				317
				>75
				596
• •				217
				666
•				6.0
	_			185 248
=				60 36°
	ĸ			
Kay Capt H C 8th Cavalry	_			100
Kestinge 2nd Lieut G I.A R O Kelly Major H N 33rd Punjabis	•			436
Kelly Major H N 33rd Punjahia				
Kendle Major F W . R.A.M.C				
	•		•	

1.7		1	
			1,4,0,
			No.
12 X			
Kennedy, 2nd Lieut. J. P., I.A.R.O.			317,696
For Call There is the Table Co.	***	ţ≈ ,€ ‡	317
Ker, 2nd Lient T, 1 A.R.O.	***	3 454-4 (1)	600
Kettlewell, Major A. M., 39th Horse	***	1.11	639
Kidd, Major B. G. B. 123rd fiftes			
King Mason, Capt. A. R. L. 108th Infantry			270
Knox, Major E F . 36th Sikhs			318
Kunhardt, Capt. F. O . 71th Punishes	***	•••	697
realizated Capit. 1. U. 1152 Engisted			•••
		· ·	
1			
T.	<i>,</i>		
Laing, LtCol. F. C. 121st Proneers		•	526
Lane Cout II V 1.4 D 2	***	••• ,	628
Lane, Capt, H V, 1st Brahmans		144	*** 409
Lean, C B. Brig. General K E., British Set	FILE	111	7
DOCKY, COL H. St. C . Restan Spanica	***		··// 317
Leedham, 2nd Lieut, W. I A.R ()	***	***	
Leicester, Cart. B. late Cheshere Removant	•••	***	16, 60, 127
Lealessurier, Capt. O. D S . 83rd Infantry		***	325, 511
Leonard, Major W H . I M 8	***	***	116, 3(4), 666
Tourney Ond Trees 4 12 5 1 20	•••	41.	. 317
Learnond, 2nd Lieut. A S., I.A.R.O	•••	••	317
Lester, 2nd Lieut R . I A.R.O	•••	***	58, 629
Lewis, Capt E. H . 40th Punjabis	***	**	557
Light, Major W. A , 114th Mahrattas		***	107
Light, Major W. A., 114th Mahrattas Lancoln, Lt. Coi S W., Indian Army Lindsay, Lt. Coi H. A. P., Indian Army Lindsay, Lt. Coi H. A. P., Indian Army		***	316
Landsay, Lt. Col H. A P. Indian Arms		. 10	
	•	•	556
Lattle, Capt. E M., R. A.	•••	,	20
Llewbellin, Lieut N G. R , LA.R.O	•••	•••	271, 317
Libred, 2nd Tient & C. 7 & D.C.	***		317
Lloyd, 2nd-Lieut A C., I.A R O. Lloyd, Id. Col. W E. E. 97th Infantry	•	***	237, 711
Total A. Col. W E. E. 97th Intantry	***	***	317
	***	41.7	60
Locas, Lieut, C. A., 18th Infantry	•••	43 tree . (317
Linter, 2nd Lieat, W. F. I A.R.O.	***	13 12 000	432
and the party of the il. buth infantry		11. (1)	*** 1.287
Lyall, Capt. C. R. 36th Sikhs			
Lyall, 2nd-Lient, W. J., R. E.	٠.	, ,,,	714
7 and an and a strain 117 217 217	44.		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
M.		•	
444.	•		
** * ** * *			188, 330, 538
Macaulay, Major D. I. M., 1st Lancers	'		283
Discussio, Maint 15. Indian Amou		d	317
Macdonald, 2nd-Lieut L. T. I A TO			
			271, 317
Mackenzie, Major K I. W., 62nd Punjabse Machelan, It. Col. T. P., 92nd Punjabse	***	1	711
Maclaclan, Lt. Col. T. 12 total Consisting	•••		385, 404
Miscmulien, Lt Col. F. C. K., 27th Cavalry	•••	*** ,	248, 270, 307
	***	ii. 11	220
Magniac, Capt. M. Lancushire Fusiliers	•••		317
Maleby, 2nd Lient, G. LARO,	•••		***, 446
	•••		62S, 697
Marshall, Major H. T., 1st Brahmans		J. 1866 C.	638, 001
		-	

Ill ott, Capt J M RAMC Frace and Levet A G JAR.O Fra Levi 1 1 1 1 1 0	P+	I.A.O No. 171 575 283 317
Far s Capt, J G 7th G R		20
Farmer Zad Lieut G C I F Fa nee Major V Del. 8th J Lastry Farcett Zod Leut A H I V P O Farcett Zod Leut A H I V P O Farcett, Cupt C E W S P A M C Fellows Major C S 103tt Infantry Fern Major F II McD 1191 Infantry	•	718 287 317 491 -70 217 459
Feth retonhangi Major W A 8th Cavalry		1.5
Field Major C it 5 h Infantry		818 C S
Flashman and Leut U C I A.P O Fooks Lt Col H I MA		401
Ford Capt & A 100 Infantry		2 20
Ford Lt Col H & Stat Punjah a		395 317 (95
Fo t ath Lt. Col F W H Indan Army		200
Fowler Cant E G R G A		90
Fraser Capt \ C Ind an Arms Fraser Lt Col F J 46th Punyaba		401
Faser and Laeut H I I I I PO		40
Freeth Major C J D R A		4.7
Fro t, Capt F D Ind an Army Fu ton Lt Col F C P Ind an Army		*69
G		
Sale Major E S 10th G R		520 F19
Gala Mason M H L Sth Cavaley	**	307 4 5
Gard ner 2nd Lieut P C IARO Gatt Capt J I H RAMC		317
Gates 2nd Lant J H C LA L' H		317
George and Leuty M IARO Gbb 2nd Leut J B IARO		575
C dney Major H A J I MS		317 16
Gilbert Major L F I M S		107
Clehrist Capt P C 47th Paujab s Glasfurd Major A I R 46th Paujab s		483 288
Godkin Major S R I M S		421
Coolenough Lt. Col H L 9"nd Punjab s Gould no 2nd Lieut J M IAPO		300
Criham Major H. P. Corps of Guides	_	317
Crang r Lt. Col T A T M C	-	316
Crant Col D St J D IMS Cray Capt D B, 40th I one re		(Jo
Cremmy Lt Col C J 19th Lancers	-	°0 511
Gretton Cant J C 1 6th Infan ry	***	20
Crey lie Capt. R. S. A. 16th Rapputs Grey Lieut P 18th Lancers		417

•••

...

E

..:

....

(,,

Crawford, 2nd-Lieut H., LA.R.O. ... Crawford, Major J. H , 32nd Lancers Crealock, 2nd-Lucat W E W. I A.RO. ٠., Crowdy, Capt. J. D , 5th G. R 31th Pioneers Cullen, M VO, DSO, Lt-Col E H.S. Cumberlege, 2nd Lt. J. H., I A.E O Cutler, Major H C., 8th Raiputs ... D

D.d., Lieut C. K., 119th Infantry Daix, Col. J. T. I M S Davidson, Major F. D., 39th Infantry Davies, Ind-Lacut A , I A R O. Davis, Lt . Col E N , 99th Infantry Davson, Capt H J. H. 82nd Panyabis Daunt, Lt. Col W. D., 32th Horse ... Day, 2nd-Lieut. L. F. L., I A.R.O. Daytell, Capt W S, 72nd Punjabis De la Bère, Lt Col H P., Royal Scots Fusiliers Delauer, Major T. H , I.M S

Doing-Radelille, Capt A . 105th Infantry Denng, Capt H . 25th Cavalry ... ٠. Dickson, 2nd Leut A. G., I.A.R.O. ••• in son, Capt. H. B. Notts and Derbyshits Regiment Dubbie, It Col C. P , fith Infantry Dobbie, C. B , Brig General W. H. *** Dobbyn, Capt. G. H. W., R G.A.

Dopping-Hepenstal, Major M E., 1st G. R. Douglas, Lt. Col W. B., 1st Brahmans Doveton, Capt H. J., 21st Punjabis Duban, Major F T, 19th Punjabis Duke, 2nd-Licut, W. S., I.A.R.O. Dunlop, Capt. W. B. Indian Army Dunn, Capt. W. J., R A.M C.

Dunning, 2nd-Lacut. H G . I.A.R O. Dyce, Capt A G . 22nd Cavalry Dyke, Major P H , 130th Baluchus Dyson, Col. T. E. I.M.S.

Earle, Major E B., 14th Sikles

Eadie, Capt J I , 97th Infantry

Uarp, 2nd Lt A. C. I A.R.O. Lesiment, Lt -Col. C. S. 3rd G. E. Lehersley, Col. E , British Service Edwardes, D.S.O., Col. S. M., 102nd Grenadiers ; Exerton, Capt. W. I.A.R.O. Elsterton, Lt. Col. M. T., 109th Infantry Elhott, Lt. Col. C. R., 30th Lancers

1 ***

...

...

...

... 1 ... د اار در. کد were built

ere \$1 Alteria di • 1 1001 4 5 of all deletes. 400 } 3273 500 3.4.300

> Lugar V ... 1 ... ,000 2 of 2 , 3 (400) 12 2 2 15 As 3,613, 11 11 . .

Ill oft. Capt. J M RAMC graps and Locat A G IARO 'va Leut B J I A R G

г

ans Cat. J G 7th G R Farmer and Leut. G C PE

T.A.O Nο 171

983 317

575

20

713

269 70

5°C C10 307 4 5

317

Fraser Capt A C Ind an Irms

G

Gale Major E S 10tl G R Gale Major M H L 8th Cavalry Gard ner 2nd Lieut. P C IAPO Gatt Capt JI H PAMC

Fo cman Leut. C L IARO
Fo teath Lt Col F W H Inda Army
Fowler Capt E G RGA

				T.A.O
				2No
			***	288, 330
reflith, Major J. G , 32nd Lancers	444	***	111	237
G iffith, Lt Col W W C . 32nd Lancars	444	317	111	248
(maning, Lt Col O G., 30th Silha		,	141	317
Gover Capt V. D. 10th Jats		110	•••	
H		1.		
		,		
Haines I sent J B, 10th Jats	440	**	141	20
Hall, Capt L C. 117th Mahrattas	••	***	34	7, 425, 576
Hall, Major R M , 25th Cavalry	144	***		194
Il illaran, Col W. British Service	**	•	.)	206
Hamilton Capt H W . I M S		***	10	491
Hammond Cast W P 18th Infantry		111	§1	6,0
Il mbure Capt P L. Shropshire Light Inf	anter	***	٠٠٠	317
Il rdus ke, 2nd-Lieut CB, IARO. Harngton Wijos A W D, Indian Army	114	•		594
liarugton Mijor A W D. Indian Army	•	***		575
Hamin and Lieut O A. LARO		••		317
il uper 2nd Laut O , I A R.O	**		**	676,711
Human Capt A P 116th Mahrattas		**		431
	٠.,	* ***		539
Have 2nd Lucat B O, 4th Reserve Regu	meat c	or Cavany		500
line Bud Leat B O, the Reserve Regulation throat E Capt J C, 121st Fromeer Hunkin, Lt Cel A Indian Army Huwley, Capt W G B I, 28th Cavaley	*	•		273
Hankus Lt Col & A. Indian Army	•	* .		362
Hawley, Capt W G B I, 28th Cavalry	~	444		171, 437
	• •	••	***	573
Head, 2nd Lieut H K , I A R O Heale, Major P N , 121et Proncers	•	***		520, 576
Heale, Major I' N , 121et Proneers	•		7,1	7,13
Heenan 2nd Locat JRE		•••		45î 40Î
Hellernan Capt P IMA	• •	ī		
Hendley, Col H , I M S	• •		***	299, 330 317
Hennell, Mayor A M. 32nd Lancors	***		1-211	19
Hen miker-Bances, 2nd-Lueut P. W. I A R.O	•		124	กิร
liepper, Capt A. W , R E	٠.	()		317
Hickie Lieut, F C, 108th Infantry	- 1.1		.10	319
lickley, Lt Col A C, 3rd G B			***	289
12.0 Moses II C 12001, Jufantes	•••			316
Hill Major H C , 110th Infantry Hilson, Major R J , 91st Panyshia .		111	111	217
Hilsch, Major L. I M 8		***	***	16
Harst, Capt G G , I M S	-	•	•	6,93
Histop Major A. F. Indian Army	***			6.3
Hatchins Lt. Col H E , let Pral mans	***	***	•	317, 493
Hodges, Lacut H S. IARO		***	f) **	30
Holegon, Capt P P , 84th Punishes			33	0, 500,629
Hodgwon, D.S.O., Major O.C. 32nd Proneer	ž			24.
Hogg, Major A. G. M., 42nd Pegiment	***	**	·	€70
Hrgg, Capt C M T, 41h G B	•		•••	121
Hep-, Capt G F M, Indian Army	•	***	***	

				I.A.G.
711 7 17 110 1				No.
Holderness, Capt. H., 1st G. 14		***	•••	628
Holland Prior, M.V.O. Lt. Col. P., 1st Land	ers	•••	***	288,310
Holman, C M G., D.S O., Lt. Cel. H. C., 16t	-	•••	***	667
Homes, 2nd Lient. H. G., R.E.	•••		•••	713
Home, Capt. J. E., Indian Army	•••	***	•••	401
Home, LtCol. J. M., lat R	•••	***	***	330
Hope, Major A V W . 32nd Proneers	•••	•••	***	628, 697
Hopwood, Major 11. R., 33rd Cavalry	***	•••	•••	557
Hornaby, Lieut. N., 1.A.R.O Horwood, 2nd-Lieut. J. C., 1.A R O.	•••	•••	•••	575 317
How, Lt. Col A. P., 114th Mahrattan	***	***	•••	
Howell, Capt N. E., 82nd Punjabia	***	•••	•••	557, 711
Howland, 2nd-Lieut C, 1.A E.O	***	• •	•••	116,670
Home, Lt. Col A, H. B., RE	•••	•••		659
Humirey, L. Col B J. H., Indian Army		•••	•••	129
Humphrey, 2 -Lieut, D A R., LA.R.O.		***	•••	317
Hunter, Ma. W. J. H., 117th Mahrattas	***	***	***	652
Burst, 2nd Lieut F. W., I A.R.G.		***	•••	317
Hurst, 2nd Lieut, I , I.A.R.G				317, 712
Hutchinson, Capt. A. G. C , 23rd Pioneers	***	***		670,697
		***	•••	0.0,000
, 1				•
	•			
Inglia, 2nd Lient, T. A., I.A.R.G.	***	***	***	575
Ingram, 2nd Lieut. G. E., I.A.R.O.	••	***	***	317
Innis, Col. B. J., Dritish Service	***	***	***	184
, j	r			
	•			
"Jackion, Major F. A., 21st Cavalry	***			200
Jackson, 2nd Liant, H., 1.A.R.O.	***	***	***	596
Jackson, Capt. V. L. F. P., 27th Cavaley		***	•••	270, 307
Jacobse and Lieut. E. J. H., I.A.R O.	***		***	317
T-11-11 P TI TT 1001 T F		•••		' 116
				374
				638
•				317
		•••		575
		•••	•••	526
• •				247
		***	•••	666
			•••	670
		•••	•••	185, 248
•	•	***	•••	60, 362
	۲.		-	•
Kay, Capt. H. C., 8th Cavalry				
Keatinge, 2nd Liant, G., LA.R.O.	***	•••	•••	425
Kelly, Major H. N., 33rd Punjabia	***		***	402
Kendle, Major F. W., R.A.M.C.	***	•••	*** `.	404

				LÁ C
				No
				288, 330
terifith, Major J. G., 32nd Lancers	544	444	***	237
Guffitt, Lt Col W W G., 32nd Lancers		944	144	288
tennang, It Cal D G., 80th Silbs		422	544	347
Guver Capt V. D. 10th Jata		164	944	
•				
H				
**		h h	1	
				2
Hames I tout J B, 10th Jata	**	944	***	20
II ill Capt 1, (1, 117th Mahrattas	**	441	***	347, 425, 574
Hall Hayor R M, 25th Cavalry	***	447		154
Hallaran, Col W British Service		• •	1	306
Hamilton (ant 11 10 T M 2		١ ،	2	431
Hammond, Cart W P 16th Infantry	**	***	\$ [6.0
Hamicond, Cart W P 16th Infantry	nitt	34	32	317
If run ke, incolatent U is, i h is U	***	•		591
lisnugt m Major A W D, Indian Army	149	• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	575
H min and I rent O A, LARO	٠			317
flarger 2nd Lucut G , I A R.O	+**	•		676,711
Harrer Lt C I A B 4th Rasputs	•	444	***	491
Harv Lt C A B 4th Rasputa	٠.			539
lluve 21d Lieut E O, 4th Recerva Regin	Jaen	of Cataul		500
Hatlpinthwarit Capt 3 C 121st Proper	8	• • •		271
Himlin's Lt Col & A Indian Army	461	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		362
Hawley Capt W G B I 28th Carshy		544		171, 479
llayes, Major A H RAMC	•		***	52C, 57G
Head, 2nd Lieut H R , I A R O	••			4 534,513
Heale, Major F N . 121st Propers	•		***	451
Heenan 2nd Lient J R E				401
Hefferson Capt P, IM 5	• •	₹.		299, 330
Hennell, Major & M. 32nd Lancers	***		***	317
Henriker Baness 2nd Lieut F. W., I A.R.O.	•••		4-49	19
Hopper, Capt A W. RE		. **	E.	98
linche Lacut I C, 108th Infantry		١.	***	317
Hickie, 2nd Lacut, J C , I A.R O	***		***	318
Hickley, Lt Col A C . 2rd G R	***			189
Hell Mayor II C , 110th Infantry	٠		•	318
Hilson, Major It 1 , Blet Pungelos	\$2	0.94	***	257
Hilseh, Major L. I MS		***	••	10
Hirst, Capt G G T 31 6	•		***	8,85
Halop, Major A F. Indian Army Hitchins Lt Col H E, lat Brahmans	•	15	1	6.3
Hitchins Lt Col H E , lat Erahmans	•	***		317.403
Hodger, Lacut II S LA HO			f e	
Holgson Capt F P S4th Punjabre	••			330, 600, 6±8
Il dgson, D 5 O Major G O 32nd Proneers	•			670
Hes. Capt & M. T. ab G B	***		***	124
the , Cart G P M , Indian Army	:	1		***
i	•			

				I.A.O. No.
Holderness, Capt. H., 1st G. IC	***	***	***	628
Holland Prior, M.V.O. Lt. Col. P., 1st Lone	ers	***	***	288,310
מיו העו וייין הפת היות "יייות	Cavalry	***		667
		••••	***	713
	***		***	401
	***		***	330
Hope, Major A V W., 32nd Proneers			***	623, 697
4	***	***	***	557
•	544	***	***	576
	4	***	***	317
1 14	***		***	557, 711
,	***	***	***	116,670
	***		***	. 575
	***	•••	•••	658
•	***	249	***	129
b	***	***	***	317
		***	***	652
	***	***		317
	***			317,712
Hatchinson, Capt. A. G C., 23rd Pioneers	***	***	***	670, 697
				-
· I				
•	٠ .		•	
Inglis, 2nd Lieut, T. A . I.A.R.O.				675
logram, 2nd-Lieut. G. E., I.A.R.O.		***		317
lunis, Col. B. J., British Service		***	***	184
• • •			•••	
, J	•			. '
Jackson, Major F. A., 21st Cavalry	***	***	***	596
Jackson, 2nd Lieut, H., I.A.R.O.	***	-		317
Jackson, Capt. V. L. F. P., 27th Cavalry	***	•••	***	270, 307
Tanker Water D T II TADA				317
=	•••		***	116
	***		***	374
	• •••			638
James, 2nd Lieut F. S. C., I.A RO.	***	***	`	317
Jamieson, 2nd Lieut. G., I.A.P.O.	***	***	***	575
Jarrett, Major H. C. D., 19th Penjabis	***	***	***	526
Administration of the party of		***	***	217
			*** '	686
		. **	,	670
1.3.4		***	'	185, 248
	٠.	***	***	50, 362

.K.

425

402

404

29

...

...

...

Kay, Capt. II. C., 8th Cavalry Keatinge, 2nd-Lieut. G., I.A.R O. Kelly, Major H. N., 33ed Punjabis Kendle, Major F. W., R.A.M.C.

TAG

188 930, 588 289

ıŧ

3 f

317 271 517 711 355 404 248, 270 30 6 0

317

314 62B, 697

No. Kennedy, 2nd Lacut. J. P., LARO Ker 2nd Lacut T. IANO 317, 697 Kettlewell Major A M 39th Horse Kidd Major B G B 123rd R fea 317 330 639 King Mason Capt A R L 108tl Infantry 270 Knox Major E F 36tt S Lis 318 Kunhardt Capt F G 71th P med , 697 \mathbf{L} Lang Lt Col F C 121st Pioneers Lane Capt H V 1st Hal mans 506 Lean CB Bug bene at h E Brit h Server 628 Lecky Col R St C British Service 409 Leedbam 2nd Leut W I 1 R.O Leicester Capt B late Cleshi e Regiment LeMeseurier Capt O B 8 83rd Infantra Leonard Major W H IMS 435 511 Lesmond 2nd Lout A S I \ RO 116 3 U 666 317 Lester 2nd Let 1 IARO Lewis Capt L II 4 th Punjabis 317 188 8 881 L gbt Major W A 114th Mabrattas L needs Lt Col S W ind an Army 55" Ludeay Lt Col H A P Ind an Army L ttle Capt C T H PAMC 346 E56 L ttle Capt E M Il A 20 Llewhellin, Lieut N G R 1APO Lloyd 2nd Lieut A C I A RO Lloyd 1t Col W E + 9 th Infantry 271 31 317 297 713 Lockie Copt H E IAPO Licas Lieut C A. 18th Infantry 317 Lutter and Leat W & IARO ŧ 60 317 Lormore, Major C de J 99th Infantry Lyall, Capt C R 36th 5 khs 432 Lyali, 2nd Lient W J R F 287 714 ì M Macaulay, Major D I M., 1st Laucere Macdonald, Major H Ind an Army Macdonald 2: d Licut I T., IAPO

MarDongail Licut D LAIO
Mackernie Major K I V. 62nd Lunjahis
Malaclan, L. Col T R. 9 nd P 1915
Blacmullen LA. Col T C C 27th Cavairy
Magnac Capt M Lancashue Fuslers

Maliby and Lie t. G., I A I O Markwick Lieut. H W In an trmy

Marshall Major H T 1st Brahmana

				LAO. No.
Marshall, i seut. W. M., 37tl. Dogras				609
Masters, 2nd-Liout. H. F. I A.R.O				675
Martin, and Lieut E B. LA.R.O	••			. 403
Martin, Lt-Col E V, 5th Infantry			:"	895
Martin, Maj r F., 25th Punjabis	•••		***	270
Mawhinov, Lt. Col R. J. W., R.A.M.C.			***	
Maran Ballia t P.C. I I DO	• • •	•••	***	361
		•••	***	317
		•••	•••	318
		***	•••	666
		***	***	317
	•••		***	317
	•••	•••		374
ii .	•••	***	***	885
#15 X 1 "	•••	•••	i.,	2,609
		***	***	512
		***	'	070, 711
		***	***	185
		***		458
Manual At A V. Merten L. D. Bry Confirm		,	***	807
		`	•••	60
•			•••	511
		4 100 1		402
. "		•••	•••	458
			***	816, 405
			***	237
		,		609 711
			٠	402
•		•••		270
				424
		***		317
				0, 500, 628
•• .			***	270
		,	***	500, 628
				218
in in	Atmy.	,	~1	60
			***	288
				556
Mr. and C and If I come in			***	. 33
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				296
**				4, 269, 095
				49
			***	288, 218
			•••	272
		,		287
::			•••	. 670
	37	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		070
Namela Malos E D. cont v. c.	N. '		,	
Nangle, Major K. E., 88th Infantry	***	· '		863
Nesbitt, 2nd-Lieut. E. A., LA.R.O.				317
Newton, Lieut, P. I., R.G.A.	***	***	·	20
		- 44	•••	20

		140
		No
		351 31*
Nicholson, Lt. Col R W, Indian Army		2*1
Vissen 2nd Lacut T A I A RO		330
Noake Capt A S Ind an Army Norman Major W H, lith Laucers		00-
0		4.12
Oakley Lagut C B IARO		317
O Connor and Leut. G B IARO		31 40°
O Councir 2nd Leut J C J 1A1 C		157
O Conner Capt M S S IARO O Donnell CB, DSO Major General H		317
Ogg nd Laeut, L. R. I A P O		€ 0
Onto Capt N 67th Panjabis		317 684
O Hagan 2nd Leut E IARO		\$ 697
Oldfield Major G E B 74th Punjahis		A
•		F.
P		•
	•	670
Palmer Capt W G 318th Infantry		817
Panckr dgo 2nd Laent H R I A-R O		306
Parker Major G M G Indian Army		404
Parkes Major E E RAMC		748
Part Lt Col H O sth Resputs		247 213
Paraelle 2nd Lent J R.E		5.0
Patch Major H G RAMC Peart Major C L 106th Floneers		713
Pearson 2nd L aut A h R.E.		317
Pearson 2nd Laut A & R.E. Peck Lt Col A W 2oth Carst y		335
reel Capt B is Sist F oneers		670 6 8
Penn ngton ojor W H 12th Cavalr		317
Peuton Carta a B C 5th Pungabs		330 600 5
Peterson DNO By Gannal & H Totam Ar SV		61 60
Peterson DSO Brg General & H In insu tray lette s, nd I sut H D 1 ARO		3/3
In H ps 2nd Leut C H W IAI U		17
lillips 2nd Leut H I IAIQ		181 219
Pisson Col S C B tab Servee Pke Capt W R I al II no Fusiere		317
Prod. Ond Tagest A. doc. E. S. D. D.		60
Pools 2nd Larut J deC IARO Pools Capt I M C Ind an Army		2)
Pope Capt 1 1 1st Brahmans		(7)
Pope Capt. 8 B 58t1 R fles		1 7 476
Potts Capt G RAMC	-	140
Powell Lie Col W B 7th G R Lrate Lt W W RAWC		237 -11
Presion Major W J P. 97th Iniantry		5 (6 %
Price Lt. Col C U 130th Baluchis		237 281
Pries Lt. Coi C U 130th Baluchis Priest Capt. R C. R A M.C		78 287
Pulley Capt H C, 18th Pioneers	ŧ	19 201

:::

•••

•••

...

ian Army

...

...

...

•••

S,

	Q.
Quinu, Lt. Col. J. J. P., 117th Mahrat Quintou, Lt. Col. F. W. D. R.F.A.	tas
	R
ban, Capt. R. B. C., 1st Lancers ideliffe, LtCol W. C. A. R. A. se, Lieut. G. R., Indian Army se, Capt. J. G., 123-4 Rufes alph. LtCol. A. C., 4th Rajpute Lt., 14, 8, A. J. R. Q	

Reynolds, Capt. D., S.A. al.C., Qinhand, 200 Lieut. A., I A.R.O., Richardson, Lt. Col. C.W.G. 21st Punjable Richardson, Capt. D. T., R. A.M. C., 147th Pantable

Saigel, Major R. D. I M.S. ... Salusbury, Capt. I., T. G., 26th Punjabis Sanford, Lieut. H. R., R. E.

...

•••

•••

•••

...

••

•••

...\

...

•••

20

638

288 ... 666 ... 697 ... 181 ... 288 .874 ... 639 ... 474,400 ... 424 ... 556

٠.,

•••

•••

...

> 510 288 18



Q.				
ninn, Lt. Cot. J. J. P., 117th Mahrattas				
Huton, In. Col. F. W. D. I. F.A.	•••			
· R				
aban, Capt. R. B. C., 1st Lancers			***	20
adeliffe, Lt Col W. C. A., R A	•••	***	•••	638
		-4 4	***	. 60
		***	•••	639
		•••	***	491
	•••	•	***	271, 317 424
	***		***	
	•••	•••	•••	447, 511
leecs, Major J D , 88th Infantry			• •	362
Reed, 2nd-Lieut, G. W., LA.R O		:::	***	317
Reeves, Capt. S. R. R.A		***		2
Renny, Capt. G. S., 38th Dogras				697
Senton, Lt -Col. C. C , 98th Infantry	1			458, 610
Reynolds, Capt. D , R.A M C.	***	•••		236
Anala dad, Time A [A D C		***		317
		***	••••	288
"•		***	***	688
		***	***	697
" i	: .	•••		667
		***	***	184
` ;		•	***	218
		***	***	288, 374
	•	***	***	639
		***	•••	474, 490
₩,		•••		424
• • •		•••	***	556
		•••	***	402
		•••	***	317, 403
	-	***	•••	317
		•••	***	20
		***	•••	73
	-		•••	491
•		***	•••	500
' S.				
D.	•	-		

Saigol, Major R. D., LM.S. Salusbury, Capt. R. T. G., 26th Punjabis Sauford, Lieut. H. R., R. E.

... mjania ... : · : =

510 288 18

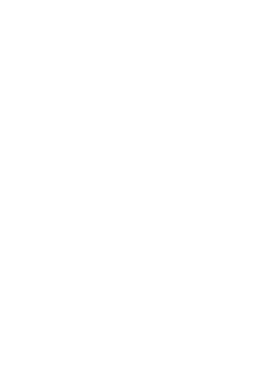
,				
				I.A.O.
et. la				No.
Nicholson, LtCol. R. W., Indian Army				354
Nissen, 2nd-Lieut. T. A., I.A.R.O	***	··· .	***	317
	***	,	. ***	421
Norman Major W St. 2114 Army	***			330
Norman, Major W. H., 11th Lancers	***		•••	, 000
	0.			
Oakley, Lieut. C. B. I A.R.O.	٧.			403
O'Connor, 2nd-Lieut, G. B., I.A.RO.	***	200		317
O'Conner 2nd Treet G. B., I.A.RO.	••• '	1	•••	317
O'Connor, 2nd-Lacut J. C J. I.A.R.O.			•••	402
O'Connor, Capt. M. S. S., I A.R.O	***	3	•••	157
O'Donnell, C.H., D.S.O., Major-General I.	i.		•	317
		***	•••	
			***	670
O'Hagan, 2nd-Lueut. R., I.A. R.O				317, 684
Oldfield, Major G. E. B., 74th Punjabis			ز.	697
,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •••	1	
		4 , 45 , 4	14	
	P.	+ 1	34	
_		9, "	1	
Paimer, Capt. W. G. 113th Infantry				670
Panckridge, 2nd-Lient H R, I.A. R O.	***	494	***	317
	•••	*** ,*	••	306
Parkes, Major E. E. R.A.M.C	• •	277	***	421
	***	***	**	249
Parselle, 2nd-Lieut J. R. E.	***	***	•••	713
	***		***	591
Peart, Major C. L. 70001	***	•••	,	570
Peart, Major C L, 106th Proneers Pearson, 2nd-Liant, A F, R.E.	411	***	•••	713
Peck, Lt. Col. A. W. 25th Cavalry	***	'	•••	3 37
	***	444	•••	. 945
Pennington, Major W. H., 12th Cavalry	^	••	•••	576
Pentan, Cardain B. C. 11, 12th Cavalry	•••	•••	•••	628
	243	***	•••	917
Peterson II a C 12 ath G 1		***	** **	n 500, 520
Peterson, D.S O., Brig General F. II , In.	dian Army	***	. 3	673
Petters, 2nd-Lent H D 1 A.R O	***	•••		317
Philips, 2nd Lieut C H W, I.A R.O Philips, 2nd Lieut H. I. J. A.R.O Philips, 2nd Lieut H. I. J. A.R.O	**	•••	•••	817
Philson, Cot R C C	***		,	181, 219
Pike, Capt W R. Inskilling Fusiliers	***		•••	20
Pook, 2nd Lieut. J. deC., I A R O.	***		f 1 ***	317
Poole, Card I M C.	•••	•••	* ***,	60
Poole, Capt I. M. C., Indian Army Pope, Capt P. F., 1st Brahusans	A-47	***	•••	20
Pope Capt S B 58th Rifes	***	***	, ,,,,,	· 670
Potts, Cant G ti s as Calles			,	107
Powell, Lt -Col. W B., 7th G. R.	***	···.	•••	476
Prest, Lt W. W., R. & M.C.	••	•••	•••	110
Presion Mason W Y	•••	1		537, 711
Presion, Major W. J. P., 97th Infantry Prevoet, Major G. H., 87th Punjable Price, LtCol. C. H., 87th Punjable	***	'		626, 628
Price, Lt. Col. C. II. Took Lanjable	***	•••	•••	237
Priest Cart D O 1 Laure Bargens	* **	3 244	***	257
Palley, Capt. H. C., 12th Pronsers	***	., ,	'	73, 287
, and a substantion of the substantial of the subst	***	``	, ,	13 40, 601



•			
.l.'*			
Nicholson, Lt. Col. R. W., 177th Punjabis Nissen, 2nd. Lieut, T. A., 177th Punjabis Noake, Capt. A. S., Indig C. I. E., P.S.O., AD. C., Norman, Major W. H., Lieut, W. T., I.A.R.O			
Nisson 2nd Light W 4 rollth Punishis		•••	***
Nasto Cant A S Tall C.C. L. D.S.O. A.D.C.	Lient Ge	nl. Str R	i
Norman, Major W. H. Lieut, W. T. LA.R.O	***		
or C. E. G. R.A.	for an I		
A. E. S., 37th Lancers	434 144 2	****	
Oakley, Lieut, Ch B, lodian Army			***
O'Connor, 27 Capt. H. L. 1st G. R.		***	
O'Connor o't Elliott, Major C. R., 81st Piencers		***	***
U Counteenty, Major A. E. 4th G. R.	***	***	***
O'Do Seaton, Capt. F D R , 112th Infanter			
O Seldon, Leent A. IM.S.			(P)
Semini, Light E. J., 75th Infantor		411	
Senior, Lt Col H W. R. Mach G R.			1
eymour, Capt. C R F., 13th Rajputs		,	` }
Chakespear, Capt H T., 12th Careler		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1300
Sherlock, Capt. C G , R.A M C			ſ₩
beriock, 2nd Lieut W W IARO	S	1	٠,,
Short'sworth, Capt R G , 116th Infantry	\!	235 4 45	•
Stedle, 2nd Lent F J . I A R.O			***
Simonda, Capt M il Tile Lancera	111		***
Stimuer, Capt. A B, 5th Cavalry	٠., '	***	149
Skiimskire, apr F. R. B. R. A. H.C.		200 (*15
Smallwool, 2nd Lient, E. S. I A R.O.	***		
Shith, Major C S. RAMC.	;**	100	
Stath, Capt. E. P. A., R. A.M.C.			***
Sunt, 2att L eut. R. N. D. I A R.O.			***
Smyth, 2nd-Lieut G. C G., I.A R.O.	··· ' ' .	411	1 ,**
Sunter, Major A B., 21st Cavatry	***	*** .	
Spiller, 2ad Lieut It., I A II O	10. 21 25	3"" "	·
Staus, Lt -Col C. S., 33rd Caralre		***	***
Stanefield, Magor Il 11 G . 74th Punjabis .	***	***	
Steel, Capt. C. N. 25th Puntabis		,	
Steem, Major H C., 114th Mahrattan Stevens, 2nd Leout V E., E E		***,	(A)
Streens, 2nd Lieut J R . 1 A R.O.			. 4
Sterenson, Capt A L. R.A.M.C		13. 1	· ' , 14 ^
towart, Copt A E . 124th Infantry		1 1	٠٠
Strwart, Manor A F 114th M. Lonford			٠
S'John, Major B S , with Infantry			,
Stoner, tapr. 1. S. Sith I muchin			1 100
Stooks, Major C S., 5th Inforter	. 11		***
Storr, Manur C L. Bath Sakha	'	1000	
Strange, Major A J., 6th G R., Strong, Major H. P., 108th Infantry		,	***
Strong, Major H. P., 108th Infantry	***	***	•••
	***	* **	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Dullitan, C. Al G. Lt. Col. E. L. 20th Sikh	4	***	***
Swayne, Capt F. G., 35th Sikhs	***	***	***
T.		3116	, #,
Tabourdin, Masor S. Mr. 19th Cambre	11'4		1 ,00
Tate, Col. A. E., British Service			1 114.









ANNEXUET TO INDIA VEHY ORDER

Long op 32 in their closes the Motor is a Spinion of an analysis of the Sign of an Application Condition in the property of the contraction of the party of the contraction During 3.

1-NON-COUNTY SIGNED OFFICERS AND MEN

ber (Primarer Dermen

Mele' special ! for The some former with exceeding.

No 222 Hay To Entlan All, Quen Vatrials Own Grant Gallo Citalia Hearter Piece (Dame delle and Hay 12 Haw the personal, with effect for all Mark 1914

" 117 Handlar Phola Slogh 40th Ponjabis, ele-No For Han Tar Dina Arigh, pendimed, with effect from 17th Arigh 1984

Medal committed " for Long Amore and Good Conduct"

No. 6(1, Inne Bafala: Sampat Singh, let Duke of York's Own Labors (Skinner's Horse).

- " 253, Sewar (Ward Orderly) Barkat All Khan, 1st Dute of York's Own Lancers (Skinner's Horse).
- " 1523, Sowar (l'arrier) Rablm Buksh, 13th. Dule of Couraught's Laurers (Watson's Horse).
- " 1125, Sonar (Ward Orderly) Firor: Khau, 13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horso).
- " 2146, bowar Sukhdeo, 14th Murray's Jat Lancers.
- , 2153, Sower Desraj, 11th Murray's Jat Lancers.
- 26, Acting Lance Dafadar (Camel Sowar) Mohan Ram, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides Cavalry (Frontier l'orce) (Lumsden's).

- No. 20, Trumpeter Indar Singh, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's)
 - " 3728}, Sepoy (Musican) Hasan Ali Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's).
 - , 4002, Naick Biyala, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Lumeden's).
 - " 2278, Naick Jai Singh, 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Silhs
 - " 2274, Naick Basant Singh, 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhe.
 - " S656, Naick Hakim Singh, 21-t Punjabis.
 - , 3748, Sepoy Bahadur Ali, 21st Punjabis
 - , 3740, Lance Nuck Rur Singh, 24th Punjabis.
 - " 3700, Sepri Sanobar, 24th Panjabis.
 - " ego, Sepoy Mohamad Ramzan, osth Dograe.
 - " 988, Sepo) Dalipa, 3°th Dogras
 - " 258, Sepoy Lardan Alı, 46th Poojabis.
 - " 245, Sepoy Mihr Shah, 46th Punjabis
 - ., 384, Naick Prem Singh, 51st Sikhs (Frontier Force).
 - " 299, Sepoy Sundar Singh, 51st Silbs (Frontier Force).
 - " 1429, Sepoy Ibrahim Khan, 72nd Punjabis
 - , 1467, Sepoy Kale Khan, 72nd Panjabis. 76, Lance Havi'dar Gaina Sungh, 82nd Panjabis.
 - ., 25°2, Sepoy (Lance Naich) Umar Shah, 116th Infantry.
 - " 1937, Seroy Rahmat Ullah Khan, 112th In-

- No. 1477, P. Ceman Sukhal Limbu. 201. Battalom, 141. Kung Georges. Own Guraha. Il Cos. (The Malan Reserves)
 - ., 1801, P. Senan Maninam Pan, 7-1 Rutch m. 141 King G. Spee Oan Guikha Russe (The Malam Respecty)

Medal samuled " for I so former and Good Conduct!" within grating

- No. 1116. Intro Dafa at Ghulam Hustain K. let Dube of York a Own Labors (Shipper's Ho
 - " 1702. S. war. Bhapwan Singh, 18th Duke of raught's Increase Watsco's Horses.
 - " 2167, Sower Girwar Singh, 18th Merny's Latery.
 - , 1101, S. war Sundar Singh, Queen Victorials : Coppe of Guides Cavalry Frontier Porce) (Indental
 - " 4182, Laren Na el Bhan Singh, Queen Victo Own C 17st of Guiles Cavalry (Frontier Pe (Lumiden's)
 - " 5516, Sejor Ranshan, 14th King George's (
 - , 3755, S poy Mula Singh, 21et Punjabis
 - " 3779, Naick Bhagwan Sing, 21th Punjabis.
 - " 996, Sepry Gopala, 35th Dogras.
 - " 261, Sepry Paulta, 40th Pupjabis

~

- ", 361, Sepoy Harnam Singh, 51st Sikhs (Pro: Force)
- " 1974, Sepoy Boriya Singh, 112th Infantry.
- " 1641, Rifleman Tejmun Thapa, 2nd Battalion King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Ma Regiment)

2ND (RAWALPINDI) DIVISION, 1

Medal inscribed " for Meritorious Service" with annuity.

- No. 2225, Dafadar Bhagwan Singh, 21st Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Porce) (Daly's Horso), vice Kot Dafadar, Guran Ditta, deceased; with effect from the 23rd May 1914.
 - " 981, Havildar Sahih Singh, 35th Sikhs, vice Havildar Jagat Singh, pensioned; with effect from the 16th November 1913.
 - 220, Colour Havildar Fazl Dad, 69th Punjahis, vice Havildar Sher Khan, pensioned; with effect from the 21st February 1914.
 - " 20, Colour Havildar Ghulam Muhammad, 76th Punjabis, etc. Havildar Ramannah, deceased; with effect from the 28th August 1912.
 - 420, Kot Duffadar Ramzan, 33rd Mule Corps, tice Transport Veterinary Assistant Gbolam Hussann, pensioned; with effect from the 11th March 1914.
 - ", 1, Kot Duffadar Ghnlam Rasul, Local Transport Bannu Brigade, etce Kot Duffadar Sirdar Shah, 19th Mule Cadre, discharged from the service as time expired, with effect from the 6th April 1011.

Medal interibed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 1011, Sowar Hahi Bakhsh Khnn, 5th Cavalry.

- , 1065, Sowar Hazari Singh, 5th Cavalry,
- " 1606, Acting Lance Dafadar Hurnam Singh, 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry.
 - " 1552, Sowar Nazim Hessnin, 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry.
 - , 2007, Sowar Muhammad Khan, 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse)

- No 1155, Astro Jacob Palalas Muhammad Amir, 1155 Jacob (Jacob Harva)
- ... 111" 5 var Palar Al , Chi Pr--- Albert Virtir's Omi Catalin (I r -1) - 1 " v. (Paly's H-ms)
- " tic last District Pal Singh, Shit Prince Albert
 Victor Over Casa'ry In every Time (Daly's
 Horse
 - , 1994, No. 1. Repar Stopp, Stol 5 th Person.
- " 1911 Sepre Nabal Sangh, Cled 5 lb Persent
- . 14 ", lar Hauffar Labh Singh, 55th Eithe
- . 1519, Serr Battan Sineh, 73th Silbe.
- .. 1911 North Sardha, 57th Dorrar

۵

4

- " 14' 1 Seper Shib Ram "ith Dyest.
- . Cir. Nart B.ka Siegh, 69th Perjab a
- . 1603, Sejer Alam Khan, 69th Panjabir.
- , 14, Navk Bhagwan Singh, 76th Ponjalie,
- " 1725, larre Havilla-Atta Mchammad, Sith Pan-
- 171, Naiel Shambhu Singh, SRb Punjabis,
- " 2003, Rifema'i Dhan Singh Thaps, 1st Battalion, 2th Guillia Rifles (Frontier Force).
- " 1400, Nai-L Bokhia Bura, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurlha Rices (Frontier Force).
- , 1422, Rideman Gokul Chand, 2nd Battalien, 5th Gurlha Rides (1 poster Force),
- , 3700, Risteman Sirikishan Thapa, 1st Battalion 6th Gurlha Ristes,
- " 8670, Rifleman Hushlar Singh Thapa, 1st Batta-
- ", 3990, Rifleman Moti Lal Rana, 2nd Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles.

Medal snscribed "for Long Services and Good Conduct" without gratuity

No. 1661, Sowar (Acting Lance Dafadar) Ishar Singh, 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry

2413, Sowar, Ganda Singh, 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse).

", \$189, Camel Sowar Friez Khan, 21st Prince Albert' Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Daly's Horse)

,, |2904, Sepoy Bhagwan Singh, 32nd Sikh Pioneers.

,, 1487, Sepoy Lal Suigh, 35th Sikhs

", 1353, Sepoy Jassu, 37th Dogras

" 219, Natck Labh Stugh, 69th Punjabis

" 67, Naick Sundar Singh, 84th Punjabis.

" 35684, Rifleman Moti Ram Thapa, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkin Rifles (Frontier Force).

" 1449, Naick Balbahadur Gharti, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

,,' 3972, Rifleman Rudrabir Thapa, let Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles

3RD (LAHDRE) DIVISION

Medal enscribed " for Meritorious Service" with annuity

No 2094, Dafadar Mansab Ah Khan, 7th Hariana Laucers, etc. Kote Dafadar Atar Singh, deceased, with effect from 1st March 1914.

"2, Vetermary Assistant Wazir Beg, 55th Camel Corps, tice Vetermary Assistant Hem Raj, Supply and Trumport Corps, 3rd (Lahove) Division, promoted to Vetermary Assistant, 1st Grade, with the rank of Junadar, with effect from the 30th April 1913

" 948, Quarter Master Dafadar Ram Singh, 36th Mule Cadre, ever Mohamed Ali, Vetermary Assistion, Sopply and Transport Corps, Sri (Labor) Domination and Nationary Assists Int Grade, with the rank of Jerusian; mathematics in the 2 th April 1-15.

No. 545, Haritar Mardan Singh, 4th Raymin, nor Haritar Mitan I Ional Alam, providely with crief from 1 - Ional Alam.

" 11 P., Handiar Sarbilt Thara for Partidon, 4th Gerlia, E.C., et al. No. 2. Handiar, Pharm South P. at the period of with effect from 17th Oxfort 1911.

Medal served of the fire Serve and Go of Contact " with

No. 2755 Somar Ramfi Lal, 7th Hariana Janore.

n Coll, Sonar Bahadur Khan. 7th Ilanana Lancere

, 2075 Sonat Ram Singh, 9th Holion's Hone.

" 2242, Sowar Labh Siogh, 9th Hobot's Hone. " 1863, Sowar Langar Khan, 15th Lancers (Cure-

ten's Multanu). ,, 1475, Somar Sahibdad Khan, 15th Inneers

(Curcton's Muliants). , 198, Loner Defalar Hurmam Singh, 23rd Cavalry

(Vrontier Porce)

" 910, Lance Daffadar Inayat Ullah, 23rd Cavalry
(Prontier Force).

, 1369, Sowar Rahmatuliah Khan, 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse).

" 1360, Sowar Jwala Singh, 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse).

2052, Lance Difadar Bhola Singh, 37th Lancers, 1719, Acting Lance Dafadar Idabammad Khan,

87th Lancers
777, Sepoy Narind Singh, 4th Rajputs.

2017, Sepoy Abdul Sattar, 4th Rajputs.

- No 3558, Sepoy Juwand Singh 23rd Sikh Proneers
 - " 3625, Sepoy Bisham Singh 23rd Silh Pioneers
 - " 1578, Sepoy Indar Singh, 25th Panjabis
 - " 1747, Sepoy Auwar Khan, 25th Punjabis
 - " 3635, Sepoy Lal Singh, 28th Panjabis

į

- " 3704, Sepoy Jalal Dru, 28th Punjabis.
- , 1425, Natch Bishn Singh, 34th Sikh Pioneers
- " 1249, Sepoy Diwan Singh, 34th Sikh Pioneers
- " C17, Naick Udho Singh, 47th Sikhs
- " 205, Sepoy Chinda Singh, 47th Silhs
- " 1641, Naick Miran Shah, 57th Rifles (Fronti Force)
- " 1420, Sepoy Shiraz Din, 57th Rifles (Fronti Force)
 - , 8812, Naich Rasal Khan, ofth Seinde Rifles
 - , 33121, Sepoy (Ward Orderly) Nnr Muhame 59th Scindo Rifles
 - " 2015, Sepoy (Lanco Naicl.) Zamnu Khau, 129 Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis
 - " 2012, Sepoy Auliya Rhau, 129th Dule . Connaught's Own Baluchis
 - ,, 1328, Rifleman Tulkia Gurung, 1-1st (Kin George's Own) Gurkha Rifles
 - ,, 1163, Rifleman Sarabjit Gurung, 1 lst (Kin George's Own) Gurkba Rifles
 - ,, 1692, Rifleman Dalbir Rana, 2-4th Gurkl
 - ... 1607, Ruleman Bagdal Ghale 2-4th Gurkha Rule
 - " ' interibed ' for Long Service and Good Conduct " without gratuity
 - 2752, Lance Dafadar Rur Singh, 7th Harian Lancers

No. 2311, Sowar Penjab Siegh, 5th Holien's Horse.

n 1616, Sawar Chulam Ruhammad Khan, 18th Labore (Curetra's Multanis).

" 872, Schar Jawahar Singh, 23rd Cavalry (Fron-

, 1648, Larce Daffadar Kharan Singh, 2044 Lancer (Gordon's Herre).

" 2011, larte Paffafar Aghrollah Khan, 57th

, 603, Sepay Pulandar Singh, 4th Rajfute

" 2027, Iann Naiel Bala Singh, 22rd Silb Pierrers

, 1770, Naick Rala Singh, 25th Punjabis.

.. 3301, Sepry Kharak Slogh, 25th Ponjahie.

" 1515, Sejoy (Lacor Nach, Bishu Singh, 38th

Sikh Pioneere

1 1599, Naick Hukam Singh, 57th Rifles (Frontier Porce)

, 2220, Sepoy Fazal Din, 129th Dake of Connaught's Own Baluchis

1301, Rifleman Gamarsing Gurung, 1-1st (King George's Own) Ourkha Rifles.

" 1691, Rifleman Asbir Onrung, 2-4th Gurkha Rifles.

4111 (QUETTA) DIVISION.

Medal inseribed " for Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 3444, Havildar Gajjan, 20th Punjabis, rice No. 3253, Havildar-Major Khushal Singh, pensioned; with effect from 8th February 1914.

" 1287, Colour Havildar Baz Khan, 127th (Queen Mary's Own) Baluch Light Infantry, vice pensioned Havildar Fida Iluquin, forfeited, with offect from 1st April 1915.

- No 3558, Sepoy Juwand Singh, 23rd Sikh Pioneers ,, 3625, Sepoy Bisham Singh 23rd Sikh Pioneers
 - , 1578, Sepoy Indar Singh, 25th Punjabis
 - , 1747, Sepoy Anwar Khan, 25th Punjabis
 - ,, 3685, Sepoy Lal Singh, 28th Punjahis
 - " 3704, Sepoy Jalal Din, 28th Punjabis
 - " 1425, Natck Bishn Singh, 84th Sikh Pioneers
 - ,, 1249, Sepoy Diwan Singh, 34th Sikh Pioneers
 - ,, 617, Naick Udho Singh, 47th Sikhs

3,

- " 205, Sepoy Chinda Singh, 47th Silhs
- , 1041, Nauck Miran Shah, 57th Rifles (Fiontier Force)
- " 1420, Sepoy Shiraz Din, 87th Rifles (Frontier Force)
- " 8812, Naick Rasal Khan, o9th Scinde Rifles
- , 83121 Sepoy (Ward Orderly) Nur Mnhamed, 59th Scinde Rifles
- " 2015, Sepoy (Lance Naick) Zaman Khan, 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis
- ,, 2012, Sepay Auliya Khan 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis
- ,, 1328, Rifleman Tulkia Gurnng, 1 1st (King Ocorgo's Own) Girkha Rifles
- ,, 1463, Riffeman Sarabjit Gnrung, 1 lst (King George's Own) Gurkha Riffes
 - ,, 1692, Rifleman Dalbir Rana, 24th Gurkha Rifles
- " 1667, Rifleman Bagdal Ghale 2-4th Gurkha Rifles 4

Medal interibed for Long Service and Good Conduct' without gratuity

No 2752, Lance Dafadar Rur Singh, 7th Hariana Lancers

- No. 2311, Sowar Penjah Singh, 9th Holona's Horse,
 - 1418, Sowar Chulam Nichammad Khao, 15th Lancette Cort of Muliana).
 - " 879, Sewar Jamabar Singh, 22rd Cars'ry (Fron-
 - , 1644, In-to Dawidst Kharan Singh, 20th Inners (Gerdon's Herie)
 - " 2011 Laure Daffadar Arizollah Eban, 37th
 - . 865, Separ Phiandar Singh, 4th Rappa's
 - " 3657, lane Naiel Bala Singh, 23rd Sikh Pioners
 - " 1776, Naich Rala Singh, 25th Punjahie.
 - , 3301, Sepoy Kharak Singh, Sith Punjabir.
 - .. 5292, Sepor Khan Mulammad, 59th Scoole Rifes.
 - " 1515, Seros (Lanor Nack) Bishn Singh 34th
 - Sikh Pioneers 1599, Naick Hukam Singh 57th Rifles (Frontier
 - loree)

 2220, Sepor Fazal Din, 129th Duke of Connaught's
 Own Balachis
 - , 1501, Rifleman Gamarsing Gurung, 1-1st (King George's Own) Gurllya Rifles,
 - ,, 1691, Riffeman Asbir Gurung, 2-5th Gurkha

47H (QUETTA) DIVISION

Medal inseribed " for Meritorious Service" with annuity.

- No 3444, Havilder Gajjan, 29th Panjabis, rice No. 3253, Havilder-Major Khushel Singh, pensioned, with effect from 8th February 1914
 - ,, 1287, Colour Havildar Baz Khan, 127th (Queen Mary's Own) Baluch Light Infantry, vice peusioned Havildar Fids Hussun, forfeited, with effect from 1st April 1914

- No 158, Havildar Lalhir Thapa, 1-7th Gurlha Rifles vice No 154, Colour Havildar Gothe Lambu, pensioned, with effect from 1st May 1914
 - ,, 47, Quartermaster Dafadar Mahomed Khan, 30th Mule Corps, ttee Kot Dafadar Illum D n, 2nd Mule Corps promoted Jemadar, with effect from 18th May 1914
- ,, 5, Kot Dafsdar Alı Bahadur, Local Transport, vice lat Grade Vetennary Assistant Umrao Ali, 2nd Mule Corps, promoted Jemadar, with effect from 30th April 1913

Medal inversibed " for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity

- No 2064, Sowar Thar Khan, 10th Duke of Camhudge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse)
 - " 2052, Sowar Juma Khan, 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse)
 - , 911, Lance Dafudar Karpa Ram, 22nd Cavalry (Frontier Force)
 - ,, 435, Sowar Mushki Khan, 22nd Cavalry (Frontier Force)
 - ,, 1073, Lance Dafadar Muhammad Qasım, 28th Inght Cavalry
 - ,, 1922, Sowar Shark Saddat Alı, 28th Light Cayalry,
 - " 515, Sepoy Ram Singh, 12th Pioneers " 122, Nail Nawab Singh, 12th Pioneers
 - ,, 122, Nail Nawab Singh, 12th Pionec
 - " 3814, Natk Dal Singh, 15th Sikhs
 - " 3741, Sepoy Dewa Singh, 15th Sikhe
 - " 4377, Nath Faiz Talah, 19th Punjabis
 - ,, 43.8, Sepoy (Lance Natk) Sikandar Khan, 19th Punjabis
 - " 4129, Naik (Lance Dafader) Bhagwan Singh, 26th Punjabis

- No. 4105, Lance Na'l Jhanda Singh, 26th Ponjabis ... 3340, Nail Phola, 29th Ponjabis
 - .. 5205, Smry Ladha Singh, 22th Panjahis.
 - 2526, Nail Dort Mohammad Alet Provishie
 - .. 2725. Serry Harnam Singh, 31st Punjabia.
 - ., 2725, Sepry Harnam Singh, 31st Punjabis. ... 1797. Nail Mirza Khan. 55th Rifes (Frintier
 - 7, 1727, Nail Mirza Khan, 55!5 Rifler (Frintier Force).
 - " 1724, Sepor Sadda Singh, 58th Rife (Frontier Porce).
 - , 16i, Sepoy Uttam Singh, 67th Punjabis.
 - " 41, Sepoy Mohammad Huttain, 106th Hazara Phoneey.
 - " 2872, Sepoy Bhola Singh, 124th (Duchess of Connaught's Own) Balcobistan Infantry.
 - " 1410, Sepoy Karam Hahi, 124th (Duchess of Connught's Own) Baluchistan Infantry.
 - " 775, Sepoy Ghulam Taki, 126th Baluchistan Infantry.
 - , 934, Sepoy (Drummer) Miran, 126th Bainchistan Infantry. , 1111, Sepoy Imam Din, 127th (Queen Mary's
 - Own) Balach Light Infantry.
 - , 1293, Scroy Akber Shab, 127th (Queen Mary's Own) Bainch Light Infantry.
 - ,, 177, Rifleman Dilli Sing Dewan, 1-7th Gurkha Rifles.
 - " 189, Riffeman Siripanda Limbn, 1-7th Gurkha Riffes.
 - " 196, Rifleman Nardal Thapa, 2-7th Gurkha Rifles.
 - ,, 1896, Rifleman Parbal Limbu, 2-7th Gurkba Rifles

Medal inscribed, "for Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 2084, Sowar Nanak Chand, 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse).

- " 452, Sowar Risal Khan, 22nd Cavalry (Frontier Force).
- " 1131, Sowar Muhammad Husain Khan, 28th Light Cavalry.
 - 1 180, Naik Gopal, 12th Pioneers.
- ,, 114304, Sepoy Muhammad Khan, 19th Punjabis.
- " 4262, Sepoy Pir Muhammad, 26th Punjabis.
 - " 3427, Schoy Bela Singh, 29th Punjabis.
- " 2138, Sepoy Kamar Din, 58th Rifles (Frontier Porce.)
 - " 2346, Nack Kapur Singh, 124th (Duchess of Connaught's Own) Baluchiston Infantry.
- " 2291, Naik Rala. Singh, 126th Baluchistan
- 1931, Sepoy Hasan Khan) 127th (Queen Mary's Own) Baluch Light Infantry.

5th (Mhow) Division.

Medal inscribed "for Meritorious Service" with annuity.

- No. 1221, Kot Dafadar Sant Singh, 2nd Laucers (Gardner's Horse), eice No. 895, Trampet-Major Nasir Ali Khan, pensioned; with effect from 1st November 1913.
 - " 247, Colour-Havidar Rugnatha, 42nd Deoli Regiment, rice No. 373, Colour-Havidar Buldewa, pensioned; with effect from 1st August 1914.
 - n 1379, Colour-Havildar Robert Phillips, 68rd Palameottah Light Infantry, vice No. 523, pensioned Havildar-Major Saiyid Husaiu, deceased; with effect from 5th April 1914.

- No. 720, Havilla: Rarayan Singh, 90th Punjabis, 1100 No. 23, Celeur Havilda: Balbladar Singh, deceated; with effect from 5rd June 1914.
 - , 2470, Havilder-Major Benegopal-Timari, 98th Infanter, ever Havilder Salom Bastian, deceased; with effect from 9th June 1914.

Medal invershed " for long Service and Good Conduct "

- No 253, Sowar Bishan Singh, 2nd Lancers (Gard-net's Horre).
 - " 227, Sawat Kifaitulah-Khan, 2nd Lancers (Gard-ner's Horse).
 - 1908, Sowar Salig Singh, 8th Cavalry.
 - .. 1222, Sowar Umras-Gul, 5th Cavalry.
 - " 1618, Sowar Taj Mohammad Khan, 32nd Lan-
 - , 1621, Sowat Abdal Ghafur Khan, 32nd Lau-
 - " 1983, Sowar Prem-Slugh, 35th King George's Own Central India Horse.
 - ,, 2208, Sowar Khuaj Mohamad Khan, 38th King George's Own Central India Horse.
 - " 1599, Sowar Tunyat Khan, 39th King George's Own Central India Horse.
 - " 1521, Lance-Daladar Sundar-Singh, 39th King George's Own Central India Horse.
 - George's Own Central India Horse.

 3494, Sepoy Har Pashad Pathak, 3rd Brahmans.
 - " 3691, Musician Abdool Karim Khan, 8rd Brali-
 - " 794, Sepoy Deoraj Singh, 8th Rajputs.
 - " 839, Sepoy Bludhesari Singh, 8th Rajputs.
 - " 1161, Naick Chaudgi, 10th Jate.
 - " 2115, Sepoy Bala Singh, 42nd Deoli Regiment.

- No. 2126, Naick Rupa, 42nd Deoli Regiment.
- 3140, Naick Shark Nur-Mahomed, 43rd Erin-1 1 1 22 pura Regiment.
 - 2225, Sepoy Belia, 43rd Erinpura Regiment. 21
 - 464, Naick Mohammed Ali, 44th Merwara Infan-" try.
 - 793, Sepoy Lumba, 44th Merwara Infantry. 11 11
 - 2546, Private Saivid Abdul Ghaffar, 63rd Pal-,, amcottah Light Infantry.
 - 11 2788, Musician Anthony Lazar, 63rd Palamcot-27 tah Light Infantry
 - 897, Sepoy Ramchand, 96th Berar Infantry. 33
 - 1051, Sepoy Amrih, 96th Beray Infantry, ••
 - 1970, Sepoy (Lauce Naick) Ramchand Rava, 33 97th Deccan Infantry.
 - 2047, Sepoy Pachannah, 97th Deceau Infantry, 33
 - 2809, Sepoy (Lance Naich) Chiunaya, 98th In-,, fantry.
 - 8460, Sepoy Pardu Raug, 98th Infentry,

,,

- 3206. Senoy (Lance Naich) Kasi Ram, 90th Dec-,, can Infantry.
- 3890, Sepoy Muhammad Umar Khan, 99th Deccan Infantry.
 - 1068, Rifleman Zaman Ali, 104th Wellesley's "
 - Rifles. 1205, Rifleman Khet Singh, 104th Wellesley's
 - Rifles. 467, Naick Vithoo Krishna, 116th Mahrattas. 11
 - 65, Sepoy (Lance Naich) Ramji Shiwram, 116th 22 Mahrattas.
 - ,, 591, Naick Govind Ganu, Illst Pronecrs.
 - 595. Sepoy (Louco Naick) Dharmaji Limbaji, ,, 121st Proncers.

No. 562, Riffeman Phire Khan, 125th Navier's Riffes.

569, Riffeman Shalkh Jafar, 125th Natior's Riffer.

" Medal seconded " for Long Server and Good Conduct " without erstants

No. 1345, Sauar Nadir Ber. 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Henry

1967: Sowar Innavat Ullah Khan, Sth Caroley,

2257. Sowar Shirin Khan, 25th Kipe George's Own Central India Horse

1473. Sowar Bhuri Khan, 39th King George's Own .. Central India Hone

3669, Senov Lakhpat Pathak, 3rd Brahmans

2032. Sepor Kain. 42nd Decl. Regiment

2218, Sepor Rawat Khan, 43rd Erinpum Regiment.

809, Sepoy Mala, 41th Mermara Infanter.

2423, Privato Krishpasami Mudali, 63rd Palama . cottah Light Infantry.

1052, Sepoy Yenkiah, 96th Berar Infantry. ..

2058. Sepoy Narsingh Singh, 97th Decean In-,, fantry.

2018, Sepoy Shaikh Gunun, 95th Infantry. .

3805, Naick Nanhe Singh, 90th Deccan Infantry. .

1067, Rifleman Rushmat All, '101th Wellesley's .. Rolles

2010, Sepoy Hasham Khan Gazoodin, 116th Mahrattas.

620, Sepoy Umed Khan, 121st Pioneers

576. Rifleman Amilal, 125th Napier's Rifles .

GTH (POONA) DIVISION.

Medals inscribed " for Meretorious Service" with annuity.

- No. 551, Pay Havildar Sukhdeo Singh, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Hajpot Light Infantry, vice Havildar Ramnibera Ojba, pensioned; with effect from 25th February, 1914
 - , 600, Havildar Ranjit, 48th Pioneers, tree Havildar Dayal Singh, pensioned; with effect from 6th July 1914.
- , 411, Qr. Mr. Dusiadar Mahomēd Ali, 18th Mule Corps, 11e Veterinty Assistant Sheikh Ally, 25th Mule Corps, promoted Honorary Jemadar; with escet from 30th April 1914.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

- No 1983, Lance Duffadar Shamasud Diu, 29th Lancers.
 - " 1779, Lance Duffadar Sheik Nur Ali, 29th' Lan-
 - " 2259, Lauce Duffadar Anwar Shah Khan, 33rd Queen Victoria's Own Light Cavalry.
 - " 2173, Trumpeter Wilayat Husain, 33rd Queen Victoria's Own Light Cavalry.
 - " 1631, Naik Bhabuth Siugh, 3rd Sappers and Miners
 - ,, 1815, Natk Shiudatt Siugh, 3rd Sappers and Miners
 - " 1917, Naik Tukaram Mahadu, 3rd Sappers and Miners.
 - " 4 Naich Chandrayya, 31 Divisional Signal Com-
 - ,, 945, Sepoy (Musician) Sikandar Khan, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry.

- No S72, Sept. Makatir Singh, Ind Q and Var tiefe Our Report Legis Info tip
 - " 4570 Sepor Raggar Singles ib Dale of Case naught's Onn lefester.
 - " 4051, Nail Bur Singh, Sout, Dale of C -- a-gt t'a
 - , 850, Nath Ram Singh, 45th Pr -cert.
 - .. 1154, Sepoy Jai Ram, 45th Property
 - . 2179, Sejor Chincasanti, 81st Percers.
 - 2260, Naid Abdul Sattar, Elet Piparre,
 - " 1100 VINCE VEGET PRITAL' ELET LIDEAL.
 - " 2176, Naich Muttannah, 95th Rose-ll's Infantry. " 3474, Sepor Binda Ponday, 95th Hussell's In-
 - " 3474, Sepoy Binda Ponday, 25th Russell's Infantsy.

 974, Sepoy Lakshiman Govindii, 102nd Kine
 - Edward's Onn Grenadiers

 1030, Nack Saizad Khan, 102nd King, Edward's
 - Own Grenadiers.
 .. 1598. Nath Samnak Sonnak, 193rd Malaratta
 - Light Infantey.
 - , 1765, Private Robenji Satkelji, 103rd Maharatta Light Infantry. , 800, Naik Sakaram Gujar, 105th Maharatta Light
 - Infantry.
 .. 622, Sepoy (Lance Nul.) Savad Murtuza, 110th
 - Maharatta Light Infantry.
 - ", 141, Sepoy (Musician) Vithal Bhagu, 110th Maharatta Light Infantry.
 - " 819, Prisate Shiwajirao Mahamunkar, 117th Maharattas.
 - " 2716, Private Premsukh, 119th Infantry.
 - " 372, Nath. Sheikh Shahzadin, 120th Rajputana Infantry.
 - " 2951, Sepoy Lalji, 1st, 120th Rajputana Infantry.

- No. 2515, Private Hayat-Muhammad, 130th King George's Own Balnehis.
 - " 2517, Private Karam Ali, 130th King George's Oun Baluchis.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 1448, Sowar Makhan Singh, 29th Lancers.

- " 2272, Sowar Samund Singh, 33rd Queen Victoria's down Light Cavalry.
- ,, 1984, Sapper Shiubir Singh, 3rd Sappers and Miners.
- " 2012, Sapper Alah-Ditta, II, 3rd Sappers and Miners.
- " 887, Sepoy Ramsewak Singh, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajbut Light Infantry.
- ,, 4582, Sepoy Musaddi, 20th Duke of Connaught's Own Intentry.
 - , 82, Lance Naik Arjan Singh, 48th Pioneers.
- " 2409, Sepoy Annantalai, 81st Pioneers.
- " 3659, Sepoy Shaikh Maula Baksh, 95th Russell's Infantry.
- " 1823, Private Murari Ghadge, 103rd Maharatta Light Infantry.
- ,, 1981, Sepoy Akbar Shah, 102nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers.
- " 203, Naik Raghu Bane, 110th Maharatta Light Infantry.
- " 2804, Private Pitta Rawat, 110th Infantry.
- " '2477, Private Karam Itahi, 130th King George's Own Baluchis.

03.1.3

7th (Merrett) Division.

Medal extended "f r Ment tiens Service" with anxiety.

- No 2514, Server (Drum Majer) Behart Lal, 30th Punjaher, etc. Colour Ham'der Hatt Chand, pensioned, with off of from let November 1918.
- Hedal surrelet for Long Service and Good Conduct " with
 - No 406 Sawar Kala Singh, 3rd Skinner's Horse
 - " 497. (Sowar Harnarayan Singh, 3rd Skinner's Heree.
 - . 1451. Sower Kishan Sinch, 4th Cavalry
 - .. 1423, Sowa- Muhammad Khan, 4th Cavalry
 - " 2437, Sowar (Acting Lance Duffsdar) Kirpal Singh, lith King Edward's Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse)
 - 2425, Trumpeter Waris Als, 11th King Edward's Own Langers (Probyn's Horse).
 - " 1469, Sowar Jahan Khan, 18th King George's Own Lancers
 - " 1479, Lance Duffadar, Bahadur Khan, 18th King George's Own Lancers
 - ,, 4329, Sapper Akhmad, let King George's Own Sappers and Miners.
 - ,, 4950, Sapper Nihal Singh, 1st King Ocorge's Own Sappers and Miners
 - " 828, Naick Chaudhri, 1st King Ocorge's Own Sappers and Miners
 - ,, 1165, Nath Muhammad Sadik Khan, 5th Light
 - Infantry.
 ,, 1951, Sepoy (Musician) Amir Bakhsh, 5th Light
 - Infantry.

 " 1211, Sepoy Nand Kishore, 18th Rejpute (The Shekhawat Reciment).

- No. 1175, Sepoy Ganpat Singh, 13th Rapputs (The Shekhawati Regiment)
 - " 3394, Naick Gagat Singh, 30th Punjabis
 - " 3328, Natck Snrta, 30th Punjabis.

H

١

(10)

- ", 1471, Naick Nain Sing Takuli, 1st Battalion, 39th Gailwal Rifles
 - , 1475, Rifleman (Lance Natek, Musician) Deb Sing-Gusain, 1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles , 160, Naick Gulab Sing Gusain, 2nd Battalion, 39th
 - Garhwal Rifles

 (Lance Naick) Dewan Sing,
- Kandari, 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles , 3408, Private Balnak Arajnak, 107th Pioneers
 - ,, 4457, Private Bhagat Singh, 107th Pioneers ,, 2754, Lance Naick (Musician) Bhangu Damai,
 - 1st Battalion 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles)
 - 2884, Lance Natch (Musician) Rup Singh Damai, 1st Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rufles (The Sirmoor Rufles) 735, Naick Bahgdur Sing Gharti, 2nd Battalion,
 - 2nd King Ldward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Surmoor Rifles)

 940, Naick Chandar Sing Ale, 2nd Battahon, 2nd King Ldward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Surmoor Rifles)
 - , 2705, Naick Bahadur Gurung, 1st Battalion 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.
 - " 2217, Risleman Deomani Thapa, 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Risles
 - " 1121, Rifleman Nathu Sarki, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles
 - ,, 1133, Rifleman Kharakbir Thapa, 2nd Buttalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles



No. 1175, Sepoy Ganpat Singh, 18th Rajputs (The Shekhawati Regiment).

1 12

- " 3894, Naick Gagat Singh, 30th Punjabis.
- "1 3328, Naick Surta, 80th Punjabis.

11

,,

1

(1) 1

a iO

- " 1471, Naick Naiu Sing Taknli, 1st Battalion, 39th Garbwal Rifles.
- , 1475, Rifleman (Lance Naick, Musician) Deb Sing-Gusain, 1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.
- 1' , 160, Naick Gulah Sing Gusain, 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles 1399, Rifleman (Lance Naick) Dewan Sing,
 - Kandari, 2nd Battalion, 30th Garhwal Rifles.
 - 3408, Private Baluak Arajnak, 107th Pioneers. ,,
 - 4457, Private Bhagat Singh, 107th Proneers
- 2764, Lance Naick (Musician) Bhangu Damai, 1 . 33 1st Battahon, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Surmoor Rifles).
 - 2884, Lance Naick (Musician) Rup Singh Damai, 11 1st Battalion, 2nd King Lidward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).
- 735, Naick Bahadur Sing Gharti, 2nd Battalion, 1. 11 11 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkba Rifles (The Sirmoor Riflest. 910, Naick Chandar Sing Ale, 2nd Battalien, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The
 - Sirmoor Rifles). 2705, Naick Bahadnr Gurung, 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.
 - 2211, Rifleman Deomani Thapa, 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurbha Rifles,
 - 1121, Rifleman Nathu Sarki. 2nd Battalion, 3rd 31
 - Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles. 1133, Rufferman Kharakbir Thapa, 2nd Batialion, 21 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.



- No. 2261, Rifleman Judhhir Sahi, 2nd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).
 - " 2261, Rifleman Gajhir Gharti, 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Gurkha Rifles.
 - 1, 1049, Naick Santhir Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.
 - " 963, Riffeman Bhadrahir Roka, let Battalion, 9th Gurkha Riffes.
 - , 1037, Naick Narain Sing Khattri, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Riffes.

STH (LUCKNOW) DIVISION.

Medal interested " for Meritorious Service " with annuity

- No. 746, Dafadar Alam Khan, 17th Cavalry, 1100 No 630, Kote Dafadar Ghant Ullah Khan, pensioned; with effect from 1st September 1913.
 - , 635, Havildar Ahmadyar Khan, 11th Rajputs, vice Havildar Sheith Khuda Bakeb, pensioned; with offect from 1st August 1914.
- , 828, Havildar Natha Singh, 93rd Burma Infantry, to fill an existing vacancy; with effect from 1st January 1915.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity "

No 2011, Sowar Sundar Singh, 12th Cavalry.

, 2023, Sowar Sher Singh, 12th Cavalry.

,, 711, Lance Dafadar Santolh Singh, 16th Cavalry.

" 851, Sowar Harnam, 16th Cavalry.

,, 1601, Sowar Ahmed Yar, 17th Cavalry. 1

" 1439, Sonar Ghulam Muhammad Khan, 36th



- No. 2361, Rifleman Churamani Pun, 1-8th Guikha Rifles , 2874, Rifleman Chuntey Gurung, 1-8th Guikha
 - Rifles

 , 208, Rifleman (Lance Naick) Harka Singh Pun,
 2nd Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles
 - 2nd Battalion, 10th Gurkha Ritles

 " 1248, Rifleman Sridhoj Rai, 2nd Battalion, 10th
 Gurkha Rifles
- Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" with-
 - No 2180, Sowar Bishn Singh, 12th Cavalry
 - , 961, Sowar Naram Singh, 16th Cavalry.
 - , 979, Sowar Sher Khan 17th Cavalry
 - ,, 1540, Sowar Nur Mahammad Khan, 36th Jacob's Horse
 - Jacob's Horse

 1089, Sepoy Bhawambhik Singh, 11th Ramuts
 - " 2351, Sepoy Manla Bakhsh Khan, 17th Infantry
 (The Loval Regiment)
 - . 4039, Naick Bela Singh, 22nd Punjabis
 - .. 1770, Sepoy Gurhachan Singh, 36th Sikha
 - , 1510, Sepoy Samundar Khan, 62nd Punjabis 1543 Sepoy Nand Lal Misr, 89th Punjabis
 - , 1050, Sepoy Basawa Singh, 92nd Punjabis
 - " 1937, Sepoy Suba Singh, 93rd Burma Infantry
 - , 2471, Private Muhamad Baksh 113th Infantry.
 - ,, 910, Private Vishram Phadje, 114th Mahrattas
 - .. 2790, Rifleman Sultan Ali, 123rd Outram's Rifles
 - . 4600, Nack Bhagat Singh 125th Pioneers
 - " 2320, Rifleman Marjit Thapa, 1-8th Gurkha Rifles
 - ,, 1202, Rifleman (Iranee Nauel) Dur Limbu, 2-10th Gurkha Rifles,



- No. 1004, Sepoy Bhagmal, 6th Jat Light Infantry.
 - , 2004, Private Arogyam, 61st King George's Own Pronects.
- , 1177, PrivateChi nnappa, 61st King George's Own Pioneers
 - , 3013, Private Hussain Sharif, 78rd Carnatic Infantry
 - " 3182, Private Ramasami Mudali, 78rd Carnatic Infantry
- ,, 2665, Private Saiyid Salar, 75th Carnatic Infantitry.
- " 1907, Private Ahdul Ghafur, 75th Carnatic Infantry.
- " 2465, Private Shaikh Ali, 83rd Wallabjabad Light Infantry.
 - " 2455, Private Shaikh Mahmood, 83rd Wallahjahad Light Infantry.
 - " 1564, Private Kuppusami, 86th Carnatic Infantry.
 - ,, 2858, Private Michael, 86th Carnatic Infantry.
 - " 3558, Naik Adam Khan, 88th Carnatic Infantry.
 - , B526, Naik Shaikh Hussaiu, 88th Carnatic Infantry.
 - " 2388, Sepoy Muhammad Hosain, 94th Russell's Infantry.
- ,, 3165, Sepoy Shaikh Maulabakhsh, 94th Russell's Infantry.
- ,, 2987, Sepoy Laknak Itnak, 101st Grenadiers.
- " 2997, Sepoy Sharkh Sajan, 101st Grenadiers.

13

- " 389, Nask Shuvram Lakshimon, 108th Infan-
- try. ,, 478, Sepoy Karam Diu, 108th Infantry.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 556, Sown Abdul Alim, 26th (King George's Own) Light Cavalry,



No. 658, Sepoy Mehar Khan, 66th Punjabis. : 634, Naick Shaikh Sallar, 79th Carnatic Infantry ..., 1657, Private Jafar Khan, 79th Carnatic Infantry. 2872, Private Ahdur Rahman, 80th Carnatic In-

fantry. عبدار برزيا 2195, Private Velayndam, 80th Carnatic Infantry. ,,

1673, Sepoy Sundar Singh, 91st Punjabis 1662, Sepoy Kirna, 91st Punjabis.

2683, Rifleman Phondasing Lama, 1-10th Gurkha Rifles.

1294, Rifleman Bidorman , Rai, 1-10th Gurkha Rifles.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 4194, Private Saiyid Ghalib, 64th Pioneers.

668, Private Saivid Pir. 79th Carnatic Infantry. 2917, Private Shaikh Jamal, 80th Carnatic Infantry.

1520, Sepoy Fatch Muhammad, 91st Punjabis.

KOHAT BRIGADE.

Medal inscribed " for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 1845, Sowar Dhara Singh, 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.

1980, Acting Lance Dafadar Sanda Khud Khan, 22

31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers. 2525, Nask Hama Rawat, 122nd (Rajpntana) ,,

Infantry. 2593, Sepoy Shekh Dalmir, 122nd (Rujputana)

Infantry.



No. 1703, Sepoy Guttn, 52nd Silhs (Frontier Force).

, 1264, Sepoy Afzal Khan, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force).

912, Sepoy Ghazi Khan, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force).

352, Naick Sher Khan, S3rd Punjabis

" 361, Sepoy (Lance Naick) Husena, 38rd Punjabis,

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" with out gratuity

No 2863, Sowar' Sher Singh, 25th Cavalry '(Frontier Force)

Referee Stam Singh, 52nd Sikbs (Frontier 1)

,, 1028, Naick Harnam Singh, 55th Coke's Rifles

, 386, Sepoy Buta 'Khan, 33rd Punjabis

DERAJAT BRIGADE

Aledal interested "for Merstorious Service" with annuity

Not 1828, Dafadar Mastam Khan, 35th Seinde Horse, ttee Dafadar Pir Bakheb, 35th Seinde Horse, pensioned, with effect from the 16th March 1914

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity

No 2072, Lance Dafadar Alam Khau, 35th Scinde

" 2052, Sowar Ahmed Khan, 35th Seinde Horse.

" 1083, Musician Shekh Abdul Ghafur, 18th Infantry.

,, 1089, Drummer Ilahi Khan, 18th Infantry



- No 510, Driver Star Mohamed, No 9 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery
 - ,, 506, Naiel Ghulam Hohamed, No 9 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery
 - "2528 Bullock Drver Marreemootoo, No 72 (Heavy) Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery
 - , 431, Naick Khiali No 5 Monntain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery
 - "210 Driver Mangal Singh No 3 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillers
 - ,, 246, Driver Miran Bakhsh, No 3 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery
 - , 343 Driver Kesar Singh No 1 Monutain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery
 - " 178, Naick Saddiandy, "I' Amminition Column, Royal Horse Artillery
 - , 303 Naick Firoz Khan No 1 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery
 - , 497, Driver Ram Sarny, No 9 Mountoin Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery
 - ,, 230, Driver (Farmer) Ghazan Khan, 24th Hazara Mountain Battery (Frontier Force)
 - " 461, Naich Jawala Singh, No 8 Mountain Battery, Hoyal Garrison Artillers
 - , 1723, Vaick Zheleel Khan, No 90 (Heavy) Bat
 - tery, Royal Garrison Artillery. ,, 740, Shoeing Smith Mohammed Shah, 28th Jacob's Mountain Battery
 - " 194, Driver (Irance Natt.) Bulaka Singh, 23rd Pesbawar Mountain Battery (Frontier Force)
 - ", 2480, Naich Hahr Bax, 71st (Heavy) Battery, Roya
 - Garrison Artillery , 164, Shoeing Smith Kaim, 23rd Pechawar Mountain Battery (Frontier Force)

Bengal Establishment.

No. 775, 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Ghulam,

, 777, first class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Hira Lal, tiee No. 695, 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Nabi Ahmad Sidiki, promoted with effect from 12th March 1914.

", 891, first class Sub-A tice No. 709, 1st Asad Ali, promoted 1914.

741, first class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Abdul Hamid Khan, tree No. 692, 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Nanak Chand Anand, promoted with effect from 15th April 1914.

,, 718, first class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Badri - Parshad, vice No 720, 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Khuda Bakbsb, promoted with effect

from 16th May 1914.

790, 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Abdul Aziz
Khan, *ice No. 721, 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon
Debidayal, promoted with effect from the 28th
May 1914.

IV. MISCELLANEOUS.

Medal inscribed " for Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 177, Dafadar Puran Das, Nepal Escort, to fill an existing vacancy; with effect from 9th November 1913.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 83, Trumpeter Wariam Din, Viceroy's Bodyguard.







accoutrements admissible under paragraph 249, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, will be increased to Rs 20 and Rs 10 per mensem respectively

7 In cases where portions of companies have to be sent on detachment, it is left to commanding officers to decide, subject to the approval of the Brigade Commander, whether the company commander, company serjeant major and comp my quartermaster serjeant shall be with the portion detached or

8 For the present, these companies of British Infantity will be referred to in letters, telegrams or orders, as double companies

with that remaining at battalion headquarters

F J AllMER, Major-General,
Adjutant General in Is dia



Eanks	Headquartors	Machine Gnn Section	One Company.	Total for 4 Companies	Total per Battalion	Remarka	
Quartermaster Serjeant	1				1		
Company Serjeant Major		-	1	4	4		
Company Quartermaster Serjeant	-	1	1	4	4		
Orderly Boom Serjeant	1		-		1		
Serjeant Drammer	1	'		Ì	լ		
Promone Serjeent	1				1		
Serjeaut Cook	1		İ		1		
Machine Gua Serjeant		1			1		
Band Serjeaut	1	1		П	1		
Signalling Serjeaut	1	1	۱.	١.	1		
Officers' Mess Serpeant	1	١.,		l	1		
Armourer Staf Serzeant (1)	1	-			1	Attached only Relongs to the Armonrer bec- tion of the Army Ord nance Corps Not in cluded in totals	
Serjanuts	Ŀ		7	29	28*		,
Total Surjeants	8	1	9	36	45		
Drummers, Buglers, etc.	-	-	T	16	16	1	







Majors with under two years service in the rank on the date of promilgation of these ord re will be allowed to elect to remain under the old rates of pay, and those on the old higher rates of pay may continue to draw those rates, until they have attained 24 years' total service

In the case of staff and extra-regimental appointments in which pay of rank and branch is admissible, and which can be held by officers of either service, a British service major will receive Indian Army pay of rank.

(b) Captains of the British Service holding appointments as colunteer adjutants

				111
	British Cavalry	Royal Field and Royal Garrison Artillery	Royal Engineers	British Infantry
,	Per mensem	Per mensem	Per mensom	Per mensem
	Re	Ra j	Яэ	Bs.)
	485	435	435	436
			1	11 (2)

2. The Governor-General in Conneil is further pleased a sanction the removal of the restriction in respect to 3 years service in the ranks to qualify for the minimum, rate of prafer a freedenact in the case of officers commissioned from the ranks (paragraph 3 (i) (a) of the above quoted notification. The minimum rate of reservice of the ranks (paragraph 3) and the connection of the decrete of the ranks (paragraph 3).

P. J. AYLMER, Major-General, Adjulant-General in India



Captain G. N Ford 105th Mahratta Light Infantry .

3 4th Jan 1016

To be official interpreters in Russian in India -

L F. Bodkin, 113th Infantry,

Licuterant J. B. Hames, 10th Jats .

with effect from 1st December 1914, 21ce Captains C R. F Seymour, 13th Rapputs, M H. L Morgan, 62nd Punjahis, and J D Scale 87th Puntabre, vacated

- Correspondence -The first sentence of the third clause of paragraph 140 Army Regulations, India, Volume II. is reconstructed as follows -
 - "When sending multiple telegrams as directed by paragraph 574, I A F Z-2000; and Field Service Regulations, Part I, Chapter II, Section 15. paragraph 6, these should conclude with the words "addressed to- ' (miscatiog the official or officials concerned) and repeated to all concerned "
 - 2 The regulations will be amended in due conrice
 - I. E Forces-Postal Arrangements -The following instructions regarding correspondence for the Indian Expeditionary Forces are published for the guidance of all concerned

Mode of addressing correspondence. .

Correspondence for members of the Indian Expeditionary Forces should be addressed as follows -

.... Number, Rank, Nama

..... Regiment, Corps or Department. Brigade.

Division.

Indian Expeditionary Force, (letter of Force), c clo Presidency Postmaster,

Bombay.

Unregistered letters, postcards, newspapers, book packets and registered and unregistered parcels (private and service) may be posted in India for delivery in the field.

4th Jan. 1915

British postal orders may be sent to members of the British and Indian Expeditionary Forces in France and will be cashed on presentation at any post office in that country. The name of the payee should be written on each order in the space provided for the purpose and the word " France" should be inserted in the space provided for the entry of the office of payment Small packets of tobacco and cigarettes may be sent by the Letter Post to members of the Expeditionary Forces in France and will be dehvered free of daty.

What may not be sent.

No insured or value-payable article is allowed to be sent to No money orders or registered letters are accepted for delivery in the field.

Parcels exceeding 11 lbs. in weight will not be accepted for despatch.

Prepayment of Postage Compulsory.

Full prepayment of postage at Indian unland rates is compulsory on all articles

> F. J. AYLMER, Major-General, Adjutant-General in India